DE [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

Index omnium tractatuum qui in hoc volumine conti-nentur.

menstruation

Semen.

Semen. menstruation

METHODUS DISCURRENDI CIRCA quosvis morbos et symptomata proposita.

Nihil utilius aut honorificentius medico accidere potest quam ut de quocunque casu proposito certa facilitate disserat, et inde ab omnibus astantibus laudandusque sit. Quo factum est ut necesse mihi visum sit explicando huiusmodi methodum intelligere qua possis de quocunque casu facilius et cum doctrina ac facundia disserere.

Casus qui occurrunt apud medicos consultandi sunt, aut sunt morbi aut symptomata morbis coniuncta. Dixi de morbos, quoniam quis nullus sit morbus qui aliquo modo non inferat actiones ipsas attamen non unquam morbus ita laedit actiones ut dicatur morbus simpliciter et cum coniuncta sint aliqua symptomata. Dixi autem occurrere symptomata morbis coniuncta, quia id plerumque fit ut patientes conquerantur de symptomatibus tantum, quae cum vere a morbis ipsis prodeant ipse et symptomate necessario morbis est coniunctus. Si morbus occurrat cui non coniungatur symptoma ad se habens eundem ut recte solum prodeat quid sit a nobis exponenda. Primo intelligenda est totius morbi essentia, deinde illius et proponenda apud quos est consultandum. Cognita morbi essentia succedit, ut ex indicationibus auxilium inveniatur, auxilium inventis adferendum est prognosticum. Quo omnia cum inveniendis sunt auxilio cum propositorum more ex similibus causis desumptis. Quo ad primum ad morbi essentiam tria tantum erunt semper medico consideranda, genus quo primum morbi subiectum cui adhaeret, et causa efficiens immediata, sive mediata a qua malis efficiatur. De genere morbi considerare accidit ut fiat dispositio. Nam non erit valde difficile agnoscere an morbi propositi gignatur sub genere intemperamentorum an sub aliqua, et sub malae compositionis, et solutae unitatis necessario conflatum dicitur morbus. Sub aliquo non hoc tantum genere ut in considerando

tum sive unus sit morbus sive plures debes omnes connumerare et sub species
specialissimas ponere. Inventa hac specie quae investiganda sit tum
sive locus affectus. Et hoc vide nam complures medici aut statim ad
eius investigandas accedunt aut si de loco affecto dicant, non
recte distinguunt hos locos. Exempli gratia complures quando sic respiciunt
in hypocondrijs sonitus aut mugitus, quod sit indicia flatus retenti suffi-
ciunt dicere hypocondria esse loca affecta. Sed tunc est complures signis
distinguere an in flatus et aqua contineatur in intestinis an in
mesenterio, an in omento, an in musculis diligentissime loci affecti
sunt distinguendi. Cognito loco ad investigandam causam imme-
diatam est accedendum. Quae causa immediata facilime a vo[bis]
comparari potuit si librum Galeni perlegas, qui de morborum causis inscribitur
libro 2. invenies eius omnes proximas et remotas omnium morborum
quod sit 2a gratia. Hactenus intellexisti modum discurrendi quando
complures sint morbis occurrentibus de quibus est dicendum. Quod si de symptomate
quis loqui velles, antequam loquaris considerare debes, num quod symptoma
unicum sit an plura, si sit unicum considerandum est an sit primi
an secundi generis. Primi generis symptomata sunt actiones lesae. Secundi generis
sunt qualitates mutatae et excreta mutata. Ubi secundi generis sit symptoma
quod statim intelliges sub quo primo genere contineatur, an sub aliqua
ex qualitatibus mutatis an sub excretis. In hoc casu non est quod locum
affectum quaeras, sed solum huiusmodi symptoma statim reducas ad pri-
mum genus. Nam omnis qualitas et excretum mutatum sequitur necessario actio-
nem lesam tamquam causam immediatam, ubi redegeris hoc secundi generis
symptoma in primum investiganda est causa immediata huius lesae actionis
Hanc causam immediatam audio omnes vocari aut eiusdem facul-
tatis aut externum errorem sed ut ingenue fatear ad [illegible]

aliquem patientem audire ad splendores ut sunt colorem, quod eius
videtur ob exteriorem errorem non sit laesa. Et ratio est, quia facultatis
virtutis non erit nisi patiens sit intemperans. In signis autem laesio
videtur aut sit laesa non facultate aut simul laesa facultate et ob ex-
teriorem errorem. Sed circa hoc aliud est quod volumus ex parte laesionum
facultatis et laesionum ex parte erroris exterioris et aliorum,
dum quo videtur [illegible] quem non intus et speciem ut aliter
vocant exteriorem errorem. Est autem hic modus laesio non facultatis visibilis
sed facultatis influentis. Quam rem ut intelligas sciendum est videri
quae videntur aut esse visibiles quae ad videndum conferunt eadem faciunt
aut altas et vitales. Si sunt visibiles quae videntur semper aut laedunt
ob laesionem facultatis visibilis aut ob exteriorem errorem. Si autem sunt
videntur altae aut vitales laedunt laesa facultate visiva quae non qua
sit vitio ut laedit vasis laesio crystallino aut laedit laesa facultas
voluntate influente, ut laedit visio ob lapsionem spirituum [illegible]
in oculum. Et eadem ratio est alia virtute sensitiva et motiva laedit
ob laesionem facultatis visivae, et ad laesionem influentis, et sic
eadem [illegible] de loco affecto: dicit neque laedi videtur, loquitur autem ibi de
[illegible] facultates respiciens scilicet quia hanc laesionem facultatis influentis non
nulli vocant exteriorem errorem, vel in hoc non animadvertere. Exterior
errorem neque esse subiectum facultatis sed obiectum facultatis. Exterior
obiectum videtur ventriculi et cibus est obiectum facultatis sanguinis
... sed tamen. Ergo a. [illegible] quae pertinent ad partes ut sunt spiritus
[illegible] non est obiectum [illegible] partium sed est subiectum facultatis [illegible]
ut partes ipsae sunt obiectum facultatis patientis. Veniemus igitur
in spiritum non est vitium exterioris erroris. Praeterea [illegible] repetam
Quod si tertio laesa sit aliqua ex materia. Oppositis eius causa in medicina

lucidior aut est solubilior facultas aut eadem ut externo errore
si fit a. aere aut aliter aut velatio est coloris aut in facultate in
sita aut in instrumento. Et si quaeres quod quando sit obiectum lucidum
dicam esse obiectum quod exhibitionisque .e.g. oculi color. Vel lumen eius
in eodem iter universis ad remotiores est accedendum. Si quod lucidi fi
fas visita ut quo dicimus eius hic lucidior solus fuit esse unumque
dicitur lucio in propria substantia familiari, altera quae dicitur lucio eorum facultas
impediunt, si lucida sit facultas in propria substantia, vero est certum hanc
lucidiorem nullam esse aliam quam intemperiem ipsius partis in qua est
facultas. Quod certior fuit ego falsum esse. Quod est quia substantia facultatis
nulla est alia quam ipsius partis visivae quae vel ipsius ad eandem
suam actionem. Hoc visivo non semper est intemperies est quam aliquid
consequens temperaturam ut est color in oculo. Quae . n. videndi in lucis,
cristallino vel colore tamquam praecipuo visivo sed a . temperatura
cristallini, sed deviliis in obiecto mollibus in nemo sit ipsius
visivae facultatis propriae date sed multas, aut fit sola in mol[illegible].
ipsius . quia sine stante veritate lumen lucidi fas in propria certum
quod eius ipsius visivum erit certum sive sit temperatura sive aliquid
consequens temperaturam. Et quis q. 3 de [illegible]. cum . 2 dicat lucidi
facultatem in propria substantia ob intemperiem, loquitur ibi largiter de
facultatibus naturalibus. Vero a. ut sequendum est hoc de facultatibus naturalibus quae
faciunt ut ad individui conservandum. Vel visivum temperatura.
Quidquid quod in propria substantia lucida temperatura, sed facultas et vitales
non semper vel temperatura ut dictum est, propterea nec dicendum est
lucidi aut semper in propria substantia ob intemperiem. Resolutio igitur haec erit
adiiciendum lucem si eorum mollis sit aut lucidi vel lucidiorem facultatis ob intem
periem aut propter impedimentum quod sit est multis visivis aut

ob externum errorem. his quandoque si adsit sit aut ater aut volatilis
colliditur cerebri facultas in propria substantia non ratione ob intemperiem
sed ob consensum cum aliis [illegible] qualitate facultas longe [illegible] ad spiri-
tuum suam actionem. Impeditur etiam haec facultas ob morbos instrumen-
torum, ob [illegible] et ob vitia facultatis influentis sive sit defectus
[illegible] sive vitium in qualitate eiusdem. Et hoc est animadvertendum ubi de
veneris ad haec cum ex parte externi erroris aut facultatis influentis
in hoc casu nos habet tibi est [illegible], ut scilicet investiges cum etiam hic
externum erroris mali se habent et facultatis influentis. Exempli gratia si
decurrat dysenteria est symptoma [illegible] commentatorum sub exemplo
[illegible] in [illegible] fluente quod symptoma sequitur immediate actionem
[illegible] aut [illegible] quod actio sit [illegible] vel
[illegible] aut [illegible] in propria substantia ut intemperies aut [illegible]
[illegible] ob aliquem morbum instrumentorum sive sit tumor aut obstructio
aut ob externum errorem scilicet ob [illegible] aut
[illegible] in ventriculo, hic externi erroris [illegible]
[illegible] in investigandis [illegible] scilicet [illegible] humores [illegible] edere
[illegible] ob [illegible] facultatis, [illegible] intemperie ob morbos in-
strumentarios, aut ob externum errorem [illegible] et solum, et ubi ad
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] procedatur. [illegible]
[illegible] de externo errore [illegible] volo de [illegible] in facultate
influente ut scilicet cum hic investiganti. [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] manifesta. [illegible] indicatio [illegible]
[illegible] investiganda. Quo in loco [illegible] moneo [illegible] scilicet [illegible]
erit [illegible] apud doctos [illegible]
ut cognoscatur [illegible] docere illos. Sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] colligere hoc est [illegible] agendi. [illegible]
[illegible] tale ut tale symptoma quod ad se habet causam, ad est [illegible]

adest talis morbus a tali cum sic pendens conveniens, [illegible] tali

et talis indicans. Inventis auxiliis [illegible] comparandi [illegible]

non [illegible] auxilijs [illegible] considerabitur quomodo sit illud

superare possit, et hunc considerandi habita afferendis [illegible] ad salutem

aut mortem. Post [illegible] succedunt materia auxiliorum [illegible]

[illegible] sunt fontes Pharmaceutica, Chirurgia, Dietetica

circa [illegible] considerandum est quod quidem, quantum, quando et ubi. Quod

intelligis [illegible] possit exhibendum eius materia medicamentum, an [illegible] possit

[illegible], an [illegible], non hinc potestis colligere [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] attinet ad tempus exhibendi [illegible]

indicans [illegible] indicatur ubi [illegible] tum [illegible] exhibendum

[illegible] medica, sed hoc non sufficit [illegible]

tempore [illegible] non indicatur eodem tempore [illegible]

[illegible] remedia. [illegible] aliter tempus exhibendi [illegible] indicant

a [illegible] indicatur, sed et hoc indicante indicare [illegible]:

sed dico quod cognoscendi hoc urgens, dico ut [illegible]

[illegible] urgens, ut dicitur urgens [illegible] magnitudine, aut respectu

in alio, [illegible] aut tertio quod tale [illegible] ut nisi [illegible] tollatur

alia tolli non possit, ut non possit [illegible] ut non possit [illegible]

inflamatio nisi sublata inflamatione. [illegible] 3 modi

urgentis indicantur [illegible] Illud [illegible] magis urgens [illegible]

secundum suam magnitudinem [illegible] magnitudo 5 modis consideratur.

[illegible] magna [illegible] et [illegible] ut febris aut [illegible]

nobilem partem occupat, aut apoplexia aut Epilepsia, [illegible]

quod [illegible] operandi [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible]. Ubi igitur aut [illegible] aut aliqua [illegible]

[illegible] alia [illegible] minoris [illegible] aut [illegible]

adhibendi manum medicam aut saltem ... Ordo autem adhibendi ... ubi ... omnia indicia simul ... , si ... sit
ut ... simul, ... ut ... illi indicanti ... magnitu
di ... vitali ... residua ... vitali ... illi
... aliqua ... aut ... occurr
... illi ... occurrat ... occurrendi ... dum
... in ... adhibendus ... adversus ...
... si ... adhibendis ... aliis ...
neglectis. ... de ... indicare ... quo
... indicare ... ...
... affectus ... . in ... de
... medica ... est ... ad ... manu.
... indicare ... magis ... alterari et corrupi
... in ... causa ... id ... in
in ... posse ... adhi
bebitur ... . Et ... in ... delectus ... in ...
... ad ... deben
... . vitalis ... indicant ...
... indicant ... conservandam.

Modus procedendi in examine compositum.

Oportet ... ut ille qui vult declarare aliquem ... hunc servet
ordinem. ... primo ... sententiam autoris explicandam ... ...
lib. ... necessaria. ... intentionem autoris ...
... totam ... dividat in suas partes. ... singulas
partes declaret, ... et occurrentes dubitationes dissolvat.
... ut ... qui vult morbos declarare hoc ordine procedat. 1°
debet ... indicandos ... compositionis ... , ... differentia
... morbus.

indicandas sumitur a 3b. 1. a morbo, 2o a ca morbi, 3a a virtute

prognost: consistit in quadam comparatione rerum quae [illegible] ad [illegible]

1., [illegible] si res [illegible] [illegible] rem [illegible], [illegible] e [illegible] si o

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] auxilia debent sumi ex 3b. scilicet 1.

ex chirurgico, 2o ex pharmaceutico, 3o ex dietetico. [illegible] auxilia

[illegible], [illegible] sectio venae, cucurbitulae, hirudines, cauteria, scarificationes

incisiones, suturae et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pharmaca: [illegible] in 4 [illegible]

alia lenientia, alia [illegible], alia purgantia, et alia [illegible].

Lenientia [illegible] ut [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ut [illegible] [illegible] vomitum et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clysteres. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de

[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]. alia [illegible].

Purgantia [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] vomitum et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] diuretica ut [illegible] sudorem et [illegible] sudorifica ut [illegible]

et [illegible] purgantia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible]

et [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Ordo procedendi in curatione febrium.

In curatione [illegible] de febre [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] a febre [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a virtute et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

ab [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] vigilia

[illegible] ... vomitus ... vomitus immoderatus.

Praxis ratio.

Si occurret tibi iuvenis complexionis calidae et humidae sanguineae q[ui] in fine veris incident in febrem duplicem tertianam et cola[illegible] cum vigiliis intensissimis quod ipse fuit[illegible] simul[illegible] debeat a medico et q[ui] modus erit sui curandi.

Huic proposito ut satisfaciam [quae] mihi facienda propono. 1° tam[en] morbum indicandum, 2° facere ... disserendum circa [illegible] quod ad [illegible] ... casu[illegible] iste fit febris ... indicans refrigerandi et humectandi, [illegible] ad causam ... febris fit bilis ideo ... purgationis bilem sed [illegible] ... et qa bilis ... calida et sicca ... debet fieri refrigerantibus et humectantibus. 3° ad virtutem ... indicans custodiendi virtutem ... ac [illegible] ... et qa virtus ... conservare ... destruitur a contrario ideo ... casu vigiliis intensissimis ... conservandam virtutem ideo ... indicans ... curandi [illegible].

4° ad [illegible]: haec febris ... prima ... bona sed ... vigiliis intensissimis ... qa hic est iuvenis robustus et complexionis sanguineae ideo ... [illegible].

5° ad [illegible] et [illegible] quo ad [illegible] ... debeat fieri sectio venae, plenitudo indicat auxilium evacuandi sanguinem, plenitudo autem indicat valde auxilium evacuandi sanguinem ... est venae sectio dummodo adsint [illegible] ... robusta et aetas florens, cum in proposito casu ... fit plenitudo sanguinis ... non ... erit indicans evacuandi sanguinem ... remedio et ... vide venae. Adsit quoque [illegible] ... robusta et aetas florens, secetur quod vena ... sanguinis ad ... vena basilica dextri cubiti qa ...

p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] vena [illegible] evacuat, foramen sit non
angustum nec amplum sed mediocre. Quo ad fontem pharmaci
benedictae lenitivae [illegible] syrupo ros: solutivo. Praeparetur bilis
syrupo de endivia et de succo acetosae addito decocto endiviae
et acetosae, praeparata bilis purgetur ut rhab. vel elec: de
succo ros: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] adhibere [illegible] unguentum santalinum. Prohibendo
somno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], decocto, emulsione amygd. dulc.
[illegible] [illegible] frons et tempora unguento populeone aut oleo (margin: arethino et violar:)
[illegible] refrigerando. Quo ad fontem [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et distribuendi, quo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] sit refrigerans et humectans et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hordeo
seminibus vel foliis endiviae et acetosae. [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] alterabit [illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible] rosaceo, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] febr[illegible].

Methodicum examen inveniendi indicationes et curationes.

In tumoribus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicationes
Quo ad indicationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] et ideo quo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] considerari debet 1. ut [illegible] [illegible] in parte 2 ut [illegible]
3 ut [illegible]. Quo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplex, ut [illegible]
in parte vel non [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digerendi et
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Quo ad [illegible] [illegible] debet considerari ut [illegible] [illegible] parti [illegible]
vel ut [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

unde remota causa indicans revellendi. Quo ad modum fluxionis
causa indicans revellendi, indicabat usus que debent colligi eadem
inflammatio sit ista, digestio, derivatio, repulsio et revulsio. Quis
dicit non sit essenda nisi fluxus de toto sit habita providentia quoad
corpus: medicamenta repellentia debent esse non calida nec frigida: ut frigida:
unguentum oleum rosaceum, camphoratum, arthriticum calidum oleo
mastichino cum pulvere mentae cupressi et mastichis, hec extrinsecus sit ad
[illegible]. Intrinsecus vero assumere velut in angina in formam
gargarismi velut aqua rosacea, aqua plantaginis, diamoron et diadamascena
de [illegible]. Digerentia debent esse calida et attenuantia quae extrinsecus possunt
adhiberi et intus assumi. extrinsecus: velut oleum Chamomillae, amne
[illegible] liliorum alborum cum pulvere Chamomillae et anisi intrinsecus
velut in angina digestiva assumere in forma gargarismi: velut decoct.
rosatum, mel ros. plantaginis assumi possunt in forma [illegible]
velut [illegible] de furfure ex[illegible] simplicis. [illegible]
cal. [illegible] [illegible] dum sit colligenda q. in inflammatione
[illegible] dum [illegible] aliud est in mala aere et [illegible]
alius in tempore calida [illegible] inflammationis est sanguinem. At [illegible]
[illegible] in mala aere non [illegible] indicabat [illegible] mala aere sed non
[illegible] causa [illegible] non remota [illegible] removere [illegible]
periculum calida [illegible] utere [illegible] indicabat [illegible] sed
potius [illegible]

Prosequimur [illegible] qui fiunt veris [illegible] plenitudine.
Quo ad modum duplex [illegible] in hoc casu aliud in mala aere [illegible]
[illegible] aliud in tempore cal.a et ab his non [illegible]
[illegible]: non sit [illegible] causa et [illegible] ex
[illegible]. Quo ad [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] in parte [illegible]
in [illegible] indicans resolvendi, unde [illegible] et non [illegible] indicans

demandi. Sed in hoc casu esset pluralis ad utrumque mandandum repellendi,
quia nihil retrocedaret ad eum. Unde semper consuetudo praesumi licet instru-
mento continendi eius demandi vel a. repellendi quorum pluralis unde
semper in suo consuetudine a parte remota parti vicinam. utrumque mandandum re-
pellendi unde semper consuetudini continendi eius remittendi sublatum
de loco et tempore providentia. C.

Urbano [illegible]
esse [illegible]
S. Co[illegible]
p. n. [illegible]
nendi [illegible]
rio. Cu[illegible]
destm [illegible]
nium [illegible]
tum al[illegible]
cunni [illegible]
ipsus [illegible]
aud.m [illegible]
hunga[illegible]
tum g[illegible]
eccles[illegible]
cancer[illegible]
debem[illegible]
hunes[illegible]
dilig[illegible]
ecleno[illegible]
ad al[illegible]
ep p[illegible]
ep[illegible]
epicu[illegible]
Indi[illegible]
ni hu[illegible]
cuend[illegible]
In Cu[illegible]
ell [illegible]
ipsus [illegible]
tum [illegible]
et 2[illegible]
mi[illegible]
cnd[illegible]

CURATIO MORBORUM MALAE

Temperaturae absque materia.

Morborum malae temperaturae absque materia non est una atque eadem species, sed alii sunt simplices, alii compositi. Simplices Cal. F. S. et H. Compositi Cal. et H. F. et S. Commune autem utrisque morbis in hoc est, quod praeter naturam est quod sit affectus, quemque praeter naturam tamquam antecedens quodam in ipsius consequens destinatum apparet, esse removendum videtur. Et autem affectus sunt removendi per contraria. Atque haec prima est indicatio. Cum autem quantitas horum ambobus fiat per alterationem in hoc antecedente consequens destinatum apparet removendas esse alterando ad contrarium, atque corpora in naturalem habitum alterari consuevimus aut per habitudinem [illegible] [illegible]. Altera est [illegible] alterationem a qualitate ipsius in hoc antecedente consequenti designatum apparet [illegible] morbos priores [illegible] [illegible] suscepta, posteriores vero alterationi [illegible] ipsius atque haec indicatio cum [illegible] artificiosa. De posteriori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] nunc non agam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] V. 5. et [illegible] et aliorum quae nondum tradita sunt. Exordiemur autem a morbis siccis cum quod omnium curatio sit difficilior, tum et quae in his [illegible]. Curationis modus [illegible] quodam [illegible] [illegible] ad curandum, et in quo curando semper [illegible] est humectanda. At quod veniamus in cognitionem artificiose [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quorum modo quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humectantes in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad alia de ea quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absumere, videbimus et eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], id ipsum quoque fieri intelligere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a membris ad [illegible] partes et in [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] tamquam consequens designatum apparet absumptus humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Haec autem [illegible] indicatio [illegible].

In curandis morbis siccis absque materia duo artificiosa [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absumptus humores, alter [illegible] a membris humores in partes ipsas [illegible], [illegible] autem dubium est, ac eiusdem modo humores restituendos [illegible] quae deperdita sunt. Humores autem absumptos esse [illegible] ut de substantia membri et humores irrigantes [illegible] ipsius membri, priores humores [illegible] [illegible] non posse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex hoc antecedenti [illegible] designatum consequens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque ex hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Contraria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenus.

In morb. siccis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quot modis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 2.

consid: hoc patet: humidum quod substantiam reficere non potest sed solummodo irrigare ipsas partes in hoc contendit apparet differentia: calor humidus [illegible] [illegible], et quod nutrire non potest, aliquando [illegible] [illegible] humidum [illegible] quod nutrire non valent. [illegible] sed [illegible] ad [illegible] magis quam hos [illegible] absoluere [illegible]. verum [illegible] [illegible]: quod nobis indicamus quod [illegible] an in [illegible] absolui [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] cognoscitur substantiae humidum membrorum solidorum restitui non posse cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humidum amplius restitui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] quod ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] et humidum substantiae quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] id [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] quod [illegible] irrigat [illegible] non nutriunt nam irrigando [illegible] [illegible] solidorum [illegible] [illegible] partes substantificas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible] posse refici humidum substantiae et adipem et carnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] magis quam humidum non refici [illegible] non aliud [illegible] [illegible] alteratur, [illegible] humidum quod [illegible] solidam substantiam [illegible] non restituunt, sed tandem substantia alteratur, quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] in [illegible] substantiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alere [illegible] humidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Intelligentes et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] sed non cum [illegible], aliquid [illegible] [illegible]: concedi: [illegible]: et multudo in substantiam membri [illegible] [illegible] alium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri calidum [illegible] [illegible] et humidum [illegible] bene [illegible], bene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut id [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. Verum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absolute [illegible] [illegible] humidum [illegible] substantificam quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] membrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humidum [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et non bene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] volumus quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] docet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] 5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et si aliqua pars [illegible] statim alia [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]: unde non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible] substantiae [illegible]. [illegible]

Substantiae humidum membrorum solidorum restitui non potest.

Quomodo non est reponere substantiae humidum quae [illegible] membrorum [illegible] est excludenda

Nota quod humidum substantiae restitui non potest.

decoctu aut [illegible] ut solent lacte asinino, quod ad hic accedit ptisana
more solito ptisanae, quae accedunt pisces saxatiles decocti in iure
albo.

Lectio

Gal. assumptis [illegible] substantiam [illegible] refici iubet in hoc morbo, praeter
lac [illegible], huic addit suum ptisanam, sicut alii ut ex farris
[illegible] addebat Gal. 7 meth. 6. pisces saxatiles ex in albo iure decoctos, aselles
[illegible] aviculas montanas, turdos, merulas et alia [illegible] pullos gallinaceos
et columbaceos qui in columbariis versantur, perdices [illegible] et [illegible] quae valent
ad haec sunt non solum ad restituendam [illegible] substantiam verum etiam
illi qui [illegible] [illegible]. Verum lac non solum aptum est restituere [illegible]
[illegible] alimenti plus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
agnoscitur et lenit et humidum, verum lac muliebre sit idoneum magis
ad restituendas [illegible] substantias, minus [illegible] apta ad restituendas [illegible].
[illegible] lac asininum [illegible] et hoc est humidum [illegible] lacte muliebre, sic caprinum
[illegible] aptum non solum restituere [illegible] substantiam, verum etiam
[illegible] valent [illegible] aut [illegible], carnes aviculae montanae
pulli [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
distinguere [illegible] substantias [illegible] [illegible] restituendas et ir-
rigationis, [illegible] magis [illegible] restituendas [illegible] utemur [illegible] humidi [illegible]
et lac asininum ubi [illegible] utemur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et aliis, sed [illegible] non potest. Vinum [illegible]
non [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] pulledo et alia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis apta ad restituendas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible] a quocunque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 7 meth. 6. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsum in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lactis non [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lac a
[illegible] Venere, [illegible] a Venereis lactis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis, [illegible]

Lac muliebre magis restituere [illegible] substantias [illegible] [illegible]

Pro [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in Gal. 7 meth. 6.

Lac quale [illegible] debeat

[illegible] [illegible] lac.

mulieres concipiunt [illegible] quod possibile est [illegible] tale exhibendo [illegible]

aliis. consistit enim duabus substantia et qualitas. Quo ad substantiam

sit constituendum veluti duabus [illegible] [illegible] aequalem habere substantiam

quod non sit neque minimum crassum neque liquidum. de ceteris est [illegible]

Bonitas ptisanae, alicae, et condiendi — tractanda de ptisana, de [illegible], [illegible] quod ut cum bonis granis et

bene servatis sint confecti, [illegible] ut [illegible] sanis [illegible] eodem

modo [illegible] sit ut [illegible] ptisana [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ptisana

[illegible] parandi, quod [illegible] alijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ptisana et [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] parandi [illegible] ptisana [illegible] debet. [illegible]

hordei bene [illegible] decorticata, [illegible] autem grana integra

[illegible], atque in aqua neque calida neque [illegible] infundenda [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] grana hordei integra [illegible]

granis [illegible], [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] neque [illegible] non quod

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsi [illegible] [illegible] grani [illegible]

media [illegible] [illegible] grana hordei [illegible] atque [illegible]

[illegible] in ipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ea [illegible] in [illegible]

quod aqua [illegible] sit sufficiens [illegible] una parte hordei [illegible]

[illegible] aqua non sit [illegible], quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

assumenda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] magna

[illegible] fiat [illegible] hordeum [illegible] bene [illegible], [illegible]

in [illegible] grana [illegible], ut [illegible] ad [illegible] atque

singulis hordei partes [illegible] dissolutio remanebunt, [illegible]

[illegible] adhibenda [illegible] in [illegible] ipsa [illegible] hordeo [illegible] hordei

[illegible] reddere, [illegible] ptisana [illegible] si [illegible] assumenda

[illegible] aliquid [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] addere aliquid [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] tempus autem edendi,

[illegible] debent [illegible] ptisanae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hordeo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] assumendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sub tempus edendi [illegible] debent. [illegible]

[illegible] tantum [illegible] [illegible] adhaerat [illegible]

Virulentior melior est [illegible] ptisana — [illegible] non bene non [illegible] hordeum neque [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] hordeum [illegible] [illegible] bene [illegible]

si ptisana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3 de altero [illegible] 3. — ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ptisana [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 6. [illegible] pisces
in [illegible] et carnes [illegible] et aliis [illegible] pisces [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible]

> Cur Antiqui in morbis vetabant pisces [illegible].

[illegible] cum [illegible] Antiquis [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible]
[illegible] nam [illegible]
[illegible] eosdem pisces cum carnibus [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua quae [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible] debere [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] in multis [illegible] nam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] consuetudo [illegible]

> Consuetudo ad [illegible] ultima [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] consuetudinem [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] pisces, et [illegible] cum multi [illegible]
et in [illegible]
[illegible] et carnes [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] vesci [illegible]
[illegible] consuetudinem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
pisces [illegible]

> Probatur [illegible] pisces esse [illegible] boni succi.

[illegible] de bono [illegible] boni succi [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible] carnes et [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] carnes [illegible]

> Pueri et aselli [illegible] carnis [illegible]

[illegible] carnes [illegible]
et [illegible] eisdem pisces [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Id est autem verendum [illegible] exempli [illegible] fonte in [illegible]
[illegible] quod familiar[illegible] eosdem [illegible] commiscere.
[illegible] ut [illegible] super craticulam [illegible]
[illegible] diversis [illegible] modis [illegible] pisces tandem [illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] pisces in vino albo atque [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine, sed super [illegible]

Lectio

Demonstr[illegible]: pisces [illegible] a [illegible] eosdem
[illegible] est asellum piscem quem Romae [illegible] appellant [illegible]
[illegible] aselli [illegible] pisces [illegible]
[illegible] de alt[illegible]: [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] et perca. Tandemque [illegible]
[illegible] pisces in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pisces [illegible] ad eos [illegible] et [illegible]

Album ius et farcire

[illegible] album ius ita parandum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] olei [illegible] salis [illegible] cum pauco [illegible]
[illegible] et pani atque cum pisce fuerit semicoctum [illegible] salis [illegible]
[illegible] album ius [illegible] apparet quem modum [illegible]
[illegible] pisces et [illegible]: [illegible] indicare [illegible]
aliis modis et parandi pisces [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] valeant [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] modum solum [illegible] pisces
[illegible] et volunt. [illegible] pisces
super craticulam [illegible]. Nam in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] album ius [illegible] et anetho
[illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible]
anetho [illegible]
[illegible] anethum [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua in [illegible]
aqua [illegible] pisces [illegible] anethi [illegible]
[illegible] perdices, gallinae [illegible]
[illegible] perdices [illegible]
[illegible] carnes [illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] de ovis in
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Carnes [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] carnes [illegible] cum [illegible]

Perdices [illegible]

Ova cur in [illegible]

[illegible] de bon. [illegible] cap. 2 [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] aqua pura [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] pura aqua [illegible] nullum [illegible]
[illegible] de Vals. med. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 6 de Vals. med. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad eundem [illegible]
[illegible] valent [illegible]
armeniaca, cerasa, prunus, [illegible], mala dulcia, [illegible]
[illegible]
dulcia [illegible] anatis, galli et [illegible]
[illegible] de vitulis, [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] Vitulaea [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] dulci et aliis [illegible]
[illegible]

Aqua pura [illegible] humectat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quod [illegible] immediate calidum et [illegible]

[illegible] Anglicus [illegible] cerebrum. [illegible] eadem [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] sed non debere [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] membrum [illegible] humidum [illegible]

[illegible] membra [illegible] alterando ad humidum [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible] humidum [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible] humidum [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible] templi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] membra [illegible] calidum [illegible] humiditate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cum calidum [illegible]

[illegible] et de membris [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] membris [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Temp[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible] humidum [illegible]

cum [illegible] calidum [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible] humiditati [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible]

Quis [illegible] exceptionem

[illegible] humidum [illegible] calidum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] humidum [illegible]

[illegible] humidum [illegible] absolute. [illegible]

Quod humidum a membris [illegible]

[illegible] a membro in partes vicinas et in [illegible]

[illegible] in membris

[illegible] membra [illegible] et corpore

[illegible] humidum [illegible]

quidam [illegible] membrum [illegible]

[illegible] in membris [illegible] humidum [illegible]

[illegible]

dicam membri. excitabitur autem [illegible] calidi nativi [illegible] conservemus
et augeamus, at hic conservatio [illegible] duplex modus conservare [illegible] calidum
[illegible] conservare valet et [illegible] duplici [illegible] calidum [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] alio ad [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] autem modi conservabitur [illegible] calidum [illegible] ventilet, dissolvet
[illegible] autem [illegible] calidum [illegible] [illegible] corpore, membrum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frictionibus exercitijs [illegible] medi[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calidi membri ad attrahendum. adhibendo
[illegible] et his [illegible] fricando [illegible] [illegible], membrum [illegible] membrum, [illegible]
[illegible] apta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Frictiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitates [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debere [illegible] [illegible] apta [illegible] [illegible] membrum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] frictionibus manibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membrum [illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fundendo membro [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde calid[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsum ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membrum fundatur [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: plurima [illegible] [illegible] plurima
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Admonitio agendum [illegible] in curando morbo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morb. velut via quadam incedere
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12 22 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Margin notes:]
[illegible] calidi [illegible] duobus modis conservare
Frictiones quae debeant. 3 de [illegible] [illegible] 25.
Admonitio
Sectio
De usu [illegible]

in quem [illegible] venit reducatur ad [illegible] statum à quo recessit
eodem [illegible] restituendum. sed [illegible] via [illegible] idem [illegible]
[illegible] quo reducatur corpus in naturalem statum quo ab hoc
recessit [illegible] eadem via [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
quem [illegible] à [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] assignamus
[illegible] à [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] hoc [illegible] indicat [illegible]
[illegible] illud quo [illegible] corpus à [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] indicans [illegible] illud
corpus [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] statu [illegible] in quem
[illegible] [illegible] statu [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] idem [illegible] indicat [illegible]
ad [illegible] 45 [illegible] volens [illegible] [illegible] à [illegible]
ad indicandum à [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
dicat [illegible] assumpta [illegible] quatenus [illegible] illud [illegible]
assumpta [illegible] indicat [illegible] quatenus [illegible] indicat [illegible]
assumpta [illegible] quatenus [illegible] in [illegible] indicat
[illegible] valde in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad hoc addantur
[illegible] de [illegible] nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plurimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quatenus [illegible] assumpta [illegible] [illegible] indicamus à [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] habeant [illegible] plurimum
[illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] indicat [illegible] in mala [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indicat [illegible] [illegible] assumpta [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] indicat quatenus [illegible] mala
At [illegible] assumpta [illegible] indicat [illegible] et quatenus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assumpta [illegible] indicat [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta [illegible] indicat [illegible]
à [illegible] 91. [illegible] 12. [illegible] à [illegible]
initio [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
augendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Medicus indicat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] apponi debent. [illegible] adjicienda [illegible]

[illegible]

Notandum

[illegible]

[illegible] sicut in membris sue cause debet.

ut si cavitas [illegible] partes, lienem splenem renes

ovulos testiculos cum mamillis in his [illegible]

[illegible] junioribus, membranis cartilaginosis [illegible] venter tamen partes

[illegible] particulis suis et humido [illegible]

[illegible] cavitas in his [illegible] plures [illegible] partes

[illegible] plures [illegible] magis humectando, [illegible] plures

[illegible] humectando. venter [illegible]

[illegible] humiditate. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Thorace, Abdomine [illegible]

[illegible] cavitas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] humectanda [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Abdominis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Membri [illegible]

[illegible]

Mu[illegible]

Sectio

indicabam medic[amen]tis assumptas sua qualitate, quem medicum repraesentare. quemadmodum sic
dant timendae contrarietatis, ipsarum partium corporis ad hoc qualitates
morbis et adiunctis habenda est consideratio in tali, quod in speciebus
affectis, nec vero semper in [illegible] debet. Verum alter medic[amen]ta tamen
[illegible] hoc similis et ipsis medice consideranda, si dolor, aer aut
motus momenti, et quae sunt curandi, et adversabilis, et neutro affi-
ciet, si aer humidis extensis curatur, saepe humectando [illegible]
exsiccando alii vero sanitati humectandi. Cum [illegible] quo nobis amplius aer
ac si sua siccitate adversatur quod adversabilis tanto medicamentis [illegible]
ac si tempus in [illegible] curare [illegible] neque [illegible] curatur nec adversi-
aliis vero [illegible] cum in affectu [illegible] postulaverit. Consuetudo et
ipsa respicienda nam corpora assueta humidis etiam humectanda quae assueta
siccis minus humectanda. [illegible] [illegible]. Ex his quae habitu
[illegible] plures [illegible] medicis [illegible] assueto a magis humectandi
[illegible] aut medic[amen]tis [illegible], quales regimine [illegible] sufficiendis [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible] apparent ipsorum quod defendendum sit, ac cum
medicis et aliis [illegible] debent, alia aut [illegible] extensis nec [illegible]
[illegible] memoriis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] alia ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad quatenus [illegible] [illegible] dolor
[illegible]. Cum itaque alium [illegible] in [illegible] medicus [illegible] indigeat
[illegible] alia [illegible] ex parte indigeat [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] eius in [illegible] humidis. [illegible] assumptis nam [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible] [illegible] alii quidem [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] ex [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible]. Ex his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible], quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medic[amen]tum habenda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] alium [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bona ad [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterum [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quidem alii [illegible] debere ex [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex in [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
ac ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medic[amen]tis ex [illegible]

Praesentia partis laesae.

Aer, motus, momenta et faciens et ad quietem spectat

Consuetudo

Modus usus a qb. incipit

ut ferme eadem ratio sit in his quam in alteris. Quae vero cavitatem
ut membrum densatum tangat, et sui appendices ut removeant
[illegible] in substantia membri sustinere [illegible] substantiae, quatenus agendi
ratio eas [illegible] affectum, tum temperamenta partis [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit, [illegible] partes removendas in ea membra ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] respectu. Conformatio partis quoad dicta respicit
[illegible] et [illegible], et aer et alia quae dicta sunt. Quae omnia
in modo usus clarius apparebunt. Modus autem usus duo in se
complectendus partem [illegible] in quam sit agendum et medium agendi
[illegible] sub modo usus complectendis [illegible] ad [illegible]
attinet ad partem [illegible] agendum sit ut [illegible] quatenus [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible] partium partem [illegible] agendum sit. Eadem par[illegible]
[illegible] ordinis et modum agendi [illegible] in aliis agendi [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit, quod attinet ad alia, nemini dubium [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] illo idoneo [illegible], debere [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] parte in [illegible] in [illegible] debere [illegible] in [illegible]
alia, debere et in [illegible] in [illegible], et [illegible] apparet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible], [illegible] et conformatione partium
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] in ventre inferiore [illegible]
[illegible] duplicem [illegible], [illegible] duplicem distribuendam viam, alteram
ad os, alteram ad intestina [illegible] usus [illegible] in antecedenti
[illegible] et [illegible] ipsum [illegible] os [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] alterum [illegible] idoneum [illegible]
[illegible] ad intestina. [illegible] distribui [illegible]
[illegible] apparet in [illegible] antecedenti [illegible] membra [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] debent, debet [illegible] in [illegible] distribui, et [illegible]
[illegible] distribuendi indicant a conformatione et natura, tum [illegible]
[illegible] a ventre [illegible] venas [illegible] transferunt, tum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] intestinum [illegible] ad ventrem [illegible] in
[illegible] erit [illegible] via [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] transferunt. Venam ne recedant ab alteris adminicula
[illegible] agendum sit [illegible] et [illegible] modus ut [illegible]
[illegible] alteri, [illegible] modum adinvenire, adinveniendum autem [illegible]
ratio affectum membri, [illegible] usus expetitur, et alia membra [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] supplendis [illegible]
[illegible] quae venire [illegible], ut quod adinveniat.

admirentur ac rei [illegible] cum [illegible] verbis [illegible] sanctum [illegible] et cognoscere
[illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] semel [illegible] dolet [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vermis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vice
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videlicet nos nullo [illegible]
[illegible] neque [illegible], neque [illegible] neque aliquid aliud [illegible] humanae
[illegible] reddere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] docuit nos [illegible] 10 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] neque [illegible], neque [illegible], neque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videlicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 6. 7. [illegible] 6. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debemus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] reddenda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debita [illegible] [illegible]

Modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nullus, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] debeant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullis [illegible] [illegible]

Confirmatio partis et [illegible] indicat et modum [illegible] [illegible] modum agendi; [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible], in [illegible] aut ac [illegible] partium [illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad in [illegible] [illegible]
in os, in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nam [illegible] in os [illegible]
os [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible],
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible], et
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
ad et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum. [illegible] et [illegible]

velumq[ue] sup[eri]ori aut n[on] [illegible] velut[i] q[uo]dam [illegible] delenda
vim obtinent. Caeterum [illegible] partium [illegible]
varijs locis funicula adhibita [illegible] ad affectum [illegible]
[illegible], unde [illegible] in parte [illegible] anteriori [illegible]
[illegible] adhibenda anteriori partis [illegible] adhibenda
[illegible] ut affecta [illegible]
[illegible] posteriori parti adhibenda [illegible]
[illegible] lenis [illegible]
[illegible] apparebit [illegible] adhibendu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] affecto [illegible], [illegible] parti affecto valde medio
parti [illegible] affectis intestinis [illegible] [illegible]
venarum affecto [illegible] et vesica [illegible] pudenda [illegible]
affectis intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] ventri [illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adjiciendu[m] illi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admodum
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vesicam [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] vesica [illegible] debere
[illegible] vesica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debere
[illegible] [illegible] partem
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vesicae. [illegible] alterum medium utendi [illegible]
[illegible] partis [illegible] considerare [illegible]
[illegible] alterum [illegible]
alterum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate assumentium
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] debet, [illegible]
[illegible] cibo, [illegible]
[illegible] velut[i] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]

Quae [illegible] affectae parti [illegible] superiori [illegible]

Ad modum [illegible] utendi [illegible] est cognitio [illegible] medici

Restat modus utendi [illegible] et voluntate assumendis

pisces [illegible] in aere alto, [illegible] carent [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] altarium, pullorum, gallinaceorum, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . 6. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] venientes ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] convenimus [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5. 8. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De tempore

[illegible] De tempore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] 34.

Finis 24 [illegible] 82:

Manus [illegible]
[illegible] V[illegible]
et [illegible]
Decis [illegible]
[illegible]
Julio [illegible]
Metti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cassio [illegible]
Agani[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Coloci[illegible]
Cucum[illegible]
Hen[illegible]
Ebuli [illegible]
Decis [illegible]
Philla[illegible]
Pilulo [illegible]
Antim[illegible]
Decis [illegible]
[illegible]
Decis [illegible]
Decis [illegible]
[illegible]
Lean[illegible]
Decis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BOTTONUS DE FEBRIBUS

Mannae dosis est ab ℥j ad ij et iij [illegible] diversa [illegible] et ex diversa [illegible] diversa dosis [illegible] syrup. vel solut.: est ab ℥j ad vj. eadem est dosis syr.: [illegible] solut.: sed si recens fuerit ℥ij et iij [illegible] eadem dosis est syr.: [illegible]

Dosis [illegible] est ℥j ad v. [illegible] soli exhibeant, verum [illegible] soli exhibent [illegible] si cum alijs [illegible] dosis [illegible] ad ℥ij ad vj et viij, [illegible] aut infundi. et in [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible], ex [illegible] recipiunt [illegible].

Mellis ros. solut.: [illegible] viol.: [illegible] de [illegible] dosis est a ℥ij ad vj. et [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]

[illegible] Lenitivi dosis est ab ℥j ad ij

Cassiae dosis ab ℥j ad ij [illegible] cum ℥ij [illegible].

Agaricum, [illegible] ex flores [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] si soli exhibeantur dosis erit a ʒij ad ʒiij si in [illegible] [illegible] infusadem erit dosis a ʒij cum dimidio ex.

Colocynthidis dosis in substa est a gr. ij ad vj et viij in infusione a ʒj ad ʒß.

Cucumeris asinini dosis [illegible] gr. iij et iiij.

~~Hermodactyli dosis [illegible]~~ [illegible] ʒij et ʒj in [illegible]

Ebuli dosis in substa est ad ʒj et ß in infusione ad ij ex.

Dosis [illegible] est ʒj et ij et iij

Pilularum de [illegible] dosis est gr. iij et iiij eadem dosis est [illegible] ex [illegible].

Pilulae [illegible] a ʒj ad ij ad ʒj

Antimonij dosis [illegible] gr. ij [illegible] et iiij.

Dosis ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] in infusione [illegible] a ʒij ad viij si alia [illegible] [illegible] in minori [illegible] [illegible] eadem dosis est [illegible] ex [illegible].

Dosis [illegible] a ʒj ad ʒj

Dosis [illegible] a ʒß ad ij

[illegible] ex [illegible] dosis est a ʒij ad ʒj ex ß in infusione ad ʒij

[illegible], [illegible], ex [illegible] dosis est a gr. ij ad iiij

Dosis [illegible] de [illegible] est a ʒj ad ij ex [illegible] ʒij [illegible].

[illegible] simplicis [illegible] dosis est a ʒj ad ij ex [illegible] syr.: [illegible] solut.: [illegible] fuerit.

Datur hiera duplex, una dicitur simplex, quae et logadii dicitur, ex dialoes Gal. ex picra cum aloe altera vero composita, quae ex diacolocynthidos dicitur, et Pachij.

Hac vero utimur et plurimum in Clysteribus ipsis. Illa vero ad purgandum [illegible] datur per os. dicitur et composita, hiera picra, aut hiera [illegible] Clyster.

Hiera quae dialoes Gal. dicitur, seu simplex purgat bilem [illegible] ventriculi adhaerentem. Composita vero pituitam utimur aut hiera simplici sumendo ʒiß vel ʒij hierae simpl. ex Cassia solut. ʒij ex sit bolus, [illegible] calorem et siccitatem hierae infringimus. vel si corpus fuerit accipimus ʒij vel iij hierae simpl. et ex syr. ros. solut. bolum conficimus.

Composita Hiera quoque duplex est, scilicet vel maioris vel minoris compositionis, quae minoris compositionis est appellatur Hiera ex colocynthide simplex, quae vero maioris vero quae recipit ingredientia et complurima, dicitur hiera ex colocynthide maior seu Hierae Maiores.

Tractatio Febrium quam hoc anno declaraturus sum, multis de causis a modico futuro expectari [illegible]. Inprimis quod ad eximiam medici [illegible] pertinet rationem [illegible] curandi omnes morbos, potissimum vero febr. Cum maior medicinae pars in earum cognitione sit collocata. Deinde vero quia febris illa est morbus, qui non unam tantum partem corporis sed universum [illegible] graviter occupat & molestat, accedit [illegible] morbi magnitudo quae maiorem [illegible] [illegible]. Febris enim non solum magnus morbus dici potest quia totum occupat, verum etiam quia quodam fonte totius vitae potissimum detinere videtur. Huc accedit frequentissima febr. [illegible]. Nam inter tot morbos quibus [illegible] assiduo subiicitur nullus certe [illegible] a quo & saepius et [illegible] affligatur, quam a febre quae solet saepe [illegible] invadere & certum mihi [illegible] in pluribus [illegible]. Postremo in hac febrium tractatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab aliis hactenus non [illegible] [illegible], quae libenter in medium afferam ut saltem vobis praebeam occasionem veritatis indagandi. Quanta vero sit futura utilitas huius tractationis [illegible] [illegible] spectum [illegible] ut pluribus non egeat. Cum itaque in medica arte nulla [illegible] utilior quam nihil magis [illegible] tractatio atque haec ipsa de febribus, iure vos omnes hortamur ut omni studio huic cognitioni incumbatis, & quantum ad me, conabor summa huius tractationis ea vobis patefacere ut nihil possit ultra desiderari, quod ut ad cognitionem ut integram curationem attineat, quod me assecuturum facile spero, si [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] futuro medico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si et ea facilitate & brevitate docendi utar, quae ad scientiam comparanda facit & maxime conducat. Duo inprimis explicanda proponam, quae universae huic tractationi summam lucem sunt allatura primum ad ordinem, secundum ad res ipsas docendas pertinebit. Quantum ad ordinem talem servabo, qualis ad docendum aptissimus a Gal. indicatur, ordo scilicet compositivus, quo [illegible] auspicabimur a simplicioribus & [illegible] et progrediemur ad composita & affectus, propterea initium huius tractationis erit [illegible] spirari ab essentia febr. in genere, [illegible] & sub hac latitudine omnes species febris continet, putridas scilicet [illegible] & hecticas. Deinde a supremo hoc genere descendam ad subalterna & ab his ad species specialissimas [illegible]. Quo ordine servando in hac tractatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patefaciam, quae explicanda in tractatione febris tum in genere tum [illegible] [illegible].

Sunt

Notas tractandi feb.

1

2

3

Febris mag[illegible] morbus [illegible]

[illegible]

4

Ordo qui servabitur in hac tractatione

Sunt q. hac duo scopi. Primum attinebit ad subiecte febr.
cognitionem, 2dum ad eiusdem curam. Et merito cognitio
febris, cum hac fieri poss. & a priori p suas causas & a posterio-
ri p suos effectus, utraq enim uia ad exactam cognitionem co-
parandam. Et merito cognitores earum febris, agnoscendum
nob. sit de ca formali, materiali & effectrice, merito uero
effectus agnosci enim de signis ac de ijs tum indicantib. presentem
febrem, tum rememorantib. preteritas, tum p dicentib. fu-
turas. Merito curois cum hac consistat in certa auxili-
orum inuentione & eorundem congrua administratione, hu-
iusmodi aliunde melius haberi non possit, q ex p cognita fe-
bris essentia, Ideo indicationes ex tali essentia eruit hau-
riendas, ita ut a ca genita & proxima febris oriantur cura-
tiuae indicationes: a ca remotiore preseruatiuae, sicuti ab ipsa
uirtute uitales. Contarum qa auxilia hoc curatoria & pre-
seruatoria et uitalia ex multiplici ma medica capiunt, ita
discurrenti nobis erit p tres summos illos fontes, ad quos
oes medicae mae ordinantur scilicet fontem Chirurgicum Pharma-
ceut: & diateticum. Ita ut ad Chirurgicum attineat oes
illae uae auxilior. q manuali egent opa, cuiusmodi sunt V.
sectio, cucurbitularum uel hirudinum applicationes, cauterior.
administrao, frictiones, balnea & alia. Ad Pharmaciam
ptinebunt leniantia, purgantia alterantia Roborantia. Ad
ad diaetam spectabit iusta uictus ratio in 6. reb. non naturalibus.
Sed iam his praemissis rem ipsam aggrediamur supponentes q
ante dicendorum tom nullum existat fundamentum solidius, q sub-
iectae rei desertum proponere, ut potius illam q sola rei naturam ex-
plicet, consequentes proprietates declaret, & contingentes
oes difficultates soluat: non tn abs re esse puto a nomine
nostrae exordiri, presertim cum noia non temere, sed iudicio
sint imposita, ut & presupposita nois declaratione facilior ma-
ad rei naturam nobis pateat. Nomen igr hoc febris denomina-
tionem suscipit a primis qualitatibus non quibusq sed actiua
nempe a caliditate. dr. n. qsi a feruore qa efferuescen-
tia quandam, aly aestum uocant, ut 7. aph. 15. & Hipp. et
ita febrem uocauit, de morb: Vulg. com. 2. Ad quam uo-
cem uim Gal: alludens p. uag. ait. febrem uocabat cale-
rem igneum, sed utcumq sit de noie ad rei naturam acce-
damus, Certi multae habentur defores, ut hac res difficilis

uideatur

Cognitio cuiuslibet febris
fit hij duplex.

Que ad Chyrurgiam spectent

Que ad phar.

Que ad diaetam

DE NOMINE:

febris

aestus

Cal. igneus

videatur ut novam ut meliorem exponam. Ideo multis omissis
nam declaranda expono quam accepisse a multis & ab Avic. tradita
Fen. 1. 4ti. Tract. 1. cap. 1. neque immerito quia haec omnium maxime
servare videtur leges bonae definitionis, quia essentiam febr. declarat,
& proprietati quasi facit & solvit difficultates occurrentes.
Febris est calor extraneus accensus in corde et procedens ab eo me-
diante spiritu & sanguine per arterias & venas in totum corpus & inflamma-
tur in eo, inflammatione quae nocet operationibus non sicut caliditas
irae & laboris cum non vitiat & impedit operationem ita ut retine-
atur. Tota haec oratio duplici parte constat, altera continet
definitum altera vero dictio ipsa, Ut lego in primis genus accipiat ca-
lorem extraneum, quamvis sit passio quaedam, & passio cordis & me-
diante corde totius corporis ~~part~~ & non solum cordis sed et corrum-
ptiva et morbosa, consequenter cordis status nam affecti passio,
Ideo si cupimus febris essentia undique absque exarimen vero ex-
ortiri a naturali cordis constitutione, quia cum per illius corruptionem
febris ordiatur, melius poterimus febris essentia absque. Nam
quae cordis constitutio in quantum cor est membrum corporis a reli-
quis seiunctum ex multis partibus conflatum est & primum ex par-
tibus dissimilaribus, II. ex similarib. Constat et ex humoribus
ex spiritibus, tamquam ex anima tamquam agente principalissimo.
Concurrunt ad constitutionem diversimode. 1o.
concurrunt partes organicae, quae sunt secundum conformationis figurae
& magnitudinis. 2. concurrunt partes similares ut secundum tem-
periem. 3. Humores qui sunt quasi conservationis humidi radi-
calis partium soliditatis cordis. 4. Spiritus qui sunt sedes & domi-
cilium animae, nec non et qui sunt vehicula deferentia omnes
animae facultates in usum corporis. Postremum concurrit anima quae
actionum omnium est primus fons & opifex, quorum partium constitu-
entium cor ~~naturae~~ vitalis, numerus, ordo & usus non aliunde me-
lius dici potest quam ex notione finis propter quam natura condidit
cor. Est igitur finis haec suprema cordis opus vita ipsa. Vita
a. cum opus sit naturalis debuit aliquam habere substantiam
in qua suscipiatur & fieret eiusmodi vero ipsum cor, etiam cor
sit principium vitae secundum contrarium vero partes omnes corporis vivunt quatenus
sed cordis gratia, ideo vivunt secundario, cor vero primario. Cor
a. constat ut diximus ex partib. similarib. dissimilarib. humoribus,
spiritibus & anima, quarum aliqua ad vitam reddenda con-
currunt, tamquam agentia principalia ut est anima ipsa, reliqua
omnia concurrunt ut agentia instrumentalia & inservientia animae,

quae sunt

De Essentia febris in genere.
Febris quid.

Febris passio

Per recessum cordis a sua constitutione oritur febris.

Cor quo pacto constitutum sit

Ob quam finem Natura cor condiderit

Anima ut principale agens ad vitam concurrit

quae prout varia sunt ita vario modo illi inserviunt. Quaedam
namque inserviunt ut agentia principalia, ut sunt ipsi
spiritus. Nihil autem est quod magis vegetat animam ad operandum quam
praesentia spirituum, quia in illis sola residet et intercedit rerum
ubique operativum. Alia vero ut minus principalia inserviunt quorum
quaedam immediate concurrunt ad vitam ut similares, quae me-
rito temperaturae concurrunt, quia in temperatura una cum spiri-
tu anima operationes vitales exercet. Quaedam mediate concurrunt
ut organicae partes et humores cordis. Quarum quaedam adiu-
vant partes similares et temperaturam cordis, et organicae partes
istae in altum motu suo pulsatili adiuvant partes similares, ut
per suam temperaturam assiduo generat vitales spiritus: quaedam concur-
runt ut ea sine quibus non, cuiusmodi sunt humores cordis sine
quibus cor nec secundum partes similares vitam posset producere, nec
per dissimilares pulsionem exercere. Explicato numero ordi-
ne et unitate eorum quae cor constituunt superest ut qualis sit ea-
rundem partium naturalis constitutio declaremus. Quare cor vita
et pulsatili motum exercens secundum leges naturae est naturaliter
dispositum. Est autem id quotiescunque in partibus similaribus retinebit
talem temperiem prout exigit eius operatio animae quae in vita consi-
stit, et quoad organicas tunc recte erit conformatum cor-
pus ~~eam figuram animae quae in vita consistit~~ et quoad colligan-
tia retinebit, ut ex ipsis oriatur talis conformatio et talis
unitas qualis exigit pulsifica facultas. Idem quoque erit natura-
liter dispositum secundum humores quoties illi talem habue-
rint consistentiam, quantitatem, temperiem et locum prout
exigit radicale humidum cordis, quod conservatur a dictis
humoribus. Postremo erit naturaliter dispositum cor penes spiri-
tum quem pariter servabit in illis commoderatione in substantia, quantitate,
qualitate, puritate, luciditate, mobilitate et similibus. Ubi vero
idem cor secundum omnes dictas partes vel aliquas redditum erit
praeter naturam, ut in febribus contingit, ita ut neque opus suum princi-
pale servarit ut vita: sive inservimus ut pulsu laedatur
tum evadet subiectum aegritudinis. Unde cor si recedit a naturali
statu merito deformis sicut contingit quando ipsius ventriculi vel
sunt plus aequo dilatati vel constricti, laedatur opus eius et fi-
at cordis palpitatio, tremor, syncope, lypothymia atque
inde vitalis actio vel abolebitur vel depravabitur vel de-

bilita

Spiritus ut educerunt.

Similares pertinent ad eandem vitam.

eam partium magnitudinem, figuram, numerum, situm,

Cor redditur subiectum per aliquod quod aliquis sit praeter naturam dispositio.

Si cor laedatur secundum conformationem quod oritur.

bilitabitur. Si vero recedat a naturali statu mixto parti similari
tamen intemperata officiatur, sed aut recedit vel per defectum aut
per excessum. Si per defectum caloris scilicet cum cor una cum corpore
toto frigido madet. Si per excessum cum cor una cum reliquo
corpore extraneo calore corripitur ac proinde febre.

Prima particula quae occurrebat explicanda circa febrem definitionem
erat, de calore: Febris dicebat Avicenna est calor extraneus, circa
quam partem diligenter explicare oportet, quo triplex sit hic calor,
Cuius ille sit, qui febrem faciat, quae sint illius munera dona et ef-
ficia in summo corpore. Calor igitur duplex est. Alter substantialis al-
ter accidentalis. Substantialis ut in sua propria natura et essentia con-
sideratur ut ut mundo alterari mixtoque omnibus associatur.
Utriusque caloris sive in se consideratur sive coniunctim
cum mixto, una et eadem est essentia, eadem est proprietas.
Attamen [illegible] utriusque varius est, ita ut si differunt
dicant ab extrinseco ut ex subiecti [illegible], in quibus calor
recipitur. Ab hoc in subiecto et materia hac in qua calor iste
suscipitur limitatur ad determinatas operationes. Calor vero in
sua natura consideratus est nudus ad quascumque operationes quia non est
ligatus in aliquo certo subiecto, in aliqua certa materia. Sed ab-
solutus absolute ut operatur. Itaque hoc caloris substantialis
essentia declaranda est, quia ab hoc potissimum calores omnes operationes
primo pendent. Calor itaque iste simpliciter et in sua natura consi-
deratus non potest esse copulatus corpori: sed in se nil aliud est
quam corpus simplex, aethereum, inseparabile mundi anima quod prin-
cipalis est sedes vehiculumque et instrumentum ad operandum. Hic ca-
lor dicitur corpus ut distinguatur ab anima. Simplex autem ut
distinguatur a corpore mixto, aethereum ad differentiam corporis
simplicis elementaris. Nam hic calor in se consideratus supra
elementa existit, caretque omni contrarietate atque proinde cor-
ruptione ut inquit Aristoteles 2 de generatione A. c. 3. dicit quod hic
calor non est elementi igneus quia si esset elementum [illegible] vigeret eo igni
At igneus non non est quia ignis nullum animal generat, at in hoc ca-
loris omnia generantur, non quod est vitalis calor. Hic calor di-
citur ut generatus et inseparabilis a mundi anima ad differentiam calo-
ris accidentalis qui advenit et hoc et toti mundo est a-d
connatus, atque hoc caloris officium est, ut sit sedes et instrumentum
animae ad operandum [illegible]. Dicimus de hoc calore nato
dicenda sunt de calore in herbis qui est [illegible] mundus animae

in q[illegible]

Quomodo [illegible] recedat [illegible]

31.

Calor alter substantialis alter accidentalis.

Substantialis duplici modo consideratur.

^ime

vigorantem totius mundi. Hic enim caloris suus spiritus praesentia
mundi omnia ubique se diffundit, omnia perficit omnia vivificat, ut
nulla prorsus sit mundi particula quae huius caloris favore
vel non subsistat quemadmodum sunt elementa et mixta omnia inanimata,
vel non vivant veluti plantae et herbae omnes, vel non sentiant
ut animalia quaeque, vel non intelligant veluti homo. Tanta enim
est eius vel foecunditas et amplitudo, ut calor iste ubique pe-
netret omnia et communicetur quamvis his quidem clarius
his vero obscurius pro eorum varia capacitate. Quod
cum ita sit sequitur unumquemque in hoc calore latere rerum
omnium semina, quoniam huius praesentia et participatione omnes
mundi partes habent substantiam vitam et itaque omnes opera exer-
cent. Is enim calor cuius origo a caelo est cum primum per
elementarias sphaeras omnes in hoc mundo inferiori communicatur
ut varia mixta producat, elementorum magnas contrarietates
in primis conciliat, quandamque sibi multiplicem praeparat, ut
ex hac multiplici et tam varia elementorum praeparatione re-
rum omnium semina quae in suo sinu continet possit foras ex-
plicare et manifestare in omnibus mixtis, quae mixta
rerum vi et facultate assidue generantur et propagantur, et
varietate eorum non solum varia opera exerceret: sed varia
nomina suscipit, Unde cum primum elementis associatur a bi-
lis nomen sumens elementaris vocatur et a dictis elementis li-
mitatur actio ipsius ut solum in igne calefaciat, rare-
faciat et attenuet et reliqua praestet in aere humectet.
Cum vero paulo inferius descendit ab elementis usque ad mi-
xta, tunc et mixta sunt quorum habent ex elementorum mi-
xtione coniunctionemque ex primarum qualitatum contrarietatum
et conciliatione unde oritur in quolibet mixto complexio sua
quae complexio in illo mixto calorem substantificum limi-
tat ad proprias operationes exercendas, Ideo tunc hic calor qui
substantificus per elementorum miscellam mixtum efficit,
a mixto denominationem recipiens vocatur calor com-
plexionalis mixti ad differentiam caloris elementaris, in cuius
caloris complexionalis calor substantificus et caelestis
deinde innatus et limitatur ad operationes illas exercendas quae
secundum mixti exigentiam, in illo mixto exprimuntur, Unde

quum

qum sit merito mixtorum inanimatorum duplex oritur operatio.
Altera procedit a calore elementari, a complexione, rerum cum ca-
loris et mixtum dicitur vel calefacere vel frigefacere vel hu-
mectare vel exsiccare. Sunt istae operationes caloris alterativi, simi-
liter aperire, obstruere, densare sunt secundae operationes eiusdem
caloris complexionalis. Mixtum n. quod calefacit et exsiccat,
frigefaciens exsiccat et densat. Quare istae operationes sunt
mixti operationes consequentes a calore alterativo, suntque manifestae.
Altera vero operatio mixti procedit a calore substantifico et coe-
lesti sed limitato in ipso mixto a complexionali calore
illius mixti et istae operationes ipsius mixti sunt illae quae occul-
tae vocantur, specifica dicuntur procedere a tota substantia mixti h. e.
ab agente principali et a calore coelesti, sed limitato ab a-
gente instrumentali a calore complexionali. Ut res Rha-
barb. non solum erit calid. sed purgativum cholerae et
calefaciet procedit a calore alterativo et complexionali huius mi-
xti, purgare vero determinate ~~humores~~ humores procedit a to-
ta substantia mixti et a calore substantifico sed limi-
tato a calore complexionali huius mixti. Sic dicetur — +
de Agarico et Helleboro. His autem viribus et qualitatibus mi-
xti inserviunt primae qualitates adiuvando secundum istas occultas
actiones, unde ~~…~~ in Rhabarbaro adiuvat purgandi vim.
Hic item calor coelestis recipitur in ea elementorum mixti-
one, res quae oritur complexio aptior ad nobiliorem formam
recipiendam non solum illi mixto praebebit subsistentiam sed
praebebit etiam vitam, unde oriuntur omnia plantarum
genera a quibus hic calor denominationem suscipiens vocabi-
tur plantalis seu vegetabilis. Ulterius descendentes si
adhuc ab eodem calore substantifico paulo constantiore
elementorum miscello et consequenter complexio fiat temperatior, res hoc
constantioris mixtionis fiunt mixtum praeparatum ad su-
sceptionem formae adhuc constantioris, ut contingit in
genere animalium ~~mixtum~~ quae non solum subsistunt vi huius
caloris sicut insecta … et non solum vivunt vi huius caloris sicut plantae sed ob +
excellentiorem mixtionem praeparatam et complexionem et
vivunt et praeterea sentiunt et moventur sunt procedit. Tantum si
ab eodem calore adhuc constantius natum ulterius miscerentur
ita ut ex aequalitate qualitatum actione et passione oriatur ad-
huc co-

huiusce complexio perfectior erit, complexio instrumentum perfectioris
formae, ut opera huius calor efficiat ~~[illegible]~~ huiusmodi quae non
solum subsistit in hoc caloris in solum vivit ut sentit et
movetur, sed ob excellentiorem gradum mixtionis excel-
lentiorem formam obtineat, itemque excellentiores operationes
exercebit, nempe intellectum et rationem, hoc est quod Aver-
* roes scribit in cap. de complexionibus. Deus donavit homini meliorem
complexionem quam sit reliquis [illegible] et propterea sit aptus
ad praestantiores operationes, quae pendent solum ab eo quod habet ut ad opera-
tionem et contemplationem natum. Atque caloris [illegible]
in homine origo est a corde. Quamvis enim omnes partes corporis hu-
mani huius caloris participent: necesse tamen est aliquam
unam partem esse primam et fontem reliquarum, quia omnis mul-
titudo debet ad unum principium reduci. Prima igitur pars in huius
corpore est fons caloris, cuius praesentia et participatione reliqua calent
est cor ipsum: ita ut in corde velut in propria arce et offi-
cina hic calor primitus continuatur, ac tamquam in sede recipi-
atur, a quo postea influens in alias partes omnes vivificat
et varium calorem implantatum excitat et ducit, velut
a potentia ad actum. Quamprimum vero hic caloris influxus
desinit partes omnes frigescunt et corporis — omnibus viribus sta-
tim destituuntur. Recipitur autem hic calor a corde
aliis partibus vario modo sicuti dicebamus de calore in ma-
* gno mundo. — Cum recipitur reliquis partibus, haec va-
rietas procedit a varietate partium et corporum in quibus iste ca-
lor assidue suscipitur a corde. v.g. cum suscipitur ab
ossibus recipitur modo imperfectissimo propter imperfectissimam
rationem illis praebet nempe solam subsistentiam, cum susci-
pitur in carne, quia caro meliorem complexionem est adepta
ideo paulo nobiliore modo calorem suscipit, ut caro non
solum subsistat sed actum etiam movendi habeat. Si
suscipiatur in [illegible] habebit hic calor non solum actio-
nem vitae, sed et sensus et motus. Si denique suscipia-
tur in cerebro quod est instrumentum perfectiorum actionum, ideo
perfectiores edet operationes rationem scilicet et intelligentiam. Haec
est praesentia varia et officia caloris tum in magno
tum in parvo mundo.

Haec,

III.
De Calore accidentali

Hactenus quid sit calor substantificus, quot eius differentiae, quae
sint officia et opera in humano corpore explicavimus, Nunc sequitur
ut de calore accidentali agamus, ut potissimum de illo qui ad febrem
potissimum pertinet. Circa quem illa eadem tria absolvemus quae
superius absoluta de substantifico calore. Igitur quantum ad
essentiam caloris accidentalis pertinet haec oratio continebitur:
Ut calor accidentalis nil aliud sit quam complexio in unoquoque
mixto orta ex actione et passione primarum qualitatum elementorum
ad certam mensuram deductarum secundum exigentiam formae
substantialis mixti ad opem tum a calore vitali substan-
tifico facta. Declaro paucis totum hoc quod proposuimus.
Inprimis hic calor accidentalis complexio dicitur, quia in
genere accidentis calor iste collocatur, ut propria hic magis hunc
suscipiat hic magis intentionem et huiusmodi rationem ... et corrupti-
bilis, radix autem corruptionis est contrarietas. Propterea hic
calor ille est qui potissimum subiicitur medicorum operationi, quem si a
longo non excedat per commoderationem quam si deficit per
augmenti ad dictam caloris substantifici et coelestis compositum
qualitates elementares subsistens, non magis nec minus
suscipit nec contrarietatem habet, ut propria ab omni corruptio-
ne et alteratione immunis habeatur ac propria hic calor
medicorum operationi non erit subiectus, quod fuit Hippocratis et sententia
dicta, et alibi tum potissimum in lib. de carnibus et in lib. de
ortu et de formatione foetus. Statuit his locis hunc ca-
lorem nostrum ut coelestem sive divinum et immorta-
lem appellat Calor, inquit in lib. de car. quod animal nutri-
tur sentit atque movetur immortalis est comparandus non est
elementaris et complexionalis. Hic autem calor comple-
xionalis oritur ut diximus ex primarum qualitatum mu-
tua actione et passione ut hinc pateat ex origine non a
coelo sed ab elementis haberi. Differt tamen hic calor com-
plexionalis a calore elementorum, quia in illis calor est in summo,
at dum ex calore elementorum et qualitatibus illis fit mi-
xtum, eorum est dictas qualitates refrangi ex quarum
refractione oritur calor complexionalis, ut complexio nil
aliud sit quam contrariarum et primarum qualitatum in unione re-
ducta proportio. Ceterum hic calor complexionalis cum

in mi-

in mixto cum in hoc corpore non sit ociosus, qualis est eius mi-
nus? quod officium est? At talis calor talis complexio est instrumentum
formae substantialis mixti ad operandum, formae quae
mixtorum cum sint plures et sint ut dicitur alter sicuti nu-
meri, ita ut mutuo se excedant secundum maiorem et minorem
gradum perfectionis. Hinc fit ut non eadem sit complexio
in quocumque mixto non idem calor et caeteris, sed pro formarum
varietate et differentia perfectionis variantium, exigunt etiam
complexionem variam atque eam perfectiori nec minus.
Ideo forma humana cum omnium perfectissima sit, merito cum aliis
excellentissimam complexionem obtinuit. Verum quia et com-
plexio ista in mixto effectus quidam est, omnis autem effectus cau-
sam effectricem supponit, ideo expedit ut inveniamus quae
sit ea effectrix, quae sit agens huius caloris complexionalis.
Haec complexio sive calor tanquam ab agente principali fit
et dependet a calore vitali et substantifico, qui quidem ca-
lor secundum facultatem quam in agendo retinet, sibi etiam
accommodat in ipso mixto complexionem proportionatam,
imo eam et conformem quodammodo sibi fabricat, quam a-
gens potest in actum exire operando, eaque opera foras mani-
festare et in mixto exercere, quae ante mixtionem in intima
sua natura tanquam in mente detinebat, quae sunt clara Hipp. sententia
in lib. de form. foetus, ubi unitatem utriusque caloris
in foetu formando proponens, in utero inquit sperma colligi-
tur calefactum ac ingrossatum et spiritum habet tanquam exi-
stentem in calido, ut spermati calido existente, spi-
ritus ipse est calor vitalis et substantificus, sperma exter-
num, ita ut ex eo loco clare innuatur, ad foetus for-
mationem duplicem concurrere hunc calorem, unitas autem huius
caloris vitalis et substantifici in faciunda complexione
non difficile ostendi potest, quod libenter declaro quia plerique
sunt adeo obtusi ingenii et volunt hunc calorem fi-
gmentum esse, omnia nec opera tribuentes complexioni, sed
praeter calorem complexionalem dari alterum praestantio-
rem et ratione et auctoritate facile confirmo. Inprimis cum

Com

complexio oriatur ex primis qualitatibus elementorum contrariis, et haec
complexio oriatur in subiecto corpore quod pariter ex contrariis ele-
mentorum naturis oritur, ex qualitatibus scilicet et lamb. C.is et
f.is ex h. et s.is Secto vero quo fieri possit ut talia elementa ex
tam distantibus naturis collata per ipsa possint devenire
ad mixtionem, possint mutuam familiaritatem et amicitiam
contrahere, nisi alterius agentis principalis favore et poten-
tia tam distantes naturas et contrarias coniungeret, uniret et con-
ciliaret: ita ut in his contrarietatibus Ca. f.is h.a siccis uni-
antur. Hoc agens in mundo hoc magno est coelum ipsum,
quod ut agens potissimum et principalissimum divino quodam decreto as-
sidue movetur et motu suo ac influentia elementa quae undique
circuit movet, movendo commiscet, commiscendo ad mi-
nima deducit summasque et contrarias eorum qualitates refran-
git. Et multiplici ac vario in illa praevalens, multiplicia
et mixtorum genera conficit. Quod ipsum contingit etiam in homine
in prima sui generatione. Hominis enim principia in sui generatione
sunt semen et sanguis menstruus, in quibus cum vitalis hic
primo continuatur, is calor tanquam opifex et duo principia generationis
nario nie sibi praeparant in utero ipso et ad tempus indu-
cit, namque primum conformem sibi fabricat, quibus possit
exercere et manifestare omnes suas operationes quas ante laten-
ter in se continebat. Opifex igitur legitimus mixtionis,
praeparationis, complexionis et conformationis in quolibet mixto vir-
tus est calor iste substantialis vitalis, qui est sedes animae, et in-
tam vehiculum. Calor vero elementalis illi inservit ut in-
strumentum et sua materia praeparanda. Unde si calor elementalis
et complexionalis esset causa effectrix complexionis in quo-
libet mixto, idem generaret seipsum, idem ageret ultra
proprias vires, quod vero inconveniens. Praeterea calor iste
vitalis et substantificus in unoquoque mixto recipitur
et est omnium operum auctor principalis. Unus vero secundum essentiam
in omnibus mixtis a coelo tamen originem sumpsit, iste cum
unus sit propter quod suam unitatem plura in unum reducere,
consequenter plura contraria unire, plures et contrarias qualitates com-
plexionare, ut ita dicam, quia convenit unitati rerum multi-
plicitatem unire: at non e contra, sed multiplicat potius

reque

repugnat ut sit ea unitatis propria multiplices & varias ele-
mentorum qualitates non potuerunt sibi ipsis unitatem praestare
Ergo ab alio agente tamen unionem complexionum mixtio-
num recipiunt, nempe a calore vitali & substantifico.
Praeterea hic idem calor per suam simplicitatem & per eorum
tra quantitatis potest contraria conciliare. At quae contraria sunt
non nisi semper possunt destruere, Ergo elementa per se ipsa numquam
facerent mixtionem, complexionum, aut unionum. Prae-
terea hic idem calor cum ubique sit & penetret potest dissen-
tes naturas alterare & alteratas in unum redigere. Prae-
terea hic idem calor vere quia non est aeternus cum omni aeterni-
tate potest momentaneas & caducas qualitates stabiles &
diuturnas reddere, in quolibet complexionato & mi-
xto. Accedit quod hic idem calor vere quia est causa regulan-
di & ordinandi omnia in debitum finem tollit omnem con-
fusionem, & ita ubique operatur, ut partes omnes ita dispo-
nat & ordinet, ut singulae in singulis in proprios actus
exire possit. Hic idem calor in viribus & facultatibus
est. congenitus existens forma mixti & ipsi adeo potest inve-
ubique tot praeparationes facere & in tot partibus potest tot comple-
xiones & conformationes efficere, quot sunt animae poten-
tiae & facultates exercendae, Ut in oculo praeparet illam po-
tentiam ad visum & in aure ad auditum & sic de aliis membris. De
hoc duplici calore aptissime loquitur et Aristoteles 2. de gene.
an. cap. 3. dum inquit: Omnis animae potestas corporis aliud
participare videtur idque magis divinum quam quae elementa vocantur
& subiungit, verum ut nobilitate & ignobilitate animae in-
ter se differunt ita & natura eius corporis differt, & rursus eod. cap.
subiungit, inest, inquit in semine omnium quod foecunda facit ut
foecunda sint semina videlicet quod calor vocatur. Et addit
idque non ignis quia ignis nullum animal generat, & addit neque ta-
lis facultas aliqua est elementalis, sed spiritus qui in semine spumosoque
corpore continetur & proportione respondens elemento stellarum. Tan-
quam prima hic caloris originem. Galenus et 2. de temp. te-
statur quod omnium partium omnium corporis & earundem conformationem
non pertinere a calore complexionali, sed inquit a diviniori
formatore id est a calore existente super elementalem calorem quales

et calor iste caelestis et substantificus: ita ut Gal. quoque ipse admiratus, admirabilem vocatur corporis humani fabricam statuere, praeter calorem complexionalem aliquem excellentiorem et internum tanti operis artificem cui omne opus primitus attribuendum, complexionali vero tanquam instrumento.

III.

Circa calorem accidentalem et compositum explicanda sunt ad essentiam ipsius pertinebat. II. ad differentias suas specificas vires. III. ad munera et officia quae in corpore humano exercent, ex quibus primum iam absoluimus, nunc reliqua duo declaranda supersunt. Igitur quod ad divisionem huius caloris pertinet: Calor iste cum quia complexio est et consequenter qualitas corporea tot differentias habebit, quot erunt ipsa corpora in quibus hic calor subsistit. Ut cum in magno mundo 4 tantum sunt corporum genera differentia, 4 erunt huius caloris species. Itaque calor iste complexionalis vel est complexio mixti inanimati, vel mixti animati. Et si mixti animati vel animae vegetabilis ut planta, aut mixti animati sentientis ut ~~homo~~ animalia, vel mixti animati ratiocinantis ut homo. In parvo vero mundo namque in homine de quo nunc sermo est hic idem calor complexionalis humanus tot differentias habebit, quot sunt partes corporis humani quibus partibus totidem et animae facultates respondent: ita ut calor iste complexionalis alius sit cordis alius cerebri alius hepatis etc. Praeterea talis calor sive totius corporis fuerit sive partium et partium similarium principalium sive instrumentarium cum consideratur respectu eius quod est instrumentum substantifici caloris ad operandum, talis calor vel illi erit obediens vel rebellis: Si consideretur ut illi est obediens ita hic calor vocabitur naturalis quia secundum naturae leges operatur: Si vero consideretur ut est illi rebellis, ita oritur calor p. n. quia praeter leges naturae agit, et eius operationes vel totius corporis vel partis determinatae laesae sunt. Sive haec laesio in ablatione consistat sive in diminutione sive in depravatione. Praeterea talis calor complexionalis et p. n. vel est p. n. per excessum vel per defectum. Si per defectum ita oritur morbus frigidus ut ~~Lethargus~~ vel hydrops quia a calore diminuto et deficiente proficiscitur. Si vero recedit a naturali statu per excessum ita oritur morbus calidus, qualis est febris de quo hic agimus. Hunc calorem

com-

complexionalem p. n. per excessum recedentem a naturali statu
operationes. Sanxit Auic. in prima illa definitionis particula quam
explicamus dicendo febrem esse calorem extraneum, per calo-
rem intelligens non substantificum, quia iste non magis et
minus recipit, sed accidentalem, qualis est complexionalis qui ma-
gis et minus recipit. Addit extraneum ut intelligat ca-
lorem complexionalem p. n. et cum calorem p. n. intelligit qui
per excessum recedit, et non per defectum. Unum primum
tarius considerandum circa hanc particulam dubitandi occa-
sio oritur. An proprie verum sit febrem esse calorem extra-
neum calore excedentem. Si Auic. hoc loco sequimur p. d.
ita statuendum erit, si Galenum et non aliter dicendum erit. Si
vero licet ex rei natura et optimo fundamento philosophari, for-
tasse melior erit ea sententia secundum quam dicere possimus, fe-
brem ut febris est, non ita esse calorem extraneum intempe-
riem c. et s. quia et non sit intemperies f. quia et non con-
sistit in defectu caloris, quod ne paradoxum videatur alicui,
mihi dictissima ni fallor unde tali veritate, immo ex sen-
tentiis ipsiusmet Gali. et Auic. Febrium n. duae
sunt differentiae, ut suo loco videbimus. Aliae proprie sunt cum
aucto calore, quam aliae invadunt cum rigore, frigore
et horrore. Si de prioribus sermo fuerit concessio has
febr. in intemperie c. ~~constare~~ consistere. Si vero de aliis
quae cum frigore et horrore invadunt, est dissensio. Ve-
rum dicat hic Auic.: quod frigus et horror et rigor
qui invadunt in initio quarumdam febrium non sunt partes
febris, sed veluti accidentia, ut hac ratione febris semper sit
calor extraneus, numquam frigus. Ego autem credo quod si calor
extraneus est pars febris ~~et frigoris causam in febre~~ et frigus
non minus erit eiusdem rationis sed longe magis quam calor,
quod ut ostendit, supponam caloris et frigoris causam in
febribus, ab una et eadem scilicet materia febrili oriri, quae materia
cum duplici parte constet aquosa videlicet et frigida et ignea atque fuli-
ginosa, dum haec materia a naturali statu recedit, quod fit quando
putrescit, necesse est ut corpus afficiat iuxta exigentiam

suae

sunt proprie nec, sed ea hyeme et [illegible] triplici illa parte
constat, altera aquea & fa. reliqua fuliginosa, si igitur frigo-
re utriusque corpus alteratum & affectum extremo frigo-
scere vel incalescere. Ut enim utraque pars sit p. n. utique
& calefactio & refrigeratio corporis eveniunt p. n. & si calefa-
ctio pcedens a tali materia dr febris, cur etiam ea affectio
corporis re cuius frigescit, febris non dicetur, non [illegible] ma-
iorem non vim unius quam alterius. Secundo si haec ma-
teria re morbosa dr, quia in corpore operationes laedit, laeditque re qua
corpus totum ignea reddit, Ergo illa eadem materia secundum suam qua-
litatem aquosam & fam corpus idem refrigerans laedit operationes,
cur et refrigeratio non dr morbosa. Unde si vera est Gal.
sententia lib. de diff. morb. quod morbus ille sit re qua certe lae-
ditur in corpore suo & ob hanc rem (?) febris re qua totum
corpus calefacit p. n. operationes laedendo, morbus dr, cur et ea
affectio corporis quae in frigiditate consistit morbus non dicatur, si in ea-
dem re operationes laeduntur. Utrique enim definitio morbi con-
venit. Addo etiam quod si ille est maior morbus in quo ma-
gis laeduntur operationes, affectio fa saepe erit intensior morbus
quam calor, quia saepius patientes magis conqueruntur & mole-
stantur a frigore, & rigore, in eo re operationes sunt magis
laesae quam re caloris, & si re caloris communicati toti corpori com-
cati febris illa dr, longe magis re frigoris. Praeterea
in feb. Epiala & hypialata per totum febris decursum
non magis patiens afficitur calore quam frigore, uno enim &
eodem tempore de frigore & calore simul conqueritur; ut ta-
les febres non videantur magis consistere in Ca quam in fa
intemperie. Verum quispiam petat, si res ita se habeat cur
a quo Autores Gal. & reliqui hic statuunt feb. non calida in-
temperie unica fa. Nescio aliud respondere, nisi viden-
tur sustinere eandem sententiam, quod denominationes hic fieri debeant
a superabundante, ab iis quae ut in pluribus eveniunt, ~~[illegible]~~ Unde
cum ex febribus plures sine rigore & frigore invadant,
sed totae in calore sunt positae & postrema ex illis quae cum
rigore et vel frigore invadunt, maior pars in calore quam
in rigore & frigore solvatur, sine ratione ut febris a calo-
re potius denominari debeat quam a frigore ipso. Certe

cum

cum febr. sit calor sic externus & contrag. sit res p.n.
res a p.n. tres potissimum sunt, quia ut sunt seu vel sunt
morbi vel sympt.a causae, opt., an dum statuimus
feb. esse calorem p.n. an hic calor sit morbus vel mor
bi ca. vel sympt.ma Si Avic.m & Gal.m sequimur statim
dicemus febrem esse qua est calor externus esse quoniam
feris Ca. & sequitur esse morbum & esse morbum primum simila-
rium ad differentiam organicarum. Ego a natura incipiens
duce, tamen Hipp. autoritate fretus, censeo febrem esse
qua est calor externus & intemperies morbus non, sed po-
tius symptoma & sympt.a in qualitate mutata, qua veritatem
Ut ordine exordiar ab eo principio quod certo nemo nega-
re audebit, quam difficultatem libenter ut exponam quando
ordine quod febris esse quod est morbus ex usu artis non logi-
cus, agnoscens, non vero contemplabilis, non distingui a
sua causa, et potius illa quae sola indicabit auxilium innuens
& auxilium innuens curatorium. Ita ut in febre curan-
da non ab intemperie calida primo & per se oriatur auxilium in-
nuens curatorium sed a sua causa ab intemperie a. secundario
& per accidens. Quod ut ordine suppono quando
est, illum esse vere & realiter morbum in corpore humano, vero
quo actio immediate laeditur & quo eo ablato actio si-
ne alterius interventu quod sit ex artis usu, restituitur.
Ita Gal. ut affirmante in morbi definitione. Atqui imme-
diate laedit operationem in febre est causa & causa realis, causa ex usu
artis & non e contra, sed causa coniuncta, ut hac posita
immediate actio laedatur, ac ipsa ablata nata est actio imme-
diate restituatur. Ergo huic causae conveniat morbi essentia
& nomen & non alteri quod probo sumpta vero ex partium
& coordinatione earum quarum gratia laeduntur operationes
in corpore humano. Nam quicquid est p.n. in corpore humano est
causa vel effectus seu symptoma primum a dicta causa. Ita
ut inter causam morbificam immediatam & coniunctam & pri-
mum sympt.a non intercedat morbus quod sit ex artis usu.
Sed si morbus aliquis intercederet esset logicus non tamen con-
templabilis non ex usu artis, Et ordo ex dicta earum

coor-

coordinatorum nam cum morbificae quae in corpore hominis laedunt operationes
sunt plures, distinctae tamen per ut aliquae sunt remotissimae
a laesa actione, aliquae sunt coniunctae & immediatae, ut illis posi-
tis statim sequatur laesio quaedam medio inter utramque aut
remotiss.a possunt vocari causae generalis. Coniunctae sunt
specie specialiss.ae & quae interiacent subalternae. Cum quid
a. a tali coordinatorum pendeat, omne id erit effectus & sym-
ptoma talem coordinationem & gradum exemplo simplici fa-
miliariss.o ab ablata mictione declaro. Ablata mictionem
symptoma vesicae in actione ipsius ablata. Consequenter est effectus.
Sic effectus & actio ablata haec mictio sublata omnino o-
ritur ab aliqua causa. Haec causa a qua oritur vel erit con-
iuncta medi. et proxima ut erit remotiss.a vel erit me-
dia, quae non est immediata. Illa est inter quam & suam a-
ctionem laesam nihil interiacet, sed illa posita statim
& immediate subsequitur suppressa mictio, & eadem
ablata dicta actio restituitur. Sed causa coniuncta abla-
tae mictionis est v.g. lapis qui ante meatum urinarium
existens obstruendo meatum tollit. Hic lapis est causa
& est ea causa quae principaliter indicat auxilium curato-
rium, ita ut lapis & causa vero sit & morbus, quia sicut
per sui praesentiam in dicto meatu statim proxime & im-
mediate mictionem supprimit, ita per eiusdem absentia
et remotionem statim & immediate mictio restituitur.
Causa vero mediata hic suppressionis lotii, erit ea causa inter
quam & suppressionem lotii interiacet causa proxima lapis,
ideo talis causa erit materia terrestris et arenosa quae non con-
tinet subtilitatem & densitatem, cum lapide, ab eoque solum
distat, quia substantia haec arenosa nondum est congelata,
nondum lapidescit. Causa vero remotiss.a erit illa ex qua
oritur & arenosa substantia. Consequenter erit materia arida
pituitosa, crassa & terrestris quae in renibus & reliquo corpore
continetur, quae causae tres licet omnes in corpore contineantur
quia tamen quae sunt remotae & remotiss.ae latitant in corpore
& sensibilem adhuc laesionem non faciunt sicut pro-
ximae & coniunctae, ideo proprie morbi nomen non sunt, dicti

a Gal. vocantur causae continentes.

V. Noster scopus erat videre quod febris non est morbus ex-
tis nihil aliud est creato quam causa illa proxima et coniuncta
permanentia opera statim laedebantur, calidas vero sanitati contra-
ria permanens ab hac subiecta non est causa et toti corpori communicata
erat symptoma et quod consequens. Igitur ut declarem melius exordium
a coordinatione causarum concurrentium ad laesas actiones fa-
ciendas accipiamus exemplum a laesa mictione, cuius morbus
a quo pendet nonaliquis erat quam causa genita vel lapis me-
atum urinarium obstruens. causae vero alibi contentae
ut in renibus et aliis partibus erant causae remotae. Sicuti
~~[illegible]~~ humores in renibus contenti ex quibus causa
continua erant causae remotissimae. ideo in curatione quod indicat
auxilium curatorium erit morbus. hoc est causa genita erit
lapis causae vero remotae et remotissimae quia actu nocentes sunt
morbosae, nec actu impediunt actionem, ideo indicant
auxilium praeservatorium. Eodem modo febris ut accommodem.
Item ut prius dictum febris statim indicio, cum enim
non febris laedantur operationes naturales coctio vid. attractio, re-
tentio nutritio et huiusmodi, necesse est talem laesam actionem
talem effectum per necessitatem pendere a sua causa, Haec a. laedens operationes
in febre non est nuda intemperies calida et sicca quia haec sunt
a substantia, et anima calore non subsistit, accidens
non per se subsistentiam non habet sed alicui inhaeret subiecto, tale a.
subiectum in febre ipsa a Gal. triplex statuitur spiritus vel
spiritus humor respectu putr.: et sol. pars respectu
hecticae ita ut ephemera non sit intemperies nuda
calida et sicca quo modo distingueretur a putr. et hectica quae omnes
intemperies sunt. Distinguuntur non per intemperiem calidam et
siccam sed per intemperiem talem subsistentem ut in spiritibus
~~[illegible]~~ humoribus vel ~~[illegible]~~ solidis: ita ut ephemera putet morbus
vero et realis et ex actis vero sit spiritus vitalis accensus: feb.
putrida nil aliud sit quam determinatus humor putrefactus, feb. hectica
nil aliud sit quam pars solida corporis accensa. Eodem demum horum sub-
iectorum accensorum coniungitur inseparabiliter caliditas, quae tamen
ad accensum generatur rad. caliditas intervenit quo laeduntur opera-
tiones ita ut operationes quae in febre quacumque laeduntur dependeant
a causa sua proxima remota et remotissima declaro: Capiamus
exemplum

explicatum a febre continua, in hac actio, certe s[ecundu]m vulgus laeditur. ~~Et~~
istae laesae actiones ut a causa immed[iata]: ~~et~~ a materia bil[iosa] putrescente
pendent non a mala intemperie, q[uod] patet, q[uonia]m p[rae]sentia huius materiae
immediate laeduntur, operationes et p[er] ministerium absentiam operationes re-
stituuntur integrae. Causa vero remota erit ord[inarie] biliis sed non a-
ctu putrescens nec morbosa ad hunc sed alibi contenta apta tamen ad
putrescend[um]. Propterea in curanda hac febre duplex indico oritur, al-
tera curatoria, altera p[rae]servatoria. Indico curatoria indicans
auxiliu[m] curatorium & utile non capitur ab alio q[uam] a materia actu putre-
scente p[rae]sertim vero capitur a materia eiusdem generis nondum putre-
scente sed alibi contenta. Hinc patet talem earum coordinatio[n]em
ut aliae sint pro[xim]a aliae remotae aliae remotiss[im]ae essentia statu
& viribus non differre, nisi eo modo quo differt actu primus a 2do
et actu docens et non docente actu: item quo differt vigilans a
seipso dormiente. Nam materia q[uae] actu non putrescit dormit, vigi- +
landum actu putrescit. Hinc itaq[ue] patet in q[uo] febris essentia
realis & ex usu actis consistit, q[uonia]m consistit in sua causa proxi[m]a,
et & immediata, Si v[ero] febrem capiamus eo amplius essentiatur
sua causa sed effectivo q[uo] suo effectu, cum hic nil aliud sit q[uam] totius
corporis calefactio p[rae]ter n[aturam] et actio nalis laesa, ideo febris s[ecundu]m hanc
sensum erit o calor externus p[rae]ternus a sua causa proxima, erit
quid complexus effectivus & sympt[om]a. Ne a-hac q[uo]d haec tamen dictaminy
& eorum satis confirmationis voluntario dicta videantur per illos
q[ui] autoritatibus magis q[ua]m r[ati]o[n]i na innituntur, licet unica Hipp.
autoritate hanc veritatem sigillare. Hipp. in lib. de antiq.
med. circa initia ex p[ro]fesso redarguit omnes medicos q[ui] statuunt
nudas q[uali]tates C. F. H. & S. esse morborum causas & ppau ab illis de-
sumi indicationes curatorias, sed plane ondit, q[uod] istis q[ua]litatibus
nec sint tribuendae potiones neq[ue] curationes morborum, & hoc
r[ati]o q[ui]a nudae istae q[ua]litates non h[ab]ent realem subsistentiam in materia
ut morbi, sed in q[ua]libet mixto, ita sunt alligatae alteri cum o-
pori famulantes tanquam instrumenta ideo seorsum & per se expressus
q[ua]litatum non indicabit, nisi eo q[uo]d mixto alligantes q[ua]litates inservi-
unt actionibus viribus & statibus illius subiecti, q[uo]d s[ecundu]m affect[ion]em o-
mnia causa morbosa, ideo in febre ex putredine biliis non oritur
indico simplex refrig: et hum: sed oritur auxiliu[m] F. & H.
tale (non simplex) q[uo]d exigit s[ecundu]m materia putrescens. Hinc fit
ut si febris eo q[uo]d febris indicaret auxiliu[m] refrig. & hum.
tantum solo potu aq[uae] sanaremus omnes febres. Sed
q[ui]a exigunt ipse tale F. & H: ideo auxiliu[m] curatorium in febre v[ero] e
bil: erit auxilium refrig. & hum: bilem, respiciens ista q[ua]litates
ut sunt

ut sunt in mixto ex bil. Et hinc est ut non utamur aqua sed ex
hordeacea quae duo habet usus. Quae sunt s. & h. e. respiciunt in
putrefacientes bilem cum acrimonia mobilitate & aliis proprietatibus
resistunt, et calore in febre hectica non oritur inde tum res
hae: & humi: sed quia oportet respicere ad statum febrilis e. & sed
in hac febre est solida pars accensa & quae assidue consumitur, ideo
indicabit hoc febr. auxilium non refrig. & humi: simpliciter, sed
tale quod sit aptum resarcire humidi consumptionem, et propter statum
huius febr. ideo haec febr. indicat auxil: refrig: & humi:
aptale, & adhuc non quomodocumque aptale, sed illud quod facile
potest coagulari, ita ut extra laborem caloris huius quod deperditur
restauretur, hinc medicinentur lacte quod non solum est ex ma auxi-
lii humectantis, sed substantifice humectantis & non hoc
solum sed facile coagulabitis ut facile possit in partem solidam
deperditam converti. Sed haec quo ad primam particulam hu-
jus dicta sufficiant.

Accensus in corde.

Cum calor accensus accidens sit, consequenter aliqua requiritur sub-
stantia. Talis substantia est ipsum cor ita ut cum dicatur
calor accensus in corde tamquam in subiecto, ac si dicerem quod quando fe-
bre cor necessario alterabitur afficietur, calore praeter naturam. Gal.
ita ut attestante 1. de dif. febr. cap. 1. & 4. & lib. de marcore
sive cap. 5. Si in quacumque febre cor necessario afficitur videndum
est an quod se primo incalescat sicuti contingit vel
potius aliunde talem calorem recipiat, nempe ab alia corporis
parte primitus incalescente, cum unus caliditas sanguinis &
etiam per partem post partem cordi communicetur, & deinde corde
mediante toti corpori impartitur, dicendumque cor per utroque modo
incalescere, ita ut in febre ita sit illius statum ut sive ipso
incalescente febris non fiat sive primum sive secundario incalescit,
sive per se sive alterius partis gratia. Si in omni itaque febre
cor necessario afficitur & citra illius affectionem febris fieri
nequit, quaerenda est causa huius rei, quidam enim referunt in hoc in-
stitis principatum quod causa non est ac perfecto et integre vera
sed diminuta, quia etsi cor ad multas partes relatum princi-
patum obtineat: si tamen ad principales referatur nempe ad
hepar cerebrum & testes non principatum obtinebit ideo cor.
Nam in respectu ad hepar principale erit, sed in respectu
ad cerebrum magis principale erit, quia nobiliores operationes
exercet, & ob hanc causam cerebrum cum magis sit principale

deberet

debeat dici magis subiectum febris. Contra dicimus quod cum febris sit morbus
totius corporis ac primo omnium partium, necessarium est in hac tanta partium
multitudine vel aliquam in unam partem principalem quae primo febricitat,
& illius causa et participatione reliquae omnes successive febre afficiantur.
Haec autem pars inprimis debet esse principalis cum natura est natura, ut ceterae
partes quae ab illa dependent, illius conditionem participent, at mem-
bra dicuntur principalia vel quia nobiliora opera exercent ut cerebrum
vel quia sit principium & causa cur reliqua omnes operantur & eiusmodi
est cor, sine quo reliquae partes non exercent sua munera & cum
sit quia in corde ut in propria officina vitales spiritus assidue generantur
& per horum spirituum continuum influxum a corde in totum corpus per arte-
rias & venas ceterae omnes partes & vitam suscipiunt & in suas
operas exercent. Ideo qualis erit influxus huius caloris cordis
in totum corpus, tale totum corpus afficietur, Ideo corde tempera-
to existente calor totius temperatus est, ut et opera partium
omnium integre exerceantur. At vero corde intemperato exi-
stente ut in febre contingit dum calidius plus aequo redditur,
calor qui influit erit intensior & ideo unde totum corpus calidius
redditur ut in febre continua. At si in calore deficerit cor,
ut in lypothymia syncope totum corpus frigescit, non igitur im-
merito cum febris sit passio totius corporis ex extraneo calore af-
fecti, necessarium est huius calorem primitus sumptum esse in
aliquo principe membro cum causa reliqua omnia augeant, quod cum sit
cor ipsum, ideo diximus febrem esse calorem extraneum accen-
sum in corde. Statutum fuit subiectum febris esse ipsum
cor; Cordis autem pontia cum ex tribus potissimum constat scilicet spiri-
tibus, humoribus & solidis, nunc investigandum, an cor subiectum
febris dicatur vel ratione totius vel partis constituentis ipsum
cor. Dicendum est quod si sermo habetur de febre prout non est ex
artis usu sed tantum ratione contemplabilis, ita febris subiectum
nil aliud erit quam cor ipsum universum prout scilicet tota eius
substantia tribus illis essentiis constat, spiritibus scilicet humoribus
& solidis. Si vero sermo sit de febre ut est ex artis usu tunc
cor subiectum erit febris non in totum sed penes partem determi-
natam. Unde in Ephemera cor subiectum febris erit penes spiritus
cum ephemera nil aliud sit quam spiritus in corde accensus quando ratione
humorum erit humoralis & ratione solidorum erit Hectica. Haec
de subiecto febris. Altera definitionis particula erat & procedens ab
re mediate spiritu & sanguine. Haec particula mota quaestionis

VI.

febris

febris. Fit enim febris quando scilicet ~~cordis corpus dicitur febricitare~~
cordis calor inflammatus praeter naturam qui ita intensus mediantibus spiritibus
sanguine communicatur toti corpori, tunc corpus dicitur febricitare. Si haec
febris fit ut generatur, sequitur febrem fieri non posse citra motum
localem, quod enim movetur in febre est calor extraneus cordis,
calor febrilis, qui a corde in corpus universum distribuitur. At in
motu locali ut ex Philosophis habetis plura requiruntur, in primis oc-
currit terminus a quo incipit hic motus, 2 occurrit terminus
ad quem motus iste desinit. 3. via per quam motus fit. 4. ipsum mo-
bile quod movetur per has vias. 5. et tempus quo motus omnis men-
suratur. Et in febre addere et aliud possumus quod est subiectum
ipsum, res cuius febrilis calor in totum corpus defertur. Si
haec optime cognoscantur, integra habebitur cognitio generationis fe-
bris, ideo paucis singula declaro: Quantum ad motus initium
pertinet, hoc non est uno modo cor nunc pars alia a corde summitta. quando
si febris fiat quia cor primario afficitur et non ratione alterius, cer-
tum erit utrumque initium huius motus, si vero cor febrili calore
corripiatur secundario quod contingit quando ab alia parte calorem hunc
febrilem recipit, tunc initium motus non erit cor sed illa pars
a qua cor ipsum incalescit, quando si propter phlegmonem febr. oriatur
primum initium huius motus erit phlegmona. Ibi enim est febris focus fe-
bris. Si vero febris oriatur citra alterius partis noxam quando
si quis ob iram febricitet, tunc cor erit initium huius motus. Ce-
terum circa modum generationis huius febris unum notandum oc-
currit, quia dictum fuit febrem in toto corpore non fieri nisi
calor febrilis prius cor detineat, et deinde gratia huius calor
toti communicatur, sive cor primo afficiatur sive alterius partis gratia
notandum inquam quod calor diversimode communicatur ab alia parte
ipsi cordi et alio modo a corde communicatur toti corpori. Namque
Gal: lib. de c. m. 2. et 2. de diff. febr. ult. Calor febrilis qui
cordi communicatur ab alia parte corporis communicatur motu satis lento
sanguinis et paulatim, ita ut pars inflammata primo calefa-
ciat partem sibi vicinam et vicina inflammata aliam sibi vici-
nam et coniunctam inflammat et calefacit: et ita deinceps suc-
cessive quod partem post partem donec perveniat hic calor usque
ad cor, huius vero contingit ratione cordis inflammati toti
communicat hunc calorem quidem non sanguini et paulatim
communicat ~~hunc~~ ut prius, sed confertim et quasi subito, quod propter rationem huius
diversitatis? Videamus totam rem referre videntur in spi-

vitalis

Vitales cordis, tum in nobilissima differentia ~~sed~~ in subito hunc
calorem febrilem in totum corpus. 2° referunt id in venas patentes
& aptas, quae dicuntur ab Avicenna: Et in hac differentia comprehendi videtur, Et hoc
spiritus quia tenuissimi sunt ac proinde mobilissimi: qui a corde in totum
corpus assidue fluunt & velut momento ubique pertingunt fit ut
hic calor febrilis cordis subito in ictu dicto in circulo toti
corpori communicetur. Cum motu ita consertim facto, fiunt
et ductus patentes nempe venae & arteriae quae ea lucet in so
nora sit diminuta vel fulga sed ob naturam spirituum & patentiam
viarum calor febrilis toti communicatur velut subito ab ipso cor,
de quod contra accidit cum per vasa dicta venas & per modum spiritus non perit
hic idem febrilis calor reliquo et corpore quod affecto communicari
ipsi cordi velut subito. Contra dicendum quod ea cum a corde sta,
tim communicetur toti, non est spiritus simpliciter sed talis spiritus nempe
spiritus vitalis, Spiritus autem quidam sunt influentes quidam
vero complantati. Influentes sunt in perpetuo motu ut
qui a corde assidue fluunt in corpus totum actu modo quo
ficiendo & nunc firmando spiritus implantatos in aliis partibus.
Spiritus vero implantatus ille est qui residet in alia quaevis parte
seorsum a corde quod spiritus implantatus ad differentiam influentis
sit qui in corde residet vel quovis quodam suo membro semper
haeret, ideo ~~—~~ nil mirum si pars aliqua corporis seorsum a cor,
de inflammato seorsum communicet hunc suum calorem infla,
matorium & febrilem ipsi cordi sensim & paulatim, in vero
fit in corde quod ab ipso febrilis calor toti communicatur quia cor,
dis spiritus est valde mobilis non est implantatus, Ideo assidue
& ~~continuo~~ quasi momento in totum corpus diffunditur, Ideo cum
semel cordis fuerit affectum febrili calore hunc febrilem ca,
lorem subito transportabit in totum corpus, Videtur quod ad sen,
sum a quo incipit hic est non cor, nec alia pars corporis dicitur,
Dicimus vero ad quantitatem hic motus
caloris febrilis non est pars aliqua corporis determinata sed est corpus
vitis quantitatis non communicat unam partem magis alteram af,
ficit in febre, sed quod est ratio quod in febre totum corpus aliqua hac
calore affectum? Respondeo natura est quemadmodum calor a corde pertinens quo
totum corpus aequaliter & assidue distribuitur, ita ut si talis ca,
lor naturalis fuerit aptus est conservari calorem implantatum in
ceteris omnibus partibus, si vero hic idem calor praeter naturam extiterit

vitiabit

ystiabit calorem implantatum in toto corpore hinc est ut in febri
ticorum totum corpus febricitare non autem certam aliquam particulam
quod de novo fieri debet a toto et a termino huius motus non
a parte aut initio motus. Igitur cum totum corpus hoc calore af
ficiatur et cum motus huius caloris finiatur in toto, merito d
nunc totum febricitare, non autem aliquam partem determinatam.
Quantum ad vias per quas hic calor febrilis movetur, viae istae
vasa sunt patentia tum et occulta. Vasa manifesta per
febrilis calor a corde in totum corpus distribuitur, duo sunt
Venae et arteriae, quae ut ab Avicenna in sua anatomia sunt
in proposita. Viae vero occultiores sunt meatus cutanei et
terminum et extimum omnium corporis, de quibus Avicenna non meminit,
propterea fuit dimittendus quoniam proponendo nam sunt magis
principalia critice et intellexit de viis principalibus. Quantum
vero ad tempus hic non consideramus tempus pro partibus febris
sed per tempus critice intelligimus sub hac causa non per tempus
in mensura motus caloris febrilis a corde in totum corpus se
quam considerationem plura spectanda sunt circa motum calo
ris febrilis, inter cetera vero longitudo et brevitas etiam 2
Continuitas et interpositio. 3. tarditas et frequentia. Quod
ad longitudinem et brevitatem, longitudo huius motus est mensura
febrium diuturnarum. brevitas huius motus erit mensura
febr: acutarum quae cito terminantur. Continuitas vero m
tus erit mensura febrium continuarum, interpositio vero m
tum motus erit mensura febr. intermittentium. Tarditas
tamen erit mensura febr. tum continuarum tum intermitt
tium quae tarde et tardius innatant eiusmodi sunt quartanae
Continuae et intermittentes. Frequentia vero cum mensura fe
brium contin. vel intermitt: earum tamen quae innatant fre
quentius sive simpl. fuerint, sive complicatae. Postremo quod
3 erat motum regulabatur erat non ridiculum, hoc triplex h
ebetur alterum est spiritum ipse spiritus alterum mali et ma
copulantium ipsi sang: utrumque mas huius est quod calor
febrilis cum accidens sit, cum sit corporea qualitas quaedam, ne
subiecto in quo subsistat et, nec non calor innatus sive sit
fluens corporis subiectum tamen arreptus sive complantatus est subi
spirituum huius febrilis qualitatis, nec vero quod haec qualitas
solum est accidens, sed et cito mobilis per totum corpus regit m
solum subiecto sed et non ridiculo et non solum ridiculo sed et
eo

cum cito diffunderetur in totum corpus, huiusmodi est spiritus ipse quoque
quod sua substantia est secundum qualitatis febrilis, vel quod sicut valde mo-
bilis est vehiculum vel cum qualitas febrilis defertur in totum corpus,
vel quia non solum est mobilis, sed cito mobilis ob tenuitatem
sue substantie, & calor cito recipitur. Cum vero hic

XII.

cum corpus tenuissimum sit non poterat corpori suo ac proinde corpori ad-
modum crasso coniungi absque aliquo medio, huiusmodi medium est
sanguis ipse qui inter utrumque corpus crassissimum & subtilissimum inter-
cedit ita ut febrilis qualitas primo recipiatur in spiritu tanquam in
principali vehiculo deinde in sanguine tanquam in vehiculo secunda-
rio postremo in tertiam partem sanguinis suscepto in solidis partibus
[illegible] Autor: utrumque vehiculum caloris febrilis tanquam non
tamen dixit mediante spiritu sed addit dixit sanguis. Sanguis enim
duplex cum sit, alter subtilior quoad spiritus nam magis accedit,
qualis est qui in arterijs continetur, alter vero crassior qualis
est qui in venis reperitur, neutrum communiter ut vehiculum huius
febrilis caloris, & Autor: utrumque ut tetigit quando dixit per
venas & arterias quibus enim spiritus & sanguis in eo conveniant quia
ambo sunt vehicula febrilis caloris, differunt tamen ut paulo
ante declaravimus, quoniam spiritus est principale vehiculum, sanguis
vero secundarium. Subiungit Autor. & inflammatur in eo
inflammatus qui nocet actionibus naturalibus. Pro cuius particule
intelligentia notare oportet quod calor in corde accensus
ut ita accenditur & inflammatur ut adhuc in latitudine
sanitatis contineatur & ab calore intrinseco ad hunc operis pertinet
quando contingit si quis vel extra, vel intra sub sole vel nimio
est operibus motus febrilis accenditur. Hic calor accensus quia non eum non
accenditur & extranus redditur ipsius causa cessante pertinet,
potius & hic calor non est morbosus. Talis enim calor ita
extraneus evadit non quia novus calor sit distinctus vero com-
plexionalis ulterioris gradus caliditatis suscipit, vel quorum
non amplius potest intrinsece & secundum naturam motu operari, quod gradus
caloris per naturam superadditi sunt ut fuerint ut plures ut pauciores,
ita fiunt febris non intensior non remissior, immo si
isti gradus adeo intendantur ut omnino calor per naturam mutatur
intra amplius non potest consistere. Sed mors immanis sequi-
tur, quia talis calor ita non hominum auctus non amplius
potest

sit ne instrumentum in deinceps corpus ad operandum ut ablatis operibus
vitae mors ipsa succedat, laeduntur quae operationes ob laesionem huius
calorem complexionalem. Ex qua particula colligitur quod
febris non est passio cordis tantum, quin etiam non sit totius corporis
si quidem in ira calor cordis accenditur excessive magis inardescit, sed non
accidit febrilis est quia ratione huius caloris cor tamen incalescit, non
tamen ita incalescit ut vacat operationibus, sicuti ad morbum
ibi namque necessario requiritur. Morbus enim semper est cum sen-
sibili laesione operationum. Gal. auctore lib. de morb. diff.
c. 7. et c. 11. et in arte medica: 82. Agit his locis Gal. quod
quis afficiatur capitis gravitate dolore aut vigiliis non
propria a consuetis operationibus desistere cogatur, aeger non
dicatur. In febre ergo cum quae est morbus calor ita excessivus
us debet reddi ut laedantur operationes, Continuum quia oper-
ationum quaedam sunt naturales, quaedam animales et quae ad animam
pertinent, aliae sunt motrices aliae sensitrices, quaeritur et dubitatur
An in febre laeduntur omnes istae operationes vel potius aliquae, et si
aliquae quaenam istae sint. Avic. in hac proposita debes de-
cernere videtur quod in febre laeduntur solum operationes naturales quae
consistunt in generatione seu gignendo, in nutritione, in au-
ctione et in illis actionibus etiam quae inserviunt praedictis nam-
que attractione retentione coctione et expulsione, nec im-
merito istae operationes in febre dicuntur laedi quia cum febris sit pas-
sio corporis secundum primas partes similares, inde actiones partium simi-
larium dicuntur laedi. Ergo quia feb. est passio omnium partium
similarium, ideo omnes et actiones partium similarium laedun-
tur, ut propria vitae actiones laedantur secundum quamcumque m
partem corporis, Verum ex altera parte videtur quod non solum
laeduntur istae operationes ~~et~~ hae sed laeduntur reliquae omnes
ad animam pertinentes, quod clare ostendo non modo ratione sed
experientia, ratio quidem desumpta ex febris essentia. Nam
febris est qua imprimis est morbus necessario debet laedere operationes
et in hoc omnes conveniunt, eadem feb. est quod non solum
est morbus partis determinatae sed totius debet etiam laedere
operationes totius corporis, aliter non esset morbus totius. Item
in febre calor complexionalis totius ~~m~~ corporis igneus
redditur, accidit ideo quod febris cum sit ille calor excessivus

quam

quam in corde est accensus, cor autem sit officina caloris per cuius calo-
ris influxum calor complantatus ceterorum partium su-
stinetur et vitam suscipit. Ergo si iste calor influens a
corde fuerit praeter naturam et morbosus, necessario et calor totius talis
evadet, ac per consequens opus totius in febre laeditur. Sensus
quoque testimonio hoc idem facile confirmatur, si vero discurra-
mus per singulas facultates corporis nostri et imprimis quae ad il-
las quae ad naturam pertinent, quod opera illarum laedantur constat
quia in omni febricitante nutritio totius corporis laesa est, quod ostendit
macies corporis quae febrem protinus insequitur; quod et de facultatibus anima-
libus operationibus, et primo quoad sensitivas externas patet quia
solent febricitantes habere sensus vel omnes vel aliquos depra-
vatos olfactum vel gustum et alios sensus, ut obtene-
brationes et oculorum quas patiuntur et in auribus et tin-
nitum quem praeter naturam sentiunt. Sensorium et tactus affi-
cia cum sit calidius praeter naturam facile errat in iudicando. Quod
et ad animales facultates et primo motivas patet quod fe-
bricitantes in motu locali valde debilitantur. Laeduntur
et operationes internae sensitivae quoniam in febribus solent
et patientes debilitare, oblivisci, Tandem quae ad vita-
les facultates constat harum et operationes laesas esse, quod
ostendit pulsus frequentior, velocitas et magnitudo in febri-
bus. Itaque statuendum erit quod in febre omnes quasi corpori-
bus totius operationes laedi, nec propterea adversabimur A-
vicennae quando in sua definitione dicit laedi in febre operationes naturales,
quasi quod excludat operationes animales, quoniam per operationes naturales Avi-
cenna non intelligit illas quae distinguuntur a vitalibus et anima-
libus, sed generatim omnes comprehendit, quae omnes operationes quae
naturae modum servant naturales dicuntur, quae aberrant a mo-
do contra naturam vocantur. Ideo Avicenna cum dicit quod fe-
bris nocet omnibus operationibus naturalibus intelligit quod omnes
operationes sive ad naturam sive ad animam pertinent in febre
naturalem modum non servant, ideo febris erit morbus qui
nocebit omnibus operationibus. Absoluta febris essentia

VIII. De causis feb.

de causis febris agamus. Quoniam omnia quae ad suas causas
perfecte cognoscuntur ex suarum causarum cognitione tum
proximarum tum remotiorum, nunc de causis febris agen-

dum est

dum v[er]o. In tractatu a[utem] causarum febris tria potiss[imu]m explican-
da proponam. Primu[m] ad numerum causarum attinebit. 2.
ad numeri uarietatem ita ut nec plures nec pauciores esse probe[n]t[ur].
3. ad explicatione[m] singularum causarum spectabit. Qu[antu]m ad nu-
merum p[er]tinet colligitur ex Gal[eno] 1. de diff. feb. c. 3 & lib.
de caus. morb. c. 2. & alibi et. Habetur 3is locis q[uod] febrilis ca-
lor multis ex causis p[otes]t p[ro]duci & p[ro]creari. 1o. p[ro]p[ter] mo-
tum aut tam corporis. 2. p[ro]p[ter] adhesum rei calidae. 3. p[ro]p[ter]
p[er]mixtionem calidae substantiae. 4. p[ro]p[ter] retentionem calidi
effluxus. 5o. et ult[im]o. p[ro]ducitur p[ro]p[ter] putredinem. Has causas
declarabo singulas deinde earum varietatem ostendam.
Qu[antu]m ad primam p[er]tinet q[uod] a motu corporis & animi accipi[tur]
p[er] motum no[n] intelligimus q[uo]mcumq[ue] differentiam motus
aut nunc loci sit motus uel augmenti ut decrementi
nec motus generationis uel corruptionis sed p[er] motum in-
telligere op[or]t[et] motum localem q[ui] uel ad corpus uel ad ani-
mam attinet. Ad corpus p[er]tinet labor cursus saltatio
equitatio & huiusmodi violenti motus. Horum n[am] gr[ati]a
corporis plus aequo incalescens febricitare q[ui]d p[o]t[est]. ad
animam uero p[er]tinet ira potissimu[m] cum ex ea
primus ad calorem alteratur d...do corpus vehementer. Contra
uero timor potius corpus refrigerat. dolor et calorem
destruit & corrumpit, ira ig[itur] potissimum est q[uae] p[otes]t febrem
accendere, quo ad istam causam spectat adhesus rei
calidae. hic adhesus calorem augere p[otes]t sed tunc nimis ...
intendere augere q[ua]m contingit ... ex nimia mo-
ra sub sole, ex longa vicinia ad ignem, ex nimio et
abusu balnei. Cal[idi]. tribus unum de causis febris pariter
accendi p[otes]t. Tertia erat ea desumpta a permixtione
cal[idae] substantiae p[er] hanc permixtionem intelligo ea q[uae] p[ot]en-
te sunt cal[ida] q[uae] a calore nostro alterata corporis p[ossun]t alterare
statim calid[um]. Huiusmodi sunt omnia aromata, erat 4ta ca[usa]
desumpta a retentione calidi effluxus q[ua]e ea u[er]o p[otes]t tam
interna tam externa, Interna erit q[ua]n[do] obstructio q[uae]-
dam p[ro]hibetur consueta caloris transpiratio, ex q[u]a p[ro]hibiti-
one calor intenditur febrilisq[ue] redditur. Externa v[er]o

v[er]o q[uae]...

Febrilis calor ex quinque causis p[ro]duci p[otes]t

Quid p[er] motum intelligatur

Adhesio rei calidae

Permixtio calidae substantiae

Retentio calidi effluxus

e qu ob ambiens frigidius vel balneum in aqua fa[c]ta ma,
atq cutaneu astringuntur, ut vtr hy astrictioris f[ac]tiua,
tur C. effluxus, q transpirare dat, quibus intus detentis
simulq multiplicatis permixtisq calori ipsum incendunt
& accendunt, de hac ca loquens etiam Hipp. lib. d morb.
vulg: dicebat, febres fieri a calore nimis calefaciente
& a frigore nimis refrig: At nimia C.tas p se & p[ro]pria
nam calefaciat, nimia vero f.tas p accid. calefacit,
qm calefacit astringendo corpor. impediendo consue,
tos effluxus C.os V. & postrema erat ca a putre,
dine accepta, vere cq q calor febrilis reddatur satis
constat, putredo e n. corruptio caloris innati & p[ro]prie
ab aliena C.te proveniens ut hetur ex 4. Mete. 12. ut in pu,
tredine q.tas intendatur, innata q v. calor p subtia
acceptus potius minuatur, Unde si in cor fuerit aliq[u]a
inflammatio, hy ca C.tas externa cordi communicabitur ut na.
pro putridi & fuliginosi elevati ab hac via putrescente
permiscentur cum humorib. cordis, ex q permixtione humo,
ris cordis calorem p[ro]p[r]i corrigentes febrem faciunt.
Gal. et autore 1. de diff. feb. 3. C. cu no solu interna
sed et p se calefacit. His cais ita historice expli,
catis, accedo ad ostendenda veritatem dictorum carum
ita ut no no possit una pluris vera ponderis. Collig,
a. p.t earum carum veritas hinc in modo, qm ca calo,
factiua febrilem calorem inducens ut externa a volun,
tarie, Si interna fuerit vel sentitur a reb. natlbs ut
a reb. contra nam. Si capiat a reb. natib. tunc ad
hoc genus ca attinebunt tempa totius calidior et siccior
q ca a Gal: et Aur. no sunt posita, qa hec in ferens na,
ter q[ua]eruntur & p[ro]pria p se no sit ca febris, sed potius oc,
cao qa hec tempa corpus disponit ut a cais calefaci,
entibus facilius alteretur, ut imo merito talis ca ab
Aur. p[ro]ponatur in cap. de p[re]parat: ad feb: Idem dicas
de etate invenili de educatione & arte, vere cq cps poit
incalescere. Si vero ca sit contra nam vel erit antecens
vel continuens, vel remota vel p[ro]xima, Si antecedens fue,
rit erit qdam plenitudo totius vel ptis determinata q[ua]m

Nimia frig.tas p accns cale
facere p[ro]t e[t] ep[h]e[meram] febrem

Putredo febrilis

Declaratio harum q[ui]nq[ue] cau
sar[um]

Febris ut plurimum & per obstructionem & astrictionem externorum meatuum potest dari in vi calidi

et obstructiones impedientes l. effluxum. Sed nondum
actu laedentes corpus. Nam per glutinositatem effluxus q[ui] temporis
congressum tantum febrem faciunt. Si vero ea fuerit continu-
ata aliud erit quam ipsa nam morbus, ex [illegible] actis [illegible] ma-
aliquam actu patientis. Si vero res externae fuerint, vel
erunt necessario occurrentes, vel necessario non occurrentes.
Si necessario occurrant, erunt res non naturales, cuiusmodi est aer
calidior vel plus aequo frigidior intelligentes pariter
regionem, anni tempus & coeli constitutionem, circa quae consideramus
substantiam, qualitatem, motum & breviter ea omnia per quorum aerem
contingit alterari. Praeter aerem extat et cibus inter res
non naturales. Circa quem pariter consideramus illius substantiam
qualitatem, formam, tempus, ordinem assumendi & prae-
parationis modum etc. Sit vero de potu. Ex istis rebus quaedam
calefaciunt cum motu quaedam vero sine motu. Si
cum motu vel corporis ut cursus & labor. Si animi veluti
ira. Si vero causa sine motu calefaciunt erunt [illegible] cibus
& potus, id quod res genus ordinatur ea calefactiva quae sunt
praeter erat ab ipso motu. Si vero res necessario non occur-
rant, sunt in duplici differentia, possunt quaedam actu calo-
facientes, sicuti sunt quae per se & per accidens nam ea sunt
ut ignis mora sub sole & zyma. Si vero potentia calefa-
ciunt est ea omnia quae actu & per se non calefaciunt sicuti
faciebant ignis balneum & mora sub sole, sed calefaci-
unt quando vi caloris naturalis de potentia ad actum deducuntur, ut
sunt zinziber & reliqua aromata quae omnes res ordinantur ad
eam communem calefactivam quae describebatur ab [illegible]
Cum sub his declaratis causis febris & universitate earum
explicata, ad febrium divisionem accedam. Febris
autem etsi multae dicantur differentiae omissis illis differentiis:

IX.

De differentiis febrium

Etiamsi multae dicantur febris differentiae contrariis tamen [illegible]
omissis illas tantum proponam quae reales sunt & ex actis [illegible] sum-
ptae, istae quae indicant auxilia curatoria quae capiuntur a febris
essentia et medicina illius nam, quod non in solo calore externo
consistit sed in calore fundato in tali substantia, ita ut non cure-
mus solum calorem sed calorem in tali subiecto fundatum.
Subtum a caloris externum ~~fundatus~~ in corpus humanum non sumpti

sub

sed cps h. unitis ptium similarium eius q̃um qtium fe-
brilis calor & quantitas corpora n extinguibilis & tangibilis
ut hinc inde fiat q ex diversitate essentiae & constitutionis p-
tium similarium oriatur etiam essentialis & legitima febris
divisio. Cuius rei cum Gal: 1. de diff. feb: 1. & ex Avic. in
cap. pprio colligitur, q continua cuiusque ptis solaris in trib.
potissimus salvatur, videlicet in spiritibus, in humorib.
& solidis. Ut hinc tres principales differentiae febris oriatur
Cum ut diximus q caloris externi sbm in quo fundatur & ter-
minatur triplex s. cps ut humor & solida ps ita q si ps
similaris sbm fuerit caloris externi scdm spus tunc orit
primum febris genus q Eph.a dr sive diaria. si vero ps si-
milaris sbm fuerit caloris externi scdm humores orit
scdm genus febris nempe humoralis, si tandem nod. solaris
ps sbm fuerit vivus (?) caloris febrilis pures solida oria-
tur 3m febris genus q Hectica dr. Hanc 3plice dif-
ferentiam essentialem febris Avic: accomodato exemplo
desumpto a ~~[illegible]~~ balneo declarat, q libenter ppono pp
iuniores. Nam in balneo 3a haec continentes contin-
ptibus solaribus cpis humani, s. aer ipsius balnei
q ob sbi raritatem & tenuitatem valde similis spibus
ptium similarium hm cpis. Praeterea eius extat et aqua
q pportione correspondet humoribus. Postremo sunt pa-
rietes balnei q sicuti sunt solidiores ita pportione corre-
spondent solidis ptibus similaribus. His 3 [illegible] ribus balnei
constituentibus si accedat ignis ipse q ppris correspondet
calori febrili sua presentia balneu calefaciet q id q scdm
tres illas sbias constituentes balneum ut scdm aerem
aquam & parietes. Ex quarum trium sborum calefactione
haec ordine pulchre satis declaratur trium differarum
febr. ng & ordo. ita ut aeris calefactio correspondeat
feb. Eph.ae q in alio nd consistit quam in calefactione
spuum, q calefactio aq correspondebit feb: humorali, q
consistit in humorum accensione. Calefactio parietis
correspondebit feb. Hecticae, q consistit in calefactione p. n.
solidorum. Praeterea si ab igne haec calore 3a
ordine incaluerint, ut h in balneo 1o incalescat aer

&

Ephemera.

Hralis

Hectica.

A. exeplum de dui side fe.

et mediante aeris calefactione reliqua duo incalescant, nempe aqua
et parietes, talis aeris calefactio proportione correspondebit
corpori in quo primum subiectum caloris est spiritus ipse, reliqua vero
duo, scilicet aqua et paries, quae secundario incalescunt, hoc est
febris quae primo occupat spiritus, et mediante calefactione spi-
rituum secundario occupat humores et solida, magis de fa-
cili corporis quam ut humoralis vel hectica, quia solida et
humores in corpore non incalescunt per se primo sed calore
quem habent recipiunt a calefactione spirituum aut spiritibus
commoderatis et humores et solida necessario ad pristinum
revertuntur. Nam remota aeris calefactione cor-
respondet calefactioni spirituum in corpore quia aer subiectum ca-
loris tenuis et rarum non fortius ac spiritus in corpore. Secundo
est similis in duratione, quia sicut aer in balneo per se
primo incalescens cito amittit postea calorem quem
recipit ab ipso igne, a pari in corpore spiritus accensus in
corpore humano, quum mutatio est facta in ordine, quemadmodum in hoc
balneo calefactione ignis, calor primo aeris alterabit et in-
crementum aeris alterati alterat et aquam et parietes.
A pari in corpore contingit in qua primum subiectum caloris
est spiritus reliqua duo post quae incalescunt, iusto igitur
hoc primum febris genus balneo incalescenti vocatur aeris
principaliter similis est. Quantum ad secundum febris genus quod est
febris nempe humoralem, haec febris est similis aquae bal-
nei ut dictum fuit, et aqua balnei primo incalescenti, quia
tamen [illegible] quae vocatur ut [illegible] reliqua duo incalescunt
scilicet parietes et spiritus, itaque aqua sit primo calida, ut ab
aliis subiectis primo calidis non dependeat aer vero et parietes
tunc veniunt calida secundario quia horum caliditas dependet a calore
ipsius aquae et ipsius aquae primo calidae. Itaque aqua vero
quae primo est calida dicatur calida in facto esse, quia est independens.
Reliqua vero duo quae calorem ab aqua suscipiunt tunc calida
in fieri. A pari contingit de febri humorali in corpore
humano, cum si calor febris adveniat et primo calefaciat
humores, ut humoribus primo calefactis reliqua duo post-
modo

medium incalescant nempe spiritus & solida, tunc oritur febris
humoralis in qua febrilis iste calor primo in humore fundatur,
cumque humor sit incalefactus, & calefactus non dependens,
tunc reliqua vero duo spiritus scilicet & solida non quia secundario
incalescunt ipsorum calor est in fieri & dependens, ut
hac ratione solus humor sit febris subiectum non item reliqua
duo. Consistit autem similitudo aquae calefactae in balneo cum
humore affecto calore extraneo in corpore humano, quoniam aqua multis
tis modis retinet similitudinem cum humoribus in primis quia
sicuti aqua est inter corpora sensibilia & fluida; ita humor in
corpore humano est corpus fluidum & liquidum. 2o similis est in duratione
quia sicut aqua semel incalescens non cito amittit semel conceptum
calorem sicuti facit spiritus vel aer, nec diu nimis retinet
sicut paries & pavimentum sic se habet de humore in corpore humano cum
calor febrilis non tam cito omnino desinit sicuti facit calor
spirituum nec tam diu perdurat sicuti calor solidorum, praeterea
est similis in ordine, quia sicuti aqua primo incalescens ab alio
subiecto prius incalescente non dependet: ita in febribus humo
rali caloris primum subiectum est humor, reliqua vero duo secundario
incalescunt. | Venio ad 3m genus febris nempe Hecticae,
Hectica febris est similis lateribus & parietibus balnei. Cum enim
paries primo incalescit & ab hoc gradatim reliqua duo ita ut lateres
vero qui primo incalescunt sint ea ut reliqua duo calida reddant,
aer scilicet & aqua, Ut propterea lateres tunc sunt inca
lefacti non, aqua vero et aer quia calorem suscipiunt a la
teribus primo calefactis, idcirco secundario dicantur calida. Ut potius
sunt calida in fieri dependentur quam in calefacto non &
independentur, a pari res se habet in corpore humano, quando hec
tica febre corripitur. Caloris enim extranei subiectum
primum in Hectica sunt solida cordis & corporis totius quorum deinde
gradatim reliqua duo incalescunt ita ut in hac febre solida
sint in calefacto non sint calida independentur, Reliqua duo
sint calida in fieri & dependentur, propterea est non febris Hectica
sine humorali & ephemera. Restat autem & pariter febris Hecti
ca affatur calori iam occupanti parietes balnei, quoniam so
lida nostri corporis multis modis illis sunt similia, nempe

ut

fixa

mis qa sicut lateres in sui substa solidi sunt & duri & lon-
go solidiores q aqua & aere, a pari in corpore humano se hnt soli-
da ipsius in compon ad humores & spus. Illa enim sunt fi-
xa & in motu hec vero semp consistunt. 2o sunt simil-
in durorum calidtas q 1o est recepta in lateribus longi-
us servatur qz ea q recipitur vel in aqua vel in aere
balnei, a pari calor susceptus 3o in solidis ptibus cor-
poris est longe durabilior qz si fuerit susceptus vel in hu-
moribus vel in spibus, qd contingit ob ipsorum substie maiorem
densitatem. Postremo similitudo consistit et in ~~duratione~~
denominatione, qm sicuti in balneo Calido ob lateres 1o incal-
lescentes denominamus substm caloris non parietem, vel etiam
aerem vel aquam, a pari in hum corpore cum solida sunt in-
calescunt a solidis denominatio fieri debet ut febris he-
ctica potius dicatur eo qz substm sunt solida quam ut humora-
lis vel ephemera. Et hec q hactenus dicta sunt potius pro eorum
q recens ingressi sunt hec studia)

Questio dux

X.

Altera respicit ordi-
nem dictarum febrium ge-
nerum. Altera vero
ad numerum earundem
dirigitur.

Circa has ppositas differentias due oriuntur difficultates
observande. # Quantum ad priorem ptinet dubium o-
ritur numquid febres eo ordine generentur, ut inprimis
afficiantur spus, deinde humores, postremo corporis solida
2o est gravis an febris ephemera non perdat putridam &
putrida hecticam, ita ut nec hectica inprimo fieri
possit nisi putrida pcedat, nec pariter putrida fieri pos-
sit nisi ephemera antecedat. Inprimis videtur qz tales fe-
bres circa pscriptum ordinem fieri nequeant. Quod

Argta in gratiam pstem

compluribus rationibus probari pt. Primo ratione desumpta a substi di-
spositione, 2o Secundo vero sumpta ratione ab ordine corrupti-
onis causarum febrium. Quo ad primam rationem a substi

1.

dispositione acceptam constat qz substm febris, q magis
est dispositum ut accendatur eo citius facilius &
prius a caloris extranei presentia accendetur. At ex
tribus substis omnium febrium spus ob substie tenuitatem, ra-
ritatem omnium magis est dispositus ut accendatur cum
in secundo ordine humor succedit. postremo solidior

substia.

sbia. Ergo febris dum corpus invadit primo fit Ephemera quia spiritus primo
accenduntur, secundo humorosa succedit, quia humor secundum se
minus dispositum est ut accendatur quam spiritus. Tertio Hecti-
ca succedit quia solidior pars adhuc difficilius succenditur
ipso humore & spiritu. Hoc ipsum et in externis inis
inflammabilibus contingit, quibus si ignis advenia,
primo accendit subiecta tenuiora, velut paratiora ad
ignem suscipiendum, deinde paulo crassiora: postremo omnium
crassissima: quam si palea lignum & ferrum igni appro-
ximentur, prius agit ignis in paleam quam in lignum
& prius in lignum quam in ferrum propter ipsorum va-
riam dispositionem, a pari se habebunt spiritus humores &
solida in ordine ad calorem febrilem. Secunda ratio

2

sumpta est ex ordine corruptionis febrium & subiecto-
rum, siquidem Ephemera quia in subiecto raro fundatur: citis-
sime omnium pertransit. Paulo longior est humoralis.
Hectica vero omnium longissima. Quod pariter in aliis
mundo contingit, quod ex eisdem subiectis magis vel minus
dispositis ad diutius detinendum externum calorem. Ve-
rum ex altera parte Gal. ubique testatur, quodlibet febris
genus posse fieri incipiendo, ita ut ab initio & fieri
Hectica post alias vel praecedentibus, vel putrida non prae-
cedente Ephemera: & ita de aliis sicuti ex ipso dictis 1.
de diff. feb: 7 & 8. & 10 Methodi cap. 5. Quae sententia potest eo-
dem met fundamento confirmari, quo haec prior inni-
tebatur, desumpto scilicet ex maiori & minori disposito
subiecti febrilis. Nam quodlibet subiectum febris iam propositum spiritus
scilicet & humor & solidum potest esse non dispositum ad febrem
& alterum reliquis indifferenter est magis dispositum ve-
rum. Ita ut si solida pars magis fuerit disposita ad febri-
lem calorem fiet primo Hectica, si humor fiet primo pu-
trida, si spiritus fiet primo Ephemera. Hoc potest familiari exemplo li-
quidius declarari sumpto ab externis pariter materiis
accendendis, ut si ex parte una ex parte secunda accipiamus
v. g. gossypium vel stupam quae tenuia sunt corpora ac pro-
inde spiritibus correspondentia. Ex altera parte sit lignum
crassius

Quae superadditis quae leniora

crassius & densius. Ex parte vero agentis sit ignis flam-
ma, quia ignis ut sit perfectius utrique suo opposito, nulli du-
bium quin citius flamma accendat stupam quam lignum.
Verum si ex parte agentis fuerit ignis efficacior & non sit
ignis flamma sed ignis ferri valde igniti, contrarium con-
tingat, quia ferrum ignitum citius agit in lignum quam in
ipsam stupam. Et ratio diversitatis est ex diversitate
virtutis agentis, quia agens sit validum & efficax in agendo,
magis iam et citius agit in passum sibi proportionatum
quam in passum non proportionatum, sed virtuti ferri igniti
magis est proportionatum lignum & suscipit virtutem tanti agen-
tis quam gossypium & stupa. Idem praeterea non contingere est
in febribus quando ab vehementiori calore possunt soli-
da prius accendi non accensis humoribus, vel humores
prius accendi non accensis spiritibus. Hinc facile colligitur
solutio ad ultimum problema. Admirantur vulgares quomodo
fieri potest ut vi fulguris gladius in vagina colliquetur
vagina integra permanente, cum debuisset non aliunde
quam ex summa agentis vi & potestate & passi et ma-
teriae dispositione. Fulgur autem est ignis vehemens ut eius
tota actio & virtus suscipiatur melius in materia densiori,
crassiori & duriori: cuiusmodi est ferrum quam in materia rara
cuiusmodi est vagina. Virtus vero fulguris est agens in vagina
& ferrum facile vaginam pertransit ob raritatem ci-
tra aliquam noxam, at virtus in ferro suscipitur
sed detinetur: proinde ferrum colliquabitur vagina in-
tegra permanente. Eadem sit ratio in corpore humano si contin-
gat virtutem agentis caloris non validam & solida corporis non
disposita tale agens primo afficiet solida quam vel spiritus
vel humores & ita fiet hectica ab initio. Pro solutione
vero huius difficultatis notandum quod spiritus humores &
solida dupliciter considerari sunt in ordine ad suum esse
i: ad eam calefactivam. Altero vero possunt in resisten-
do & suscipiendo virtutem agentis eam calefactivam sunt

aeque

Tollit dubium.

aquae disposita, ita ut in genere suo non sit maior dispo-
sitio in spiritu quam in humore vel substantia solida. Et hoc ubi si
contingat ut accedat talis causa calefactiva, cuius vis in agen-
do non sit magnae activitatis, tunc prius et citius inflam-
mabitur tenuior substantia quam crassa et solida: et hac ratione prius
fiet ephemera quam humoralis, et prius humoralis quam hectica.
Si vero ex altera parte secundum naturam eorum dispositionem, sed ex parte
agentis vis eius tamen sit instar fulguris, ordo opposito-
rius erit, quoniam agat haec causa prius in solido quam in humores
et spiritus quod familiari etiam exemplo ostendi potest. Nam
si fuerit v.g. radix aliqua et fuerit lignum ut quaest-
ne sunt combustibilia, et his accedat ignis et ignis va-
lens, hic ignis comburet prius lignum quam radicem,
quamvis lignum durius sit et solidius quam radix quod contin-
git tum quia agens est efficax, tum quia eius vis magis re-
cipitur in ligno et sic magis dispositio quam in radice. Se-
cunda difficultas erat circa materiam, statuuntur
tres esse differentiae essentiales febrium sumptae ex triplici subiecto con-
stituente essentiam partis similaris. Videtur tamen praeter
has differentias alias quasdam esse superaddendas. In primis datur febris
synochus sine putredine quae ad nullam ex tribus propositis
differentiis potest reduci. Non enim est ephemera quia non accenduntur
spiritus, non est hectica quia non accenduntur partes solidae: non est pu-
trida quia in hac febre sanguis non putrescit, sed solum
quandam ebullitionem recipit, ergo dabitur quartum genus
febris. Accedit dari etiam febrem pestilentem quae pari-
ter non videtur posse ordinari ad aliquam ex tribus diffe-
rentiis, quia si ad aliquam reduceretur, ad putridam
potissimum esset reducenda, sed febris pestilens praeter pu-
tredinem habet alium characterem, aliam formam qua
distinguitur a putridis. Non igitur erunt tria tantum fe-
brium summa genera. Praeterea si ex eorum diversita-
te febrium differentiae oriuntur, et merito horum oritur fe-
bris humoralis, horum autem sunt et primi et secundi
cur sicuti fiunt febres putridae ex primis humori-
bus, non dicuntur pariter fieri etiam ex secundis quos se-
cundas humiditates Avicennas vocavit. Pro solutione

ut

Ut quod plures possint da-
ri differentiae [illegible]
1

2

Solutio

ut saepius revera absolutam dicendum, quamvis sermo sit de differentiis febrium essentialibus et de differentiis non solum essentialibus sed generalissimis, non possumus constituere novam aliam genera febrium quam iam sunt posita ad quod omnis febris necessario reducitur. Inprimis quantum ~~febris~~ pertinet ad febrem sanguinis est reducibilis ad febrem humoralem, non ad febrem putridam. Ideo nos distinguentes febrem genere semper diximus genus spirituum oriri ephemeram, genus solida oriri hecticam, genus humorum oriri humoralem et non putridam. Humoralem quia febris haec deinde subdividitur in febrem humoralem et non putrescentem sicuti est febris sanguinis et putrescentem sicuti sunt reliquae. Ideo obiectio de feb. sanguinis sine putredine nulla erit, quia haec ordinatur ad febrem humoralem. Similiter dicatur de pestilenti, quia haec cum procedat ab insigni humorum putredine, ideo et ipsa ordinabitur ad febrem humoralem quae si subdividatur, dividatur in febrem non putridam et putridam, ~~[illegible]~~ deinde putridam subdividimus in pestilentem, et non pestilentem, ut haec ergo febris pestilens sit reducibilis et ipsa ad humorales. Eadem sit ratio de secundis illis humiditatibus quae si igneo calore et ipsae afficiantur, efficiant hecticam febrem quae hectica et ipsa solet subdividi prout vel absumitur prima humiditas vel secunda vel tertia. Quare substantia ista secundae humiditates istae non constituant febrem diversam ab Hectica, sed ad Hecticam reducuntur. His genericis differentiis explicatis de temporibus febrium agemus.

XI.
De Temporibus febrium.

Ad perfectam curationem febrium non sufficit cognoscere febris essentiam quae definitione fuit iam explicata, nec sufficit pro varia curatione cognoscere varias differentias febr. quas in genere hactenus et proposuimus

Verum

Verum est requiritur ut febrium curandarum partes cogno-
scamus. Partes autem febris in unoquoque genere nil aliud sunt quam
tempora ipsius febris quae diligenter sunt explicanda nam secundum varie-
tates enim aliter procedamus in initio febr. aliter in augmento aliter
in statu aliter in declinatione, accedit quod cognitio temporum feb.
confert etiam ad prognosticandum, siquidem ex invasione febr. ex
longitudine ex brevitate eius et modo innatandi solemus progno-
sticare de futuro cursu febr. Iamque in hoc sermone de tem-
poribus febris talem servabo ordinem, ut in primis temporis
notionem ostendam, deinde singulas temporum differentias distincte
cognoscere explicabo. Quod ad primum attinet vocis in primis aequivocatio
tollenda est, tempus enim bifariam accipi potest physice et
medice. Primo modo tempus nil aliud est quam numerus motus secundum
prius et posterius, hoc est tempus est mensura motus sic tempus
24. horarum erit mensura solis ab ortu ad occasum moti.
Est enim mensura motus secundum prius et posterius quoniam tempus
est mensura cum motu successiva et cum ordine. Tempus vero
medicum quia dirigitur non ad scire simpliciter sed ad scire
in ordine ad opus, ideo tale tempus ad sanitatem inducendam
dirigatur, ut propterea tempus apud medicos nil aliud sit quam
mensura totius morbi secundum prius et posterius. Hac ergo
ratione tempus ut morbus mensurat, medico erit considerandum.
In omni autem morbo quod tempus est mensurandum duo potissimum requiruntur
primo requiritur tempus etc quo morbus mensuratur, iuxta quod di-
cimus morbum esse longum aut brevem, similiter partes ipsius
principium scilicet augmentum et reliqua dicimus non brevi tempore non
longo mensurari. Secundo requiritur ordo quia in omnibus mor-
bis sunt plures partes seu plura tempora atque haec non confusa sed
ordinata, quia primo est principium inde augmentum et ita de
reliquis, Gal. et autore lib. de morb. temp. cap. 1. Ut
hinc colligatur morbum non esse substantiam momentaneam,
tamen sed tempore mensurabilem. Hoc autem morbi tempus
medici dividentes constituunt statuentes morborum tempora
esse in primis duplicia, quaedam sunt universalia quaedam particularia.
Tempora universalia ipsius febris sunt quae totius febris processum
motum et latitudinem mensurant. Particularia vero
sunt quae particularium paroxysmorum et invasionis febris moti-
untur. Praeterea haec tempora sive universalia sive particularia
sunt 4. ad haec sunt partes, quae talia tempora non mensurat

febr

Partes feb. qui sint

Tempus duplici modo solet accipi

Tempus medici quid

In omni morbo duo tempora requiruntur

Morbus non dicitur substantia momentanea

A quibus fontibus laudare hec tempora

febris incipiunt ut nec statum vel nec augmentum vel declina-
tionem. Sed a quibus fontibus sumi debet haec 4 tempora
Sciendum quod morbus febris ipsa cum sit passio corporis in-
nuentis in corpore inveniuntur duo potissimum repugnantia in corpore
ut ipse febre affecto, quorum alterum se tenet ex parte rerum
secundum naturam et est virtus ipsa. Alterum se tenet ex parte re-
rum praeter naturam ut sunt causae et symptomata morbosa. Itaque duo ista
nempe virtus ut res naturalis et morbus ut res praeter naturam cum
contraria sint simul in uno subiecto consistere nequeunt citra mutuam
pugnam citra actionem et passionem ad invicem. Hinc
duplex pugna oritur. Altera est inter virtutem et morbum
altera vero inter virtutem et symptomata morbum consequentia
Cum hic dico de causa quae morbum intelligo morbum ex
artis quia nil aliud est quam causa coniuncta et proxima symptomatis
Hinc duo tempora orta sunt. Alia capiuntur a pugna na-
turae et virtutis contra morbum. Alia sumuntur a pugna naturae
virtutis contra symptomata et secundum utraque haec tempora consideramus
principium augmentum statum et declinationem. Explicatis his
differentiis temporum febris, restat quomodo et quando unius
cuiusque temporis explicemus, et primo universalium deinde parti-
cularium. Quo ad tempora igitur quae in primis capiuntur ex vir-
tutis pugna contra morbum, sciendum quod in febribus duplicia
sunt. Sunt febres in duplici sunt differentia, aliae siquidem sunt
immateriales ut ephemera et hectica, aliae materiales scilicet sunt
humorales. Quo ad immateriales spectat consideramus
secundum caloris febrilis dictarum febrium, quod vel est spirituum ut
in ipsa ephemera vel est partis solida ut in hectica. Itaque erit
principium universale ex parte ephemerae quando incipit pugna na-
turae contra morbum cum sensibili operationum laesione Gal. autore
lib. de diff. febr. 2. quod principium se habet latitudinem
quamvis in ephemera valde parvam. In hectica vero amplam
et magnam ut patet in hac etiam febre potest medicus
in principio aliquid operari, de hoc principio esse febris
in quo medicus potest operari ea latitudine se loquebatur Hipp.
2 part. Aph. 30 quum dicebat in morborum initiis si quid mo-
vendum videtur move. Hoc ergo principium febris in febre
diuturna duas continet partes, altera proximior est sanitati
a qua primo lapsus est factus quod febrem ipsa. Altera ps
Zum

Feb. aliae sunt immateriales. aliae materiales.

Feb. princip. cognosc. in Ephem.

Princ. feb. in feb. diutur. duas continet partes.

huius principii magis accedit ad incidentem aegritudinem, sicut
ea quae a augmento et extra, utraque pars est cum sensibili laesione opera-
tionum. Aliter principium febris non est pars morbi ut febris,
morbus enim non est dispositio praeter naturam a qua procedit operationum laesio quanto to-
ti latitudini ipsius febris convenit, ut sit cum sensibili opera-
tionum laesione. Sed principium est una pars febris, quare in tali principio
adaerat sensibilis operationum laesio. Differunt tamen duae istae
partes principii secundum magis et minus, quoniam in prima parte principii
febris adest minor laesio in operibus. In secunda vero maior et evi-
dentior. Hinc fit ut plerique febricitantes in initio etsi
laesas habeant operationes non tamen eo tempore decumbunt, imo per 2.
3. et dies solent deambulare, at in fine principii laesionem
maiorem sentiunt, ut etiam coguntur decumbere, ad quam
laesionem respiciens Arist: lib. 5. cap. 5. dicebat, tunc esse mor-
bi principium quando patiens cogitur narrare a consuetis operibus.
Sed cum species generat, cum febris principium duas habeat partes, est
a qua namque parte febris debeat medicus incipere numerare dies aegri-
tudinis, a primaria parte principii vel a secunda parte id est a sensibili lae-
sione operationum, an potius a die decubitus. Quod cognoscere
non parum confert propter criticos dies, propterea quod resolutione sci-
mus nos debere incipere numerationem dierum febris et morborum omnium
a sensibili laesione operationum sive iste decumbat sive non. quod si
a decubitu potius initium morbi desumamus, contingere
posset, ut initium etiam capiamus ab augmento ipso et ita erra-
remus. Ratio est quia dantur aliqui patientes, qui etsi graviter
febricitant, volunt tamen decumbere, nec desistere a con-
suetis muneribus, ut in his non possimus citra errorem
numerare dies ab ipso decubitu quod fuit et Gal. sententia 4. de dieb.
decret. 2. Hinc sanctus potest conciliari Gal. loca contradi-
centia, quod quandoque statuit a decubitu numerandos esse dies
quandoque a sensibili operationum laesione, citra decubitum. Cum enim
vult initium numerandi fieri debere a decubitu, non
propterea excludit quia initium morbi non sit sensibilis laesio
operationum et sine decubitu, quoniam per decubitum non intelligit
actualem decubitum sed potius indigentiam decumbendi
propter sensibilem operationum laesionem, quod si quis cum primum sensibile
laedi incipit statim ut decumbat, tunc ab actuali hoc decu-
bitu erit incipiendum numerare dierum, quare vero a decubitu non

quando.

tamen

Morbi finem seu statum

Quaestio a qua inci-
pere debeat.

Dies dierum calculatio
debet incipi a sensi-
bili operandi laesione.

Conciliatur G. loca

quam decumbitur, sed etiam qua decumbitur fit per sensibilem lae-
sionem operationum, numerant initium dies. Quod si dubi-
ex eo etiam constat, quia potest accipi aliquis patiens debili-
tatis, qui timentes de futuro malo etsi non aegrotent vel
laedantur in suis operationibus solo timore decumbunt, quibus
si contingat, ut post duos vel 3 dies vere aegrotent et
ullum initium morbi sumere a die decubitus errabunt
in inveniendis diebus criticis, et ideo quod Gal. reprobat de-
cubitum actualem, dicamus ab eo non esse sumendum initium in-
numerandi dies intelligit de eo decubitu qui fit sine mor-
bo et sine sensibili laesione operationum, vel etiam de
eo qui fit post sensibilem laesionem operationum post 2 vel 3
dies, ab indigentia decumbendi, sicuti contingere solet in
servis et illis qui non sunt sui iuris, qui etsi male se habeant
non decumbunt. Principium ergo ut ad rem redeamus totius
morbi innatis est quando natura seu virtus a morbo irritata
pugnam aggreditur, ex quo pugna operationes sensibiliter laedi in-
cipiunt cum indigentia decubitus etiamsi actu non decum-
bant. Augmentum vero est quando natura seu virtus adhuc magis irritata
a re p.n. agit et magis pugnat, ut ex maioris pugna
operationes evidentius laedantur. Status vero est ubi natura
seu virtus ad summum est irritata a re p.n. ut vehemen-
tissime pugnam aggrediatur et ad summum incrementum per-
veniat. Declinationis tempus quando natura minus irritatur a
re p.n. quia iam capit morbum debellare, febrem superare
ut eo tempore mitiora omnia evadant. Si vero haec quatuor tempora
usitata consideremus in febre horali erunt praeter haec 4
etiam sumenda ex coctione et cruditate materiae
febrilis, et quia in febribus haec saepe contingunt, quia
saepius contingunt horales febres quam epidemicae aut Hecticae
ideo per horum temporum cognitionem in febribus horalibus
cognoscere nisi prius explicavero quid sit et unde procedat cruditas
et coctio materiae febrilis, materia a. hic coctio et cruditas opti-
me cognosci et distingui potest ex praesentia et absentia hy-
postasis laudabilis in ipso lotio, ergo quid sit hypostasis
ex qua materia quomodo fiat quam brevissime explicabo.

XII. Diximus materiae morbosae coctionem et cruditatem
non aliunde melius cognosci et distingui quam ex praesentia
&

Snaldi

Augmentum.

Status

Declinatio.

In febre horali quae
quibus sumenda sint tempora

& absentia hypostasis in ipso lotio ut hac occasione dicendum est, curato quid sit haec hypostasis et ex qua materia fiat, ut ex ea morbi coctionem & cruditatem cognoscere possimus. Hypostasis igitur est excrementum crassum & terrestre digestionis, quod excrementum separatur in sanis corporibus a parte ipsius alimenti, quae simul cum serositate sive lotio in vesicam vehitur & cum eodem lotio permixtum expellitur. In febricitantibus vero hypostasis est pars crassior & terrestrior illius materiae quae exardescit & putrescit febremque facit. Ideo Gal: 1. prog: 46. dicit quod hypostasis in febricitantibus putri proportione quadam respondet sicut enim pars excrementi est crassius separatum in fumore concocto: ita hypostasis in febribus portio est crassior & terrestrior & soluti corporis, hoc est humoris putrescentis, ad differentiam partis vaporosae & fumosae, quae tenuior existens in sensibiliter per cutem vel venatus dissolvitur, pars vero crassior & terrestrior subsidet & simul cum lotio permiscetur. Quam rem ut evidentius comprehendamus supponemus optime cum Hipp. lib. 1. de flat. et Gal: ut 1. & 2. de diff. febr. 17. quod hoc putrescens in febre est instar ligni quod in igne succenditur. Sicut enim lignum dum incipit igniri incipit et cubiculum & vicinas partes calefacere, a pari in feb. cum materia putrescit calidior materia dans partes circumiacentes calefacit & simul corpus versum & quidem ignis & calor cubiculi tandem quaeruntur, quod ad ligna in cinerem mutantur, a pari & materia febrilis & putrida tandem corpus calefacit, donec ad incinerem hoc ipsa perducatur quae cinerulentia nunc cum sit destituta omni humido ut pater et ob id desinunt manere non amplius potest ut subiectum caloris qui exardescens et nunc tempore febris materia delitescat, non secus ac lignum desinit calefacere quum omnino incineratum est nuncsum in hoc exustionis progressu quatuor tempora morborum clare notantur, sicuti ex Gal: etiam habetur 2. de diff. feb. 17. Namque principium exustionis in ipso ligno mit quum lignum igni suppositum exiguam quidam flammam incipit concipere & fumum in primis emittit. Ita humor cum incipit putrescere fumositatem primo emittit, ratione fumositatis vel fiunt rigores vel oscitationes & huiusmodi. Ubi vero itam ignis vicinius agit in lignum agendo ulterius magis illud afficit suo calore ut nedum fumum sed flam-

Coctio et cruditas non aliunde melius [illegible] quam ex hypostasi.
Hypost. quid.

Comparatio hypost. cum putre
materia morbifica duplici modo circumcaltata.

Qualis sit haec in feb. putrescens.

NB.

In exustione materia tempora 4 notantur.

flamma et emittat, quod tempus erit augmenti non secus ac
corpus quando quidem materia paulo ultra excandescens non solum fumi
necessitatem sed illam crassiorem emittit, verum et fuligi-
nes ... praemonstrat ut cum antea merito fumositatem ad-
set v. g. vigor cum materia ulterius attenuatur magis inca-
lescens incipit velut flamma corripi et emittere vapo-
res. Corpus ergo tempore non solum locus ubi putrescit haec materia incip-
it incalescere sed sanguis et totum corpus. Deinde ubi
iam ignis ad summum ~~sit accensus~~ feruore et summa li-
gni accensionem peruenit, ita ut non solum secundum exter-
nam superficiem sit accensus et inflammatus, sed et secundum in-
ternam totius ligni substantiam, ita ut intus et extra est
ignitum et ignis tumiditate, et in summo vigore, a pari
in febre cum materia sua accensioni instar ligni, tota intus
et extra est accensa, et corpus etiam adinuersum et sit igni-
tum et calefactum intus et extra, tale tempus erit status
et summus vigor ipsius febris. Tandem ubi iam ignis fla-
consumpserit totam ligni substantiam intus et extra ut flammam
amplius non emittat, nec ignis vestigium amplius con-
tineat, sed iam in cinerem tota ligni substantia versa sit:
necessarium est ignem extingui quia deest eius pabulum,
ideo hoc tempus non solum declinationis, sed intervalli notabi-
le erit. A pari materia febrilis cum per caloris febrilis actio-
nem non amplius detineat aliquam fumositatem, sed
quia materia putrescebat et reddebatur incipit materia istam
suis partibus dissolui ac proinde incinerari seu in cinerem
verti, quod tempus erit declinationis et intervalli. Ex
quibus clare constat, quod 4 tempora febrium horalium de-
sumuntur ex materiae morbificae cruditate et coctione,
ita ut principium sit quando materia morbifica incipit ab externo ca-
lore pati, nulla tamen portio cineris eo tempore separatur,
idem in febrium initio lotium nullam hypostasin ha-
bere feret et continebit. Ergo tempore urinam dicimus urinam esse
crudam i. nondum ad incinerationem esse peruentam.
Augmentum vero erit illud quando iam materia ulterius patiens a
calore febrili aliquod coctionis vestigium incipit ostendere,
et eo tempore portio aliqua fuliginis incipiat separari, quod

fuligo

Prin. in feb. mat.

F p

Augm.

fuligo permixta cum lotio in notam etiam conspicitur, dimi-
nuit tamen, ut iure eo tempore dicemus morbum esse in
augmento. Status vero est in quo urinae coctio magis est ma-
nifesta, et est quando febrilis calor materiam in quam agit adeo
superat, ut incipiat manifestius quaedam sedimenti circumlentia
et partes crassiores, ipsius urinae quo tempore in lotio hypostasin
et copiosiorem et nitidantiorum observamus, declinatio
vero est illud tempus in quo materia febrilis omnino est superata con-
sumpta ac penitus cocta, ut cum remaneat post sui exu-
stione materia crassior instar cineris et cineris albicantis
et aequalis, hinc fit ut cum in lotio nos observamus hanc
hypostasin quae non solum sit copiosa sed sit alba sit aequa-
lis fundumque [illegible] patet esse certissimum indicium decli-
nationis et salutis morbi. Sicuti enim cineris in externo
igne tum est laudabilis quando amplius non potest igne corrumpi
(sicuti sunt carbones) talis autem est quando est alba et aequalis
ut sit velut minutissima quaedam farina, a pari idem con-
tingit in materia serosa quae tum optime est consumpta et in-
tegram incinerationem adepta albedinem et aequalita-
tem recipit, ideo facit hypostasin albam levem et ae-
qualem. Haec sunt tempora 4 desumpta ex pugna in-
ter naturam et causam morbosam. Erat altera pugna inter
naturam et symptomata ita ut mediante hac pugna 4 pariter
tempora oriantur, ut principium sit in quo natura patitur
a symptomatibus sed citra resistentiam et reactionem.
Augmentum vero erit, quando symptomata incipit agere in naturam sed
cum aliqua resistentia et cum aliqua pugna mutua et ad in-
vicem facta. Status vero erit, ubi magna erit actio
et reactio symptomatum in naturam et vicissim naturae contra
symptomata. Declinatio vero erit quando natura agendo et pugnando
superat, quo tempore symptomata incipiunt sensim mitescere propter victo-
riam naturae et tandem omnino cessare. Hipp. et ita ab [illegible],
textu 2. aph: 31. quando dicebat, in initio morborum et in
fine omnia sunt mitiora in statu vero omnia vehementiora
Cum haec ita sint 4 tempora febrium desumpta tum ex
pugna inter virtutem et materiam tum ex pugna inter vir-
tutem

Status quo

Tempora 4 ex sympt.

tutum & symptomatum videre ulterius oportet, an haec tempora in omnibus
febribus se reperiantur, an potius in aliquibus, & si in ali-
quibus in quibusdam febribus reperiantur, in quibus non, &
tandem in quibus reperiuntur videndum an necnon se patefa-
ciant vel diversis modis. Ut haec cognoscamus, deinde
repetenda divisio febris essentialis. In qua dicebamus
febrium quandam ex spirituum calefactione oriundam quam

XIII.

ephemeram. Statuimus febrium tempora 4. scilicet prin-
cipium augmentum statum & declinationem. Reliquum nunc est ut in-

Utrum haec 4 tempora in omnibus febribus reperiantur.

dagemus an haec 4 tempora in omni febre reperiantur, & si in
aliquibus non reperiuntur quaenam sint hae febres. Ut hoc cog-
noscamus, in primis in memoriam est revocanda prima & generalis
febrium divisio, iuxta quam dicebamus febrem omnem vel
in spiritibus fundari vel in humoribus vel in solidis. Atque
inde omnem febrem vel ephemeram, vel humoralem vel he-
cticam esse. Harum vero febrium genus illud sunt qui-
dam sunt salubres, quaedam vero insalubres & lethales. Si

In eph. salub. semper 4 tempora reperiuntur.

sermo igitur fuerit in primis de febribus ephemeris ac primo de sa-
lubribus in istis haec 4 tempora observabuntur. Nam vero quae
salubres sunt haec & principium & augmentum & statum et finem
aliter non erunt salubres. Hae vero quae sunt breves sive
unica tantum die perdurant, eorum temporum non habent
magnam latitudinem, ut augmentum vix sentiatur post principio
& status ab aliis temporibus. Nec tamen febres hae quae ab humori-
bus non dependent non habebunt 4 tempora, quia tamen cum ex
coctione & cruditate materiae ut in hoc ab humoralibus distin-

De [illegible].

guantur. Quo vero ad febres humorales febres istae

Quae febris ex sola humorum accensione citra putred.

vel dependent ex (sola) humorum accensione citra putredi-
nem, vel dependent ab humoribus non solum accensis
verum etiam putridis. Si dependeant ab humoribus tantum
~~putridis~~ accensis, sicuti est synocha ex sola sanguinis ebulliti-
one facta, haec habebit 4 tempora non ~~status~~ saltem ac ephemera
a qua in nullo distinguitur. Est enim brevis ideo haec 4
tempora quae longam non habent latitudinem. Est salubris ideo 4
ipsa tempora continebit, non dependet a putrido humo-
re ideo non habebit tempora ex coctione & cruditate materiae de-
sumpta. Si vero febris ~~[illegible]~~ putrida fuerit humo-

ralis

ralis talis feb. duplex erit qu[ia] aut altera fit a putrediis humo-
rum contentorum in magnis venis cordi p[ro]pinque et tunc
oritur febris illa quam ardentem vocant, in qua reperiuntur
4. t[em]p[or]a, quae non ita sensu p[er]cepta sicuti in aliis febribus,
quia cum haec febris sit in tota sua latitud[ine] quodam uniformi-
ter eodem modo ut neque accessionis terminari videatur, quae
durat per 7. dies. quod haec que uniformitate huius febr-
is, 4. haec t[em]p[or]a continuat, intellectu tamen potius sunt co-
gnoscibilia quam sensu, intellectu quidem quia motus fieri
non potest ab initio febris usque ad finem, nisi p[er] transeat p[er]
haec t[em]p[or]a principium augmentum statum et declinationem. Praeterea
haec febr. vero quae dependet a materia putrescente habebit 4.
t[em]p[or]a desumpta ex certione et crudidate materiae. Haec eadem
feb. vero quae paroxismos et cum magnis symptomatibus an-
nexa habebit et 4 t[em]p[or]a desumpta a magno et remissione
symptomatum, quibus t[em]p[or]ib[us] carebunt hyp... febris, quae erant
antisso... et symp[tomati]b[us] carentes. Haec denique febris, vero quae
acuta cum non possit et salubris et lethalis. Si lethalis fu-
erit non habebit 4. t[em]p[or]a quoniam in haec febre homo mori potest
vel in augmento vel in statu, ad declinationem vero numquam
pervenit, quia in declinatione febris homo non moritur. quia
in t[em]p[or]e natura morbum debellavit. Quod si in eo t[em]p[or]e quis inter-
iit, non continget vero febris sed vero alicuius erroris co[m]-
missi, igitur in febrib[us] putridis lethalibus non aderunt 4
t[em]p[or]a, sed modo 2. modo 3. tamen declinatio nunquam se narabit. Si
vero salubres extiterint habebunt haec 4 tempora, alio non
erunt salubres. Si autem febres putr. generantur ab hu-
moribus putrescentibus in venis, longiusque a corde, tunc
oriuntur febres quae habent manifestas invasiones,
ut haec vero talis febres si salubres fuerint habent 4
t[em]p[or]a non solum vero cognoscibilia sicut erant in ardente
sed sensu etiam perceptibilia. In reliquis vero non distinguun-
tur ab ardente. Tantum si sermo fuerit de febre hec-
tica cum istis distinctionib[us] p[ro]cedimus quam haec febris
vero aut non potest salubris et insalubris. Si salubris fuerit
habebit 4 tempora, si vero insalubris et lethalis vero carebit
declinatione. Haec eadem febris vero quoniam in malis vero

quoniam

In ardente feb. 4 tempora potius intellectu quam sensu p[er]cipi[untur].

Homo in declinatione non moritur nisi aliquis error commissus fuerit.

De hectica

quam non dependit a praeter[illegible] vocabit 4. illis temporibus quae desumuntur ex iis [illegible] & cruditate. Tantum [illegible] natam febris [illegible] quam caret symptomatibus, quia quae febrem detinentur in solum congruuntur de symptomatibus utrum ut affirmant non febricitare ut [illegible] febris careat illis temporibus quae desumuntur a [illegible] & [illegible] ditate humorum. Tempora vero huius febris a quibus capiuntur non ab aliis quam a ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] in qua fundatur Hectica febris, Fundatur autem Hectica febris non in primis humoribus qui continentur in venis, sed in 2^is humiditatibus quae membris nutrimentis iam sunt de[illegible] quae humiditates cum tres sint ideo tempora febrium Hecticarum capiuntur a consumptione harum 3. humiditatum. Unde initium usque tamdiu perdurabit, quoad prima humiditas solidorum consumpta fuerit, quae similiter [illegible] iam incipit 2^a, quae humectat [illegible] & [illegible] quam [illegible] vocant & tunc incipit augmentum huius febris. Consumpta hac 2^a humid. [illegible] ad feb. [illegible] consumit 3 humid. & tempore [illegible] statum huius febris, quae 3^a humid. consumpta [illegible] aeger moritur, quia calor vitalis cum amplius non habeat proprium [illegible] & pabulum a quo sustineatur [illegible] ob defectum talis humidi calorem [illegible] dissolvi non [illegible] ac in flamma lucernae contingit, tamdiu ardet & durat quamdiu humiditas continua [illegible] lychni servatur. At illo consumpto omnis flamma [illegible] unitate perit. Igitur si sermo sit de Hectica lethali non habebit 4. tempora, si de salubri habebit. Haec de universalibus temporibus febris. Ab his universalibus temporibus febrium [illegible] ordo postulat, ut ad tempora particularia descendamus quae cum locum habeant in periodis ipsarum febrium, ideo de periodo prius agendum. Circa periodum autem imprimis [illegible] [illegible] quid sit periodus. 2. quotuplex sit. 3. a quibus sint [illegible] tempora huius periodi. Postremo quae sit [illegible] libet temporis. Quantum ad 1^m spectat, periodus in febribus nil aliud est quam [illegible] ab [illegible] in idem, Ut [illegible]

Ab hectica tempora sumuntur a lib. humid.

De temporibus particularibus.

Periodus in feb. [illegible]

Si hodie incipiat hac hora febris, & crastino eadem hora reuer-
tatur, totum hoc tempus periodus vocabitur, ut inter dicta
reditus ab eod. in idem. Quantum vero ad diuisionem perio-
di, periodus duas partes principales habet, in accessionem & re-
missionem. Accessio autem subdividitur in princip. accessionis,
in magnitudinem, in augmentum & in statum: ita ut accessio qua-
tuor istis partibus constet, principio, magnitudine, augmento &
statu. Remissio v. subdividitur in duas partes, in decli-
nationem & in integritatem, ut perinde periodus constet sex
partibus, princip., magnitudine, augmento, statu, declinatione &
integritate. Verum quis obiiciat, si periodus sex istis
partibus constat, quod illius tempora non erunt 4 sed 6.
Quod tamen repugnat ei quod diximus de universitate. Faci-
le est hanc obiectionem tollere. Nam tempora haec generalia
non sunt 4, non 5, non 6. Statuimus, cum periodum nobis
ipsis condicimus, nec loca Gal. in quibus non plura non
pauciora proponit sunt contradicentia. Nam si sermo fit sit
de periodis febr. intermittentis & continuae febris salubris
& [illegible] sermo sit in genere, hac vero tempora particularia
in febr. intermittente & in genere a corpore 4 tantum erunt,
principii, augmentum, status & declinatio, & ita non distinguuntur
a temporib. universalibus. Si vero sermo sit de eisdem periodis
[illegible] separatim magis in eis de febrib. intermittentibus, hac
vero tempora erunt 6. quia magnitudo [illegible] ipsius principii [illegible]
ad princ. potest etiam reduci. Accedit tamen 6tum quod
intervallum [illegible] & tempus infebricitationis. [illegible]
Si sermo fuerit de periodis in febrib. intermittentibus [illegible]
febrem intermittentem accipientes totum circuitum
& reditum ab eod. in idem, tempora erunt 6. quia in hoc cir-
cuitu continetur etiam intervallum, continetur et magni-
tudo quae pars princ. ut partes princ. augmentum statum &
declinationem, accedant alia duo, intervallum & magnitudo.
Si vero sermo sit de temporibus periodi febrilis, quod periodus
continet tantum tempus febricitationis ita excludens interval-
lum quod in hoc non est febris, & hoc non erunt tantum 4 tempora.
[illegible] tempora cognoscuntur ex signis febrilis caloris sive [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sive humor ut in [illegible] solita
[illegible] Historia. Principium igitur periodi continuae fe-
bris.

Periodus duplex

magnit. [illegible] ad princ. [illegible] reduci

bris huiusmodi erit totum tempus in quo natura incipit alte-
ri & morbum aggredi incipit pugnare. huiusmodi erit in fe-
bre intermittente tempus illud in quo patientes corripiuntur
horrore, rigore aut frigore. Absolute hoc principio succe-
dit 2a pars quia in agitatione notabatur nunc totum illud tempus
in quo morbifica natura magis agens contra naturam incipit
corpus intus calidius reddere, extra vero artus adhuc
frigescunt. Augetur vero erit totum illud tempus in quo
calor occupat non solum interiora sed et exteriora sed
non aequaliter. Status vero est illud tempus periodi in
quo non solum partes omnes intus & extra incalescunt, sed
et aequaliter, & in magis & in intensione non ma-
gis patiens calore hoc febrili afficiatur, secundum unam
partem quam alteram. Declinatio vero est illud tempus in quo ca-
lor iam remittit quae remissio magis observatur secundum in-
timas partes & cordi proximas quam extimas & remotiores.
Unde sicuti in initio periodi interiora magis calent quam
exteriora, ita in fine oppositum contingit, ut magis
calant extima quam intima. Intervallum vero in
quo de febre intermittentis erit totum illud tempus in quo
patiens non febricitat & est illud tempus quod intercedit inter
finem declinationis & principium futurae accessionis. Circa
haec tempora occurrunt aliquae difficultates.

XIV. De signis quibus cognoscitur an adsit febris et de temporibus signis.

Nunc de febre a posteriori & per sua signa agemus quae
signa ad duo possunt dirigi, et talia indicant an fe-
bris adsit nec ne in aegro, alia vero febrium tempora tum uni-
versalia tum particularia declarabunt, quod igitur ad signa febris per-
tinet supponendum est talia signa ex 3plici fonte sumi
videlicet ex actione laesa, ex excrementis mutatis, & ex qua-
litate mutata, discurramus igitur circa singulos fontes. Ex
primis occurrunt signa a laesa actione sumpta quae duo
potissimum erunt, alterum ab actione vitali arripitur

Ex actione laesa sumitur pulsus et anhelitus.

ut a pulsu, 2um ab ipso anhelitu. Circa primum igitur pul-
sus in febre pulsus declinabit a naturali statu in tribus, in
magnitudine in frequentia & velocitate. Ut propterea ex pulsu ma-
giore frequenti & veloci nobis indicatur febrem adesse cum
pulsui etiam respiratio semper proportione correspondebit,
uti

uti & ipsa maior sit q[uam] p[er] nec non conveniat velocior freq[uen]t[ior]
& frequentior. Sunt [p]t[er] anhelitus magnam frequentiam &
velocitatem acquirit etiam magnam anhelitus caliditas &
caliditas externa, utrumq[ue] signum pr[a]eviis declaro, siq[ui]dem
pulsus & respira[ti]o iam dicta ea sunt signa q[uae] febris contentiam
comitantur. Cum enim statutum fuerit q[uo]d essentia febris nil
aliud s[it] q[uam] extraneus calor vel spirituum ut in eph[emer]a vel humorem
ut in humorali vel in solida s[u]b[stanti]a ut in hectica, hinc fit ut
quocumq[ue] s[u]b[iect]o ita affecto seu q[ui]b[us] ita accenso necesse sit,
ut etiam cor alteretur & incendatur, corde a[utem] cum suo ca-
lore ita incenso & alterato acquirit maiorem necessitatem ven-
tandi hinc extraneum calorem sibi superadditum, temperam[en]tum a-
mittendum recipit beneficio arteriarum q[uae] a cordis s[u]b[stanti]a ori-
ginem ducunt: ideo nulli mirum non debet si motus ar-
teriarum alteratur, alteretq[ue] ad magnam q[uia] maior ar-
teriis ventilandi necessitas, alteretur ad frequentia[m]
& velocitatem, si ad hanc maior ventilandi necessitas incurrit
ipsi cordi, unde sicuti ad cordis perfrigerium consequitur pul-
sus parvus rarus & tardus, q[uo]d mirum si ad magnam cordis
supercalefactionem contrariae differentiae pulsus oriantur, ut loco
parvitatis pulsus succedat magnus & loco pulsus tardi
& rari succedat in febre velox & frequens. Ex pulsus
ergo magno frequentia & velocitate cognoscimus febrem
adesse, merito vero respirationis cum respiratio & ipsa in mo-
tu correspondeat pulsui, ideo ex cognitione pulsus magni ve-
locis & frequentis cognoscimus et eas magnae velocis &
frequentis. Sed accedebat ~~aliud~~ aliud signum ad ipsam
respirationem quia in febre respiratio non solum erat magna fre-
quens & velox verum et calidior, ratio e[st] quia cum respiratio
motus sit compositus ex inspiratione et respiratione, ex inspi-
ratione quidem aeris s[cilicet] ambientis, ex respiratione vero
~~ff~~ expurgandos vapores fuliginosos cordis qui vapores cum
ob febrem calidiores sint redditi, vero merito respiratio
observatur calidior in febre, q[uo]d p[ro]pter hoc non proveniat. Cet[erum]
signum fuit et Gal[enus] 1. de diff[icultate] respirat[ionis]: cap. 2. & 2 de
~~diff.~~ feutrib[us] [?] natalib[us]. cap. 8. Secundum genus signum capi-
tur a q[ua]lit[at]e immutata, potiss[imu]m autem sumitur a calid[itate]
externa

5[u]m sig[nu]m sumitur a q[ua]l[itate] mutata.

externa & intensiori & mordaciori occupante totum corpus. Cuius signum est, cum corpora nostra semper sint in perpetuo effluxu & transpiratione, effluxus autem isti qui per cutaneos meatus transpirant sanitatis tempore mites sint suaves & mediocriter calefacti, at febris tempore cum universum corpus plus solito incalescat, omnium horum etiam vapores extranea calore affici, ut ob eam causam effluxus in toto corpore evadant mordaciores, ideo ad tactum nos percipimus in febricitante calorem quendam mordaciorem. Haec autem externa caliditas licet corpus universum in febre occupet, non aequo tamen corpus afficit, sed manifestius se ostendit in corde, ut in fonte caloris, quam in aliis partibus & inter alias partes magis se ostendit in arteriis quae tam a cordis sede oriuntur quam in aliis partibus. Adhuc minus haec caloris mordacitas se ipsam ostendit in venis & adhuc minus in cutaneis partibus. IIII fons signorum desumebatur ab excremento mutato. Excrementum autem mutatum etsi multiplex sit in praesentia tamen lotium potissimum erit spectandum. In febre igitur [illegible] arrepta lotium erit coloratum, coloratum inquam magis quam tempore sanitatis, nec immerito, quia in omni febre massa humoralis quae in venis continetur a calore febrili alteratur. Alteratur autem simul cum humorali massa et massa illa aquosa, serosa & ichorosa, ex qua lotium fit ut propterea lotium a tali calore calorem intensiorem acquirat. Ceterum circa hoc signum advertendum venit pluribus quoque ut in febricitante talis lotii alteratio non appareat quod contingere potest tum ob alias causas tum etiam ob extra occurrentes causas, sed praecipue ob maiorem cruditatem si causa materia pituitosa praecipue fuerit, vel etiam hoc contingit ob obstructas vias. Verum quando sit in [illegible] febris solet ad febrem talis color lotii comitari, ut color correspondeat febrili et externo calori, ob quam causam fit ut Gal. non immerito statuat febrem esse passionem venarum quia in febre contenti humores in venis alterantur. Ceterum hic color lotii [illegible] tum in ipsa agitatio-

Tertius fons desumitur ab excremento mutato.

Lotii coloratio

Ut cognoscatur color lotii sit in aspectu, ac plenius ut [illegible]

te urinarum, tum et in ipsis contentis, tum et in utrisque &
grandeque et in mentro quod cognoscamus fermentum. quod si
sermo fuerit de febre [illegible] immateriali ex genere ephemera &
hectica, merito utrinque non erit mutatio nec in colore lotij
nec in aquosa substantia: mutatio non erit in contentis, quia febres
istae sunt immateriales non dependent ab humoribus, at
per humores alteratos contenta alterantur, quare cum in
ephemera & hectica vere quae urinales non dependerant ab ipsis
humoribus, ideo non praesentarent in lotio mutationem in conten-
tis. Quantum vero sit merito substantiae aquosae & urinalis. Si
sermo fuerit de tali aquositate in ephemera nulla prorsus fiat
mutatio in colore lotij. 1° quia febris ista non dependet ab
humoribus. 2° quia et unico die durat. Quantum vero ad
hecticam haec pariter vere quae [illegible] non habit [illegible]
tanta p.n. vere quia vero & febris est longa & diuturna
fieri non potest, ut in substantia urinali & aquosa aliqua non
fiat mutatio in colore. Unum differt a febre humorali
quia in hac humor secundum internam & propriam naturam est
alteratus, in hectica vero solum ab extrinseco nempe
ob alteratam partem in solidis partibus quae sunt sedes hecticae.

Signa indicantia febrem in genere maiori ex parte hacte-
nus absoluimus. Superest tamen ut videamus quomodo loti-
um se habeat etiam in febre humorali, tum in colore,
tum in hypostasi, sicuti audivimus et de ephemera & hectica,
siquidem in humorali febre mutatio lotij observabitur non
in colore, nec in hypostasi, quinque in utroque, nonnunquam
etiam in mentro. In primis mutatio erit in lotio ~~[illegible]~~ nec
in colore neque in hypostasi, in 1° die quia remanet talis
febris. Observabitur autem mutatio in solo colore, donec
humor causans febrem crudus extiterit, ita ut nulla
portio putrescentis humoris expurgetur, ideo merito hy-
postasis nulla poterit observari. Secundo dico autem erit lo-
tium in colore tantum alteratum quia vere febris ad rubedi-
nem vergit. At in tempore status febris vel declinationis quibus
temporibus materia putrescens cognoscitur & portio ipsius semper
cum lotio assidue expurgatur, invicem erit mutationem no

in

XV.

in lotio tum in colore marito febris, tum in hypostasi marito eius quod nunc tempore expurgatur. Haec de signis quae pertinent febrem indicare in genere. Descendamus nunc ad significantia status partes febris s. e. tempora ipsius febris ac haec cum una tamen specialia. Agemus autem de signis temporum feb. potissimum agnoscimus de iis signis quae possunt nobis statum febris scire, quia si quis cognoverit statum morbi facile cognoscet tempora et signa quae statum tum praecedunt & subsequuntur; de quibus signis agens Auicenna ea desumit ex pluribus fontibus, de quibus ne disperse agamus, duo in primis explicabo: primum assignabo cur Auicenna nec plures nec pauciores fontes proposuerit, quam XI illos quos assignat. Deinde cur tali ordine & non alio disposuerit. Postremo de unoquoque sigillatim agam. Itaque sciendum quantum ad numerum signorum quod signa quae statum febris pertinent scire, etsi plura sint, omnia tamen in vario arripiuntur a tribus [?] rebus naturalibus vel non naturalibus vel praeter naturam, ad haec [?] desumi possunt ab iis quae haec consequuntur. Si res praeter naturam consideremus, ita Auicenna signa arripit a tribus, a tempore morbi, a causa morbi & a symptomate. Si res s. n. spectantes [?] Auicenna signa arripit ex duobus a virtutibus & ab ipsa aetate. Si demum tertium fontem consideremus videlicet res non naturales, signa arripit Auicenna ex duobus scilicet a regione & ab anni tempore. Si demum consideremus signa quae ab iis quae consequuntur, arripi solent, res scilicet [illegible] & p. n., signa arripit Auicenna a pulsu quae consequitur res naturales & p. n. Postremo agens de signis temporum ipsarum accessionum signa arripit ab accessione [illegible] & primo ab ipsa invasione considerans circa invasionem velocitatem ipsius an scilicet invadat cum rigore vel citra, sumit quoque signa a longitudine & breuitate invasionis, a vehementia & remissione eiusdem. Et praeterea sumit a modo terminationis ipsius invasionis ~~a vehementia & remissione eiusdem~~ tandem supra addit signum assumptum a cruditate & coctione materiae. Ex quibus

[catchword:] [illegible]

De signis particularibus febris.

Signa statum febris a tribus sumuntur.

habetur cur Auic. tot signa assignauerit, paucis quae singu-
la explicemus. In primis quod cognoscemus statum ipsius
febris ex specie febris, quia si ephemera fuerit quis dubitabit statum
ipsius propinquum: non enim ultra tres dies perdurat. Si vero
putrida extiterit cognoscemus statum esse paulo longin-
quiorem, si hectica extiterit longissime fore. Quare ex specie
ipsius febris status ipsius innotescet. 2° cognoscemus lon-
gitudinem et breuitatem ipsius febris ex motu materiae mor-
bificae, quia materia vel est facile mobilis qualis est materia calida et bilio-
sa, quia et ratione caloris et ratione tenuitatis facile est mobilis,
ut ex hac materia febrem facientes arguamus morbum fore
breuem et consequenter statum fore propinquum. Unde febres
hae febris biliosae vel in 7° terminantur vel ad sum-
mum in 14. Nec ob aliam causam nisi quia materia faciens
hanc febrem ratione qua tenuis est et calida et facile succendi-
tur et cito incineratur. Si vero ex altera parte materia facien-
tis febrem fuerit difficile mobilis, fuerit crassa et
viscida, cuiusmodi est materia frigida vel melancholica, ex hoc iam ar-
guemus febrem longam esse futuram, consequenter ipsius
statum non esse propinquum. Hinc est ut febres quotidianae
nec quae a pituita dependent, quartanae et quae a melancholia fiunt sunt
longae quia materia quae succenditur ratione qua frigida
est non ita facile ab-
sumitur et ratione qua est crassa et terrestris diutius sustinet
accensionem, propterea istae febres habent statum satis lon-
ginquum. 3tio cognoscemus febris longitudinem et breui-
tatem ex ipsa virtute quae in febribus est vel valida vel debi-
lis. Si valida fuerit oportet considerare an febris sit letha-
lis vel salubris. Si febris fuerit lethalis cum virtute de-
bili iudicium erit haec virtus breuitatis febris, quia ex
supposito quod febris sit lethalis virtus non potest diu hanc
febrem sustinere sed succumbit. Si eadem virtus fuerit
debilis adhuc magis in eodem morbo lethali adhuc citius
succumbet. Si vero virtus valida fuerit et febris sa-
lubris considerare oportet et speciem febris et motum ipsius
quia etsi in qualibet specie febris salubris et quam breuissime
terminat febrilis, virtus haec fortis superatura febrem
hanc

Ex specie morbi statum co-
gnoscere.

ex mã effas morbū

pituitosa

à Virtute ipsa.

hanc salubrem, verum tamen cognoscimus an breviori vel longiori
tempore id sit futurum. Ideo oportet respicere ad speciem febris
an scilicet sit de genere acutarum sicuti sunt biliosae, an de genere
chronicarum sicuti sunt pituitosae et mixtae et praeterea
respicere oportebit ad materiam ipsius febrilem, an scilicet sit facile

F fortis

mobilis vel cum difficultate. Ideo si virtus hanc [illegible]
fuerit, cum febre acuta utputa cum febre ardente vel
causonicam venerit, ita cognoscimus talem febrem brevem
fore, et consequenter ipsius statum propinquum. Idem dicendum
de eadem virtute forti respectu materiae facilis vel diffici-
lis mobilis. At si eadem virtus coniuncta fuerit cum fe-
bre chronica, consequenter cum materia difficilis mobili [illegible]
[illegible], cognoscimus [illegible] febrem hanc fore longam et
consequenter statum ipsius longinquum. 4. Cognoscimus febrium

Ex aetate et tempore.

longitudinem et brevitatem, consequenter status propinquitatem et
longinquitatem ex ipsa aetate et tempore simul, per tempus in-
telligentes aerem ipsum, quem aerem oportet considerare, et
rationem regionis et temporis anni et mensis et diei. Praeterea
[illegible] etc. intelligimus pariter ipsius patientis tempera-
mentum variatum. Nam si aetas et aer calida extiterint, tempus febris
indicabunt febris brevitatem et consequenter status propin-
quitatem, quare fit ut febres acutae sint breviores et pro-
pinquiores in iuvenibus ratione aetatis. Si vero aetas et aer fri-
gida extiterint indicabunt oppositum nempe febris longitu-
dinem et consequenter status febris longinquitatem, nam [illegible]
[illegible] ratione frigiditatis, tum ex parte aetatis, tum ex parte
aeris generantur et multiplicantur humores frigidi, crassi,
immobiles et coctioni magis rebelles, ex quorum putre-
factione si febris contingat, sine dubio quod ratione humorum
non nisi diuturna esse poterit. Contra in aetate iuveni-
li et aere calido contingit. Unde est ut febres hyema-
les et [illegible] in senibus longissimae sunt. Praeterea indi-

Ex viis [illegible]

cabitur febr. longit. et brevitas ex parte viarum et spi-
[illegible] internae [illegible] nempe ipsae venae, quan-
do fuerint apertiores, ut per eas materia facilius possit expel-
lere

lere excreta, tanto febris in suo motu velocior erit.
et soluunt, consequenter breuiores. At si fuerint eadem viae
angustiores, sint superfluitates et non possint expurgari, ne-
gant, tum febres fiunt chronicae et diuturniores. Sicut
est febr. quartana. Si enim humores lenti fuerint coniuncti,
consequenter cum viis obstructis, inde non longae sed longissimae
enascuntur. Haec quae gratim dicta sunt de aere contento et ar-
tifici pariter sint specialiter de anni tempore dicimus et dico
Ut exercitij gratia proponimus quod ad anni tempora aestiuae fe-
bres sint breuiores, hyemales longiores, vernales.

XVI.

Praeter allata signa quae statum febris significabant ac principium im-
plicite et reliqua tempora alia adhuc explicanda supersunt
et in primis de sumendo nouum signum ex ipso pulsu quod

Ex pulsu.

si magis velox et frequens extiterit indicabit febrem
non acutam ac breuem, consequenter statum ipsius esse pro-
pinquum, ratio est, quia hic pulsus praesertim si in tardum
in febris talis fuerit consequentia non solum intemperie
calida verum et coniuncta cum materia calida. Ut ergo
utriusque febris haec acuta sit censenda et propterea hoc
statum propinquum, quod vero hic pulsus magis declinauerit
a dicta vigore, frequentia et velocitate, non erit febris
longior et consequenter status remotior, et ratio est quia talis
pulsus consequitur ad intemperiem calidam quidem sed remis-
sionem et ad materiam adhuc minus calentem, ut propterea
haec febris oriatur longior. Capiuntur et cetera signa ab

ab accessione

accessionibus, circa quas duo occurrunt consideranda,
initium scilicet et tempus ipsius, quantum ad initium, fe-
bris omnis vel inuadit cum rigore frigore et horrore,
vel sine his. Si cum rigore et alijs inuaserit considera-
re oportet an hic rigor longus sit vel breuis. Si etiam
sine rigore et alijs iudicium erit breuitatis febris. Sed
[illegible] tamen intelligendum est de febribus humoralibus.
At differunt hecticae quae et immunes a rigore et alijs
tamen est longa. Hinc vero erit si humoralis fuerit
quia indicabitur ex hoc signo febrem non continuam, quae sit
breuis,

breuior intermittente. Si vero febr. cum rigore inuaserit
vel frigore vel alijs, talis rigor vt breuis erit vel lon-
gus. Si breuis fuerit indicabit febris et breuitatem
qa initium eius talem febrem a modica materia dependere
modica a. materia cum cito absumatur ideo breuitas ri-
goris febr. breuitatem significabit, & consequenter status propinquitatem.
Contra vero si rigor longior extiterit, febrem diutur-
nam esse significabit, quoniam hic longus rigor fit a materia copio-
sa, a materia crassiore, quoniam copia & crassities diu obsistit
calori exurenti [illegible] idcirco fiet fe-
bris longa, consequenter rigor hic longus nobis significabit statum
talis febris non esse propinquum. Circa hunc ipsum ri-
gorem consideramus etiam vehementiam & remissionem
ipsius, quoniam si vehemens fuerit indicabit breuitatem fe-
bris, si vero remissior longitudinem. Nam rigor vehe-
mens fit a nimia horum tenuitate & mobilitate, qui
autem humor putrescens est tenuior eo citius absumitur.
Rigor vero remissus & lentus arguit materiam crassio-
rem & minus mobilem, quae inter diu obsistit suae con-
sumptioni, propterea rigoris vehementia propinquitatem sta-
tus testificabitur, remissio vero longinquitatem. Accedit
tamen aliud signum desumptum ab hora accessionis & in-
uasionis circa quod consideramus an inuasio febr. eandem
horam seruet quam repetit, vel potius non. Et si non
seruat eandem inuasionis horam, an non seruet qa an-
ticipat, vel potius quia postponat. Si febris eandem
hora accessionis seruauerit nobis significabit febris longitu-
dinem, & materiae febrilis maiorem resistentiam, quoniam indi-
cat hoc materiae stabilitatem constantiam & uniformitatem. Ali-
ter non seruaret eandem horam. Si vero accessio fe-
bris anticipauerit, & ea febris quae anticipat vel erit
longior prioribus accessionibus & valentior, vel erit
breuior & remissior. Si accessio febr. anticipauerit cum
longitud. & maiori substantia(?) indicat longitudinem ipsius
febr. & consequenter longinquitatem status. Hipp. et autore

Ab hora inuasionis

4. aph. 30. Si vero accessio anticipaverit, sed brevior & remissior fuerit, ipsa febris indicabit breuitatem ipsius febr. contrag. ppinquitatem ipsius status. Judicium n. e mani pauca ut & extremam fieri ꝯsumptioi. Quod si accessio febris nullum ordinem servaverit, nulla hora determinata, hoc contingit ut ob virtutis imbecillitatem ut ob mat. difformitatem, vel heterogeneitatem. Si prim. fuerit indicabit breuitatem febris, sed febris lethalis quæ cito ad interitum terminabitur. At si febris ordinem non seruet virtute valida existente, indicabit longitudinem potius, ob eam dicta. Accedit et signum a᷑ in symptō acceptum: Symptōa. n. potissimum vigent in statu morbi quia pro id tempus ꝯsigna o insignis ppria quod diutius in febre apparuerit hoc vehementia symptōm non magis arguunt statum in longinquum, ut v. g. in febre biliosa in iuuene ꝯstis temporis in qua rationabiliter deent valde stare dolores, vigiliæ, sitis & hum. Si hæc inter initia non appareant indicium erit statum non longinquum ideo dicebat Hipp. 2. aph. 30. quod circa initium & finem febrium omnia sunt imbecilliora, in statu vero fortiora. Aliud signum sumitur a᷑ modo quo febris terminatur. Si namque in febre ꝯtingat aliqua evacuatio siue p alui siue p sudorem, siue p fluxum sanguinarium, siue plurimum ex istis fluxibus, non indicabitur breuitas febr. non longitudo. Cognoscemus a. si distinxerimus de hac febre an sit hæc febris lethalis sit an salubris. Si lethalis fuerit & hum. fluxus supervenerit non apparentibus signis coctionis indicabunt non solum breuitatem sed mortem ppinquam. Si vero febr. salubris extiterit adhuc distinguere oportebit quem vel hæc symptōta contingant coctionis signis apparentibus vel non. Si non apparuerint erunt signa symptomatica indicantia longitudinem & ꝯsequ. statum longinquum. Si vero dicti fluxus febricitanti supervenerint signis coctionis apparentibus indicabunt breuitatem & finem ppinquum & tutum. Quum signum accipitur a᷑ coctione & cruditate

A Vehementia symptomatum.

A modo quo febres terminantur.

A[b]

nae. In febrib. enim quanto citius lotium ostenderit coctionem
tanto febrem breviorem significabit, et consequenter statum propin-
quiorem. Quanto vero diutius haec coctionis signa defue-
rint, tanto febris longior indicabitur, et consequenter sta-
tus significabitur remotior. At in febribus lethalibus in
quibus loco coctionis fit corruptio naturae, dicendum quod haec cor-
ruptio quanto citius in lotio apparuerit, tanto erit febris
brevior sed ad interitum terminabitur. Sunt autem signa
corruptionis naturae tria, quod ut haec natura vel integre est cor-
rupta vel diminute, et si diminute vel haec corruptio
erit simulata cum colore lotii ad nigredinem vergente
vel non. Si haec corruptio naturae fuerit in primis diminu-
ta quemadmodum contingit quando color lotii ad nigredinem vergit,
cum antea esset laudabilis, indicabit talem febrem pati-
entem sensim deducere ad interitum, quia hic color letha-
lis est. Si praeter hunc colorem accedat etiam nebula suspen-
sa nigrum coloris nigri erit iudicium non solum diminu-
tae corruptionis naturae, sed etiam manifestae, consequenter
hoc signum febrem indicabit non modo lethalem, sed cito
ad interitum terminaturam. Tandem si nedum substa-
ntia nigra enatat, et praeter hunc colorem nigrum con-
tentum est nigrum sit et in fundo etiam residerat erit
iudicium perfectae corruptionis naturae et propterea indicabit
febrem hanc adhuc citius ad interitum terminaturam. Haec
sunt signa quibus cognoscimus in febrib. statum ipsorum
et sequuntur reliqua tempora. Post signa indi-
cantia tempora universalia febris, superest ut ad ea etiam descen-
damus, quae dirigantur ad nuscam febris tempora particularia.
Siquidem in morbis omnibus et febribus salubribus quo-
niam sit varietas accessionum ipsarum, incipiunt principium
accessionis, augmentum, status et declinatio, quorum temporum
cognitio cum ad curam sit necessaria praesertim in admini-
strando cibo neve de illis agendum, quandoquidem in principio
accessionis in augmento et statu cibi exhibitio non convenit
quoniam eo tempore virtutem a morbo oppressam magis opprimi-
mus et suffocamus vel saltem deprimimus contra mor-
bum

quemadmodum

XVII.

Ad quod confert cognitio temporum particularium

brum audeamus. In declinatione vero quod tempore non morbum supera-
vit, tuto cibum exhibere possumus. Etsi si opus fuerit [multum]
aliquid exhibere numquam in accessionum initio id licet faciemus
sed in declinatione ob rationem oppositam. Ideo utile erit futurum
ei medico cognoscere tempus declinationis status augmenti et prin-
cipii. Signa igitur indicantia initium accessionis plurima
sunt omnia tamen ex tribus fontibus veniunt petenda, videlicet ex
laesa actione, ex qualitate mutata et excremento mutato. Quo
ad signa sumpta a laesa actione primo occurrit pulsus
qui in initio invasionis contrahitur [minor] et parvus observatur
[?] quia talis contractio ~~primo~~ in pulsu eo tempore ut ob copiam
eorum vaporum quae a dicta materia elevantur ut calorem
naturalem suffocent undique concentrant, merito eius con-
contractionis eum ad extremas partes per consuetudinem
expandendo non potest sicut ad tactum pulsus eo tempore parvus
admodum observatur contractus et concentratus plurimum.
Cognoscitur secundo initium accessionis ex inaequalitate pulsus
inaequalitatibus quae signum certum est omnibus febribus humora-
libus, consistit autem inaequalitas haec pulsus in principio ac-
cessionis in hoc, quod videlicet systole seu contractio arteriae ce-
lerior sit in suo motu diastole seu dilatatione vero arteriae.
Causa autem huius inaequalitatis haec est: tempore namque in febris ini-
tio maior est necessitas expurgandi fuliginum et vaporum qui
eo tempore copiose elevantur ab humore putrescente, quam
sit necessitas [ventilandi] caloris excedentem, in initio a-
ccessionis calor adhuc vel parum vel parum aut nihil exces-
sit a naturali statu: ut ob id parva videtur necessitas ipsum
ventilandi. Contra vero eo tempore magna est copia vapo-
rum [?] suffocantium calorem [naturalem] et ob id calor ita non simul
ter oppressus hoc tempore magnam habeat necessitatem expurgan-
di expellendi copiosos istos vapores et ideo per systolen seu
contractionem arteriae tales vapores expurgantur, per dia-
stolen vero caloris excessus ventilatur, inde systole eva-
dit celerior ipsa diastole, ut ex hac pulsus inaequalitate cogno-
scamus accessionis initium ad differentiam augmenti et sta-
tus quo tempore maiori ex parte superatis et expulsis vaporibus

magis

Ut cognosce primum access.

magis urget excessus caloris, quare in statu maior mix-
frigentia diastoles quam ipsius systoles. In fine vero ac-
cessionis imminuitur celeritas ipsius systoles, & celeritas
diastoles adhuc permanet. Hoc n. tempore magis est caliditas
febrilis in attractione aeris refrig. & eventantis calo-
ris, necessitas expurgandi vapores & fuligines, ob id in decli-
natione adest pariter inaequalitas pulsus, sed non inaequalitas
vero quia diastole est celerior ipsa systole. II. Indicatur prin-

Ex colore cutis

cipium accessionis ex colore totius cutis, veluti cinericio
plumbeo & mortificato, ut ita dixerim, amittit enim
eo tempore floridum & consuetum colorem patiens ipse.
Quod signum contingit ~~et~~ quandam flavum ob caloris
commutationem una cum ipso sanguine. Unde sicuti ex pre-
sentia sanguinis quibus est cum copia spirituum permixti color flo-
ridus oritur in partibus omnibus corporis. Ita per eiusdem sanguinis
absentiam per recessum spirituum et concentrationem, partes
externae & cutaneae cum sanguinis communicati veluti tristi-
tes mortificantur, ut loco floridi coloris plumbeus suc-
cedat, qui color in dictis partibus extimis potissimum contingit,
quoniam hae partes sunt longinquiores a fonte caloris. In fe-
bribus etiam istis humoralibus quae sunt manifestae [illegible]
nationes ut solum ex colore opposito iudicabitur initi-
um et ex frigore narium partium. Unde quo tempore febris
invadit extremitas nasi frigescit, auricularum et ungues
et frigidiores evadunt, & quamdiu hoc frig. occupaverit
dictas partes, tamdiu incrementum erit accessionis et in
princ. Cum vero eaedem partes tepere incipiunt calore aliquo
p. n. concipere erit initium augmenti, cum vero eaedem adhuc
ad calorem ascendunt erit longissimum augmentum, cum idem
corpus patientis totum intus et extra calore febrili ma-
neat, statum habemus. Cum vero calor incipit re-
mittere secundum praecordia & partes intimas corporis augeri vero
secundum extremitates pedes nempe & manus cum Hipp. ma-
nifestissimum erit indicium declinationis accessionis. Nam sicuti
in princ. partes externae frigescunt internae a calo-
re, sic totum oppositum in declinatione contingit, cum vero te-

pore

pore extremae partes corporis, quae adsunt intimae & contemperabuntur.
Propterea dum ad aegrotantes accesseritis & capitis distinguere
An febris sit in declinatione, nos interrogare oportebit patientes,
si partes valde incalescant quam antea, & sentiunt interiora & prae-
cordia paulo remissius quam antea, si hoc contigerit de-
clinationis erit iudicium. Praeterea indicabitur initium accessio-
nis ex pigritia & tarditate motus, & ex distensione quadam secundum
totum corpus & praeterea ex oscitationibus supervenientibus
quae omnia signa quasi contingunt circa initium accessionis febrilis,
a qua vapores qui elevantur exitum quaerentes solent ad su-
periora ascendere ad os quia ibi inveniunt vias latiores
ut possint expurgari, unde tunc observabunt patientes
oscitare, quibus dicti vapores expelluntur. Si vero iidem
vapores diffundant per alias partes corporis in quibus non adsunt
viae istae latae & amplae, tunc sua praesentia afficientes
& molestantes virtutem expultricem, causant ut diste-
tionem in toto corpore vel pigritiem quandam omnium partium, ad-
nunc etiam principium accessionis indicabitur ex quadam patien-
tis pronitate in vomitum, quae contingere potest: solet enim
materia febrem efficiens raptim deferri ad ventriculum.
Indicabitur praeterea principium accessionis ex quadam propensione
in somnum quae non erit profundior quam minus & utrique cau-
satur ab eisdem causis sola magis differentibus nempe ex
vaporibus frigidioribus & humidioribus ascendentibus cerebrum
& ipsum occupantibus. Sic enim ab illis cerebrum plus aequo
refrigeratum solet ante principium febris. Indicatur quoque principium
accessionis ex gravitate quadam sermonis, ut patientes
in initio paroxysmi vix aut cum difficultate loquantur, quod
contingere non solum ratione supervenientis somni non tempore quod
verum etiam quod multas humiditates elevatas & allatas ad
musculos epiglottidis & nervos ipsius linguae, ut talia
membra oppleta fiant inepti ad movimentum linguarum. Prae-
terea indicabitur initium accessionis ex rigore et horri-
pilatione quae utraque fiunt ob effusionem materiae febrilis super la-
certos & potissimum circa ipsum dorsum & spatulas. Se-
cundum enim has partes percipiunt quibus facti sunt de rigore & fri-
gore

gere, et ideo quia istae partes quum in axe sunt nervosae, ac
quin & sensu magis sensitivae, ut facilius ut sentiant noxam
ipsi dictam iam illatam. Secunda causa est ob sedem sin-
gulorum morborum febrilis, quia in febribus istis solet, circa illas par-
tes residere, In ea n. regione transit vena cava &
arteria aorta a quibus haec materia latitat & continetur ob
propinquitatem ad dictas partes dorsum & spatulas ma-
gis inducit rigorem & horrorem quam in aliis partibus. Indica-
tur tertia ex commotione membrorum corporis initium ac-
cessionis propter copiosos vapores membris sensibilibus com-
tes non solum ac iis contingit quibus copiosa aqua frigida super dor-
sum proiicitur. Hi enim veluti commoventur & agitantur.
Quaecunque autem sit causa frigoris, rigoris, horripilationis & inae-
qualitatis sive ut docebimus, & longe aliter quam Gal.
& alii senserunt, Interim curandi methodum genera-
lem febrium tradam quae non solum febribus sed et aliis
morbis servire potest.

XVIII.

Methodus generalis curandarum febrium.

Tractavimus de febre, febrium differentiis ac signis in genere
tractavimus, nunc superest ut ex praemissa cognitione fe-
brium in genere ad curationem etiam generalem accedamus, Verum
quia curatio alia habetur ex sola rerum observatione, quam em-
piricam vocant, alia ex cognitione causarum magis utrimque pendet,
generalis vero quam medici rationales sequuntur, Postrema om-
nia consultius, quia utroque innititur curae vero haec est empi-
ricam dogmatici medici insequuntur, nunc postremam
tamen ut tutiorem insequentes de febrium curatione agentes
in ea iure insistimus. Nos autem cogamur in curandis fe-
bribus suis speciebus idem immutabiliter saepe repetere, decre-
vimus rationem quandam generalem curandi proponere, quae quili-
bet unusquisque facile poterit etiam applicare & febrium
specificis differentiis & aliis etiam morbis omnibus. A defi-
nitione igitur huius methodi curatricis exordientes suppo-

Meth. hic generalis quid sit

nendo quod haec methodus medendi et curandi febres,
nihil aliud est quam ratio quaedam utilis recte curandi ex indicatio-
nibus natura orta quae intellectui nostro patefacit auxilia inven-
ienda & certam normam adstruunt. Dixi esse rationem uni-
versalem

versalem ad differentiam curatis q empirica e & in ipsis tm sin-
gularibus versatur, q magis potius innititur q ipsa rei,
Alia vero e curatio q ex rei fit & hac vtitur artifex & me-
dicus operans, ex rei origo curandi ut a seminedo dependet,
quam ex optimo solido & infallibili fundamento, vt ex na
sui morbi curandi, contraq ex na ipsius indicantis. Ex
hoc n. cognitur cognita habita intellectus facile dirigit in in-
ventionem iuvantis auxilii, facile ut dirigit in recta
adhibitionem huius auxilii inventio. Vt hinc pateat hoc me-
thodi usus vtilitas sed in curando recte summa est neces-
tas. Quantoque ipsius in hac cognitione utrumque illud asse-
quimur, quod ingreditur ad rectam curationem, qui scilicet auxilii
inventionem & eius adhibitionem, nec non etiam inventi auxilii recta
adhibitionem. Ex quib. etiam patet, q qui tali methodo
in curando non innititur tanquam caecus per petras he-
sitabit in morbis curandis. Ex hac methodi notitia
ita breviter praecognita non erit difficile colligere differentias
indicationum, ut postea illas q origine sunt a sua na in-
dicantis. Unde cum haec duo indicans ut & indicatio
sint correlativa & correlativorum na na e ut unius
cognitio ex alterius notitia pendeat. Ideo si cupimus indi-
cationis differentias cognoscere oportet exordium sumere a divisione
ipsius indicantis q est alterum correlativum. Et triplex
nam erit hoc indicans, totidem modis oriuntur indicationes.
At vero indicans etsi multiplex dicatur: tamen ad simpliciorem
formam omne indicans reducitur, ut ad res p. n. ad res
naturales & non naturales. Quicquid enim medicus considerat
in tribus istis consistit, Unde res q sunt q na, sui
indicabunt remotionem sicuti q sunt sm na, sui
conservationem, quoad vero non naturales sunt mixtam habent
indicationem, qui ut res non naturales non sunt similitudinem cum
rebus p. n. tamen sunt dissimilitudinem, Verum quia haec
distinctio indicantium & indicationum nimis lata & com-
pla, ut ad naturalem potius medicum attineat q ad do-
gmaticum, ideo a summis istis generibus descendere convenit

opt

Differentiam indicandum a principio petendo.

Omne indicans ad tria reducitur.

Indicans p. n.

ept ad magis specifica. Auspicemur igitur a rebus p. n.
Res a. p. n. in triplici sunt differentia, aliae sunt morbi causae
aliquae, aliae symptomatum consequentiae. Per morbi
a. non intelligo ut audistis in initio nostrarum lectionum ut
v quod natura distinctae a causa, sed per morbi intelligo causam i
[...] coniuncta immediata actu laedente operationem, quae
nondum actu laedit ea quidem dicitur causa, in esse et in
essentia cum ea coniuncta, solumque distinguitur, quia quae
ita actu laedit remota nostro proposito, ut supra dictum
possimus. Res p. n. duas sub se causam et symptoma
causam dum subdividimus in coniuncta et remotam. A
ca igitur coniuncta proxima et mediata et actu morbifica
oritur indicatio curatoria. A causa vero nondum actu mor-
bifica, sed potentia oritur indicatio conservatoria. A symptomatis ve-
ro vero quod symptomata non oritur aliqua indicatio, quia hac ratione
acceptum consequitur causam actu morbificam, ut hac abla-
ta symptomata et consequens cesset et auferatur. Gal. est
authore 12. Meth. 1. Idem a. symptomata quia quoque [...]
tionem esse habere causam agentis morbifica hac ratione
potuerit indicare, et indicatio vitalis erit potius quam
curatoria vel conservatoria, quando si ob aliquam humo-
rem dolor contingeret et dolor sit ita vehemens, ut pati-
entem deducat ad animi deliquium, tunc indicabit auxilium
vitale, cum ipsius vel periculum [...] de vita. [...]
res p. n. tres erunt causa actu morbifica, causa potentia mor-
bifica et symptomata consequentia, causa actu morbifica auxilium in-
dicabit curatorium, causa remota conservatorium, symptomata
vero vehementia sua auxilium vitale indicabit, sed hae
adhuc non sufficiunt ad integram huius methodi cognitionem, [...]
circa hoc adhuc distinctius necessarium erit, unde quod ad
causam morbosam pertinet duo consideranda occurrunt. [Pri-]
mum attinet ad essentiam huius causae morbosae. Alterum
vero ad ea quae essentiam hanc consequuntur. Si essentiam
et naturam huius morbificae causae contemplemur hac perfecto in-

Symptomata ut causa [...] dicunt vitale [...] et [...]

Si essentiam [...] [...] indicant [...]

bis in

bis indicabit quid agendum. Quo vero ad actionem vero morbificae
indicabit quod agendum, indicabit aux: immutans, v. g. si essen-
tia morbi fuerit intemperies calida [illegible] indicabit aux: refri-
gerans et humectans. Si morbus fuerit ex plenitudine
suffocante calorem indicabitur auxilium evacuans et ita de
reliquis. Si consideramus dum quod haec actionem consequuntur
vel considerabimus vim et potestatem agendi ipsius sive a-
ctualem vel vim et potestatem actualem non agendi sed
in potentia agendi, merito actionis actualis. Itera-
tio vero morbosae potest esse valida et vehemens, vel remis-
sa et debilis. Valida erit morbi gratia si plenitudo adeo
insignis fuerit ut actu agendo lipothymia et animi deliquium
faciat, potestate vero agat nam tamen plenitudo propter ipsius
potentia et ea actu non adeo adhuc animi deliquium, sed
imminet ne fiat, merito quae actionis actualis insi-
gniter agentis oritur indicio non solum evacuandi sed
evacuandi in magna et copia, ut cum insignis plenitu-
dinis insignis requirat evacuatio et cum quia haec in-
signis plenitudo actu facit animi deliquium indicabitur tempus
evacuandi, nunc [illegible]. Si vero haec actio actu quidem a-
gat, sed debilis cum quia remisse agit (nota plenitudo) in-
dicabit aux: evacuans sed remissius, debilis, cum [illegible] non
solum remisse agit, sed minor et in potentia indicabit non
solum remisse evacuans aux: sed evacuans in potentia,
Ideo Gal: 9 M. s. in febre synocha ex ingenti plenitudine
orta adstrabat aux: evacuans haec insignis plenitudo
aux: [illegible] validum cum [illegible] erat v. s. et cum quia haec in-
signis haec plenitudo consistebat in magna copia sanguinis
ideo non solum evacuabit per v. s. remedio magno aux:
sed et in maxima copia remedium usque ad animi defectum. Haec
enim cum aux: undique coaequatur ipsi indicanti. Si
vero vis et potestas agendi [illegible] debilis extiterit
et remissa, indicabit aux: debilis cum [illegible] potius [illegible]
[illegible], et cum quia haec remissa actio [illegible] a minori copia
sang: a remissiori plenitudine, ideo cum hoc indicatur

non

Si materia valida est in agendo indicat validum aux. si minus est gradu

Eadem quia est in maiori copia non solum evacuare per validum auxilium, sed in maiori copia

non solum sanguinis evacuatio debilis auxilii administrata, verum
etiam in minori copia. Sic n[amque] omnia ad invicem proportionalia.
Circa hanc ipsam materiam dum consideramus actionem in-
tam, vel hoc non est indicari auxilium curatorium, quia non de
actu est laesio sed praeservatorium, ut actu fiat, quia actio
imminens & futura & ipsa duplex esse est, vehemens
scilicet & remissa, utraque indicabit auxilium evacuans sed
servat: differenter tamen quia vel actionis imminentis
validae indicabitur auxilium evacuans praeservat: in ma-
gna copia, si vero haec actio futura debilis & re-
missa sit actura, indicabit auxilium evacuatorium debi-
le & in parva copia evacuans, de hoc indicante &
his indicationibus loquebatur et Hipp. 1. aph. 3. ubi
loquitur de habitu athletico in quo erat ingens & insignis
sanguinis plenitudo quae tamen plenitudo nondum actu laede-
bat, sed erat imminens ut actu laederet, quia ipsius
vel imminebat ut virtutis suffocatio vel alicuius vasis
disruptio ut notat Gal. in com. iubebat Hipp. prae-
servandi ut hunc habitum statim solveremus h.e. ut
occurramus ingenti plenitudini, adhibentes auxilium
evacuans & in magna copia quod auxilium erat prae-
servatorium & non curatorium.

XIX. Circa hanc eandem materiam actu morbificam duo consi-
derabamus. Primum attinebat ad ipsius essentiam,
alterum v[ero] ad ea quae essentiam consequuntur. Primo essen-
tiam eius considerabantur eius materiam ipsius ut v.g.
an sit vel flatulenta vel corpulenta, & si corpulenta an
sanguinea, an pituitosa, an alterius generis & generis sed
erat dicebamus ab hac eius essentia oriri quod agentis: one
in auxilium iuvans, veluti materia flatulenta morbosa
indicabat auxilium discutiens, quam materia humorosa &
corpulenta indicabat auxilium evacuans sensibiliter & pro di-
versitate talis humorosae eius variabatur et materia talis
auxilii iuvantis, quam si peccabat materia sanguinea non solum in-
dicabat hic evacuationem, sed evacuationem sanguinis

Ma[teri]a flatulenta indicat discutiens.

Ma[teri]a corp[ulen]ta evacuantem sensibilem

cum materia

cum materia erat vel v. s. vel cucurbitulis ut hirudines. Quoniam si
parvam materiam distans a multo sanguine hec indicabitur: quod evacuans
sed et auxilium evacuantis per aut v. s. vel cucurbitulas, vel hirun-
dines, quia ista sanguinem tantum evacuat, sed erit medicina alterativa tra-
hens purgantem humorem ex non medicina purgans. Similiter ex altera
parte non consideramus amplius naturam materie morbifice, sed
potius quod hanc naturam consequuntur tamen ex contingentium
natura non indicabitur medicina amplius quid agendum, sed po-
tius certa ad ista agendi, sed in quo consistit hec certa ad-
ministrandi ratio. Consistit in hoc ut iuvans auxilium: iuvandi
extra errores administretur. Administramus autem extra erro-
rem quotiescumque ... constat in quo quanto medicina sit evacua-
tio et quem locum ... sit facienda. Quo tempore eadem sit
administranda et denique quomodo. Quod ... cognoscere,
cum agendum quantum agendum ubi agendum et quando agendum. Pri-
mum igitur de his ex quibus cognoscimus quantum agendum sit. Proximum
quantum agendum et reliqua indicari ab iis quae contingunt naturae
materie. Que sunt illa ... actio ipsius in corpore
humanum patiens. Circa autem hanc actionem consideramus
duo: primo ipsius materie in agendo, 2o eiusdem virtutem in resistendo
in patiendo. Utrumque utrique, eo quod tempore ipsum in quo hec materia
agit vel patitur. Si consideramus virtutem agendi ... materie
dignotionis, nam ista, ista actio aut est et valida et debilis, et
aut intensa et remissa. Ut valida actio oriatur ex materia mor-
bosa in magna copia peccante: debilis vero materie minor a-
ctio oritur ab eadem materia in minori copia peccante. Namque
actiones omnes geminae, agunt materia, ut agunt, tamen validius
agunt, quia sunt fundatae in maiori quanto: remissius vero
agunt quia in minori quanto sunt fundatae. Propterea materia mor-
bifica, quanto erit copiosior, tanto vehementius in corpore
agit: quanto in minori copia, non remissius agit. Ex hac materie
actione vehementi et debili indicatur non solum auxilium ma-
gnum et debile sed auxilium evacuandum non in maiori non
in minori copia. Ideo Gal: 9 Meth: 5 in febre synocha
ex vehementi plenitudine sanguinis orta dicebat non solo sanguinem
non evacuandum sed non evacuandum magno auxilio et in magna
copia dicit eo quod in hac febre sanguis redundat, indicat
auxilium evacuans sanguinem eo quod actio sanguinis ... intensa, in-
dicatur non evacuandum magno et vehementi auxilio sicuti v. s.

Ro

// ma

Si ad gsilcerem materiam et esseum materie, sed plus quam ... indicant esse ad stad agendi quantum.

Ubi, seu locus quando, seu tempus modo.

Actio et ... esseum

Roe quando hec nata actio nostra est quam poterit a magna copia s..
guinis incitat non in magna copia minuantur, propterea docet
rumatorum moliri usque ad animi defectum. Alter vero
ma si consideratur penes rationem actionum partem agit in corpo-
re in potentia, indicabit quam agentem, indicabit corpus, ita ut
dum causa morbifica non solum parat non solum agit in corpus
sed actu agit, agit nunc et in potentia non solum indicabit m..
xilis evacuans sed evacuans hec tempus nunc et in potentia
quam nunc agit: Ideo in syncope actu existente et premente
anima sanguinis plenitudine suffocante calorem et cons..
gentem cum deliquium faciente: indicabit non solum sanguinem non
evacuandum sed statim et comprimendum. Alii nisi statim
minuatur sanguis imminet et mors, ut in ipsa syncope. Deni
si consideramus actionem hanc nec vero corporis patientis in quo
ipsa agit, tunc vero hec indicabit nobis locum evacuandi, indica..
ubi agendum. Declaro. Nam si adsit v. g. plenitudo in corpore
plenitudo inquam sanguinis hec plenitudo sive agat non dum et dubi-
dubitetur sive agat nunc et actu sive non, oportet etiam ut cons..
deremus locum in quo ipsa agit. Locus enim in quem ma..
morbifica agit, aut est corpus universum et uel determinata illius
Si fuerit corpus universum, nobis indicabit venam non secandam,
differenter in quacumque corporis particula, quia sanguis parat in to-
to corpore, Galeno et authore in lib. de sanguinis sed per v..
Verum ne error circa locum contingat, animadvertere o..
quod dum sanguis parat in toto corpore, dum sanguis plenitudo ag..
in totum corpus, totum corpus est repletum, depurandum vel ..
purgandum. Declaro. parat in toto corpore depurandum ..
cumque ob plenitudinem partis determinatae corporis totum corpus
plenum est, quoniam si mulier sit adsueta singulis mensibus m..
struas suas purgationes habere, quae purgatio est sanguinis et h..
purgatio supprimatur: ita ut inde hec una evacuatio cohiba..
tunc vero hec cohibita evacuationis a parte hac determina-
ta corporis nempe ab utero, universum corpus repletur. Tunc etsi
corpus totum sit repletum, non licebit quamcumque venam corporis
differenter aperire, sed tamen respicere ad partem repletam
cuius gratia et ea totum corpus repletum est. Cum autem haec pars
sit uterus, Ideo talis repletio totius nobis indicabit non quam
venam secandam sed non secanda vena saphena, vena ped..

repletion..

Si plenitudo abundet in uno corpore, quamvis vena secari sit.

Plenitudo in uno corpore per ducitur omni et ..

incipientes repletionum utrum tanquam partis determinatae. Unde
ex tali venae sectione totum corpus inanitur, consuetaque evacua-
tionis pro eo canto. Patam sit vero in ceteris. Ut si aliquis sit
assuetus habere fluxum sanguinis menstruum per haemorrhoidas, et hunc
talis consueta evacuatio supprimatur, tunc res hic suppo-
sitionis corpus totum repletum, sed haec repletio totius non proprie in-
dicabit venae apertionem in quacumque parte corporis indifferenter, sed
illius venae apertionem cum ea pars repleta inanietur et evacuetur,
ideo haemorrhoidas erunt aperiendae, quia per hanc partem eva-
cuatio facta, non solum pars haec inanitur, sed cum ipsa totum est
corpus. Si vero corpus totum ita sit repletum ut illius repletio
sit indagandus, tunc nos poterimus quamcumque venam corporis
quae nobis erit oblata aperire. Causa ex Gal. cum sanguis in
venis continuatur et per quamcumque venam factam corpus totum ab
hoc sanguine redundante inaniri potest. Quemadmodum contingit
in corpore iuvenis, optime carnosa sanguinei temperamenti et ple-
thorici. In hoc enim sanguis et redundabit in toto corpore et
non redundabit circa alicuius partis. Sed cur est quod in plethora (Questio)
in hac plethorica dispositione, in hac plenitudine totius corporis
quam indagamus nos potius secamus venam cubiti quam alias
venas. Si potest evacuatio fieri per quamcumque venam. Ratio
est in promptu, quia dum vena aliqua est aperienda, illam de- (Solutio)
bemus aperire quae est magis lata magis ampla et facilius secti-
onis. Cum huiusmodi venae sint venae cubiti, ideo has ma-
gis quam alias eligimus. Accedit et aliud emolimentum,
quia hae venae cum sint propiores epati fonti sanguinis,
ideo in magna plethora, ubi alius est synochus, magis debe-
mus secare venam cubiti quam alias, quia per has venas
citius totum corpus inanitur et percipitur ipsum epar refrigerari
sed quod est per alias venas idem non multum per hoc est falsum
sed citius per has ~~tardius~~ vero per alias. Si vero ex altera
parte sanguinis plenitudo pareat in toto sed in parte determi-
nata, nobis indicabit locum in quo vena erit aperienda. Unde
si repletio sit res capitis, vena capitalis erit aperienda, nomi-
namque cubiti quam cephalicam vocant. Si pareat sanguinis
res epatis, vena epatica erit aperienda, namque basilica de-
stillatoris. Si pareat sanguinis in utraque parte in capite scilicet et
epate indicabit, ex hac plenitudine est secanda vena communis
utriusque partis et est vena cubiti quam communem vocant. Postremo

Circa

circa adstrem sectionis venae et damus consideratio modum
administrandi ipsam. Hic modus consistit v. g. ut vena
foramen fiat aut amplum aut angustum. sed qd o quod in
ipsa vena morbifica nob. poit sumi modz indicare. Non ali-
ter nisi modus ipsius venae, ita ut modus sang.is indicat modi
secandi venas. Sicut tps g sang.is parat indicat qn agen-
dum & quantitas quantitatem, & locus ubi agendum. Modus
sanguinis consistit in hoc, ut sanguis sit vel crassior vel
tenuior, si crassior fuerit e maioris resistentiae, ut co-
tat sectio venae. Est a maioris resistentiae. Cum ob
crassitudinem non sit ita mobilis, ut ppria indicet sang.is
crassities & immobilitas tum foramen amplum ad fen-
dum, tum et indicat, ut prius q vena apertum crassi-
ter sang.is fundatur, subtilietur, attenuetur, ac p inde mo-
bilior reddatur. ppria optimi medici hoc observandum, ut
in febre v. g. quartana hyemis tpe molestante, cum
redundet sang. melanc. & congelat. crassus & non ita mo-
bilis, cum pterea ror tpis cum frigidioris sang.is adhuc
crassior & immobilior evadat, opt ut occurrentes hu-
resistentiae sang.is ut ante sectionem v. fiant frictiones
brachijs, ut sang. attenuetur & mobilis fiat, & si cucur-
bitulas applicemus opt ut spongia in aqua madefacta &
calida dorsum ipsum p fricemus, ut mediante hac fomenta-
tione crassior & immobilior sang.is fundatur attenuet
& mobilior fiat, Cucurb. partis applicantes cucurbitulas
sang.is facilius exit, & vena secta pitar cum facilitate
exit p certum si foramen amplum extiterit. Quod si
sanguis fuerit tenuior qm aestatis tpe contingit & in
febre aut sanguinea aut biliosa, tunc nec egebimus fo-
mentis, nec tot frictionibus nec foramine ita amplo
sed indicabitur foramen angustum ne facimus qa san-
guis tenuis & citra pcedentes fomentatione qa non egeta-
tenuator. Ex istis hunc qdo se habeat vena actu morbo-
sa ad indicandum qd agendum, qn, qdo & ubi.

XX

Quod agat si vena sit actu
sedes quaedam

Vena est sedes morbum mediocris
ancalicensis. ex offensis.

Quid indicat vena actu morbosa omnium sane supo-
sit secundum ad vnam statum morbosum, sc: modum af-
ficientem operas. Hic sane si generatim accipiatur indi-
bit auxilia pservatorium ad differentiam vena actu morbi

fomen

facientis q indicabat aux: curatorium sed ut distinctius de
hac materia agamus, opt ut ipsorum consideremus primo essentia
& primo consequentia ipsorum essentiam. Quandoque autem etiam
fecimus de materia actu morbifica. Et cum ad essentiam ptinet,
cum essentia eius in materia consistat, tum in forma ipsius, tum
materia: ideo merito malis ptis consideramus an materia ista
sit vaporosa ut humorosa, utraque eo quod format materiam
actu morbifica indicabit aux: non solum conservatoriis sed
illud aux: conservat: quod in macie consistit. Differenter
tamen quia materia humorosa indicabit aux: non solum macians
sed sensibiliter evacuans, quia hec materia parvans & ipsa sen-
sibilis est. Si vero materia fuerit vaporosa, consequenter insen-
sibilis: idem indicabit aux: quidem macians, sed insensi-
bili, quod macie insensibilis fit per habitus quia corpus resum
insensibiliter resolvuntur. Si vero circa hanc materiam con-
sideramus pfectum ipsius formalem, cum forma eius haec
consistat in eo ut sit vel putridus vel crudior sit, vel
plus iusto assatus & quicumque fuerit, poit in septi
vel frigidi vel H. vel alterius qualitatis: ideo si hec materia
quae nondum actu morbum facit, et tamen factura quia sit e. g.
crudior, tunc indicabit aux: coniegus, attenuans coctam:
quidem ut si C. vel F. extiterit indicabit aux: modo re-
frigerans modo humectans. Si vero consideremus non essen-
tiam eius materie, sed potius consequentia ipsam essen-
tiam: ita consideravimus eas, quia ipsa agit vel agere pot
in ipsum corpus: Unde eo quia agit, cum possit valide ut
debiliter agere, & valida vel debilis actio pcedat a materia
magis vel minus copiosa: ideo indicabit quantum ago-
dum est: scilicet macie eorum modo in maiori modo in minori
copia. Etiam si in corpore athletico ac pinto magna copia
sanguinis redundante, immineat suffocatio vel disruptio
alicuius vasis, tunc actio huius plenitudinis, hoc sanguinis e
valida, non actu quia nondum suffocat, nondum disrumpit aliq
vas, sed potestate quia imminet vel suffocatio vel disruptio:
Ideo cum actio noxius pcedat ab insigni copia sanguinis non
solum hec materia copiosa indicabit aux: macians, sed aux:
macians magnum, quia actio est noxia & in magna co-
pia, quia noxia minus actio a magna copia materie agentis oritur:

Si vero

si forma vel consideret

si essentia materiam

Si vero actio huius modi debilis sit actura, quia debilis actio fit
minori copia et quanto: ideo indicabit auxilium mandans
in minori copia. Deinde si haec ipsa materia que futura est mor-
bosa consideratur, prout est actura in corpus ipsum et que recipit
actionem illius. Haec vero considerabimus materiam acturam in
corpus patiens, vel vero que est generata, vel vero que generari p[otest].
Si consideratur prout est generata, cum agere possit, vel in tot[um]
corpus vel in partem determinatam, utroque modo indicabit m[odum]
agendi quendam. Si est actura in totum corpus, auxilium in-
dicabit toti corpori applicandum, ut hac vero si haec materia fu[e]-
rit sanguinea potest minorari per quamcumque venam secta[m].
Si corpus fuerit cacochymicum ex pravis humoribus, refe[rtum]
totum corpus erit evacuandum, cum auxilio materiae ad mi[-]
[n]orationem modo agaricus modo reliqua prout fuerit species hu-
moris peccantis. Alia ut non poterit balneum ipsum
per balneum in usum corpus evacuatur. Si vero consideretur
materia actura prout est generanda, cum generari possit in
nutrimento totius, vel partis determinatae, ideo si vero totius sit
generanda auxilium indicabit roborans totum corpus, ne
congeneret novam materiam. Si vero sit generanda per nutri[tionem]
determinatae partis, quando si nutrio intemperie ventriculi
frigidioris generanda sit pituita, indicabit auxilium calefaciens
ventrem, non totum corpus. Similiter si sit generanda nutrio al-
terius partis nempe hepatis, ut si ob intemperiem calidam hepat[is]
bilis sit generanda, indicabit auxilium refrigerans hepar tantum
et sic de aliis. Haec sunt indicantia desumpta a materia
futura actura cum statu morbosa. Praeter morbum et morbi
causam in quo venenum praeter naturam occurrit symptoma, q[uod]
modo indicat in morbis, modo non: Vel in videlicet sequitur ipsam

Symptoma quod indicat

causam, ut illa aucta vel minuta et ipsum augeatur vel
minuatur: quando contingit in pleuritide ad quam
dolor lateris consequitur, quia si remissus est consequitur in-
flammationem remissam: si intensior evadat consequitur in-
flammationem vehementiorem. Ideo tale symptoma non indicabit
quia dependens illius vehementia et remissio a causa: ideo ad
ablationem causae auferetur symptoma sicut ad imminutionem
eam minuitur. Causa non indicabit sed solum gratia sui

cae, sed si aux altera pte hoc sympt.a sequat verum eo: ita indi-
cabit aux: & auxilij et diversum a sua ca: ita ut si mor-
bo tum occurrerimus sympt.a augeatur: quam si fuerit
febris cum hypothymia coniuncta, & cum no aliu defectu
oritur ob os ventriculi labefactatu & labefactatum ob
intemperiem frigidam, tum reus febris quaerit auxil: potius
refrigerans, sed eos sympt.tis quaerit potius aux: calo-
faciens, quam o minimum. Circa itaq agendu ubi adsit
hoc contraindicantia. Respiciendu ad id q magis urget.
sed magis urget virium defectus causans hypothymia
qua ssantia febris. Praeterea sympt.a hoc nempe aliu
defectus indicabat aux: q primum, nempe cito virius re-
staurans: sy ma erit virium. Casu hoc sympt.a erit
indicans vitale. Item de indicantibus praeter natura.

Veniu ad res nales. Inter res nales numerandu virtus
temperatura, sexus, cpis habitus, consuetudo & etas in-
dustria. Harum rer. naturaliu aliae sunt principales
aliae minus principales seu accessoriae. Principales sunt
ad qs reliqu res nales ordinantur: Cuiusmodi e virtus ipsa.
Ad virtutem n. tamq ad principe reliq oia diriguntur.
opera diligenter indagandum qd poit ipsa virtus indica-
do in febribus, Ut hoc sciamus opt in primis supponere, nos
p virtutem no solum intelligere virtute et reliquas res nalis
tad tissiam rerum pter nam: Coniungitur no tamq ipsa
ita late & in gene tm considerare, verum et specifica ma-
gis, et e hoc vel illa virtus. Virtus aut omnis cum tri-
plex potiss.m sit nalis, vitalis & animalis. Ideo no solum
considerat virtute in gene ut e res nalis, verum et ut
e talis virtus. Et quoniam q[ui]libet virtus ita specifice con-
siderata e nalis virtus & corpea. qm no pt ~~cognoscere~~
agere sine ea & sine suo corpe, ppea quilibet virtutem
considerare oportebit penes sua corpora, in qbus
& subsistunt & agunt. Exemplo maxime facultatis nalis, cum
hoc sedem sequat officinam in hepate, & hepatis ... in aliis
cpis ptibus subsistat. Ideo virtutem hanc nalem con-
siderabimus no solum seorsim sed manifestu sibi in quo
operatur. Similiter vitalem considerabimus penes cor, qa
in corde primum residet & cordis ... aliis ptib. communi-
catur. Facultas a. animalis et considerari pot e
in cerebro, & merito cerebri in aliis membris impertitur. Pre-
ter

Hyp.a indicat vitale

Res nales quo indicent

Virtus triplex

Virtus in g[e]n[er]e q[uo]m[od]o sumitur apud H[ippocratem] | terna cum Virtus ex Hipp[ocratis] sententia consideretur et in merito partis spirituosae i. spirituum, in merito carnosae substantiae & solidarum Gal: ad textum 11 Aph[orismorum] 3. Tertio v[er]o considerat[ur] ratione aetatum q[uod] in senili aetate est debilis, in iuvenili robusta.

Virtus sec[undum] aetates | Idem parvus dicendum & similia virtus erit consideranda. Ut exordiamur a virtute generaliter sumpta, videlicet pro ut est sec[undu]m naturam, haec indicabit auxilium in tali conservans.

Virtus q[uo]m[od]o et c[ontr]a morbu[m] q[uo]d indicet. | Indicat in tali, ad differentiam morbi, qui indicat curatorium auxilium, indicat auxilium in tali conservandum ad differentiam morbi & q[uia] conservatio fit a simili. Quod est simile virtuti alterum est. Ideo virtus vero q[uae] est sec[undu]m naturam, consequitur indicans sui conservationem, non aliud indicabit quam sibi alterum, q[uia] solum illud conservat. Specifica a. indicatio primae virtutum oritur ex virtute specifice considerata.

XXI | Unde virtus si consideretur primae substantiae spirituosae non solum indicabit auxilium conservans sed auxilium simile. Et cum substantia tenuior sit, cum spiritus tenuissima sit substantia, ideo rationibus q[uae] est sec[undu]m naturam alterum indicabit et quod conservat, sed vero non solum est sec[undu]m naturam, verum est et talis virtus fundata in substantia tenuissima qualis est spirituum, ideo indicabit aliquantum tenuissimum. Et proportio servetur inter ipsum indicans & suum auxilium. Hinc est q[uod] in virium resolutione, in lypothymia & animi defectu propter resolutos spiritus non utimur non solum alterum sed alterum tenuissimum quoniam ipsum vinum q[uo]d citius magis restaurat resolutos spiritus.

In merito vero eiusdem virtutis prout recipitur in solidis in substantia indicabitur auxilium alimentale sed solidius & crassius, sicuti merito substantiae mediae & carnosae mediocre alterum inter tenue & crassum indicabitur. Item et virtutis prout indicat quid agendum. Tamen virtus in dicta si consideratur ut valida & robusta est et tempore ut in aetatis contingit, tunc quo sui conservatio indicabit quantum agendum h[oc] e[st] copiosum alterum: semper vero agendo si virtus fuerit robusta potius tum indicabit auxilium a morbo primo indicatum: Et si ratione morbi v. g. magni magna egeamus sanguinis evacuatione, virtus si in hoc morbo robusta fuerit similiter copiosam sanguinis

sang[uinis]

sang. missionis, quia poterit obstinum robur sustinere sanguinis mi-
signum sang. missionis. Si vero fuerit debilis potius prohi-
bebit. Deinde circa hanc ipsam virtutem considerare oportet sub-
iectum in quo ipsa fundatur, et per quod tanquam per instrumen-
tum ipsa agit et operatur, conveniet ea ad agendum ipsa
temperatura, quae cum virtus immixta suas exerceat operationes
propter eam temperaturam, hanc cum possit naturalis et praeter
naturam. Si naturalis fuerit, sui custodiam indicabit per
similia. Si vero vitiosa et praeter naturam extiterit, sanguinis in-
dicabit auxilium corrigens, et in contrarium alterans. Sicuti
Gal. ait [illegible] 12. Meth. cap. 5. Eadem virtus va-
riatur et pro varietate aetatis. Aetas autem communis vel augendi
vel decrescendi vel status. Virtus in aetate augendi
non solum indicabit auxilium conservandum, sed et augens.
De hac loquebatur Hipp. 1. aph. 13. cum dicebat, quod qui cre-
scunt plurimum habent caloris innati, ac proinde plurimo egent
alimento. Eadem virtus in aetate ipsius status in qua solida
ad summum incrementum pervenerunt, indicabit auxilium
conservans non augens, ad dissipationem praeservativum. Eadem de-
nique virtus si consideretur in aetate decrescentium, non
per [illegible] senectute, indicabit et ipsa auxilium alimentale
conservandum, sed ad dissipationem status indicabit auxilium
conservandum in minori copia exhibitum, sed vicibus repe-
titis: ita ut eadem cibi copia quae in statu conveniet semel
exhibita, nunc conveniat in senectute, at non bis exhibi-
ta, sed ter, partitis nempe vicibus. Et ratio quia in senec-
tute virtus debilior reddita facilius gravatur et cogit modi-
cum alimentum quam copiosum. Eadem virtus, cum in qualibet
aetate summa aetatum [illegible] et corporis non possit,
et robusta et imbecillis, indicabit modum agendi, ut si
robusta extiterit, et res morbi requirant v.g. missio san-
guinis per venae sectionem, apposita vena secari duplici mo-
do, scilicet foramine vel amplum vel angustum, hunc
modum [illegible] dabit virtus debilis et robusta, quia si robu-
sta fuerit, indicabit fieri per amplum foramen: si vero
debilis, requirat potius angustum. Et ratio est quia per fo-
ramen angustum minor fit [illegible] ac spiritum resolu-
tio, maior vero per latum. Eadem virtus ut non solum
et valida vel debilis simpliciter, sed ut et valida vel debilis

vel in

Aetas triplex.

Virtus et ipsa indicat amplum et angustum fora- men.

uel in presentia uel in futurum non indicabit, quod agendum
indicabit tempus. Unde in morbis in quibus egemus insigni
euacuatione propter presentiam plenitudinis sanguinis acriter
molestantis. Si uirtus robusta fuerit et robusta in pre-
sentia, robustaque in eo tempore quo morbus affligit, ita
ut sustinere possit insignem euacuationem, ab insigni ple-
nitudine indicatam, tunc uirtus robusta permittet fieri
et quamprimum fieri talem et insignem euacuationem, ac
perinde indicabit in presentia hoc auxilium ad admini-
strandum. At si ex altera parte uirtus debilis fuerit,
ut sustinere negat talem euacuationem citra insigne
suum nocumentum, tunc prohibebit hoc tempore moliendam esse
euacuationem, quia magis urget presentia uirtutis [illegible]
tis prohibendo talem euacuationem, quam actualis ple-
nitudo indicando. Eadem uirtus si consideratur [illegible]
subiecti in quo residet indicabit ubi agendum indicat
locum in quo sunt auxilia admouenda. Unde si uirtus
fuerit labefactata u. g. sensu tactus, ut non [illegible]
senserit, et homo reddatur impotens ad coitum, talis
uirtutis imbecillitas penes partes genitales indicabit
ubi agendum esse quod indicabit esse administranda auxilia
et admouenda partibus istis genitalibus. Eadem [illegible]
si uirtus fuerit labefactata penes cerebrum uel [illegible]
sicuti in hydrope contingit uel uento uel aliis partibus. [illegible]
strando attendo tantum ad res non naturales, inter res
non naturales solus aer indicat, per aerem autem intelligi[mus]
regiones anni tempus et coeli constitutionem, quia [illegible]
[illegible] aer solet immutari et alterari modo ad cal[idum]
ad frigidum modo ad alias qualitates. Aer itaque concurrit ad
indicandum ut causa sine qua non ex Gal. [illegible] 5: 14 ad
differentiam morbi quae indicat per propriam et internam [illegible]
tiam. Aer igitur consideratur uel ut consimilis ipsi
morbo, uel ut dissimilis et contrarius. Si consideratur
ut contrarius nihil indicat, quia potius [illegible] auxilii [illegible]
[illegible] in febre si aer sit frigidus febri contrariatur et con-
sequenter [illegible] curatorii auxilii. Si uero [illegible] ipse aer
fuerit potius similis morbo [illegible] constitutione ipsum
morbum. Sicuti aer aestiuus [illegible] febri [illegible],

[Margin:] Aer inter res non naturales solum concurrit ad indicandum

Zar

hoc eo cum sit indicans, qua indicabit auxilium in gra-
alterans, ideo in febribus diutino tempore solent medici alte-
rare corpus ad finem et [?] ut sit via auxilii curantis.
Atque haec pro compendio dicta sunt de febribus curandis
in genere. — Ab hinc cognitionis febr. hactenus tracti-
ta ad differentias et species eius descendamus, quae cum tres fuerint
proposita, Ephemera, humoralis et Hectica, primo occurrit
ut de Ephemera agamus, tum quia ordine tractationis alijs est prior,
tum ut ipsa cognitu nec non et curatu. Quoniam cum
simplicissima sit ad sui cognitionem et curam paucioribus v-
tatque reliquarum differentia. Circa Ephemeram autem eadem veniunt ab-
solvenda quae absoluta fuerunt etiam in febre generatim
accepta. Primo huius febr. essentia in primis assigna-
bitur. 2. ex hac proposita essentia singulas eius differentias
colligendo. 3. quae sint consequentes eius proprietates explica-
bimus, quod erit agere de signis. 4. ad curam descen-
demus, colligendo indicationes et auxiliorum materias proponendo.
A nomine ipsius exordiamur. Febris autem haec et Ephemera
et diaria vocatur ex Gal. 4 aph: 55. et 9. M. 2. Talis
autem accepit nomen a tempore quo perdurat quia unica die solet
terminari, ut diaria merito nuncupetur vel Ephemera
nomine desumpto, ut quidam dicunt a quodam animali Ephemero
vocato quod vita per ~~[illegible]~~ unicum tantum diem perdurat.
Utcumque sit de nomine ad essentiam ipsius accedamus,
cuius autem essentia nobis innotescet, si 3 explicaverimus.
1. ut declaremus quid sit ipsius forma. 2. quae eius determinant
Postremo quae sint causae effectrices ipsius. Quantum ad
formam pertinet, cum Ephemera species sit febris, ideo febr.
tamquam genus, tamquam communis forma poterit in eius defi-
niri, quia vero accidentia potissimum distinguuntur per
subiectam materiam, ideo quod sit subiecta materia huius febr. explicandum.
Cum subiectum febr. sit corpus humanum, cuius essentia autem ex 3
constat ex spiritibus, humoribus et solidis, constat febrem Ephemeram
non fundari in solidis, sicuti Hectica, non in humoribus
ut putrida, sed in spiritibus ut propria statuamus sit Ephemeram
non febrem spirituum vel accensionem caloris, existentem in
spiritibus. Certarum spiritus dum accenduntur et febris
fiunt vel principaliter accenduntur et vocatur ea accen-
duntur

XXII.
De Ephemera.

De nomine.

Eph. quid.

duntur postmodum humores & solida, vel eque consumuntur ac-
cendunt, quod contingit, quando externum calorem suscipimus
a superaliter factis humoribus vel solidis. Ephemera itaque est febris
spirituum, et in ea tales spiritus primario accenduntur non
autem secundario, & ratio est quia si Ephemera debet esse morbus primarius
spirituum qui accenduntur, non sit accensus in fieri, neque accen-
sio non dependeat ab accensione humorum vel solidorum
sed oportet ut eorum accensio sit in facto esse. Est autem in
facto esse quando primario & independenter accenduntur. Sic
igitur Ephemera est accensio spirituum eo modo quo diximus, ulte-
rius quorundam, quorum spirituum accensio sit. Nam spiritus quidam
sunt influentes & quidam implantati. Spiritus influens
sedem suam habet in corde, qui ideo influens dicitur quia est in con-
tinuo motu in assiduo fluxu a corde in reliquas partes
per quem fluxum singulis partibus vitam conservat &
fovet. Alter spiritus est complantatus & dicitur respective
situs in quovis parte corporis. In febre Ephemera utraque spiritus
accenduntur. Nam si febris est morbus totius, necessarium
est ut spiritus quilibet in toto corpore accendatur, alioquin
non esset febris morbus totius. Quamvis autem utraque spiritus in
Ephemera accendatur, non tamen utrique primarie & eque affecti
accenduntur, sed non primario accenduntur spiritus influ-
ens, nonnunquam vero implantatus, si namque fiat febris
Ephemera propter iram, quia ira est passio cordis, ideo haec febris de-
bebit ab accenso spiritu vitali ~~primario accensi~~ princi-
paliter affecto, reliqui vero spiritus implantati in aliis partibus
accenduntur quidem sed gratia spiritus influentis primario
censi. Nonnunquam oppositum contingit, ut implanta-
ti spiritus primitus accendantur, deinde eorum gratia spiritus in-
fluentes, quando si ob vigilias, ob studia, sitim & hujusmodi
causas accendantur spiritus animales ut eorum accensio co-
dicatur, fiunt haec febris vere Ephemera, sed cordi secunda-
rio affecto, cerebro vero primario. Haec de essentia vera Ephemera.
Quantum ad causas efficientes, hae istae multiplices
sunt ut ab Avicenna 22. recensentur, quas arripit ex nimio
labore, ex corporis nimia inanitione, ex tristitia ex hu-
more sit vigiliis & aliis. Verum non ita historice

te

In feb. Ephemera ambo spiritus accenduntur.

Effic. causae Ephemerae quae sunt

ce cominarentur, deinde illas ad certam quandam capita
reducere, supponentes in primis quod omnes oppositos ce Epilepsia,
moram faciunt quia plus aequo calefaciunt spiritus, ita ut
omnes in hoc generali conveniant, quod spiritus calefaciant.
Ex distinctione igitur ce calef: spiritus, colligimus ~~nunc~~ deter-
minatum fore earum quod ab ante proponimus, nam quandoque ea ista
calefactiva vel interna est vel extra corpus. Si inter-
na fuerit vel actu calefacit, vel potentia, si actu calefaciat
fit Epilepsia ex nimia vicinia ad ignem, vel ex balneo ae-
reo plus aequo calefacto, Si vero ea calefactiva potentia
calefacit, fit Epilepsia ex ebrietate ex crapula ex cruditate
& similibus, quae ex cibo & potu procedunt, quae singula non possunt
spiritus inflammare, nisi reducantur calid. de potentia ad actum
deductum. Si vero ea calefactiva interna potius fue-
rit talis calefaciat vel cum motu vel sine motu. Si ca-
lefecerit cum motu vel hic motus ad corpus attinebit,
vel ad animam vel ad utrumque. Si ad corpus attineat talis
motus vel est tamen internus tantum externus. Si internus
fit Epilepsia ex nimia inanitione, maciatio quae fit per mo-
tus intus existentis, sicut hic ira fuerit sudor sive
sanguis &. Si vero hic motus externus fuerit fit
Epilepsia ex cursu, ex equitatione, navigatione & similibus, quae o-
mnes motus ad corpus pertinent. Si vero motus ad a-
nimam attineat vel erit a centro ad circumferentiam vel econtra
a circumferentia ad centrum vel mixtus. Si motus fuerit ad
ipsum centrum fit Epilepsia ex tristitia ex angustia ex
cogitatione curis & similibus. Nam per dictas passiones animae
spiritus vitales concentrantur & concentrati & uniti plus aequo
incalescentes fortius Epilepsiam faciant. Si vero ~~[illegible]~~ econtra
moveantur a centro ad circumferentiam fit Epilepsia ex nimio
gaudio cum hoc enim spiritus cum impetu a centro ad circumferentiam
moventur. Si vero motus iste animae mixtus fuerit, ex ~~[illegible]~~
utroque fit Epilepsia ex odio, ira & timore. Nam in istis
passionibus spiritus mixto quodam motu moventur, nunc ad
centrum nunc ad circumferentiam. Hinc est quod qui irascuntur
primo pallidi euadunt deinde rubicundi plus aequo fiunt, fiebant
pallidi quia in initio spiritus concentrantur, rubescunt post

motum

Motus int. ex corporis seu
ex emaciatio nimia

medium qua in circumferentia feruntur, ex quo motu inordina-
to & mixto solet ephemera oriri. Si vero ea calefaciat calefa-
ciat sine motu, ut calefaciat per se ut patet. Si per se
calefaciat oritur febr. ephemera ex bubone. Nam bubo tum
tumor sit per se calidus facit ephemeram per se calefaciendo. Si v[ero]
per accidens causa ista calefaciat oritur ephemera ex cutis den-
sitate & stipsi. Nam stipsi cutis condensata v. g. ab ex-
terno frigore non est ea per se calefactiva sed prohibendo
consuetam caloris transpirationem, corpus totum calefacit.
Si vero calefactio citra motum oriatur ephemera ex nimio ocio
& nimia quiete, iste sunt ni fallor omnes cause calefacien-
tes que possunt febr. ephemeram causare in ordinem redacte, ut facile
sit singulas ad proprios fontes ordinare. Dum ut cognoscam
qua ratione singule conveniant ad ephemeram producendam
qua huiusmodi occurrunt pauculis verbis eas explican-
da. Omnes itaque eas enumeratas in eo conveniunt.

XXIII.

Quomodo [illegible] spiritus calefaciant

Conveniunt itaque omnes cause producentes febr. ephemeram eam-
tam unitatem et ordinem. Nunc singule ut sciatur quo-
modo singule conveniant ad febrem ephemeram faciendam.
Inprimis in eo omnes conveniunt quod febrem hanc faciant au-
gendo extraneum calorem in ipsis spiritibus. Verum
si inter se conferantur diversis modis calorem hunc au-
gebunt. Namque sol, ignis & balneum calidum calorem au-
gent sua actuali caliditate, que quando primo in calefaciunt partes
extimas corporis deinde successive intimas quousque calidiores red-
dantur, donec talis calor spiritibus cordis communicetur.
Cibi vero & potus febr. hanc faciunt, quia potestate potius
sunt calida ideo a calore corporis actuata possunt exagerare spiritus
& illos accendere, copiosa vero evacuatio & nimius corporis
labor motu suo impetuoso totum corpus possunt agitare, ut per
hanc violentam continuam omnium commotionem & agitationem spiritus a-
gitando eosdem accendunt, ut possint febrem efficere.
Per gaudium enim fit spirituum commotio a centro ad cir-
cumferentiam cum impetu, sicuti per iram oritur sanguinis accen-
sio et ebullitio circa precordia. Dolor vero attrahen-
do spiritus in locum dolentem illos inflammat, timor
a. mestitia spiritus nimis concentranda ignitos reddit. Astrictio
vero & cutis densitas prohibendo caloris eventationem ipsum

augent

augent. Vigiliae immoderatae spiritus detinendo in assiduo motu
illos et dissipant et acuunt, ac inflamant. Contra vero
somnus immoderatus eosdem spiritus nimis concentrando humi-
do calidiores reddit. Fames vero et sitis eosdem spiritus
inflamant, quoniam ob defectum humidi et proprij alti spiritus se
ipsos voluti igniunt, ut nimis alterati nam ignea a[illegible]
grant. Bubo vero cum sit tumor inflammatorius, consequenter
calidus et suo calore cordis spiritus [illegible] igniunt et ephemeram
febrem procurare. Ex his itaque patet quomodo singulae hae causae
propositae concurrerant ad febrem ephemeram producendam. Ephemerae
febris differentiae capiuntur a duobus, a substantia scilicet in qua
inflammatio subiicitur, 2o a causis efficientibus talem inflammationem.
Unde quantum sit ex parte differentiarum quae a substantia desumun-
tur, cum haec sit spiritus. Spiritus autem sit vel influens vel com-
plantatus. huic duae differentiae febris ephemerae oriuntur, scilicet
dergestalt und wird zugeschlossen, die thüren noch einmall auf[illegible]
Cum optimus [illegible] medicus sit non solum hoc res naturae
explorare, verum etiam consequentias proprietates manife-
stare. Ideo post exploratam naturam febris ephemerae [illegible]
erit consequentias proprietates invenire et consequenter signa
proponere quae indicant [illegible] febris hanc a reliquis distinctam, quare
de signis erit agendum. De signis autem agentes scilicet nos apponemus
primus quae ephemeram simpliciter sciant. Deinde vero quae singulas
differentias patefaciunt. Discurremusque de more circa tres
illos signorum fontes quae capiuntur a laesa actione, ab ex-
crementis mutatis et qualitate mutata. Imprimis quod ad signa
ex laesa actione desumpta occurrit pulsus qui a naturali
statu recedit in magnitudine, in frequentia, nunquam vero
in inaequalitate. Pulsus in hac febre, ideo magnus
est quia caloris augmentandi necessitas adest et proprie maiori et
minori [illegible] augmentandi hunc auctum calorem pulsus
quamquam non solum magnus quam etiam frequens, quod signum non
est proprium et inseparabile febris ephemerae, cum etiam quae putridis
contingit. Signum vero proprium et inseparabile huius
febris est, ut pulsus non sit inaequalis, quandoquidem inaequalitas
pulsus procedit non a solo calore aucto, sed coniuncto cum materia
putrescente, [illegible] in cuius maturatione fit, ut pulsus non servet
aequalitatem, quia si maior fuerit utilitas caloris augmentandi

Ep[illegible]

[Margin notes:]

~~aufgethan und ausgeschlossen~~

XXIIII.

Hoc

Signa Ephemerae feb. a reliquis [illegible]

Ut quod differt pulsus Ephe. ad [illegible]

quam vero putrida materia evanandi fuerit diastole erit frigidior systole, unde oritur inequalitas, si vero contra maior fuerit necessitas humoris putridi evanandi quam vitalis caloris ventilandi frigidior erit systole ipsa diastole. Cum igitur in ephemera non adsit materia que sit febris humoralis, ideo hec inequaliter pulsus non observabitur. Preterea cognoscimus febrem ephemeram quia cessante hac febre in ipso eius intervallo pulsus dantur arguit omnino naturalem statum, ut nullum vestigium febris: putride contrarium supponit ad differentiam putridarum in quarum intervallo pulsus adhuc in febricitantibus vestigium retinent. Secundum genus signorum sumitur ab excremento mutato & precipue a lotio, in hac enim febre lotium non alteratur, nec recedit a naturali statu, neque in substantia neque in colore, neque in contentis. Cum enim hec febris in spiritibus tantum fundetur & non in materia ideo frustra dubitaretur in hac febre an lotium sit crudum vel concoctum, quia coctio & cruditas ad materiam diriguntur a qua hec febris non dependet, & cum non aliquam materiam humorosam & morbificam lotium in colore alteretur & in hac febre materia locum non habet ideo nec de colore quicquam dicendum. Si quis autem versus sit in lotio in hac febre, est quod lucidum & splendens apparere videatur, quia enim hec febris in aereis spiritibus consistat horum spirituum munus est lotium splendens & lucidum reddere quem ut spiritus ex natura sua splendentes & lucidi sunt. Si vero modum inuasionis febris huius consideramus, cognoscimus febrem hanc esse ephemeram potius quam alterius generis, quia non invadit cum rigore, horrore, frigore & inequalitate, ratio est quia rigores dependent a materia putrescente que in ephemera locum non habet. Si augmentum huius febris spectamus breve satis erit quemadmodum et ipse status, immo universa hec febris omnino erit brevis: cum diem non pertransierat. Postremum genus signorum capitur a qualitate mutata & potissimum ab odore sensu tactus acquisito calore ipsorum, quod etsi in toto corpore aucta sentiatur, hec tamen caliditas suavis lenitatis vaporosa est omnium carens mordacitate, ad differentiam caloris putridinalis qui acris & mordax extat, quum hec fundatur in

ma

Lotium in Ephem. feb. adipiscitur lucidum

Calor mitis erit,

ma magis consistente. Caliditas vero extranea cum fun-
damento sicut corpus in quo fundatur & tamen est eius insepa-
rabili. Praeterea externa cognoscitur quia originem et a
causa externa, quod signum est inseparabile licet non proprium
Inseparabile quia convenit omni, non proprium autem quia non
convenit soli ephemerae Gal. 1. de diff. feb. c. 5. & 9. Quod si quis
obijceret non esse hoc inseparabile, quia non convenit ephemerae ex
bubone & astrictione cutis, utraque enim haec febris ab in-
terna causa producitur. Dicendum quod si sermo fuerit de ephemera ex-
quisita, semper ab externa causa ortum ducit, si vero de non
tali & spuria, quales sunt adductae duae, ita non inconve-
niens est ut a causa interna fiat. Reliquum esset differentium
ephemerae signa proponere, sed quia omnes a causa externa pro-
deunt, qualitudo non melius haberi potest quam ex per-
tinentibus & astantibus, ideo frustra est tempus ~~absumere~~
absumere in istis recensendis. Conare ad curam
descendo. Quod igitur ad curam huius febris cum febr. haec
~~est~~ et benignissima & vita facillima inventu, ideo paucas
curandi rationem propono. Quod igitur ad indicationes, cum hae
frigidis extant vitales curatoriae & praeservatoriae
iure ex simplici indicante sumuntur, vitales a virtute vita-
les oriuntur, quamvis in ephemera istae locum non habent, quia
virtus est fortis & prohibetur indicata a feb. Curat~~oriae~~
toriae autem capiuntur a morbo, per quem non intelligo di-
stinctum quid a causa .i. a fervore spirituum, oriuntur indi-
cationes conturbandi tales spiritus, praeservatoriae vero capi-
untur a causa non proxima sed remota, quatenus non est per se
sed fieri potest, vel fovet eam quantum quatenus est per se
ut alias declaravimus. Quibus indicationibus ut satisfa-
ciamus, expedit discurrere per 3 illos medicos fontes
Chirurg. Pharmac. & Diaet. Quantum sit maxime
Chirurgiae, huius febr. res, quod innualis est nulla sang.
missio erit adhibenda, dico res huius febr. quia cum
sang. missio indicetur a ma & a ma plenitudine &
haec feb. sit innualis, ideo quantum sit res talis febr.
non erit cogitandum de sanguinis missione, at res altera
non erit in quarum in ephemera sang. mittere, quando si

corpus

[Margin notes:] Ephemera feb. semper fit a causa externa. — Obiectio — Solutio — De Curatione — Chirurgia nulla ephemerae locum habet

p[ro]p[ter] Ep[idemi]a[m] corruptionem plethoricum existat [excitavit], ut rec[te] h[oc] p[er]-
thon[dum] minuat nec fervorem s[ecundu]m sanguinem et tri[g]o[rem]
sita febr[e] q[uae] ante erat Ep[idemi]a et in s[ecundu]m p[ro]b[ibus] fundata man-
dat s[ecundu]m [illegible] et sanguine accidente sedebit sang[uinis] missio,
sed s[ecundu]m his necessario erit auxilium non curatorium sed p[re]ser-
vatorium. Practerea circa Chirurgia[m] o[mn]ia q[uae] considerand[a]
o[mn]i[n]o maxime occurrit in hac febre curanda de balneo
ipso, Ep[idemi]ae enim balneis potiss[imu]m curantur. Balneu[m]

Ep[idemi]a balneis felicis[sim]e curat[ur]

a[utem] duplex est, aqueum sc[ilicet] et aereum, Aqueum bal-
neum magis humectat, aereum vero potius excitat su-
dores provocando, Utrumque in curanda Ep[idemi]a locum ha-
bere [illegible] non in naturam s[ecundu]m Ep[idemi]ae, siquidem in E[p]-
[idemi]a [illegible] ex bubone in ep[idemi]a ex densitate et cutis,
magis convenit balneum aereum q[uam] aqueum, in
ceteris vero omnib[us] ep[idemi]is aqueum potius convenit, Gal-
[illegible] 1. Gl. 3. & Avic. et in proprio cap. Ceterum cir-
ca balneum aqueum advertendum q[uod] illud duplex esse pot[est]: Al-
terum fit ex simplici et incommixta aqua, alterum
ex aqua potius medicata et alterata. Balneumq[ue] q[uod] in
omni Ep[idemi]a convenit est ex aqua dulci et incommixta, q[uo]d
nimi[rum] p[er] innatam suam temperaturam refrigerando
et humectando commoderat o[mn]em fervorem s[ecundu]m [illegible].
Balneu[m] vero alteratum et permixtum vel est alteratum
cum calefacientibus et ab hoc semp[er] desistendum est,
cum refrigerantibus et hoc tuto uti possumus. Ceterum
ne error contingat in administratione balnei, advertendum q[uod]
quamvis hec febr[is] exigat balneum, est tamen aliquando
q[uod] [illegible] contrahibendum, quando si patiens ep[idemi]am

Quo[modo] sint baln[ea] c[on]sulenda

[illegible] nitatis humoribus refertus, si corpus patientis fu-
erit cacochymum, Nam [illegible] balneo humores [illegible]
colliquantur et p[er] corpus universum diffunduntur, et ut ob[stru]-
ctiones ubique pariant. Unde paramus nam ad [illegible]
febr[is] q[uod] ut in pluribus ab obstructionib[us] ortum [illegible]
convenit circa balneum in ep[idemi]a contrahendum patiens
corripitur catharro, fluxione et [illegible] frigida ab
ipso capite et potiss[imu]m si hec materia defluat in articulos et

iunctur[as]

iuncturas, quam cor balnei magis attenuantur humores noxii
corporisque commotiores inde defluunt in iuncturas, unde postremo
tum sentiantur ephemeram, dolores articulares invalescunt. Cum
magis per fluxionem ista fiat quae decumbentis in articulos
prohibendo usum balnei quia spirituum fervor incitandus. Ac-
cedit praeter usum balnei in curanda ephemera usus est fri-
ctionum quia frictiones locum habent non in quacumque ephemera sed
in illa quae fit ex astrictione cutis. Per frictiones enim
astrictos meatus dilatamus et per consequens fervor spirituum
evaporat: et febris delitescit. Haec de Chirurgia quoad

De Pharmacia

Pharmaciam, cum haec oriatur a vitio redundante humoris
in partibus vel sive in partibus longinquis et rebus ephemera quia ephemera
non patitur inde ideo pharmacia leniens praeparans et
purgans locum non habebit in ephemera. Atque alterius non
erit inveniemus uti pharmacia sicuti diximus de
sanguinis missione, quia pharmacia dirigitur potius ad
praeparationem a putrida quam ad curationem ephemerae ut si pati-
ens refertus fuerit crassioribus excrementis, ~~ventriculi~~
ventriculi vel intestinorum, quos movet usus lenientis
sive per os sive per inferius. Et si etiam in venis redundarent
et non sunt removenda in incremento nisi prius praeparentur
ideo vero horum quaerunt primo praeparantia tum purgantia.

De dieta

Quo ad dietam, victus refrigerans et humectans: de febre
vero lib: aut quo tempore, modo non loquar, quia de his copio-
sius agemus in tractatione febrium putridarum.

XXV.

De febribus putridis

Acturus de putridis febribus in primis ordinem et ordi-
nis rationem ostendam, mox ad res explicandas descendam.
Circa ordinem igitur si Galenum sequi vellemus post tractatum
febrium ephemerarum agendum nobis de febribus hecticis. Sed nos
autem potius incipiemus de putridis quae in primis occurrit.
Quos ut conciliemus animadvertendum quod 3 hae fe-
bres genera, ephemera putrida et hectica considerari possunt in pro-
cessu generationis et hoc modo non habent ordinem necessarium,
in eo enim ut dum febris mutatur nulla est unitas ut prius
generatur ephemera, deinde putrida succedat et postremo hectica
emanat, sed quaelibet febris generis videtur primo in-

nata ...

natare pt, et propterea hac re mirum non sit, si Avic: p[rim]o
posuerit tractationem putridarum, tractatum Hecticarum
& Gal: oppositum ordinem servaverit, de Hecticis pri-
mo agendo deinde de putridis. Sed contra ut apparet
ut non temere utrosque suum ordinem servasse vi-
deantur animadvertendum est, quod 3o hae febr. curam, potest adhuc du-
obus considerari, prout curandi facilitatem vel difficul-
tatem, ut prius faciliore curandi venit, cum Avic:
quod sit agendum de Ephemeris, quae curatu sunt omnium simpli-
cissimae & facilimae, 2o vero de putridis quae paululum difficili-
ores extant, postremo de Hecticis quae omnium difficillimae.
Gal: vero ob aliam rem ordinem immutavit, Con-
sideravit enim 3 hae febr. genera prout maiore &
minore simplicitate ad invicem. Unde cum Ephemerae &
Hecticae febres omnium simplicissimae sint carentes omni ma-
[teria] propterea ab illis ut simplex curandi ~~[illegible]~~ indi-
catio oriatur, immo Gal: de Hecticis & Ephemeris primo trac-
tavit, putridas vero cum sint febr. magis composi-
tae et [illegible] et compositas indicationes [illegible] variabili,
deinde de iis posteriore loco tractavit. Nos igitur de pu-
tridis Avic: imitantes tractabimus, In quarum tracta-
tione hunc ordinem servabo, Ut in primis putridae
feb. naturam exponam. 2o de earum [illegible] trac-
tabo. 3. differentias omnes putridarum febr. enarrabo. 4.
coniunctas proprietates ac de signis putridarum agam.
5. Habita cognitione putridarum febr. & per signa &
per eas ad curam nos accingam & in primis de indica-
tionibus de prognostico agendam, deinde auxiliorum [illegible]
toriis diligenter tractabo. Quod igitur ad primum spectat
ad febris putridae naturam, cum hoc brevis & succincta
notitia praesupponat a nominis notione exordiar. Febris
ergo putrida dicitur nomine desumpto ab ipsius causa. Sicut
ex Gal.o ut colligitur 1. Glauc. 4. Febris enim quae
ex humorum putredine accenditur ab hoc ipso putri-
das vocarunt. Si autem huius putridae febris naturam

cupimus

Ordo tractandorum.

De essentia put. feb.

De sig. nominis

cepimus, paucis illis verbis explicari potest, ut febris putri-
da nihil aliud sit quam calor extraneus humorum cordis cir-
ca quam definitionem tria explicanda occurrunt: 1. ad
formalem causam pertinet. 2. ad materialem. 3. ad causam efficien-
tem. Ex quarum trium causarum integra notitia universae
essentiae feb. putridae patefit. Forma igitur febris putri-
dae in eo consistit, ut sit calor extraneus, verum haec for-
ma generica satis et ampla est, quae competit omnibus febris
generibus, oportet ut aliquo distinguatur ab ephemera in primis et he-
ctica, necessarium fuit addere subiectum proprium huius febris.
Hoc autem subiectum [illegible] accipitur loco differentiae in definitione
siquidem in definitione quarumcunque accidentium materia solet accipi
loco formae. Subiectum autem febris in genere est ipsum cor, eo
quod cor est unum et similaris, subiectum vero proprium huius
et illius generis febris non est illud ipsum cor, sed limitate
et specifice sumptum. Cor autem limitatur et specificatur
ab iis quae cordis substantiam complent et efficiunt, quae autem
cordis substantiam complent 3a sunt, scilicet spiritus, humores et solida.
Unde calor extraneus est forma generica et communis omnibus
febrium generibus cuius subiectum genericum est cor simpliciter
absolute et generice sumptum. Iste vero calor extraneus
si specifice magis consideretur, tunc limitabitur a
constituentibus cordis substantiam. Ut hic calor si termi-
natur ad spiritus cordis limitabitur ad constituendum unum
feb. genus nempe ephemeram. Si terminabitur ad humores
cordis constituet alterum feb. genus nempe putridum,
si terminabitur ad solida cordis constituet 3m genus
feb. hecticam scilicet. Itaque recte diximus in definitione non
calorem extraneum, non simpliciter sed humorum cordis, ad
differentiam ephemerae quae est calor extraneus spirituum cordis, et he-
cticae quae est calor extraneus solidorum cordis. Ceterum
ne error contingat circa hanc particulam, advertendum
quod dum dicimus febrem esse calorem extraneum humorum
cordis, non propterea intelligimus quod humores cordis tantum hoc
extraneo calore afficiantur, sed quod et coniuncte
humores totius corporis. Febris enim non solum est passio cordis
sed totius. Ergo erit calor extraneus non solum humorum
cor.

Definitio essentialis

differentia [illegible] accipi loco formae

Obiectio

Solutio.

cordis sed totius. Si hec febr. est calor extraneus humorum
cordis, et totius, cur ergo quando in diffinitione diximus humorum cor-
dis et non potius humorum totius. Cum non dicit totum
nihil excludit. Diximus non calorem extraneum humorum
cordis ut tangeremus solum febr. principalius, sine
quo affecto febr. non oritur. Ideo cum ad febris genera-
tionem necessario debeat cor affici, ideo magis voluimus am-
plecti cor ut principale solum quam ipsum totum. Conside-

Humores cordis dupliciter possunt corripi

randum quod dum humores cordis in hac putrida febre
calore hoc extraneo corripiuntur, corripi possunt dupliciter, vel
corripiuntur calore extraneo citra suam putredinem, vel ita
corripiuntur extraneo calore ut etiam putrescant. Si
cordis humores in hac feb: putrida calore hoc corripi-
antur citra putredinem, hoc fit quotiescumque dicti hu-
mores efferuescunt et ebulliunt sed nondum putrescunt
quod contingit in febre synocha sine putredine. Si

Si humores in corde putrescant dupliciter hoc contingit fieri (?)

vero iidem humores propter extraneum calorem putredi-
nem ut corripiant, bifariam hoc contingere potest, vel
quia secundum propriam suam substantiam putrescunt et tunc oritur
febris non solum putrida simpliciter sed putrida pestilens

Feb. pest. quid

Ita ut feb. pestilens sit calor extraneus humorum cordis
secundum propriam substantiam putrescentium, hinc fit ut vir-
tus languescat et deficiat, quia dum putrescit substantia humo-
rum cordis spiritus vitales deficiunt et non amplius generan-
tur. Vel 2o non humores cordis secundum propriam substantiam
putrescunt sed ab extrinseca solum putredine affi-
ciuntur, ut a vaporibus putridis et fuliginosis elevatis
ab humorib. putrescentibus in aliis partibus a corde lon-
ginquis. Nam cum a tali humore putrescente extra
cor, in aliis partibus a corde longinquis, vapores qui ele-
vantur sursum et sanguini permixti partem post partem cor
petunt, et cor petentes permiscentur cum eorum hu-
moribus et tunc fit febris putrida simpliciter non pesti-
lens, quia tunc humores cordis secundum internam et propriam
substantiam non putrescunt sed ab extrinseco putrescentes
vapores suscipiunt. Hec ergo febris putrida simpliciter di-

stingui-

stinguitur ab ephemera ex bubone, quam ex Gal. 1. de diff. feb.
cap. 5. in ephemera ex bubone incalescunt partes vicinae ipsi
buboni & istae partes calorem externum suum communicant
vicinis partibus interioribus donec successive ad cor usque
externus calor perveniat: At putrida fuligo quae a bubone
elevatur nequaquam cordi mittatur in hac ephemera, sed so-
la qualitas id est calor externus. At in feb. putrida quae ortum
habet ab aliquibus partibus ipsi cordi non solum mittatur qualitas
& calor externus, verum et ipsa fuligo rei, quare haec febris
simpliciter putrida vocatur. Verum hic aliquis obiciat quod cor
in omni febri et cor & corpus universum externo calore accen-
datur, & consequenter in omni febre cor debet accendi
secundum spiritus, secundum humores & solida. Ex his enim tota
cordis essentia est conflata. Quod si ita se habeat, inconveniens
videtur quod in febre putrida cum secundum eam cor non solum
humores cordis accendantur externo hoc calore accendi, sed si-
mul etiam & spiritus & solida, aliter secundum febris non esset cor

Obiectio

nec corpus universum, quia cordis substantia & corporis universi essentia
ex istis tribus constat. Cum si corpus universum et cor
sint secundum febris fieri non possit, videtur ut soli humores
corripiantur illaesis spiritibus & solidis, cui difficultati di-
cendum. Verum quidem est quod in quacunque feb. cor & corpus
universum accenduntur & consequenter accenduntur spiritus hu-
mores & solida. Non tamen propterea febrium 3a genera erunt
confusa, sicut patebat et elucescat notandum est, quod tamen
in febre tria haec secundum accenduntur spiritus inquam humores
& solida, eorum accensio non potest vel in fieri vel in fa-
cto esse, eorum inquam accensio esse potest vel independens vel

Solutio

dependens. Si fuerit accensio eorum in fieri et depen-
dens, tunc febris adhuc non accepit nomen respectu spi-
rituum, nec horum nec solidorum. Ratio est quia febris
cum sit morbus debet esse in facto esse non in fieri. Si
vero haec fuerint posita in calefacto esse tunc febris
& tunc potest hoc multipliciter contingere, sicut secundum quod posi-
tum in calefacto esse vel sunt spiritus vel humores vel solida.
Si spiritus tamen positi sunt in calefacto esse, humores vero &
solida

O. feb. cum sit morbus
debet esse in facto esse

solida in calefieri, tunc oritur febr. ephēa quae ē accensio
cordis confecta secundum spiritus & secundum spiritus primo accensos
positos in calefacto esse, humores vero & solida veniunt in
calefieri, quia eorum caliditas ē dependens, quia in ali
sequitur in ephēa humores & solida per spiritus positos in cale
facto esse, ut eorum causa tum incalescant, et ipsa remo
to calore externo spiritum in ephēa statim desistit et calor
in humoribus & solidis, quia horum primum caliditas non prin
cipalis non ē posita in calefacto esse, sed dependet a ca
lefactione spirituum. Eadem sit ratio si res ponatur in ca
lefacto esse secundum humores, ita ut humores primo accendantur
& eorum gratia reliqua duo accendantur, nempe spiritus et
solida, tunc enim oritur febr. putrida tantum non
hectica vel ephēa, quia solum humores sunt positi in ca
lefacto esse, reliqua duo in calefieri, quia eorum calor
dependet a calefacto esse humorum, ideo cessante ca
lore humorum cessat etiam calor spirituum & solidorum

26 Universa cognitio febr. putride in quo consistebat in cognoscendo [illegible]
materiae et efficientiae duas species [illegible] complicationes [illegible] de causis
(Spiritus tractat. ē de causis putredinis.) [illegible] putredinem in tua applicatione occurrit. In primis enim supponamus
(Putredo quid.) quod putredo apud Aristotelem 4 Meteor. est aliud quam corruptio [illegible]
caloris ab aliena calid. [illegible] in [illegible] subiecta calor
[illegible] [illegible] conservat illum relinet, conservat et [illegible]
~~[illegible] [illegible] in quacumque substantia illa alterat et corrumpit~~
~~[illegible] [illegible] servare [illegible] [illegible] et conservat~~ [illegible]
[illegible] illa alterat et corrumpit [illegible] ipse [illegible]
(Calor [illegible] multipliciter corrumpi potest a contrario a [illegible].) [illegible] multipliciter corrumpi [illegible] corruptio [illegible]
in primis corrumpitur calor a suo proprio nempe [illegible]
et lucerna et ignis. [illegible] calor [illegible] ignis a [illegible]
nempe a calore sed valde [illegible] / corruptio fit a [illegible]

sed calore simplici sed conservat calorem nativum qui nativus calor eum
nihil fit frangis et vndis tempus fit a calore f.n. valde excedente
corrumpi. corrumpitur autem vel maiori sui vi attrahendo et absumendo
calorem nativum. Caeterum sciendum quod hic calor excedens hic calor
excitatus qui in febribus dicitur adeo fit ~~[illegible]~~ extinguit calorem na-
tivum nisi curetur. fit hic calor duplex vel fit alius qui attrahendo
expellendo longe lateque excedit calorem nativum et inde hoc debilitatur
agendi vim qui relictus agens in calorem nativum ipsum cor-
rumpit absumendo et attrahendo illum humidum in quo tanquam in
proprio pabulo nativus noster calor subsistit ac sustentatur. Quod humi-
dum cum est absumptum necesse est quod est nativum calorem evanescere
deficere ita dicet illi basis fundamentum [illegible] [illegible] vi et [illegible] tempore
non subsistit. Et hec caloris corruptio adeo putrefactio non est
dicta sed potius combustio quia comburit pabulum ipsum humid. radicale
At secundo non hic calor excitatus non tamen superat nativum vel illum
sua agendi vi extinguit et dissolvit sed ea inde superatus
illi dominatur et ipsum calorem nativum vna cum spiritu quo
in quo subsistit sensim et sensim ad se trahat evocet ad exterius
vnde et evocando debilem et imbecillum reddit, unde etsi in
imbecillitas calor calor nativus non amplius pro suo munere antiquo
integre fungi [illegible] [illegible] amplius regulare integrando [illegible] vnde
corpus debile alere et regere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evincet, quae
debilibus [illegible], [illegible] caloris evanescit, [illegible] caloris e-
vanescit putredo [illegible] putred. [illegible] et dominatur mors. [illegible]
caloris corruptio quae putrefactio fit adeo duplex est aliaque

Calor excedens quibus in febribus dupliciter fit extinguit calorem nativum.

Combustio

Putrefactio alia naturalis dicitur, alia violenta

sponte nostra fit et vocatur dici potest, altera ab externis causis
et violenta potest merito vocari. Naturalis putrefactio est quae
uno quodam ordine fit et nos eam non cognoscimus. Fit autem
mea calore interno qui assiduo absumit humidum radicale quod
adeo consumptum calor naturalis assiduo
minuitur. Unde senectus ortum habebit in qua humidum est plurimum
consumptum et quo consumptum calor naturalis ita valde in ea
diminutus ut vere senectus dicatur via ad interitum et con-
sequenter ipsam ~~ad~~ potest ad putridam ipsam, quae cum sponte fiat a nobis
ab intra quidem humidum radicale deficiente talis putrefactio
sine calore naturali diminutione una cum humido naturali
ab intra quidem. Corruptio per naturam caloris violenta
potest contingere ab externis et causis, tempore a [illegible]
vitiis et reliquis causis externis, tum quidem tum non quidem occulte
et haec est illa putrefactio quae in quacumque aetate contingit. Unde

Caloris putrefactio locum habet in febribus putridis.

Rhasis locum habeat in febribus quae in quacumque tempore
cuiusque aetatis invadunt corpora nostra. Tunc de causis his
agitur. De qua vero Avicenna fen 1a ~~[illegible]~~ tractatu 4 capitulo 1. plura
sponte et diffusa satis. Unde quoniam alius accipit a cibo
non considerato et assueto, alius desumit ab obstructione, alius
accipit et [illegible], alius accipit a vitiola corporis
[illegible] alius ab aere [illegible], alius ab [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] sunt adeo alii [illegible]
[illegible] in istis causis [illegible] considerandis [illegible]

in certum [illegible]

in certum ordinem redigere sive simplex sive ut certum ordinem
feb. putridarum quaedam eveniant ex corporis dispositione ad putredinem, quaedam
sine corporis [illegible] dispositione ad putredinem [illegible] movendo et [illegible].
quaedam simul et corpora nostra disponunt ad feb. putrid. et simul pro-
veniunt et [illegible]. [illegible] summa [illegible] diligenter
examinanda tum quia universa cognitio [illegible] feb. omnium putridarum
inde habebitur tum etiam quia [illegible] curandi [illegible] plurima
[illegible] de curatione feb. putrid. intelligentur. Expediemur igitur
a causis disponentibus corpora nostra ad putredinem respectu ad febrem,
[illegible] disponunt corpora nostra ut feb. putrida corripiantur quaedam
disponunt [illegible] humores vitiales et malos quaedam vero disponunt
corrumpendo et putrefaciendo humores et [illegible] genitos. [illegible]
[illegible] et vitiales [illegible] putrescibiles fiunt et intra
corpus et extra [illegible] quae [illegible] occurrit. Exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] complexio [illegible] complexio cal. et h. [illegible]
[illegible] natura fuerit sive adscititia [illegible] caloris [illegible]
[illegible] et aeris et educatio et victus ratio. [illegible] quomodo [illegible]
[illegible] disposito corporis ad putredinem? [illegible] ratio
[illegible] corpus redundat plenitudine superflua humid. [illegible] humidus
[illegible] est subiectum recipiendae putredinis. [illegible] humidus ad
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] in corpore et naturalem calorem
velut [illegible] et ab ipso [illegible] regulari [illegible]
[illegible] deg.^a cal. h. [illegible] meminit [illegible] assevera[illegible]
corpora cal. et h. [illegible] putridis feb. [illegible]
ut tempore [illegible] corpora salia [illegible] [illegible]

Cal. feb. putr. quaedam eveniunt ex corporis dispositione, ad putred. quaedam [illegible], quaedam [illegible].

Corpora c. et h. et si sana [illegible]

et veluti hircinum odorem sentiunt ob nimiam humi-
ditatem [illegible] tempore aestivo. In tali [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altera [illegible] ipsa ad dis-
penda [illegible] ad putredinem. Item si sit [illegible]
[illegible] si fuerit in illo corpore, nedum in [illegible], si fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puerilis, si regio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si aeris [illegible]
si anni tempus fuerit [illegible] si [illegible] corrupta
si demum aer quam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita in unum [illegible] ad [illegible]
disponunt ad putredinem [illegible] putredini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
eo [illegible] ad putred. [illegible]

27 [illegible] de [illegible] ad putredinem
[illegible], nunc de [illegible] [illegible] corpori
[illegible] occurrunt. [illegible] occurrentes [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible] aeris, [illegible]
aer [illegible] manifestus tum [illegible] occultus.
manifestus [illegible] aer [illegible] talis fuerit [illegible]
regionis sive temporis anni, sive [illegible]
dependens [illegible] talis [illegible] [illegible]
in locis humidis aer ille [illegible] ad putredinem.
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] vicina aer [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] occultas et manif [illegible]

q̃d aer sepsit. ex pendet et a superius et inferius causis. A
superius q̃t vi. e celis q̃bdam stellarum posit. ab infer-
iori quando per vapores putridos elevatis ex tempore belli
ex sepultis cadaveribus. vel ex aliqua vicinis palude. vel aliquo ex
cloaca in lacuna maceratis. vel ex solo hoc aere nihil aliud
modo extra consistit. fiunt pestis febr. vel interiore fuit illorum
corruptione pro pesse fiunt febr. put. nisi q̃b sola transpiratio inde ex
consuetudine prohibeta. Quia sic ad calorem fuerit de hac agitur.
de dolore febr. 5 aut 6. qui causis et de causis putred. Cib. in plu
vel. modis sic mala corpora ad putred. disponere per rationem
vel naturam cib. ex. mod. vilis q̃ et sui naturam sui materia modalit
et specie. Si sic mod. velociter fuerit talis cib. ove. quod tubicio
corruptio et reliquus cibaria corruptionem consequitur, Plg.
et cib. vilia vade alteram vid. galenum, tempore assumendi q̃
divinis ad q̃ spadi. unde inde vinus cupio cum a cutixe reg.
negat consuetudines fuerit ex consuetudine consuetudinem omnes ex
consuetudinem. q̃ ... calorem transpiratione et hac deniq. febr. put. orig.
Si fuerit q̃tte pec. sic ex occulta et manifesta. occulta in
sic aliquam venenosa et fungi quidem. Si manifestis pro pec. et cum
pari ex q̃d q̃lit. vel cibi calid. alterando febrem. post primo
vere q̃d calor. ab humido crudus ex mat ad putred.
parantur. humid sic q̃d ex q̃ putrescibilia post aliquid
pervenire ad putredinem. Si aeris ex quarta ex tempore dem
q̃tiger q̃t sup. cibo sodium ad crudo dona assumente inden.

cruditas unde sol. eundem. Confert et superfluo in quan
ditate cibi ut si salubriter eu dimovet in suo menstruale
tempore. laudem sui vid de vid separ-cabana - eundem dig di
idem est de solutione. Si fuerit. cum vid vid occurrentes
eunt et media et vena. et sedem tum alterius tum purg
bil. in et augendo et obtundendo calorem. praeterea eadem laxat
principia per educendo membris spiritalib. praeterea eadem a qua
una alter. cum sic disperse corpus ad putredinem com
beneficio sic in duplici differentia. aliud id conferunt quando
obstruuntur, aliud per vanam genitam in his exhibem
transpirant. Et quoniam vanum obstructum fit et mit
huius nec quod relaxantibus sudor calidus et frigi
frig. quae constet huius ex se de ad obstruendum famulis
si est convenit frigidum atque hac vid occurrentes conpunct
ex potu de quo in exigua parte si vid vid occurrant
praeter a medio alterabil. et purga. de quo per exig. ex
quam vanum semitur deliveret corpus solidum a sibila transpirand
et ad cumulum transpirandum exhibere praeterea eunt
rentes vanum quae purgari deberet et intus quod vanum dicit
putredinem incipiet. laudem sui vid de cuius quae praeterea
hunc genere. et sibi ad obstruendum idonea sive ista non
sive et vel convenit. Occurrunt denique eo quae corpus disp

impellunt eod. feb. putridam, q. plurimum occasiones, esse videntur vocari de
beant (q. est, de quibus, etc.) agunt cas desumit, q. assumendis et
factis, ex fortis incidentib. et evacuandis. Ex assumendis quid
ut ex copiosioribus cibis et ex copia eorum etc. Deinde dicit de factis
ut si quis se plurimum fuerit in feb. et statim a cibo utatur valido
exercitio in feb. ista incidet. quia inde hoc modo cib. indigestus
attrahitur (q. par est a venis quare obstruens faciunt putred.
Deinde dicit de fortis incidentib. veluti si quis cum se calefecerit, no
quam statim a cibo balneo utatur. et post ipsum usum aeris frigidi
se exponat ista febre corripietur. quia quum calor debeat ab aeris
frigiditate densatam prohibere. Cad. sit inde de evacuandis, quando si quis
consuetam aliquam evacuationem supprimere, cum si supprimatur ista febris
orietur ex feb. ista. Quod intelligitur de quaeunq. evacuatione
sive fuerit eo naturalis, quando menstrua purgatio menstruorum sive
consuetudo fuit. sive naturalis. Contingit quando quis fuerit in navib. et
currit se ~~cabea~~ certa intervalla temporum, statim capit feb.
putr. Hoc est quia cum in ex signis aliquid est ut ipsius differentias
videamus.

De differentiis febrium. Tract. 3.

Putrid. feb. differt varie inde ab antecedentib. ipsa varijs
est et differentia dispositio etc. consuli (q. Vallam des cur differt
cum ab alijs effectus, cum sit plurimum varie dicemus tab. quam
nostri autores indicent. ut sit feb. putrida aliquid solum
quidam intermitt. et eam inde sub. ~~aliq.~~ q. 3. 4. ex ipsis expositione
etc.

Realiter seu ex legitimo cupiunt ex intima [illegible] putri

feb. Feb. autem putrides [illegible] ni alio nd [illegible]

Differentia substantialis putr. feb. de summuntur ab utrisque.

ma [illegible] putredinem recipit subst. [illegible] putrid. febrium [illegible]

calore [illegible] assidue, cum tunc debent lentum [illegible]

eadem [illegible] ab hac putresc.le cupiunt enim differ

ex [illegible] ex [illegible]. ga induunt [illegible] angilia

[illegible] humorem diversi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] eadem feb. differ

Hec [illegible] subijcitur putredini [illegible] ex bono et malo.

les putrescant. Humor [illegible] subijciuntur putredini et

feb. [illegible] ni [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ni [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible]

ex [illegible] mali bono [illegible] ma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] sucedit [illegible] deficili et ni substantiam [illegible]

Putredo fit secundum [illegible] altali et [illegible]

Denique [illegible] accipiendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altali

[illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] bil. Humor [illegible] malus [illegible]

bonum ex [illegible] de malo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] altali

[illegible] [illegible] nutrire, sed ad [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] boni et mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de fact. [illegible] [illegible] debet vincere [illegible]

nutrimentum, nutrire aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] assimilando nutrientis ad ipso [illegible]

[illegible] autem [illegible] nutrit cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipso [illegible]

[illegible] autem alter [illegible] nutrire debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

74

~~[illegible]~~ ex p(ro)lem mutire [illegible] cum [illegible], caro et
reliqua [illegible] lib. [illegible] non [illegible] habent
[illegible] statim non mutat [illegible]
calorem ad alterum et coquunt inde [illegible] separandi [illegible]
[illegible] quod separande [illegible]
et malum [illegible] simili [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] boni [illegible] mali [illegible] a cibo omnium
sed boni a [illegible] mali a [illegible]
[illegible] Coctione [illegible] de [illegible]
apud [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] eiusdem venis [illegible]
[illegible] lib. de atra bile 2. Ubi [illegible]
[illegible] de 4 [illegible]
[illegible] alb. [illegible] et colore [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] calore et albicans, et re
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in venis [illegible] venam
et [illegible] altalium [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] mouens non [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible] verit [illegible]

hec boni et mali actiones et species · sed ulterius

hec bonum dividi in spec[ies] — cum vero membrum dividam similiter, et hec bonum dividi

dividi in species · primo hec bonum ... in genere

per quendam modum fecit in quas naturas secundum veritatem · scilicet

hec et sane · Et hec boni quandam species primi quandam species

primi in bonis generaliter, sed cum vero intelligitur

legali quodam modo, et hac bonus similiter ...

hec primi in 4 ddtis — Russ[us] hec primi et boni subdividi in 4 differentias in species

scilicet, prout, bel. et mi. et talem ...

prima sed primus in sexta medium ... in forma

... in prima ... in ... in ... calumnia

... boni et dulcis, laudabilis et ...

bonis et ... et in ... velut in ...

bonis per ... in ... et ... et ...

... similiter ... et ... et ... effigie

et ... in ... calor ... similiter et ... effigie

et ... similiter ... similiter ... et ...

et ... industria et ... in ... clarior

in ... verdate ... in sexta ... et ...

... in templis ... in ... et ...

... et ...

fo caelinomen siccoz expium . h supere et insipidg et subdul
cis e spal e magis et minq volg . effectiuq eu e ille idem
calor moderatq - ad eq gd genit e ille idem cal . sed addit illum
sigr e scia tendiu et vehemecio ipsig cal . hoc g medio e dulc
finis et vilibuntis ipsig e nutrice sit corpis in frydes et
humid . sicuti e lend . hocq fo melq e his et spui lengi
tempere f cr s . ni sto gdt . inbeq gd ad alois ct sum
in supere acuq ad hi ita acuq et alii nam ad fermer
ad acuq gdr ad sistu sed ni respectu ad sigm g aud
dulcis e . ca effectiq e idem ille calor moderatq . Inglis
g mte sunt vend et spar . subdita mae g e idem ille
ale sed sue sit ~~tagi~~ lengtes . finis fres vel ipsig
ad solum e nutrice sed nutrie sites solidres fi crsius
Tandem sang biliosq e tdr sieg sed sutti lemior vel
lenga cal et s . ni calire inbeq sed ad siuiteim ma
gis vergens , ni supere ad e amarq et sleng crbitus hi
dulcis alir esang biliosq ad postea subsq nutrid . hoc
mala e in venis pariq et spule , eg que miner belis
sucis subditn mod eo g fit e ille idem cal . ad pones
punlem ipsig tenuiorem , effectiq ca e ille idem calor
mod eg vilibus et finis e nutrie sites corp corpins solidiores et
siuiores . e

bilis malis ad e amara

29 Item cum alij sint ..., alij non sint ... [illegible]
sint ita enim ... quam a priori sua dispositione ... [illegible]
bus ipsis ..., ... talia membra ... [illegible]

Ut distinguantur ... a primis.

... . multipliciter a primis distinguuntur.

1 ... primi ... [illegible]
... elaborationis et alterationis. distinguunt[ur]

2 ... [illegible] ...
tandem ... acquirit ... habeant ... [illegible]

3 distinguuntur et meritis ... [illegible]
primi ... [illegible]

4 distinguuntur ... [illegible]
... a calore ... [illegible] ...
... in ... et veris generant, ... [illegible]

5 distinguuntur ... parte loci ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...

6 ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... ad hunc ipsum ... [illegible]
... primi ... [illegible] ...

Alij et alij 3 ... humores ...

... [illegible] ...
... in 4 ... [illegible]

[illegible] in rorem et eandem dissimilitudinem [illegible]
acquirit cum partibus nutriendis et prima humiditas vocatur [illegible]
[margin: pa hudtas [illegible]]
[illegible] quae [illegible] particulis
[illegible] et venulam in [illegible]. incipit [illegible]
[illegible] haec humiditas [illegible]
[illegible] cum partibus nutrienda [illegible] secunda humiditas
quae ros est vocare quae [illegible] et humectat membra
[margin: 2da ros dr.]
nutrienda. Haec [illegible] secunda humiditas [illegible] ulterius alteram
a membris nutriendis [illegible] acquirit [illegible]
maiorem [illegible] cum partibus nutriendis [illegible] vocare
gluten et 3a humiditas quae glutinis [illegible] incipit [illegible]
et adhaerere partibus nutriendis. Haec [illegible] 3a hum. glutinosa
[margin: 3 gluten dr]
vocare cum ulterius ab eisdem membris alteram [illegible]
tandem [illegible] partibus nutriendis atque [illegible]
eisdem [illegible] cum parte nutrienda, in [illegible] humid. [illegible]
[illegible] febres [illegible] in [illegible] partitudes. Qualiter
[margin: 4 solida substantia dr]
[illegible] hud.[illegible] inviceem [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humiditatem [illegible], 2a
3 gluten, 4 [illegible] ipsam substantiam [illegible] hud.tas [illegible]
veluti [illegible] 3a, 3a 4a. [illegible] eadem humiditas [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] utiles et inutiles, [illegible] utiles fuerit
[margin: Hud.[illegible] [illegible] utiles et inutiles]
[illegible] utiles [illegible] conservandae, et [illegible]

Si q conservande Individuj entia Individ. q. ...

.i. substituatur q superare post interitum pristinum corporis, q...

fluatur ad aliud deveniens vehil in hac q conserv...

ordi Individuj. Si autem alter ad conservandam speciem ...

sunt semen q corpt e ... post partium omnium multi...

q sunt ad vasa seminaria ex ipsis deveniens in semen ...

tare q conservande spec. Si autem dicto Individuo fuerint ...

Similes.

omnino in corp. diffusa aliq insensibili corrumpuntur ...

liter corpus aliq sub sensibilis aliq ipsos q sensibiliter corrupt...

et corrumpendo corpus vniversi. et ... partem dictam ...

vniv. ... substitu. ex tenuiores partes, tenues quod ...

crassiores quod ... sensibiles ..., ... ex q ... totum corp...

... ... corrumpit ... partem dictam ... quod ...

ex capilli ex ... Haec e vniversa ... ex ...

... individuum.. redeamq ad ... veluti ...

... ... fuerit ... ex altera ex ...

Ab eo? eodem? ...

altera eq. q de ... Ab eo? eodem? ... aliq

... aliq ... fuerit esse omnino ...

quadruplex. In ... proportione ... 4 ... ex ... aliq

1. ... 1. ad 4. ... q ... semen ...

quintam [illegible] ... correspondens ... ...

Quae ... ... ex ... ex ...

hi sp putredi fiant intus ad extrinsecus et proter mali crasi
fundum et q servant quemienter substan., ytem, q. et lenum
proue natam sp q defs ar et n est cum dictis, et n aliqsi ergo
                                        feb.
n ipsis lud. qr. r. reddit fundam inter putridam et venis orj,
vnde q varietate hor humm ad de ipsis dicij agend a sangue
ordinantes - dum sp est a mali statu recedit accedere sicut
sp exsurgum ab alteri hui putride . si accedunt cito frigiditatem
hoc ei qr sp god p suam vivam nam et n substa crescit et
tenuior euadit sine hoc alij qr q ar ead, alti tenuius eius
pori sine ff caloris aumentem et diminutem . accedit sen
gelatinis spiritus qr. qr. et calor euadit hi sp ita viam pa
rabit ad hydropem, qr fo calid. ad febrem et aut calor fit
et solum fervet et ebullit abundem putred. et tunc oritur feb.
illa synocha sine putred. et qr ebullitem et fervoren accedit
et putredo et tunc fit feb. sanguis putrida q duplex? qr
duplici putredine (q sanguini accid. fit ,et a. sp putred. in
genera et remisse putrescit et vnde in synocho qr remissiori
hesceur fit feb. nd solum syca sed et mali moris gas sp cum
vitio Thesaurus fit et ex levis putred. et nisi febrem mali
moris fit fit . hi sp nd solum lenius putrescunt sed et
tale et in sanguis tunc nd solum fit feb. syca mali moris
         de
venin et pestilens, ita et feb. pestilens sunt aliud sed q inspiis

in sapore putredo sit. huic e contrario ... amittunt
cum alii et quasi alii defectum sit et in febr. pestilent. des...
ex defectum virtutis in univ. corpore. Si vero sapor recedat a
statu naturali ... cum aliqua ... substan...
multiplex ... [illegible]
et ... [illegible]
ut ... [illegible] ... recedit a naturali statu
excessum et defectum et ... excessum duo pericula
... [illegible] ... eius recessum a defe...
aut virtutis sicut ... [illegible]
defectum ... calor minuitur ut ... [illegible]
multis observatur ... universum emaciatur. Si vero recedit
... [illegible] ... aliqua ...
et ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... a suo naturali statu ...
... calor ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... putredo ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... febr. ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... sapor recedat a ... [illegible]
aliquibus ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... eadem sit ... [illegible]

Hic deest.

Hic deest

Recessus ordi à Palu mag.

Recessus dis à statu naturali penes ipsum systema explicavi
nunc superest tantum recessus à loco desumptus, qui fit sive et in
venis et extra venas reperiri potest. Si in venis naturalem
locum relinet. Si extra in loco est praeter naturam, ut saltem
in praeter naturam evadat quoniam in contrarium vertitur et putrescere
succedit hinc pituitis circa quem si in primis ipsius substantiam
spectemus 5 modis statum naturalem amittit ut non inveniri
ab A. 5 species pituitae fuerint enumeratae et sunt pituita
aquosa, vitrea, cruda, mucilaginosa et gypsea. Aquosa
recedit per tenuitatem, non vero hoc eam gypseam quae fit ma
non pituitae naturali convenit, talis autem evadit ob calorem
imbecillem qui coquendo deficit ut eam densare non possit
sicuti contingit in hydrope ascites vocata, quae dependet ab
hac pituita aquosa ab caloris imbecillitatem genita.
Pituita vero mucilaginosa recedit à naturali statu pituitae
non per tenuitatem sicuti aquosa sed per crassitiem, quae pituita
evadit admodum crassa aquosa ut ipsa à calore adhuc magis
diminuto fiat. Non secus ac in aliis speciebus quae reb. d.
servamus quae à frigore seu calore diminuto maiorem
lentorem et gypseam acquirunt. Sub qua specie pituitae continen-
tur fere phlegma crudum vocatum, unde est phlegmatis
in toto corpore redundantis unde malum illud corporis habitus
cachexia procedit appellatur. Phlegma vero vitreum admodum magis

recedens a nati gypsea subinde crassiq ac frigidiq

ēdit ꝯsest a calore magis diminuto ostium h[...]

si nisi tum solem corpus decumbat solet accubi[...]

ciatq efficere, ut scripsit G. quodq testatur c. 2 de l. aff. c.

ejusque putredo solet fieri feb. illa q epiala ex qua

de calore et rigore simul ad quinque ut 2 de diff. feb. c.

habetur. Post° phlegma gypseum crassiq adhuc coctu

coctum q tale solet evadere a cu salissimo calore recedens

tali phlegmate resoluendo solet tenuiorem crassioreque [...]

fit veluti lapidosum et gypseum ex quo solent arthri

ticis doloribus contingere tophi illi. Atque autem hanc

spem fuisse colligere ex recessu ipsius a statu nati gra

re fit et per tenuitatem et per crassitiem si per tenuit.

ointe fit ut phlegma aquosum si per crassit. omnino

der ipse sy in vicem distinguendo penes maiorem et mi

crassitiem hu[n]c Unde si recessus purus fuerit in crassit.

mici lapsa si maior vitrea, si minor gypsea. si dd

ptem hic humor recedit et per inopiam et per excessum

ꝯsiderem ipsius qualit. recedit per calor. et frigid. et phleg

Cal. aliud fit, Cal. phlegma salsum, fm insipid.

et ponticum. Ideo A. distinguens salsitatem penes

ter ꝯprobat 2 ipsius species, insipidam, acetosam, ponti

et salsum quam salsus attestatur caloris excessum, relig

sapores excessum frigidis ca[li]m inde et super insipidi
mediocri recessu, dulcedo sit acuitas maioris excessus, similiter
se maximi. Sed si locum consideremus, hic his cum peccare
possit et in calore et in ~~[illegible]~~ parte, et si in … illum
sed in illa sed addendum calidum locum oriatur et variis
spec[ies] sumitur a loco desumpto. T.o Locobilis succedit …
… et ipsa a naturali statu recedere sit in substantia, in quo, …
in loco. Ut naturalis substantia et ipsa … tenuior et
crassior et si crassior fuerit talis … sit et ab … eiusdem
cum alia … et citra … eidem et si intra … sui
… si … intra … sui … crassior evadat talis …
a calore excedente et absumente tenues illius partes, per … maio
ri et minori excessu bilis crassior et minus crassa evadit
Unde flava bilis minus crassa est vitellina, crassior fo
vitellina est bilis porracea, et viridis vocata ac ipsa …
lo crassior est bilis aeruginosa vocata. Omnium crassa ca est
quae caerulea dicitur. Si … bilis crassior fuit … eidem
alterius … talis … et … et … si …
… ab … Vocatur bilis maioris … Galenus …
… est … bilis cum melancholia sed haec
maioris … vocare, sed aut ipsi bili … sumitur
et … sit … et … et vitrea et …
… quando … eidem bilis crassior evadit.

Si ad eandem bilem consideremus penes quem et exced…

et deficit. Si deficit solet oriri ulcus stimulus quidam

qui desiderat stimulus fellis excrementis. Si vero excedit

illum corpus occupabit et fit Cacochymia, et …

et in dextrum latus decumbens fit tumor. Si …

considerentur per ordinem penes quas consideremus excess…

in calore … fit multiplex … unde …

varias differentias bilis minori ac maiori calore differ…

… in cap. … [illegible] … in lib. de …

bile et … de f. in cap. de felle. et huic …

… bilis vitellina vid: porracea, aeruginosa, …

…lea. vitellina calidior est porracea longe magis …

adeo magis … Coerulea et assadem …

bilis … servatur hic ordo et … bilis vit…

quae est … ac calidior flava bile. Si vitellina …

asserere transit in viridem quae calidior est. Si viridis adeo

magis assadem pabiere degenerat in aeruginosam …

calidissima … decernimus … in …

… per … Si … considerimus … quemi…

des … differentias bilis in amaritudine sed penes magis …

differunt ita ut bilis flava amara fit magis adeo …

atque Coerulea. Si eandem locum consideremus bilis …

ex sit et in venis ex … venas, unde porracea et …

nu secuat extra venas nempe in ipso vndo velut seri venis
selis vnde ex putred. huj bilis varijs fiunt differ. sed in curr.
i expedimur gen putred. tamen bilium in venis stant feb.
continuae - si melanc. tandem considerem dicimus recedit a natural
in penes substam semper continere melancia mali te qlit. sed
nullam sed tamen recedit ... sic qlit. recedit sed substam
sicut e melancia fecalis vocata sed caledem sicut e intra
... e atra bilis incepta ex huj plures ex parte differ. distincte
in sm. maiorem et minorem caledem ... ex varium
gradu huj melanch. vt et intra ... sed sic ...
assulo ... sed ex ... bile ... ex ... sita
in ... differ. feb. et ipsis fundant.

Ex Enumeratio omnium differ. huiusmodi ... colligi est ... des
putrids feb. et ... singularum cuique et inde sic ex dictis
facile ... sic. ... in gen cas denumerabimus.

Enumeratio febrium putridarum

Si 2 tales differ. a subiectis ... desumendae sunt in re di
videndo dicemus ... feb. ... dependent ab his attali.
... ab ... si ab attali ... et illa massa attalis
... cum ... manu et ... dest. et ... hec ...
et illa ebullitio circa putred.em afficient et in putred. si
circa putred.em ... feb. ... vocant synochum sive
putred. ... et ... a illa ebullitio et ... [illegible]

biliosa massa alitur et alius destil. fuit. Si sic eandem m
et destil. hic non solum ferveat sed putredinem concipiat tunc
oritur synocha cum putred. quae febr. duplex est scilicet duplici putred.
quae contingit sic destil. massae humorali et destil. hic. Putred.
autem quia his advenit et levis est sic et ulterius. Si levis est
ni oritur febr. synocha cum putred. mali moris multi quae est
ad pest. febr. Si sic illa massa in se putrescit tunc non sol.
oritur febris mali moris venenata et pestilens et in hac
ultra illa oritur quia eius occupat vires ipsius cordis. Si sic p
tant succi calidiores et putrescunt in venis magnis circa
partes a corde sed remotis si putrescens sanguis in venis m
fit febr. illa quae continens dicitur contra continua exacerbatione carens
durat tamen non ultra 4 vel ultra 7 dies quia febr. continens solet
solvi. in febr. quia semper augendo crescit et decrescendo
et eundem tenorem servando. Si sic dolor succi biliosi pu
trescant in partibus veris tunc oritur febr. quam vocant co
nam consertam in qua febr. ad distantiam prioris invadit
alia manifesto discernitur continua in qua exacerbationes quotidianae
et quotidie fiunt et de 3a in 3am et de 4 in 4 secundum
alii putredinis diversitate. Si nam quae putrescit succus pituitosus
tunc fiunt quotidie exacerbationes si sic fuerit succus biliosus de 3
in 3am si melancholicus fuerit maius de 4 in 4tum. Coelum
ferendum quod ipsi succi possunt esse putrescere ex f. quo tamen

alio modo, si illi fiet feb. ex composita in sanguine [illegible] si [illegible]

fiet feb. continua composita mixta seu confusa, quod si sanguis biliosus

putrescat fiet feb. continua biliosa composita quae invadit de 3a in

3am et composita quae ab [illegible] modo defendet si autem humor

illi alii [illegible] fuerit fiet feb. biliosa sed mixta

Si sit ex altera parte humores corporis fuerint isto feb. duplex tertiana,

quotidiana duplex, composita corporis humores alii .n. defendent ex humore [illegible]

alii ex humidis. Si ex [illegible] fiunt ex semine putrescente et ex

lacte. Ex semine .n. si diutius detineatur et in [illegible]

in se convertitur quae antea erant assueti veneri solent

ad putredinem sed putredinem venenosam concipere. Ut hinc fiunt

feb. pestilentes et pessimas in mulieribus, quae feb. non [illegible]

nisi a substantia [illegible] putrescente et dicitur feb. seminalis et [illegible].

Si se putrescant humores corporis sed mulieres duplex genus feb.

oriens per lacte humores mulieres ut [illegible] lactea [illegible].

Si putrescat humor lacteus ut putrescat tota massa ut [illegible]

[illegible] quae [illegible] fit et [illegible] denominandus ut dicitur feb.

lactea (quia [illegible] et [illegible] de inde [illegible] i. vocant febrem

ardentem, sed dicitur feb. ardentem est dictum [illegible] nomen

sine substantia [illegible] indicante dicitur [illegible] feb. lactosam [illegible] quod

reale quod indicans. Sit autem [illegible] feb. ex [illegible]

[illegible] venas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altatis, inde [illegible]

[illegible] ab eisdem venis attrahi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

à partib. vicinis. Quae sensa seu cholerica humor in ven
attracta cum non sit apta ad nutritionem quae est cholera, si in
venis illis putrescat, faciet feb. ardentem choleream, extra
q.d. quaeque praecipue partes in vena sua nefasta sunt ing
ardores ut in febre biliosa cognita quod defendas usque in
gr. cum spiritus sit tremens hujus bilis, sive evacuatio bilis dom
recipit quae cutis tremens et ea ... dedamus ad ebull
colaricamen ... ad huius colerici ex sensu putredinem chol
ipse et cum acrius stetis ex ... det.lo hujus et illa nostra
nefasta cholera ex utraque putredine fiet feb. ardens cholera.
Dicta sibum eius penes maiorem et minorem vitiam ex
ham quae si illa nostra putrescit fiet feb. delenis, si
deliseris minus pretiosa et ardens in qua quae feb. omnis
pars illa dicta quod capit ... ab ... hore in tertio putr
inde etiam fiet feb. cholerica cognita. Si sola putrescit
tertia fiet feb. sanguinea in sua quae. Si sola sanguis putresc
cholerica non fuerit sed mixta ex minutis ipse est et bilis
et sit, et mixta et simplex et tertiana et ex misceri ex
tertiana si fuerit bilis ab ea denominandum sumens bili
continua vocare, si de sit.a et mel.ia dicuntur. Quaeritur: si bilis
permixta putrescat non sibum biliosa dr, sed cognita, si
sit tertiana dicitur biliosa sed mixta ex sanguine, quae si ipsi
tertiani spiritum fer manum fernens fiet feb. non duplex

vel bilis ex ea sepsis, unde ex putred. pitu. seros
sanguinem et seriodum ex putred. bilis serosae
sanguinem natur. fit duplex feb. biliosa et pit[a], bilis
habebit vicissitudinem 2[a] in 3[am] pituitosa quotid[ie] vel tam
feb. vocant hemitriteum semitertianam. Pro deinde
singul. dum in fer. cum enumeralis bilem posset omni
differt in quibus febris quad. bilis cum alia fit vitella
alia pura. et viridis alia aerugin. et alia coerulea quo
bet fit febris omni. Quod unde hic non differunt sed distinguere
penes maiorem minorem vehem. fit dicto differ. bilis
magis et minus recedunt à natura fluli et qui bile vitella
fit febris in fin que remissior et quae contra ultur, ut
aeruginosa; adest magis durum pituitosa quod ex coerulea sanguinis
Eadem fit vel de melan[cholia] qua ex putred. pel. aca. focalis
fit feb. quod habebit exacerbatio. et 4ta in 4[tam] suave
misceatur. Si autem fiat ab atrabile quod fit et detenit
media focali quamvis et deliro rem feb. ri. alii qui
Eadem fit vel de pitu. cum n. fit a ex insipida et salsa
fit ex inst. fit magis benigna, salsa fit detenior ut
de et exlum habebit feb. sitiitosa vel minus vel dele
rior. Quia cum dicitur feb. quaedam fuit huius et quaedam
lenimus quod fit sed quid alia fuit lenimus alia huius alia
à li. quoniam alia fuisse illa rei via, semper in eadem hygi
usum famis quaequae durum feb. à recu deprehendi. vel à vel alterius
magis elucescat.

4

Multas differentias febrium ~~[illegible]~~ enumerauimus superest tandem ut eas ad
medium adducamus (quae a loco affecto capiuntur), secundum quem
dicimus quod febris quaedam descendunt a vena putrescente in venis
deinde extra venas. Si febris a vena descendat in venis putre-
scens sanguinem et sed omnium oritur febris continua, si extra
venas oritur febris intermittens. Quod sanguinem et sicut diu
[illegible] ergo si duce vena in eam deveniat [illegible] et alia
vena [illegible] et intermittentium [illegible] (quod ab [illegible]
quod et declarat [illegible] ab [illegible] quod a [illegible]
negari [illegible] febris putridam venam [illegible] ab hac alia
putrescente [illegible] putredo seu vapor putridus [illegible] cordi [illegible]
et a corde ad reliquum corpus venam febris putridam [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ febris putrida et putrida pendentia ab hac putrescente [illegible]
quod febris [illegible] putrida et sic continua et intermittens [illegible]
[illegible] et continuus [illegible] eandem venam putrescente desumenda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] putrida [illegible] alterius [illegible]
homogeneitatis et heterogeneitatis. Si [illegible] vena putridam [illegible]
homogeneam et uniformiter [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] consolationem et semel [illegible] et putrescens
[illegible] magis putrescens [illegible] unam [illegible] (quod [illegible] alteram
[illegible] homogenea, [illegible] putrescere [illegible] uniformiter
continua [illegible] diversitas (quod [illegible]
et eandem [illegible] putrescens donec tota absumatur, et ad
circuitum [illegible] perveniat et hinc oriatur [illegible] febris.

84

continua. Si sit eadem omnia heterogeneitas haberentur +
vertebralem in suis partibus. hec omnia accensa et putredini subiecta
simul et aeque non poterit accendi neque putrefieri sed
propter diversitatem non putrescet nisi unam partem quam
alteram et hic oritur febris quae tales manifestius videtur
paroxismos quam videntur paroxismi non sunt quinimo per subiectum
vigorem paroxismi veluti quod suis vicibus accessiones et initium
alterius non sunt ipsi accessiones sed illarum sunt initia et inter
unam et alteram intercedat quod intervallum, in febricitatione quam
huius paroxismi et febris. sed aliis sunt videmus aliquo in illis
et inter unum et alterum sensibile intervallum intercedat. Cum
nulla alia causa quam tanta diversitas partium eiusdem putrescentis +
in numero sit aut partes heterogeneae putridae non tales fuerint et sint
valde partes et fere ad homogeneitatem accedentes inde oriuntur
plures febres quam hi autem videmus veluti in subintrantibus
si sit magis differunt ipsae partes et altera sit longe paulum
ad putredinem altera parte huius fiunt febres quae habebunt
sensibilia intervalla in febricitatione et si et minor fuerit diversitas
earum febres habebunt maiora intervalla et febres quotidie
intermittentes quotidie invadant quae illae partes sunt magis
differentes et una accessio magis [illegible] aliis quam
tertio de 4a in 4am invadit ea ratione invadunt quae partes
aliis sunt magis differentes et longa requirunt intervalla

+ pingq una pars, altera succendere et putrescere. feb.

sympt et caloremque unum aliumque solent ex continua g..

[illegible] omogonia [illegible] sub. eandem ...

et nullam admittat diversitatem ipsa ... succendi...

putrescere sic ... continua ... continua ...

nerat quod ... ad continuam ... nisi ...

feb. ... eandem cum continua ...

... diversitate ... sibi ipsi ...

... ipsa ... succendi ... et putrescere ... magis ...

... unam ... alteram ... simul ...

et ... feb. unica terminate accessione, ... accessio ...

et ... 4 et ... 7 dies, et ... feb. ... continua

cum continua ... venturae ... ...

declaram ... ... alias ...

et ... ...

... de ... feb. ... 11 declarans febrem putridam

ac illius ... modum ac terminum ...

ignis suppositis ... ignis suppositi accendunt

flammam emittunt, ... a ...

... putredini ... ignis ...

... et gradu ... putrescunt ... putre...

... feb. ... unius ...

... ignis ... accensio ...

ignem facit. ita accensio huius febrem facit, atque
quaedam mundi stante hoc corpore et quamquam cum aliqui sunt
corpora sed tales sint fecundante et faciant ignem con-
tinuum et aer sint nulla accendante et diversis ignes di-
versis temporibus efficiant. Est ne hic attribuendum loco in
quo sit ignis regnat, sed eidem lignis ita et illud efficium
lignum quod ignem facit unde aliquis facit ignem continuum
et intermittentem. Cum in hoc attribuenda sint generi et
intermittentis ~~eidem~~ ignis eiedem lignis, sed unde quasi ut similia et uni-
formia ut dissimilaria et difformia. Unde si accidat sub
eiusdem genere quod sunt ligna sunt difformia sed sunt eiusdem
natura et fecundante, ut si alia tenuiora, alia crassiora
aliqua viridia, aliqua sicca tunc singuli ignes accendere in
partibus magis paratis sunt reliquas sed deinde ignis accendere
accendere sed alio tempore, at si ligna undique fuerint simi-
lia tunc uno et eodem tempore accendere et tamdiu
ignis durabit donec ad ultimam veniet tandem ligna illa
pervenient. Similiter si capiamus unam et lignum quod differt
in partibus dissimilibus ut ut habeat plures nodos et habeat
plures carentes nodis sic accendit non accendit, et talia
per plures eius differentes, at si tale sunt corpore reliqua tandem
multitudinem et similitudinem ubique obtineat ubique et eodem tempore

accendere et faciet ignem lentum. Item est comp

pingere in humoribus putrescentibus. Cum hoc autem [illegible]

sit aut longa aut brevis ab eadem materia omnino desumenda,

radio alterius nempe unde incipit et inspicit [illegible] et unde

crassities et tenuitas eiusdem materiae vel gradum. Lignum

cito accendere et cito absumere, quod fieri non potest tenui

nisi facile accendere sed facile et absumere, hinc est

ardens [illegible] fit calore quam [illegible] hoc omnium tenuis

usque absolvere ga et in [illegible] aut in [illegible] terminare. Quartam

[illegible] longitudine [illegible] ga hoc quod accendere crassiori et coctior

[illegible] de diutius et sustinet accensum eidem [illegible] [illegible] ac lignum

diutius sustinet ipsum ignem [illegible] faciat lignum ipsum tenue.

33 Hoc igitur sic completis colligo [illegible] futurum de [illegible] febribus continuis

et intermittentibus. negandum et admittendum putridam febrem continuam

fieri a materia putrescente in venis. [illegible] [illegible] a materia putrescente extra

venas, [illegible] ipso [illegible] facile deduco [illegible] febris genera

[illegible] fieri posse a materia putrescente extra venis et extra venis

[illegible] [illegible] febribus continuis [illegible] cum [illegible] quod fiat a materia

putrescente in venis [illegible] [illegible] de ista materia quae putrescit in

istis venis an possit esse [illegible] et [illegible] an possit

esse multa et pauca an possit esse crassa et tenuis, [illegible]

[illegible] est quod negare auderet in venis materiam [illegible]

putrescere posse, contra est posse nullam et mediocrem, continuam
et lentam et contra longiorem et breviorem, quod si clarum est sicut
apud nos in [illegible] scripsi et de urina et hic [illegible]
in venis cordis; unde quia putrescit et faciat feb. putridam
unde quia vel est copiosa vel non, vel crassa, vel tenuis faciat
feb. putridam modo longam modo brevem et posito unde
quia est vel coniunctim vel longa et est vel calida simul
putrescit vel successive et secundum partem post partem si tota
simul faciet febrem continuam si successive et secundum partem
post partem unum modo est generis feb. intermittentem fundis
et alia modo, nec minus per continuare ad hoc ipsum confir
mandum [illegible] a G. et aliis feb. illa quae fit in pleni
tudine est feb. humorosa putrida contra hic aut sanguis ubi non
putrescit vel in venis vel extra venas. in venis non putrescit
nisi sint transmissi a venis ad extra venas, ut vid. in tunica
membranam corporis circumvolventem. Ubi extra vasa humorem
in [illegible] efficit et sua putredine febrem facit, faciet
in febrem continuam, imo non solum continuam sed periculo
sam et letalem. Ergo vanum est asserere cum G. quod feb.
continua semper fiat ab humoribus in venis putrescentibus et
intermittens ab humoribus extra venas putrescentibus. cum in
plenitudine putrescant hic extra venas facientes in feb.
continuam.

Alia rad. Dixam dum sit feb. quae putredo humor.

continentium et in vasis cordis et in capillis eius sit

putrida et non solum putrida sed pestilens. hinc non ...

venis putrescunt sed extra. Et si putrescat in venis ...

putredo non est similis sed dependet a putred. humor. extra

in vasis cordis qui sunt affecti putred. sufficiunt denique ...

fieri. Praeterea nemo est qui dubitet aut neget febrem ...

putridam quae fit putredine in capill. vasis ...

extra venas ... qui hic humor sit putridus qui ...

est copiosus et medius ... anseriles ...

quae et difformis ... hic humor ...

putridus putridam febrem facit ... copiosus et ...

cum duplex ... putredinem, febrem et ...

Ille idem humor ... Origenes ... simul ...

simul ... accendere et putrescere et ... feb. ...

non solum diuturna et per plures dies ... sed ...

..., quae feb. continuas non magis ... in ...

putresc. ... extra et ... humor et ... eius ...

eisdem ... in ... putresc. ...

... feb. ... vermes sed vermes ...

... non in venis sed extra ... vermes ...

in dictis locis duplex ... putresc., cum ...

fieri non poterit feb. esse continua si cordi non [illegible]
ascendere possunt putridi vapores in ipsum cor. quae nulla
cum hic conspiciantur haec feb. est continua ergo fit a non putrescente
in venis, haec est intermittens ergo etc. quare debeo ego cum dicere
cur sanguis in venis putrescens faciat febrem continuam et
extra venas faciat feb. intermittentem cum inde utriusque
febris fieri possit continua et intermittens. quia sanguis in utrisque venis
putrescens suos vapores putridos continuo transmittit non
interpollate, nec dicere possumus ut per contiguitatem cum ipso
corde ut distantiam ab eodem corde sanguis in venis putrescens
faciat feb. continuam et extra venas intermittentem. quare si fit
non in venis putrescere sed remotioribus a corde quasi putres-
cat extra venas, quae distantia et contiguitas ~~distantias~~ non sunt
necessariae ad cor non poterit causare hanc distinctionem febris
et faciat feb. non continuam non intermittentem. sed credo eadem
[illegible] [illegible] definite esse feb. ipsa hectica cum sit
de genere feb. continuum habens subiectum in quo fundatur et in quo
[illegible] quod est subiectum febris hecticae. et cum omnes
[illegible] est solida sive [illegible] sive glutinosa
sive aliquis quaeris ad distinctam feb. putridae quod subiectum est
[illegible] quod solida [illegible] est subiectum feb. hecticae in quo continetur in
venis nec an extra venas si dicit continetur extra venas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicuntur in primis sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] ab [illegible].

venas capillarium purgante et exeunt venis non sup
membra nutrientia. Si iste ignis sit humid. tam [illegible]
venas et istis aucensis oritur febr. hectica et febr. hec[illegible]
non solum prima sed diuturna et [illegible] quae unde sola
G.o assentire quod febr. des extinue fiant a re in venis
contente [illegible] sive extra, et [illegible] [illegible]
fund. quod ea continere feb. sit non omogeneitas, [illegible]
[illegible] sive in venis sive extra venas [illegible]
[illegible] unde de hectica feb. cur e quod hectica feb. [illegible]
illam non sentiunt, non e hic di[illegible] quia hec feb. sit [illegible]
ex [illegible] facta quaeritur si sint incipiendo [illegible] illam
sentiunt. Attendis quod si [illegible] quia sit [illegible]
sentiret ipsa feb. [illegible] quod [illegible] feb. [illegible]
durant non sentiente. Ergo hic [illegible] deducenda [illegible]
aucensis omogeneitate et longinquitate ab ipso corde. [illegible]
[illegible] sit mentio omog.tis si qua e [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia hanc omoglem acquirunt [illegible]
plures depurandas concedentes unde cib. in ventr. [illegible]
[illegible] quandam [illegible] in suis partib. [illegible] antea non [illegible]
bar quod [illegible] hinc cib. [illegible] in [illegible] effectum deduci[illegible]
[illegible] meliorem [illegible] maiorem [illegible] acquirit [illegible]
[illegible] partes in intestinis relinquit, [illegible] grossa relinquit in
venis et [illegible] in capillarib. venis [illegible]

rula dd formam ansicia cois ex spongiz supra sensibi
li membra acquit rotam eandem et dispositionem.
Secunda diversitas unde qua longe primis primis vnd. sicut ca 34
lor in ea accessio vel sit nunc gradus vel recipiat augm. et
decrescat vel remittatur et intendatur quod contingit in febribus acute
longis et ipsa ratione sit qua ab hoc ius, inde ex omogeneo
dependet qua hi tenuitatem vel hic similem et omogeneitatem
similem secundo diversitas, inde fit quod ea febris vel videatur au
gendo progredi vel minuendo, vel eandem tenere servando
at secunda haec diversitas qua primis est. vel servetur in ea acc.
sus semper c uniformis vel secundis et augendo et decrescendo
vel ipsa febris c undique aequalis. Non semper secundo non solum
qua hic calor sit aequalis verum etiam qua secunda haec diversitas
quod accendit nec subito accendit nec magnam facit
accessionem sed paululum ac sensim, medio cumque accen
sionem efficit et hic facit quod augeri eam vel saltem.
sed haec alibi sunt dicta. Concludendum ergo secundum Galeno quod in febribus
tertiana. unde qua accenditur ex accessio eadem vicissim
febrem faciat unde quod copiosa causa c febris facit lon
gam unde quod longa facit febrem talem unde quod omoga
continuam ac inde unde haec ratione est vel subalterna febris
cont. est talis ut Galeno placuit.

venam [illegible] felat (g nam de febr. omnes ab [illegible]
per se. ma et in venis et extra putrescit, [illegible]
posse oriri per dicta q febr. humor quidam sit periculosior
et molestior quidam minus molestae et periculo vacales.
Pericul. et molestae illae sunt quae subito accensum [illegible]
ipsi cordi tanq fonti ipsius vitae. Illae vero minus molestae
et pericul. cum [illegible] subito accensum ~~cor~~ [illegible]
~~ipsi tanq fonti ipsius vitae~~ sunt a corde longinquae.
hae venim sit si dicemus q tales [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quod si [illegible] primario accenditur in febr. [illegible]
molestam et periculosam (g si accenditur [illegible] [illegible]
vapores febriles ab alio loco elevatos et cordi [illegible]
[illegible] dum cor primario afficitur [illegible] et [illegible]
in ventr. [illegible] continente et [illegible] q in [illegible]
continente et longe [illegible] periculosior accensio [illegible]
cordis (g in humoribus, [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] humor q in ventr. cordis continente accensio [illegible]
q in venis residens longe molestior et periculosior
febr. [illegible] in [illegible]. ~~et~~ ventriculus cordis (g venas
et eandem cum venis [illegible] cordi [illegible]
pericul. [illegible] q [illegible] accensis [illegible]. in venis
magis (g in [illegible], [illegible] magnus cordi sit [illegible]

q̄ pariunt et illa de reliqis. Itaque sequitur cur
cur feb. invadunt, cur cum aliquae sunt continuae, aliae
periodicae cur et tertiae cum quidam sq continue invadunt
tertiae simul invadant et eadem quidam repetitionis vicib. et
circuitib. ut continuae periodicae intermittentes. Cur et tertiae cum
quidam sq periodicae sunt tamen in spatium modo longiorem modo brevem
tempore supersunt ut reddamus et hic maioris et minoris
frequentiae invasionum febrium 2. e. ut sciamus cur sint
q feb. periodicae hetes quotidie invadunt, aliae de 3a
in 3am vel de 4 in 4am modo de 5 in 5. Vel quelamque
sexplices ille. Hic ut consideremus primo de differ. feb. causas 4
et 5 [illegible] maiores et minoris frequentiae declarare
feb. refert in hunc accensionem materiam quem materiam parem
et [illegible] in [illegible] quam relinquit post absolutam invasionem.
sidem. Dico [illegible] quam febrilis ad feb. putrilosam
si substantia [illegible] consideremus [illegible] et tenuae e, id
[illegible] et h. penes quem [illegible] est [illegible] et gradu
[illegible] post illius accensionem et putredinem [illegible]. Unde
unde frigidis et crassities nec facile accenditur nec facile
putrescit, unde calidis et viscidis non facile diffi
accendi sed non [illegible] tota accendi et putrescen
simul [illegible] in sua biliosa q ob tenuitatem et siccitatem

illa ut accendi et flle, et accendi citra [illegible]
prandem [illegible] absum[m] hu[m]dis, qua n[on] e[st] [illegible] bilis
bilis semel accensa ob sui tenuitatem illa simul ac[censa]
qua inde fit ut h[a]ec feb[ris] ad [illegible] [illegible]
vallum habeat longius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] copiam humidi et ob crassitiem [illegible] accessio
[illegible] cuius ut nec illa fieri absum[m] [illegible] tempus
fieri [illegible] in hac feb. et n[on] solum [illegible] sed
e[st] [illegible] veluti e[st] in biliosa [illegible] in [illegible]
integre n[on] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] n[on] e[st] illa [illegible]
ad accensionem ut bilis [illegible] ob crassitiem eiusdem
id q[uod] relinquit post sui putredinem et accensionem [illegible]
ut inde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alius [illegible]
accessio [illegible] in ipsa biliosa, [illegible] e[st] ea cur feb. [illegible]
[illegible] et longa sit et [illegible] [illegible]. Feb. [illegible]
at brevior e[st] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illius accensa [illegible]
tenuis e[st] n[on] crassa et in [illegible], illius tempus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et tandem [illegible] superest post [illegible]
censionem et putredinem [illegible] ad [illegible] e[st] n[on] [illegible]
ut in [illegible] ob tempus [illegible]. [illegible] accensio [illegible]
ut accensio fit citra copiosam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad copiam [illegible] [illegible] n[on] e[st] ob tenuitatem [illegible]

q accendit stat in vasis ē [illegible] ga aliq generatq
ma crassa qualis erat putrida ob eandem tenuitatem
inde eq hec feb. cito terminat[ur] sic et spatium intervalli
et int[er]missionis et longius eadem et spatium ob eandem
tenuitatem et facilitatem tota hec m[ateri]a cum semel ē accensa
absumit[ur] et inflam[mati]o febrile q post putredinem relinquit[ur]
exiguum sit ut futura accessio tardius invadit q[uia] p[ro]
tractior ista et magis post ad tandem invadem [illegible]
in feb. biliosa exig. inflam. q relinquit[ur] in ipsa accessione
q[uia] maior copia[m] residet biliq ad accessionem. Hec ergo [illegible]
cur bil[iosa] int[er]ces tardius invadat pituitosa frequentius. Quod
vero ad pituita cum hec sint ab hac causa q[uia] subita ē [illegible]
tercetur et tempus f. c. st. et q relinquit[ur] post eius putred.
exiguum sit fit ut hec m[ateri]a inde q[uia] tenuius et crassa
paulatim et sensim accendat[ur] instar lapidis et accessionis
tempus ē diuturnum ad dicta[m] inde tenuius accensio.
Rade [illegible] ē frequentiorem feb. et inuadem [illegible] menti
vero facilis tota influit [illegible] quandam [illegible] ob
carentiam sc. tardius et post hoc inde accessionem absolu
tum id q relinquit[ur] sit medium et spatium intermissionis
longius sit et [illegible] in reliquis febrib. et hec accessio
tardior et rarior ē ceteris febrib. [illegible]

Et ita frigus extrinseca quam in hac hume mel eo acce-
non fit tam copiosa lucubrand et ghumfbis nisi ga-
qui ma mslta. in fit da. q. ad post sui accessiones
relinquit ma humida et semiadusta copiosa, at in m
ntia quod id fuerit qui ea accensum lilum
tendrates hz accessiones. Hec e G. Julia de Cair delig
miradum feb. hr tud.

Perpetuo quas feb. alias illis aliis tardis miradum
quas perit G. capiebar ab inglo magis et minus
q post miradem relinquebat G. Julian fuit in pbabo e
fuerit, et ea mit humidis Hec deducta q filz
q miradas nd rang et frigus miradam. Si rang velis
et q G. affirmaret vid. q feb. sit a frigoribus hz
ga mightm semiadustum q post se relinquit e copiosum
feb. bilosa rariores accessiones hz ga mightm adeuh e
si fuit. deinq ga si mirari e copia tum ego so de
hac camp posito an fuerit feb. fit et et copioser ut
dies negari aut nd fit ga feb. fit a qoq nd depend
e nm copiosa qoq a medica. Ulr de biliosa dicere
pelan. Si ylber ayr feb. fit pendere a copioso et mightm
dum pendet a copioso nd ne relinquet mightm copiosum
a medico modicum relinquet mightm, si veniant hec,

mentio mightm.

menti sangui copiosi q reliqui in vasis sit frequens menti
pani sangui in vasis sit ranis Ergo generaliter feb. indicate
sunt putris ranores et frequentes invades hinc sit et feb.
putridosa unde medici sanguis q reliqui invadet singulo die
dum autem bis in die invadit, Burgers sit inde copiosi q ista
unde h.a. a sani feb. aptibile et medici nec nunquam nec frequentius
invader sit communiter et magis et minus copiosum sanguinem
id feb. biliosa dum sit a medio sanguine sunt h accessiones
qua de 3a in 3am invadit sed quo invadit singulo die sanguinem
sine h.a. sub ira a copiosi sanguine et hac unde nec distinguenda
accessiones biliosis feb. quo sunt a cop. sanguine ab accessionib.
putridis qua illa singulo die invadit. Quartana et de 4a
in 4am invadit feb. qua sit sanguinem medicam sed cum suspensi
etiam in phlebes quae feb. possunt nasci putres et in magna copia
et in parva. esse q putris fiebat a copioso meae Ergo copios.
reliquit sanguinem sed h.a. ubi e copiosum sanguinem ibi sunt ac
cessiones frequentes Ergo 4na nec distinguenda et ipsa a reli
quis qua putris et ipsa singulo die invadere. quomodo quis quo
copiosum sanguinem reliquit. Quod nimirum sit h.a. putrida
qua q uida fundata illa eadem ma g feb. sunt illa eadem
sunt diversas distinctas feb. sed omnino q varie putrida sa
cur feb. putridam et copiosa, et medica sunt feb.
putridam nec longam nec brevem Ergo ...

frigtis minudum seb. abundecim selenda q ec esficien

pia insgh ga aspa et mopia saciuit lenes lenge

veram cum cresto ee q illud ipsum ingtm ma

dereze nd amplig et sulindum nd et espissum, et mi

sed et heterogeneum sacies accessides slmces, unde sa

ster iste heteroge sit magis et ming [illegible] sin

magis et ming [illegible] ad novam sutedem [illegible]

ster ming [illegible] fuerint [illegible] sutesant ac

sacient accessides fiestiores. si sit magis disster

saciens accessides maiores ga long ere eyant in

minorem distdem ad sutedinem [illegible] sutesam

adeuch magis [illegible] esslenist adeuch [illegible] causse

cuadunt [illegible] et seb. ee sita [illegible] accessi

sabela [illegible] ma in sius [illegible] ming [illegible]

insgli illig alig novam sutedinem ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] et ill

icient accessides fiestiores [illegible] stigar et ster

[illegible] adeuch ming [illegible] sint alig sutesset

tides saciet accessides et [illegible] vera ca q seb. sita

singulo die minudis nd bis [illegible] q bis mnud as

cam et [illegible] si ma in dupl. [illegible] [illegible] sed si

dem loco erbis minudis nd pleni esse in alum

q in anum q die i. a [illegible] seb. [illegible] bile slmes

accessides ga illig sabela ma e [illegible] nd bilig

si cum sita adeste sites et magis elongati ad postremam
nam sites illius ~~saniei~~ putrescentes faciunt febriciones
et putridissimas quod si contingat ut sites hic bilis sunt virgidissime
et elongatae tunc erunt magis fervidae et aliquando accendunt
et tunc tale febris. febricitans habebit accessiones pro singulo
die invadit, et cum singulo die invadit appellamus dupli-
ces tertianas quae non unica pars sit unicam materiam quae ob
putrimen diversitatem facit plures febres. a parte de stili
eadem. ut posset invadere in eodem die et confundi etc.
stante veritatem et positionem contrarie quae non comperit. videmus itaque
in hoc nostro mundo ad constitudinem modo conditionis quae
herbis et floribus. plantarum quae oriuntur ex seminibus radi-
cibus sunt non semper ac febris. a principio semine nempe ambigua
quae ex illis seminibus ac radicibus quaedam producunt unicum flo-
rem et unicum fructum, quaedam plures, cum hoc non sit alte-
rius nisi suo semini et radici. si itaque contingat ut semen
ipsum aut radix sive totam suam substantiam aequaliter eandem tem-
porat ad fructus suos et flores producendos producet des
fructus suos simul. si vero contingat ut ea radix sit in suis
partibus diversa et elongata ut ob id aequalem eandem tem-
porat in se tota tale radix producet fructus diversis temporibus.
et successive sicut videmus in singulo mane nascuntur quaedam
floribus certis diebus. a parte febris. sic fructus ipsorum

tum [illegible] in feb. in vera tales et debent simil. si
radie [illegible] uniformis et uniformiter cogunt faciunt feb. [illegible]
si elonga faciunt [illegible], [illegible], et longas, et breves.

Restaret declaratio causae cur invadat feb. cum [illegible]
cum varios [illegible]. nunc superest ut causas investigemus [illegible]
diversum invadendi, quaedam invadunt cum rigore quaedam cum
quaedam cum horrore, quaedam cum rigore, quaedam vero sine his
quod est hactenus de causis febrium varios modo invadendi
In his causis recensendis [illegible] opinionem quae fuit G. et A. [illegible]
sentio, sed meam opinionem. Verum [illegible] hunc [illegible]
tam in medium adferam rigoris causam, dico rigorem
quod rigoris [illegible] frig. et [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible]
sed solum fieri magis et minus, [illegible] [illegible]
reliqua omnia [illegible]. [illegible] aut rigoris causam [illegible]
A. in cap. de sig. feb. put. [illegible] et G. in lib. de rig. et [illegible]
quae aut rei vera supponit nobis [illegible] [illegible] nde [illegible]
Rigor igitur ut habetur a G. lib. de inaequali intemperie cap. 2 et
de sym. c. [illegible] et 1. de morb. vulg. [illegible] et alibi [illegible]
alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
locum habet ex calido rigor [illegible] fieri solet a [illegible]
et ab aere frigidiori et ex repentino ingressu a [illegible]
calido in [illegible] frig. de hoc rigore [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] locum habet [illegible] in febribus. et hic rigor [illegible]

priores sensus sit ab iis ut causa de quo hic agimus.
Considerare de ipsis dare tractationem. Et ut in [illegible] cognitionem sen
et cognitio constitit, 3 spectant omnes. 1° Ex ipsis formam
cognoscamus, 2° materiam, 3° causas efficientes, de finali ut
dicunt quia hic in rebus physicis locum non habet. Quoad formam
q. calidis Coeis asserit quod rigor est sensatio frigoris cum laesione
corporis condensatione et in hic forma rigoris consistit. Dico
[illegible] dico rigorem esse sensationem frigidis quia frigus quod in
corporibus advenit duplex est: altera sit cum sensatione, altera
altera citra sensationem. Rigor ea est frigus quod sentitur ad differentiam
illius frigidis quod in aliis partibus corporis paralyticis non sentitur
ut rigor non omnis sentitur frigus sed sensatio frigidis. Eodem
modo frigus quod sentitur et sentitur cum dolore et citra dolorem.
Rigor vero est frigus quod cum dolore sit ad differentiam alterius
frigoris quod non sentitur. In talibus frigus sit non remissa
sensationis [illegible] non cum impetu quod est [illegible] illius in quo pater
ut compriment fervens an frigeant et caleant, at rigor quia est
[illegible] cum impetu sentitur non reside. [illegible] violentia non sit citra
dolorem [illegible] [illegible] violentas mutationes nequit patientem
aliquo dolore. Rigor enim sensatio frigidis dolorosa quae nulla
sensatio frigidis dolorosa duplex est: altera sit cum laesione corporis
condensatione, altera citra hanc condensationem quod sit cum compressione

talis niger [illegible] in nigore r. corp(oris) universum [illegible]
[illegible] supra et infra ante et retro eodem [illegible] addit
et [illegible] in qua [illegible] similiter [illegible] sensum addit
et [illegible], qui eiusdem [illegible] talis [illegible] aliquorum
eiusdem corporis ad [illegible] lucis [illegible]
corp(oris) quoddam [illegible] et [illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simul et [illegible]
gore et [illegible] 5 de [illegible] 6. [illegible]
[illegible] niger [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible], sit cum [illegible] et eodem [illegible] talis corpus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et eodem. Talis autem [illegible]
simplex et compositus [illegible] simplex ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad densum niger [illegible]
talis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] r. [illegible] r. et [illegible] r. [illegible] filos
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] eiusdem ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] causare ipse niger
et [illegible] distinguitur niger a [illegible] et [illegible]
p. r. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

gradus nigris in feb. q.r. sic et multa quadam pugna
febris expellentis et imbibentis nec non [illegible]
expulsidem [illegible] et caloris [illegible] expulsivis [illegible]
a centro ad circumf. et [illegible] febrilem expellere [illegible]
dem [illegible] et [illegible] in centrum [illegible] ab [illegible]
febrilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible]
expulsi [illegible] in qualibet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] expellere [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] febrilem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] expulsi et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eandem [illegible] et ad [illegible] expulsidem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expellit a centro ad circumferentiam a venis ad
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expellentem et [illegible] expellit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expellere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrib.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
febrib. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] violentia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expulsione a [illegible] expellit [illegible],

est denique cum tristi sensatione ac dolore factus qui quam
illa que non compellit afficit vires et membra sensibilia
quod compellit cum respectu dico cum respectu ad deorsum a
quod partes sensibiles movere sed sensim quod non est sed carnis
mutare sit non tamen cum habitu rigor in et dolorem sit talis
in latentia quod sit a non velocitate consistit enim consensu a
in ambitum libri corporis sed sensim et inde hic nulla sensus
facti latentia non fiat cum rigore et dolore, hic et talis
differentia rigoris ab ipso tremore. Tremor a. est si nulla
sit oculis et neque cere s. n. vere ac forte velut
re movente et in sublime attollente membrum,
et a non absentia viris obsumente inde et membrum
granulum deorsum movere, longe tamen distinguit hic maxime
et a rigore qui rigore nullus libri corporis sit intus
quod nos fiet et tremor sit nulla distincta factus quam
tremore non levius detraherat imbecillitas factis cum talis
affectus et senili subiectum contingat et subito illis imbecill
est et tumenis contingit quod a generosis multis
sed ocimpuli et eorum musculi et alius inde non sua ...
re cogente, ob forte in imbecillem membrorum ...
nare tegunt sed aliena vi mili cogente, quae hinc
inde distinguit rigor a tremore quod ipse sit factus cum
oculis et quod ab aliis distingue nunc de malevoli ag.

Rigoris formam cum explicauimus superest ut ipsius materiam et efficientem causam enarremus. Quantum ad materiam intelligo subiectum ipsius rigoris quod rigor cum passio corporea sit [illegible] est illius subiectum est ipsum corpus, et corpus quod [illegible] talis et [illegible]. Frigoris [illegible] subiectum sit corpus totum per totum intelligitur [illegible] sensus [illegible] ad distantem obiectum [illegible] cum sensu careat rigoris subiectum esse non potest. Quo vero ad causam efficientem frigoris cum sit passio quaedam sit cum sit effectus quaedam [illegible] efficitur ab aliquo agente, tale autem agens quod ad rigorem facit duplex est alterum est agens movens, alterum agens [illegible] movens malum. Agens movens est [illegible] ipsa [illegible], agens vero malum est [illegible] quae [illegible] expulsio et expellitur, movens enim id movet materiam [illegible] [illegible] et expulsat ipsum [illegible] et [illegible] germanda ipsum et acrimonia sua [illegible] vendo, haec autem [illegible] et quae calidior [illegible] est [illegible] et quae est frigidior [illegible] et calidis [illegible] retinens [illegible] expulsare, quod [illegible] causa [illegible] sit in hoc [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]. in [illegible] de [illegible]. et [illegible]. Et in lib. de [illegible].

testatur ē q̃ f̃m ē mutare ipsis vicib. q̃z si ab
aeri materia fit rigor in consensu q. ab utraque ma-
teria ingr. ex frigore rigor prodibit. dicta in evaga-
tione calidi fiet rigor vltimus a frigore fo similiter
quia q̃ materia calidior magis participat de mediocri
frigore. Ex his videmus compositis de rigoris certa causa
[illegible] mā, nō aut difficile reddere causam cur feb. varie
quoque invadant vt alij cum rigore alij cum frigore
vero et inequalitate euadant alij sine his. In primis sic
q. febrium febres quaeque invadunt sine rigore et aliis
contingit q. mā feb. putrescit in venis et nō solum
in venis putrescit sed in ipsis [illegible] et [illegible], vnde cum ad
rigorem mult. mat. fit magis minima nō ē frigescit
mā in venis in feb. [illegible] rigores nō possunt
excitare [illegible] feb. q dependent a mā q mouetur et
[illegible] a venis ad capillares venas ubi et putrescit, rigor
[illegible] frigus, vt inequalitas [illegible] unde mult. his mat. q.
et [illegible] de [illegible] cur 5. cum [illegible] feb.
quidam invadant cum rigore et nō cum inequalitate [illegible]
cum horrore alia aut cum frigore [illegible] ē ea [illegible]
parte febris [illegible] q nō ē vbi [illegible], nō mi-
[illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

per hoc sanis sunt et magis et minus rebellia [illegible]
ex parte nostra quam transmutabilis per hoc et magis et minus
mordere per [illegible] magis et minus exspirat quia in magis et
minus lenius per densum et magis esse et frigida
Posito cum est desumenda ex parte viarum per quas [illegible]
transmutabilis per hoc talis vis et magis et minus sit
paratus ad suscipiendam [illegible] quam movens est transmutabilis
Vnde si ~~membra~~ ~~ondaulia~~ considerentur in [illegible] consulti
operatione quae fuerint robustiora membra, sic suscipient
quia fuerint rebelliora non suscipiendo et vis quod [illegible]
paratior est ut sic [illegible] nulla sicut et [illegible] quam movens
quae fuerint mordalia quae fuerint et lenior [illegible]
nullum [illegible] tanto magis illa [illegible] febris mordere non
solum [illegible] rigore sed cum rigore [illegible] te [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] locum in febris [illegible] ex parte
[illegible] quae [illegible] quam ad rigorem [illegible] [illegible]
ita unito simul [illegible] ad edendum rigorem et non
solum [illegible] rigor sed [illegible] quidem in hac febris [illegible]
[illegible] et robusta [illegible] febris [illegible] in eadem membra
suscipient sit rebellia [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] rebelliorem [illegible] rebellior [illegible]

in hac feb. quae fit ad modum quod nocere cum collig[illegible]

fit calidior, mordacior, et tenuior quod non minus [illegible]

[illegible] nocere in hac febre [illegible] principalia membra a [illegible]

corporis circumferentiam et ipsa niger et [illegible] et [illegible]

fervere. quod si accedunt [illegible] et [illegible] quod non [illegible]

et transmutatione [illegible] febri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad rigorem fortiorem [illegible] in feb. [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] ad hanc [illegible] rigor et rigor [illegible]. [illegible]

gat et [illegible] transmutatione fit in minima [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] transmutatione ad [illegible] et [illegible] virt. [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] debilis et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] huius feb. [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible]

vid. in qb. non peccant causa [illegible] lenius [illegible]

ad malum [illegible] in qb. [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

in qb. et virt. [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible]

[illegible] in istis feb. [illegible] a causis [illegible] in qb.

[illegible] virt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et ad fit [illegible] regno [illegible] talem [illegible]

[illegible] talis feb. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] feb. in qb. non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] expellendi. [illegible] eandem [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] mobiliorem [illegible] et [illegible]

pulsus sit robustior si febres [illegible] sine putredine
ardentiores. Si vero aliquae unde sint ex paroxismos [illegible] febr.
invadunt ad solum ad [illegible] veniunt et cum rigore
et aliquo horrore [illegible] hoc [illegible] in declinatione talium
febrium [illegible] tempore [illegible] parata et obediens
patiente compulsa a [illegible] expellente. Unde in istis febribus quae in
principio in [illegible] in accessione [illegible] rigore [illegible] cum
[illegible] et in longitudine accessionis et cum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] salutem quam mortem [illegible] [illegible]
antea erat eandem attenuate quae vis quae ante erat obstructa
apperiendo [illegible] [illegible] et compulsa efficaciter
et [illegible] febrilem expungere. tandem si vero quae
transmitte [illegible] [illegible] in multis his febribus [illegible]
[illegible] et frigor in accessione [illegible] et [illegible]
evadit ad [illegible] talis feb. cum frig. invadunt
in accessione cum horrore in declinatione et circa finem cum
rigore.

Hoc supradictum [illegible] [illegible] meum quae [illegible] 38
et supponam quae [illegible] et si [illegible] in dies. dicta prima
[illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] in feb. [illegible] frigus
[illegible] principaliter sit in eadem tandem caloris et [illegible]
unde [illegible] eadem tandem [illegible] febres quae ad circumferentiam [illegible]

mod frigescunt, gelidore sit sui caula, frigus corporis
sic etiam [illegible] aliquid non [illegible] in sua frigi [illegible]
[illegible] totum alicui dicunt universum frigescere [illegible]
frigoris [illegible] praeservandi [illegible] in febr. [illegible]
cum. Quod ad frigus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contrapondum [illegible] caloris, [illegible] calor [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible]
calor [illegible] [illegible] diminuendum in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigescunt [illegible]
feb. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] frigescit ab [illegible] caloris [illegible]
[illegible] caloris [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor
[illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] in feb. [illegible] in qua caloris [illegible]
caloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in ea febre [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigescunt de [illegible] frigor[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] 28 [illegible] in febre [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] valde

inficeret te Vale &c. et G. in eo voluit hinc Ar. veni
fiunt sed de quacunque feb. accidentali sed de putrida in
qua sola est ratione caloris excessum in corde sic attractio a
toto tum [illegible] tum spiritum [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] principaliter sed est [illegible] solem [illegible]
quod calor a corde influens in totum corpus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calorem et [illegible] diffundere negat [illegible]
universum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible]
de malicia si [illegible] sic fuerit in [illegible] de hac [illegible]
[illegible] talis [illegible] tale [illegible] locum habebit in feb. et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de feb. ard. [illegible] [illegible] et de feb. in [illegible]
maligna [illegible] et in hac [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit de ~~feb. [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febrib. [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] dico idem de aliis [illegible] talis [illegible]
talis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] G. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] biliosa. At si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alicuius [illegible]
[illegible] tale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] corporis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alicui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ biliosa fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Unde in feb. biliosa
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] biliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sedis in uadat ille feb. cum id et hest. nec ab aliud

nisi quia ab hoc sunt inde filis cholericis ascendunt va[illegible]

in tempora pares sub in[illegible]. vnde cum in hac feb. in[illegible]

ipsius bilis [illegible] et bilis sit [illegible] calida omnium [illegible]

putrescat à bile et calida [illegible] eleuari cal. vapores [illegible]

ipse cholerici [illegible] et tenuis [illegible] eleuari [illegible]

[illegible] ob tenuitatem [illegible] valde mobiles [illegible] ipse [illegible]

sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

et q. et 3. de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] vapore frigido [illegible] à tali [illegible] eleuari[illegible]

initio feb. et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] infrigescunt in initio accessionum [illegible] [illegible] vapore[illegible]

[illegible] dum calidi [illegible] et [illegible] ab ipsa bile [illegible]

[illegible] ab cholere et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] communi[illegible]

et [illegible] vna cum corpore vniuerso inculcans et igne[illegible]

q[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] calidore vaporum

[illegible] et [illegible] corpus [illegible] incalescat et [illegible] frigide [illegible]

eadem frigescant. Ordo aut q[illegible] seruatur [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible]

et feb. [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] ab ea [illegible] vapores [illegible]

et [illegible] frigida [illegible] et cholerica, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ab eisdem et [illegible] eleuabuntur vapores [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in sua origine [illegible] fit et calid. feb. dum [illegible] [illegible]

dunt cum s[iccum] et h[umidum]. aut [illegible] se succedit ipse calor, quaut
talis fit calor. hic vapore et fumo sc. [illegible] exsiccante [illegible]
[illegible] caloris habet [illegible] cindere et [illegible] rei [illegible]
[illegible]. Quoad rei [illegible] quod dum una aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] subjicit succendi et [illegible]
et [illegible] succenditur et [illegible] in vaporem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in vapore [illegible]
unita et [illegible] quae magis dissolubilis et evaporabilis
[illegible] evaporat quae magis [illegible] unita et densa
et magis frigida [illegible] Aerem, et aliis
[illegible]. [illegible] magis [illegible] den-
sa et unita. [illegible]
evaporando [illegible] inde [illegible]bilis
[illegible] cum sit [illegible] frigidum [illegible]
[illegible] cum calore [illegible] ventum magis [illegible] unus
[illegible] igne succendunt [illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] ad ignem apponatur [illegible]
in [illegible] vaporem emittit sed [illegible] in vaporem [illegible]
[illegible] aquosam et frigidam [illegible] oleosam densam
[illegible] et [illegible]. A qua [illegible]
[illegible] igni [illegible] aquosam, ignis
[illegible] in aquosam [illegible] in [illegible]
ignis accendunt ligna [illegible] emittit fumum [illegible]

et a fumo [illegible] a [illegible] aqua [illegible] quibus [illegible] et

vaporem dissipare quod agit in subiectum ligni densiorem

tendo ignem in flammam. Idem contingit in febrib.

nam dum ignis [illegible] emittitur fumum et [illegible]

quod dicitur et frigus, id [illegible] rigore [illegible]

invadunt. [illegible] y a frig[illegible]

y a de [illegible] loquitur de feb. [illegible] capiens [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] coelest[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] verba declarant

febri [illegible] manifest[illegible], nec [illegible] manifesti febris [illegible]

nec [illegible] quod febricitat [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] et levius [illegible] et febr. [illegible]

[illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible], hoc [illegible]

[illegible] in febrib. [illegible] [illegible] vaporibus

[illegible], quod [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vaporib. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ignie[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] eadem [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] in febrib. [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] et ab [illegible] et ab [illegible] et febr. [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

stiam ~~ata~~ per easdem subinde signis densior et fere sic
ut illo refrigescente minor sit lumen quasi [illegible]
et lib. eodem [illegible] per maiori et minori [illegible]
magis et minus vero [illegible] et inde sit lunar sit
niger sit [illegible] [illegible] maiori et minori [illegible]
[illegible] et clausa [illegible] dicat [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] mendaci cum [illegible] [illegible] a venis ad [illegible]
venas sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a vasorib [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] sit maiori et minori [illegible]
gende venis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit magis sit
minus [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible].

De signis febrium putridarum.

Rerum tractandarum copia temporis angustia et vim
et [illegible] [illegible] et nullus [illegible] [illegible]
in hoc tractatu feb. et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] diff. feb. [illegible] eius et eandem
[illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] et ad signa feb.
putridarum de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sunt autem signa duplicia sc. alia dignoscunt ad febrem

putridam in genere per quae distinguitur a febre hectica et

alia sufficientia tempora huius putride feb. [illegible]

et separabilia et inseparab. Et signa inseparabilia sunt

febre putrida ad multa expelluntur [illegible] et caliditatem

putridare secundum se [illegible] de qb. [illegible] signis hec calor

acutam atque in defumam a fonte tum intrinsecum et

Omnis ab intro fonte defumante [illegible]

[illegible] a [illegible] mutata et ab [illegible] mutata [illegible]

in fonte cupiente fumente a cuius tum recenti [illegible]

tum a multis extra occurrentib. [illegible]

sed a causis manifestis et extrinsecis [illegible]

occurrit [illegible] De [illegible] febri putride et ab[illegible]

De febri putride.

q(uo)d febri putridae ut ab externa ca(usa) nō p(ro)cedat, sed semp(er) fit a ca(usa) interna et corporea, q(uo)d signū ē p(ro)prium hu(ius) putridae febris nō t(ame)n ē inseparabile G(aleno) auctore p(rim)o de diff(erentiis) febrium cap. 7.

> O. feb. putrida a ca(usa) interna p(ro)cedit.

Est quidem signum proprium quia solis putridis conuenit non tamen omnibus semp(er) fiunt a causis externis, a causis primitiuis, ex solum p(rim)ae [illegible] q(uae) a bubone ortae, hecticae et q(uae) [illegible] fiunt ab externis p(rim)itiuis ca(usis) procedunt, neq(ue) v(er)o ē si de hecticis loquam(ur) nimirum q(uae) ad putridas succedunt. Est aut(em) hoc signum separabile q(ui)a nō cōpetit o(mn)ib(us) putridis, q(ui)a in aliis febricitare incipiet sine principali ca(usa), arg(umentum) erit febrem hanc e(ss)e de genere putridarum, q(uo)d s(cilicet) [illegible] humoralem. Si v(ero) ad internos sensibus signorum accedamus, tunc occurrent signa a pulsu addita, et p(rim)o

> Pri(ncipio) dari feb. putrida absq(ue) [illegible] principali ca(usa), sed nō absq(ue) cōiuncta

> Signa a pulsu addita

pulsus ipse q(ui) ex eadem G(aleno) p(rim)o de diff(erentiis) febrium 7 erit inaequalis, inaequalitas aut(em) pulsus in hac febre cōsistit ut modo sit maior modo paruus, modo celer modo tardus, modo frequens, modo rarus, ut inuenta inaequalitatis q(uae) in magnitudine et paruitate pulsus cōsistit tale signum q(uo)d sit putridarum [illegible] separabile, est enim proprium q(ui)a solis putridis competit. Est aut(em) separabile q(ui)a nō semp(er) illis cōpetit. Declaro q(ui)a hoc ē [illegible] signum putridarum febrium. Nam cum febris putrida recens dependeat a [illegible], dependet ab hoc putrescente, q(uo)d s(cilicet) grauare

> Pulsus inaequalis in putridis

[illegible] et opprimere calorem cordis, q(uia) grauitas q(uae) cōpressio fit per vapores copiosos eleuatos ad [illegible] putrescente occupando cordis calorem, ut talis calor a tali copia vapo(rum) nō cōpressus et volubi[illegible] pulsum efficiat paruum, q(ui)a calor in grauida [illegible] ad circumferentiam distribuitur ut [illegible], hoc aut(em) cōtingit in initio putridi[illegible] febris. In statu v(ero) et aug(mento) ipse pulsus q(ui) paruus erat nūc multū maior [illegible] q(ui)a eo tempore superatis vaporib(us) opprimentib(us) calorem humor flammeus reddit(ur).

> Pulsus paruus in febris principio [illegible]

> In statu maior fit

Ut toti corpori communicatus calor cordis igneus efficiat pulsum
magnum, quia hoc tempore magna habentur vascula cordis sta[tim]
[illegible] eventilanda. Unde fit in magnitudine una sufflare neces-
sarium calore eventilando pulsus non solo erit magnus sed et freq[uens]
et [illegible] et velox, at in declinatione febris quia calor flamm[eus]
et igneus remittitur et magnitudo pulsus una cum frequentia et ve-
locitate remittitur et non paulatim [illegible], et [illegible]
acre incipit pulsus, qui in hoc tempore una non erat magnum
[illegible] Tale signum ab inaequalitate pulsus sumptum q[uod]
non parvus non magnus non frequens non velox sed [illegible]
non tardus erit signum ipsius putridarum febrium, quia nec ephe-
meris nec ethicis competit, sed in ethica pulsus semper est
uniformis [illegible] et in ipsa ephemera, et non est, quia su[b]
[illegible] febris ephemerae et ethicarum [illegible] om[ni]
genea non magis accenditur in uno tempore quam in alio [illegible]
[illegible] Sed ob [illegible] omogeneitatem aequalem
accensionem suscipiunt, unde fit ut pulsus et in ethica et
ephemera aequalitatem servet. Secundum signum desumitur ex
anhelitu, de quo [illegible] diebus anhelitus in febribus
putridis semper correspondere ipsi pulsui. Unde si pulsus est magnus
et anhelitus talis si frequens et cetera. Tertium signum febrium
putridarum sumitur ex [illegible] quadam sensatione totius corporis
nempe ex dolore ita ut ad febrem putridam semper dolor
aliquis consequatur, ad ethicam et ephemeram vero [illegible]
[illegible] doloris in putridis febribus, non autem in ethicis et
ephemeris dicendum. Causa doloris in febre putrida [illegible]
non ab intemperie tantum calida et sicca absumente ipsum h[umidum]
[illegible] colliquationis, quia talis intemperies [illegible] et
in ephe: et ethicis, sed dolor procedit ab intemperie

In Ephemera et Ethica febre pulsus sunt aequales semper.

Secundum signum desumitur ab anhelitu.

Tertium signum desumitur ex [illegible] sensatione.

Causa [illegible] sensationis in febre putrida.

inaequalitatis caloris, quae in putridis febribus observatur. In hectica vero et ephemera, quia calor aequalis est, quia calor est uniformis, quia aequaliter universum corpus afficit, hinc fit ut aegri in hectica nec dolorem sentiant, nec de febre conquerantur, at vero in putrida quia adest caloris inaequalitas, ut antea diximus, ideo in ea afflictat patientes corpus totum cum inaequalitate caloris molestia dolor lassitudo [illegible] in toto corpore, et adest signum probabile certo indicans febrem esse putridam non autem hecticam ut ephemeram. Sic igitur signa desumpta a tactu caloris, secundum genus signorum est quod consistit in excremento mutato, ideo lotium erit considerandum in febre ista putrida, de quo loquitur Galenus [illegible]

signa desumpta ab excremento mutato.

de differentiis febrium [illegible] dicebat, lotium in febribus putridarum initio crudum esse, nec invenitur quia hoc tempore non sentimus febrilem calorem ita excandescit, ut partem aliquam ipsius ad licorem usque decoquere, sed hoc contingit in consistentia, nempe in statu ipsius febris, quo tempore cum ab urina crassa separatur fuligo et cinerulenta materia, haec cum lotio et serositate permixta clare conspicitur non in fundo ipsius urinalis, sed in media parte, non [illegible] supra, sed in nullo febris initio adest haec cinis non separata lotio sive aliqua hypostasi observatur et quando lotio tale observabitur tamen in hac febris erit in initio, non in statu aut in declinatione. Quare [illegible] qui dixerunt numquam in febribus humanis [illegible] initio observari hypostasin [illegible] habet non esse hypostasim verbosam, non esse hypostasim [illegible] excandescentis et febrilis sed potius esse hypostasim ipsius lotii [illegible] et tempore [illegible] in eodem lotio observatur. Postremo a qualitate [illegible] signum desumptum caloris a frigore [illegible] quod ad frigus [illegible] in febribus observamus horrores, rigores, inaequalitates et frigus

lotium crudum.

signa desumpta a qualitate

tur ut hic ab externa cum non fiat ex istis cognoscitur

febrem et hunc calorem, ad distinctionem hecticae et ephemerae

quorum neutra invadit cum rigore aut frigore, hoc signum

quidem non est inseparabile quia signum quod non competit putri-

dis febribus nisi sit putridas quae invadunt [illegible] ipsa [illegible]

signum non erit sufficiens solum ideo oritur signum a calid[illegible] de

signatur. [illegible] in febre hac putrida observatur non solum cal[illegible]

externam et praeternaturalem, sed caliditatem acrem et mordacem

quae fit ob similitudinem vaporum fuliginosorum qui a materia putre-

scente elevantur, sed quoniam inducunt hae febres genera non solum

ex hoc caliditate acri et mordaci verum et ex aliis [illegible] malignitate

et malignitate febris [illegible] congressus ad distinctionem hecticae

et ephemerae in quibus licet adsit caliditas externa ea [illegible]

[illegible] unius uniformis unde non [illegible] et [illegible] hoc signum

distinguitur febris hic putrida a reliquis febribus hecticis

[illegible] et ephemeris.

[illegible].

41 Signum desumptum a pulsibus qualitatis removere ex colore faciei

Inter signa inducentia febrem putridam [illegible] distinguitur ab ephe-

mera et hectica oritur [illegible] a signis qualitatis.

[illegible] hujus febris [illegible] ex colore faciei, non [illegible]

do, non [illegible], et utroque praeternaturam, unde in febribus putridis

cum rigore frigore, et horrore invadentibus [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]

non solum [illegible] verum et calor qui [illegible] tempore [illegible]

[illegible] erat nunc ob sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] reddere, quod signum signum quod est putridarum non [illegible]

[illegible] non convenit, sed [illegible] in febribus quae fiunt a materia [illegible]

genera unde cujus invasio [illegible] non cum rigore aut frigore

tu urinae et inordinati et veluti igneo reddito cognosce
et frequentissime in febribus quae sine rigore invadunt, quod signum nec
proprium est nec inseparabile, non est proprium quia et ephemeris convenit
[illegible] et [illegible] ut per duas horas ab [illegible] uno [illegible] in
[illegible] invadat, neque inseparabile quia sanis et corporibus [illegible] ad
venire, ut ex nimio motu vel verecundia, haec de signis
[illegible] febrem putridam in genere. Succedit alia quibus distinguimus
putridam continuam a putrida intermittente. Distinguuntur autem
istae febres ex duobus, primo ex modo invasionis, secundo ex decursu
febris, de quibus signis G. et meminit primo ad Glauc. cap. 5.
et 3 Epid: [illegible] et alibi. Si illam modo invasionis consideremus,
febris putrida vel duobus modis invadere solet, altero cum
horrore, rigore, frigore et inaequalitate, altero sine his, si in
vaserit sine his, certissimum erit signum febrem illam esse continuam
[illegible] continua est existimanda quia [illegible] in venis semper putrescens
licet saepe [illegible] sed vera [illegible] continualis est quia [illegible] putre
[illegible] fomes est [illegible] et uniformis, sive in venis haec putri
[illegible] invadat cum rigore horrore, animadverte
quod rigor frigus, vel horror, vel intensa sit, vel remissa satis, si rigor
v. g. intensus fuerit dicas febrem esse intermittentem [illegible] dica
te de frigore et horrore et non est, quia intensus rigor indicat
[illegible] putrescentem esse valde [illegible], quemadmodum remissus
minus [illegible], ista febris quae levi rigore, frigore et ho
rrore invadunt propius accedit ad continuas quia [illegible] succensa
propius accedit ad [illegible], sed de his alia [illegible] aliud
diximus. Succedit [illegible] loco signa [illegible] partes ipsius
febris putridae [illegible] tempora ipsa, quorum [illegible] cogni
tio [illegible] futura [illegible] ad curam [illegible] ad prognosticandum [illegible]
non [illegible] omittenda, [illegible] necessarium [illegible] purgare liceat

Signa quibus dignoscimus putridam a continuam a putrida intermittente.

De signis totius temporis et partium febris putridae

re eadem videmus scribere [illegible] febrium accessionum —
[illegible] sive eiusdem temporis febris [illegible]
[illegible] dupliciter, aliud indicat tempora totius, aliud
partia. quod indicat tempora totius putridae febris quidem
ergo ad eiusdem declarationem temporis totius penes multi[illegible]
[illegible], alia vero penes singula [illegible]. [illegible] primum
[illegible] penes [illegible] penes [illegible] successionem ex [illegible]
[illegible] immediate ipsius accessionem talis [illegible]
[illegible] putrida [illegible], calor [illegible] universi
[illegible] sed non erit ita [illegible], ita intensa sicut in
aliis temporibus. quare in augmento erit intensio [illegible]
in intensissima in declinatione [illegible] demum remittit [illegible]
contingit in ignis succensis [illegible], qui in initio suae succensionis
[illegible] calorem reddit in augmento maiorem, in statu maximum
in declinatione minorem. [illegible] definitae ex [illegible]
accessione eadem et [illegible] quo [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] aut eadem et [illegible]
[illegible], quia [illegible] ubi erit [illegible]
[illegible] tenuius fuerit [illegible] non [illegible]
calorem [illegible] initium, unde sicut [illegible]
[illegible] accendit cinerem statim non reddit, sed cum [illegible]
incipit in augmento in statu adhuc evidentius, in declinatione
[illegible] ita et in putrida febre [illegible]
succenditur ad [illegible] non pervenit, ideo [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] accessionem incip[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et separari [illegible] succensa est, quia
[illegible] singula [illegible] et quo in maiori
copia [illegible] in [illegible], tanto magis [illegible]

tandem ad statum et declinationem devenire. Differunt tempo-
ra febris semper simplicia ac simpliciter vehementia et remissione
ac longitudine et brevitate, siquidem febre incipiente sunt id
temporis simpliciter dicta erunt satis remissa, in augmento intendentur,
in statu validiora erunt, in declinatione vero remittentur et hoc
semper dicebat, quod circa initium et finem omnia sunt leviora,
quia in principio natura nullam non molestiam, in fine vero mor-
bum velut superabit, respicere praeterea debemus ad accessionem si
anticipaverit vel postposuerit. Sunt si anticipaverit vel postpo-
suerit [illegible] sunt longiores priori vel breviores; si namque
febris horam quandam anticipaverit, et praeterea haec accessio sit
longior priori accessione certissimum erit augmentum quod sumus in augmento
febris, si vero febris anticipaverit, sed accessio brevior et
mitior sit priori magis [valent?] brevibus accessionibus et mi-
nor eiusdem molestia ad secundum nos esse in declinatione. Nam an-
ticipatio ad secundum nos esse in augmento [illegible]. Breviter porro
[illegible] fasciculum [illegible] febribus, quemadmodum [sum?]-
ctus [illegible] fasciculum [illegible] [simile?] sunt anticipatio [illegible]
[illegible] solet [illegible] ad [illegible] febrilem ca-
lorem. Si vero accessiones et postponant et breviores et [mitiores?]
admodum certissimum erit augmentum nos esse in declinatione febris. Tem-
pora vero particularia duplicia sunt et [illegible] signa quae ad hae[c]
[illegible] duplicia erunt, quaedam enim sunt [illegible], quae
[illegible] accessionem [illegible], alia vero sunt demonstrativa quae
[illegible] accessionem ostendunt et horum quaedam ostendunt prin[cipium],
quaedam augmentum, quaedam statum, quaedam declinationem [illegible] de quibus
agit G. in [illegible] alibi, [illegible] de [differentiis?] febrium cap. 7. Videndum
est nobis respicere in [illegible] accessiones, considerantes an an-
ticipaverint vel postposuerint, et [illegible] eadem hora [venerint?]
[illegible].

Si namque eadem hora invaserit bene revolverit agnosces
veram accessionem et futuram, quia hoc indicat etiam [illegible]
partes [illegible] eodem modo uniformi [illegible] ad [illegible]
accipit ad novam febrem eadem hora in [illegible] si vero [illegible]
apparuerint respicere debes ad tempus anticipationis an scilicet anticip-
averit per duas vel 3 horas quia in tali hoc tempore nos etiam [illegible]
dicabimus futuram accessionem et invasionem per 3 alias
horas antea et quod dictum est de anticipatione sit eodem modo
de postpositione. Cognoscimus vero et distinguimus tempora [illegible]
[illegible] accessionis et pulsu inaequali quia hoc tempore [illegible]
[illegible] erit tardus, rarus et parvus, in augmento vero similiter [illegible]
[illegible] fit diastolem et systolem quia in augmento systoles erit
paulo celerior in statu vero ipsa diastoles quia eo tempore ma-
ior est conatus evacuandi caloris et fuliginis expurgandi
in declinatione vero quia [illegible] conatus [illegible] ideo remiss-
et fiat in diastole et systole. Cognoscitur [illegible]
modo invasionis semper cum horrore rigore aut frigore.
[illegible] et [illegible] ostendit et pandiculatio [illegible]
aut [illegible] ad [illegible] naturalis corporis [illegible]
musculos et [illegible] partes unde [illegible] febri-
le in [illegible] solent [illegible] distendere brachia et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] a copia vaporis
[illegible] incipit elevare [illegible] febrili, [illegible]
[illegible] vapores [illegible] crassiores et veluti fumosos [illegible]
distribuit ad os ipsum deducunt ut per hanc partem [illegible]
[illegible], si vero in aliis partibus distributa [illegible]
in [illegible] distensiones et pandiculationes. Galenus
2. de Symp. et causis et [illegible] et lege in lib. de [illegible]
atque [illegible] de [illegible]

DE CURATIONE FEBRIS TERTIANAE.

7 Aprilis 42

Ordo doctrinae requirit ut post [illegible] eandem febrium ad singulas species descendam, et quoniam licet multas species febrium putridarum nulla celebrius [illegible] magis accedat ad febris essentiam quam febris biliosa quae et unde materia putrescentis calidioris et tenuioris et unde intemperies consequitur, idem quasi ampliori indicat, ut iure ab hac exordium sumen dum sit, postea agam de febribus sanguineis, 3.° de pituitosis postremo de melancholicis. Ordo autem quem secuturus sum in qualibet considerando speciem talis erit ut primo subiectum febris essentiam explicem, secundo [illegible] causas [illegible] 3.° differentias talis febris enumerabo, 4.° de signis tractabo postremo ad curam ad amplia et magis ampliorem descendam. [illegible] quoad febrem biliosam constat nomen desumere a materia putrescente nempe a bile, quae non ut sola et seorsim ab alteris materiis / [illegible] putrescit, et tunc fit ad solum febris biliosa sed biliosa [illegible], vel putrescit simul cum alteri materia et tunc fit biliosa notha [illegible] quamque fuerit haec bilis putrescens ut erit alterius, ut [illegible] et si [illegible] est [illegible] et flava et vitellina et porracea et [illegible] et aerugo [illegible] agendum est de febre biliosa [illegible] [illegible] bile [illegible] [illegible]. Unde quia [illegible] febris essentia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]. Haec febris nil aliud sit quam bilis putrescens, nec agam explicando quae sit [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] intelligatur [illegible] [illegible] intelligere [illegible] putrescentem [illegible] in venis [illegible] venas. Causae vero huius bilis putrescentis nullae sunt quam aliae [illegible] alias [illegible] de [illegible] de differentiis feb. 1. 1. Aph. [illegible] et [illegible], ut [illegible] ab intemperie calidiori et sicciori [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] est [illegible]

feb. biliosa [illegible]

[illegible]

ut spatijs ut ventr. unde feb. biliosa ex bile [illegible]

habebit a ventr. q[uia] in illo loc[o] super bilis ut plurim. generatur

fuit ex flava et reliquis spec. cum affectus erit separ[atus],

sed spatii, in ventriculo erit occurendum. Primo [illegible]

q[uae] bilem gignit accedunt et eius desumpsit ab aetate [illegible]

in qua bilis potiss.m fieri consuevit a corporis habitu gracili

arte et quod. saliens exercere consueverat. unde qui [illegible]

aerem exercent solent calidos et biliosos [illegible] generare, [illegible]

eos [illegible] a vivendi ratione calida, cum et ex [illegible]

[illegible] et calidorum [illegible], ut dicta solent bilem gener[are] et

eadem causa q. bilem generant [illegible] et singulas spec. bilis, [illegible]

dicta [illegible] et [illegible], unde cum [illegible] in calefac[illegible]

endo [illegible] bilem generant calidiorem, [illegible] unde [illegible]

Differ. feb. bilios.

colligere et singulas differ. [illegible] feb. biliosae. Oes n. a [illegible]

potiss.m desumunt [illegible] ved. a subiecto in quo putrescente a [illegible]

in quo putrescit et a causis eff[illegible] putredinem, [illegible]

[illegible] putrescit cum gignit q[uod] talis febris ut fiet a bile [illegible]

ut [illegible] et q. ab [illegible] complexi erit [illegible]

bilis [illegible] ut alia fiat a bile flava et ita de aliis

[illegible] subiecta [illegible] differ. [illegible]

q. febris [illegible] biliosa ut [illegible], [illegible]

cum bile dependet, [illegible] q. a bile simplex [illegible]

vo dicimus febrem [illegible] biliosam a [illegible] bile ipsa dependens

ut fieri a bile in venis [illegible] et extra venas. Et si [illegible]

extra venas ut [illegible] in [illegible] ut in [illegible]

[illegible] vel in ventr. vel in [illegible] vel in aliis partib. [illegible]

[illegible] in ipsis venis ut [illegible] in venis [illegible]

[illegible] unde fit feb. biliosa causon vocata ut [illegible]

in venis in eade longinqua. et tandem differunt ensiring a ca
usis et descriptione biliosa contra differunt quae sunt eadem species quae
nondum signa etc. Signa autem hic duplicia sunt quaedam videlicet Signa feb. biliosae
ostendunt febrem esse biliosam simpliciter, quaedam vero videlicet quae faciunt
singulas differentias speciales in suis locis recensendas. Signa videlicet indicantia
febrem esse biliosam quae desumuntur a tribus illis generalibus, caloris videlicet
repetitionis videlicet a causa evidente, tempore mutato, et aetate mutata
vento calidiori aere ambiente in similis pulsus quae in hac
febre non solum est frequens et velox sed longe frequentior et velocior
quam sit in caeteris generibus febrium putridarum. et ratio est quia humor
febrium biliosarum calidus est duplici calore, caloreque nativo, quae
[illegible] semper sua caliditas et siccitas quae apparet ex ordine sed
est calidus calore adventitio ratione ob supervenientem putredinem
ut ipsa in hac febre a bile hic dependente non solum sit necessitas
caloris eventandi sed longe maior quam in caeteris febribus. ideo
in maiori est frequentia et velocitate pulsus. Tandem reliquas febres
solet cognosceri ex pulsus et duritie non ex maiori duritie
quam sit in reliquis febribus tribus. est autem pulsus durior quam in reliquis
duplici de causa. primo quia in hac febre arteria est siccior quam in aliis
ad quam similem siccitate reddenda duritie quaemadmodum humiditate
reddit mollities, sed est durior tunc ratione caloris ipsius bilis
quam aliorum humorum. Secundo est durior ob supervenientem putredinem quae
utraque qualitate auget calorem suum et similem cognoscit. Quia cum sit
bilis biliosa calida et non solum calida sed calidior violentior
quam in reliquis febribus et non eadem assignari potest similiter de pulsu dicendum
est, accedit et signum desumptum a vigiliis quae in hac febre non
solum vigent sed sunt et vehementiores etc longiores quam in alia febre
quam dicitur. Cum sit [illegible] non solum a vaporibus fuliginosis

et [illegible] quandoque [illegible] cerebri [illegible] sed in
nihil calidioribus quod eadem fuit quod ab alijs [illegible] deinde
Accedit et signum ex capitis dolore desumptum [illegible] dolor
[illegible] et [illegible] indicat quod in reliquis febribus [illegible]
[illegible] qui vapores biliosi dolorem causantes sunt [illegible]
[illegible] stimulantes et efficaciter penetrantes et [illegible]
ter [illegible] cerebri. Octavo signum ex urina quae solet
pati quod hac febre [illegible] in urina tenuissima de [illegible]
sed accedo [illegible] ab [illegible] simulato, sive hoc [illegible] aliud
[illegible] sive [illegible] dolium quod in hac febre [illegible]
ait tenuis quam in reliquis quia ipse humor tenuior est eadem
cuius color aut splendens et veluti ignea colorata vel [illegible]
alba vel obscura vel crassa, sicuti in alijs febribus ad biliosum
respondentia aut tenuia, rufa, et bilem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut tenues rufi coloris et [illegible]
[illegible] biliosi hoc [illegible] fuerit circa sedem [illegible] [illegible]
ardorem et dolorem quendam et si sit vomitus fiat [illegible]
observabimus [illegible] vel illam bilis speciem. Postremo signum
[illegible] circa quod [illegible] signum
desumptum ab [illegible] calidiore quod in hac
febre [illegible] indicante quam in reliquis [illegible]
et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vapores
biliosi [illegible] calidiores [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tenuissimi et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ideo ex [illegible]

morbi ut remittit acrimonia illa quibus signis ea debeat ad
dudum. quae conspicue in cute [illegible] tempore in tempora calid.
et si [illegible] ut pulsus ab alkali lixiviali et labili vaporis
gracilis. Unde vide calidiori quibus signis fieri cognos
cere febrem hanc biliosam in qua ex [illegible] et facilius licet
distinguere singulas differentias.

§.

43

Quibus signis cognoscitur biliosa febris quae ut est distincta a reliquis febribus in
[illegible] abunde docuimus, nunc superest ut hujus ex febris differentias
ab invicem distinguere sciamus et in primis distinguere [illegible] an
haec febris fiat a bile alkali et acida, cognoscimus autem febrem
ab alkali bile descendere in primis ex pulsu imbecilli quia cum
alkali biliosa sua putrescant, non est aptam ad [illegible] conservandum
ideo unde imbecillis evadet, hinc est quod [illegible] febre bi-
liosa alkali cognoscere et in primis debiliter decumbere [illegible] defectum
[illegible] biliosa, non [illegible] quod putrescit bilis acida, [illegible] cognos
cere hanc febrem quia patiens tali febre [illegible] calidissime eminens
ut illius facies volatili [illegible] reddere [illegible] putridum
quia putrescente succo bilioso alkali deficit [illegible] in illis partibus
[illegible] succo reparando, de quo signo [illegible] remisit [illegible]
[illegible] quod hanc febrem ex alkali bile fieri, [illegible] cum
difficile illam sustinet, quod vero [illegible] febrem ex bile acida facile
tolerant quia talis bilis non [illegible] ad [illegible] con
servandum [illegible] bilis alkalis, [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscens hanc febrem, quia in hac calidi
[illegible] ad tactum erit longe minus mordax [illegible] bilis
acida [illegible] bilis alkalis [illegible] benigna
et [illegible], bilis vero acida [illegible] mordax [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], ideo [illegible]

Judice orietur color mordacior quam putredine vel bilis alcalis cal-
fuit benignior et minus rodens. Si tamen diffusam [...]
quod sola abscedere mutato lotium in febre hac quam bilis
alcali erit et in colore flavius et in substantia est crassum
et grandius et turbidum non ita est quod putrefactione bilis acidi
sed dissimilis est, quod putrefactione simplicis bilis alcalicae, fer-
mentum est imbecillior ob hanc sc: alcali occisum, unde non fit
quoque cogere alterare, et separare heterogenea ab omogeneis
sed ob imbecillitatem in coquendo et separando deficientem omnia
acida et heterogenea et simplicia manent cum omogeneis ex
alcali. quocirca hic tibi mirum non est, si lotium crassum et tur-
bidum observetur quod indicat diminutam separationem acidi ab
alcali, ut in hac febre quemadmodum et in aliis quae dependent a

Lotium crassum et turbidum quando sit signum bonum et quando malum.

scientis alcali. Lotium hoc turbidum et crassum est signum le-
thale, nisi illud fieret per expurgationem malorum acidorum
mixtorum cum ipso lotio, tunc enim tale lotium erit solidum signum
bonum, sed discriminis an turbidum fiat quia acida expurgantur
an turbidum fiat quia acida non separentur ab alcali, ob imbecilli-
tatem virtutis, discrimen in hoc quod si lotium turbidum mingitur
et turbidum et maneat erit lotium pessimum quia ob imbecil-
litatem virtutis non poterit separare acida ab alcali. Si vero
postquam satis turbidum redditum est clarescat et hypostasis in fundo
redditur erit bonum signum quia separantur acida et simul cum lotio
expurgantur. Si vero febris biliosa dependeat a bile acida
pulsus in primis erit minor frequentior velocior, et fortior et
validior quam ubi peccat bilis alcali et eadem cum caeteris.
Quare in hac febre sitis, dolor capitis et vigiliae magis infe-
stabunt quam in bile alcali et similiter mutabitur contendere in

hac febre calor erit mordacior et acrior quam in alia febre.
Contenta denique ipsa evidentius haec se habent, bilem contentam in
substantia in colore sapore et mordacitate ut Heraclides [illegible] aliud
sunt semes, in colore [illegible] mordaces, et si sit vomitus cum
magna amaritudine non levem facient in ore, distinguentur
per bilis contentae quia si haec febris fiat a bile vitellina, contenta
in colore et substantia similia erunt vitellis ~~[illegible]~~ ovorum, si fuerint bilis
porracea seu viridis contenta viridia erunt sicuti saepe in vomiti-
bus observamus. Si bilis fuerit aeruginosa et coerulea erit [illegible]
et in colore aeruginei erit similis. Calor et bilis non erit magis
flavus [illegible] quam vana ipse bilis, unde in bile vitellina calor
erit minus flavus, flavior erit in reliquis dictis bilis quia sunt
calidiores et magis adustae, idem dicendum de caloris mordaci-
tate quia mordax erit calor in omnibus bile contenta putrescente sed
minus mordax in vitellina, mordacior in viridi adusta
magis in aeruginosa [illegible] magis in coerulea quia [illegible] adus-
tissima. Tandem occurrunt signa quae distinguunt locum putredinis
contentae bilis, [illegible] bilis [illegible] et in venis et extra
venas si in venis peccant [illegible] ut [illegible] febris erit
continua, [illegible] non in venis putrescat [illegible] sed quia non
in venis [illegible] est humor est magis homogenea, [illegible]
erit cordi propior quo magis putruerit in venis propinquis
cordi quia ~~in ipsis venis~~ erit magis continua et uniformis
quia in ipsis venis non relinquet maiorem [illegible] et omo-
genietatem, [illegible] putrescit bilis in venis magis [illegible]
[illegible] quia febris non solum est continua sed magis ardens [illegible]
putredinis est magis cordi propinquus [illegible] putruerit in venis
magis [illegible] longinquis calor seu febris erit minus ardens
quia calor non ita [illegible] putridus sed [illegible] intervalla adeo

q febris fiebat ex putredine bilis in venis remotis à corde
similiz illam sufficient et tollerat, differentia vero quod bilis in ma-
gnis venis putrescit et cordi propinquis: si simulatio [illegible]
utrobique aderat calor in modo auctus, sed longe maior in febre con-
tinua longe [maior] ubi putrescit in magnis venis quam
ubi putruerit in parvis venis. Quomodo tamen quia ubi
febris biliosa ardens fuerit h. i. dependens ex putredine bilis
in venis magnis tamen erit flavus et rubicundus quam
ubi in parvis venis longinquis putruerit. Si vero tota ex parte venis
putruerit si [illegible] fuerit faciet febrem bilio-
sam [illegible] quia [illegible] vacuabit enim [illegible]
et [illegible] simplex [illegible]. Si vero [illegible]
sa ex parte venis putrescens fuerit longinqua cognoscam
ex [illegible] quia invadet [illegible] cum rigore [illegible]
horrore [illegible] accedit et quod talis febris [illegible]
nullo devenit terminabiliter semper cum sudore, quod [illegible]
putrescere posset ex parte venis [illegible] in vero loco [illegible] in pluri-
bus [illegible] quia si in unico loco putruerit unica oritur febris
biliosa quae invadet de [illegible] in [illegible] si vero in duobus aut [illegible]
fiet febris biliosa [illegible] duplex [illegible] triplex [illegible] in variis locis
[illegible] vario [illegible] et tempore putrescit. Signa vero quod distinguunt
[illegible] et copiosam et modicam et crassam et tenuem [illegible]
[illegible]: ubi bilis putrescens modica fuerit et tenuis bre-
[illegible] accessiones quod vero fuerit crassior et copiosior tanto
accessiones longiores faciet nec [illegible] quia [illegible] succendi-
[illegible] copiosa est si crassa diu accessionem sustinet, si tenuis
si modica [illegible] et [illegible] febres biliosas [illegible] breves
[illegible] longas, cognita febre biliosa [illegible] omnes species ad cura-
[illegible]

Quemadm. igitur tradens de signis feb. febris biliosae ita earum
accidentes uno et eodem sermone agens de curatione earum febrium
biliosarum, ut ante dixi cum et nos in praesentia [illegible] agemus per
[illegible] ab indicationibus quae desumi possunt a [illegible] febris [illegible] a febris [illegible]

Indicationes febris biliosae:

intelligendo quod febrem subinde ipsam materiam putridam, sed desumendo
a causa quae fit febrem et fovere et generare, quae cum duplex sit alte-
rum quod fieret ex parte continenti, [illegible] materia genitus sed nondum putre-
centis altera ex parte adherentis, nempe ex parte [illegible] gradus bilem
adeo ab utraque indicationes erunt desumendae post loco ab ipsa et bile
ex causa [illegible] indicationes erunt [illegible] indicationibus [illegible] sed actu
putrescente, [illegible] quae fit actu putrescere et ex [illegible] [illegible], et
tandem ex virtute [illegible] ipsam febrem et indicationes capiemus, ut
[illegible] biliosis actu putridis [illegible] indicatio curativa quae [illegible] a re [illegible]
materiam et corrumpente corpus humanum [illegible] bilis quae nondum putrescit
[illegible] genita et putrescere [illegible] indicatio conservativa, quae [illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible] indicatio, [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] indicatio conservativa et vitalis, [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] indicationem [illegible] multiplex [illegible] multiplici [illegible] bilem
actu putrescentem, ut [illegible] [illegible] primis considerale et
[illegible] bilis [illegible] biliosis, [illegible] biliosis ut [illegible] bilis
[illegible] febris [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] dubium quae indi-
[illegible] evacuans sanguinem [illegible] si adhuc [illegible] intemperantia et
[illegible] intemperantia ut [illegible] adsit virtus robusta et aetas florens
adsit [illegible] virtus languescens et aetas extrema [illegible]
[illegible] multiplex [illegible] sanguinem mittere [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] et sanguinis [illegible], distinguendum autem quae [illegible]
eligere debeamus in hac febre [illegible] non solum ad [illegible]

sanguineum biliosum fecundem, sed ad magnitudinem: et vehementiam q

ex tali humore redundantia, unde si in hac febre non solum

peccat sang. copiosius, sed ita peccat, ut febrem efficiat magnam et

vehementem inde qua sang. sanguineus peccaverit [illegible] cum

inde q. peccando fecit febrem magnam et vehementem [illegible] sang.

[illegible] mag. et vehem. amplius q. vehem. [illegible]

vena sectio [illegible] in hac febre erit vena secanda si v. ille idem

sang. [illegible] et remissius peccaverit ut febrem [illegible]

[illegible] efficiat magnam vehementem [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] amplius atq. tunc erit [illegible] et [illegible]

si v. ex altera parte [illegible] febris dependeat ex bile ex [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] a sang. peccabit, ut [illegible] cum ipso sang. [illegible]

ex. [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] sunt [illegible] in febre biliosa [illegible]

[illegible] inde sang. redundantis [illegible] amplius sang. [illegible]

[illegible] in minori copia at si bilis copiosior sola peccaverit, [illegible]

ab ipso sang. tunc huiusmodi bilis [illegible] amplius sang. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bilem [illegible] copiam [illegible]

[illegible], quod v. sit [illegible] [illegible] considerandum [illegible]

considerans [illegible] hanc biliosam copiam non solum maio-

rem et minorem calorem maiorem et minorem [illegible] ma-

iorem et minorem acrimoniam [illegible] et [illegible]

ipsius unde ex parte [illegible] et [illegible] non si [illegible]

[illegible] separata ab [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] si v. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separata a

[illegible], tunc licet adsit ipse bilis [illegible]

[illegible] ipsius [illegible], adeo in initio [illegible] febris [illegible]

non erit admovenda qa eo tempore iam ē cruda, q fuit supra .
capit 1o. Stoph. eadem reducantur. Si calidus et siccus est
venq si hic bilis in [illegible] calida acquirit ut inde huj nimiam
acrimoniam obliterat ut si evacuatio minuireat tollerand
in [illegible] nimiam sui acrimoniam hinc tanta acrimonia
[illegible] fuit evacuander et indicatio [illegible] tunc [illegible]
temperandam [illegible] v.o evacuanda [illegible] v.o [illegible]
si permanserit in minima [illegible] indicatio [illegible] attenuand
[illegible]. Si nimia tenuitate [illegible] talem [illegible]
[illegible] evacuandam, [illegible] v.o primam [illegible] q in primis
et [illegible] vit [illegible] in ventre [illegible] et intestinis [illegible]
niendi alvum, qa talia [illegible] impedit [illegible]
[illegible] evacuandam [illegible], si hinc ipsam [illegible] considerem
[illegible] locum in quo peccat, si peccaverit in toto corpore evacuand
erit [illegible] ut per secessum ut per urinam [illegible] si ad dictas
vias [illegible] fuerit ut evacuare, ut et per sudorem, si [illegible]
verit eandem evacuandam per [illegible] [illegible],
si v.o in
parte determinata peccaverit ut [illegible] in ventre [illegible]
[illegible] evacuandam per vomitum, [illegible]
q [illegible] a [illegible] et variis modis peccare
si [illegible] ipsam [illegible] considerem ut [illegible] putrescere ut [illegible]
[illegible] erit genita ut e [illegible] si genita illa erit evacuanda
ne putrescat, [illegible] si fuit [illegible] ut [illegible] ipsius
ut [illegible], ut [illegible] erit in primis [illegible]
attenuanda et alia [illegible] si deniq considerem [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut inde [illegible] ut [illegible], et si [illegible]
[illegible] calidioris et [illegible] inde huj [illegible]
[illegible] q alteret [illegible] ad suum statum [illegible] idem deniq
si [illegible] inde [illegible]

Et ipse erit ind.:es ipsa [illegible] ga causatur a sua [illegible] putrid.
et causatur a membro q pt illa generare. Pro loco [illegible]
Et vires considerandae q si fuerint robustae semper promittet [illegible]
genus amplius indicato a sua febrili sive fuerint [illegible]
sive fugano [illegible] si vero fuerint admodum debiles tunc ma[illegible]
solent indicando vitale auxilium, indicando alterum, indicando
sui [illegible] sua febrilis indicando eandem [illegible]

Prognosticum et [illegible]

ad prognost: contemplado sunt [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]
et symptomatum [illegible] erit prognosticum de futuro [illegible]
febr [illegible]. unde quo ad [illegible] sit morbi si 4e febris fuit
a [illegible] et a [illegible] ad [illegible] ad putrescentes [illegible]
putrescende [illegible] et putrescente in [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] futurum [illegible] malum prognosticum [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] erit [illegible]
morbi sed et pestilens et maligna cui si accidat [illegible]
et imbecillitas [illegible] magis malum [illegible]
at si ex altera parte haec febris fuit a [illegible], a [illegible]
[illegible], si [illegible] in loco distante a corde si accidat [illegible]
[illegible] robur [illegible] florens, si anni tempus vernale et fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] salute prognosticum [illegible]
[illegible] et ex parte [illegible] febres [illegible]
[illegible] magis in [illegible] accidat ad [illegible]
ut ad alteram [illegible] febrium [illegible] magis [illegible] erit
ad prognost. ut ad salutem ut ad malum [illegible]
posse prospiciens indicantib. satisfacere accedamus ad curam

#

45

Agendo de morbis [illegible] in febre [illegible] in [illegible]
a [illegible] ad [illegible] : et declinans [illegible]

Chirurgia autem intelligo partem medicinae quae operando manuali opere
agit quae pertinet ad eam prud.[ae] partem quae Chirurgia vocatur, hujus
aut sunt venae sectio, cucurbitulae, hirudines, scarificationes, balnea et
hujusmodi, prima autem est quae in sanguinis missione consistit sive
haec fiat sectione venae sive aliis modis ideo de hac re primatim
et potissimum agam. Sanguinis itaque missio in febre biliosa quod
[illegible] et [illegible] non, locum habebit quoniam haec febris dependet
a succo bilioso alterato, sed a succo sanguineo et [illegible] locum habet
si [illegible] hic indicans primum adsit et permittentia, videlicet ut
patiens sit in aetate florenti, constitutione et vires habeat robustas
et fuerit [illegible]. Galenus [illegible] Aph. 23 ubi in febribus ardentibus nullum
[illegible] magis [illegible] remedium invenisse fatetur quam sanguinem
evacuare usque ad animi defectum et ratio est, quia cum in tali febre
biliosa non solum fervet sanguis biliosus et fervens, sed magis
[illegible] ardet, egensque magna refrigeratione [illegible] et non solum magna
refrigeratione sed cito et [illegible], at nihil est quod magis et citius
possit totum corporis habitum a tanto [illegible] moderare
ac [illegible] corpus transpirabile reddere, quam missio sanguinis, [illegible]
[illegible] in hac febre biliosa ex succo alterato bilioso dependente conveniet
[illegible] sanguinis missio, si vero ex altera parte corpus fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] referto [illegible] et [illegible] a sanguinis [illegible]
nulla [illegible] mittendi sanguinis, sed potius purgandi deter
[illegible] et [illegible] a sanguine neque sanguis erit mittendus sed potius
[illegible] purganda, hoc voluit Galenus lib. ad Glauconem cap. [illegible]
de febre biliosa [illegible] non admittit sanguinis missionem intelligit non de
ea febre biliosa quae ob [illegible] dependet [illegible] de
[illegible] cum sanguine ita ut corpus non sit [illegible]

De V. sectione

[illegible]

V. S. [illegible] citius [illegible]

sed sit cautio magna, videlicet in qua sanguis sit reddendus [illegible]

aut [illegible] sanguinem mittere. Ubi autem [illegible] est [illegible]

Quantus sanguis mittendus vel sumendus.

re sanguinem vero est in qua quantitate sit mittendus, quantum videlicet sit

maiori et minori redundantia sanguinis et plenitudine, ut sanguinis

redundante in magna copia copiosus sit extrahendus, modo et vires

et aetas consentiant; ubi vero in minori copia redundaret, in mi-

nori quantitate extrahendus. Docet autem G. lib. [illegible] de venae sectione

Medicus [illegible] de [illegible] venae sectione.

c. 10, 14 et 21 quod dum venam secat in quacumque febre medicus

debeat ad pulsum observando illius mutationem a magnitudine scilicet ad

parvitatem, a fortitudine ad [illegible], et a velocitate ad tarditatem

quam mutationem primum observabit, sanguis erit supprimendus. Alibi

vero G. 10 meth. c. 14 [illegible] magis [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] illius [illegible] conveniat quia vires minus [illegible]

tale alimonium [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] dum

sanguinem in hac febre mittimus sive in maiori sive in minori copia

educendo [illegible] est, semel sit evacuandus, vel pluries, [illegible]

Utrum unica vice an pluribus sit sanguis evacuandus.

semel et sanguinem extrahendus si febris biliosa quando [illegible]

[illegible] vehemens fuerit et acuta, [illegible] febris ardens [illegible]

pendens ex sanguine bilioso [illegible], quia in magna est febris et [illegible]

acuta cito solent [illegible] debemus et [illegible]

[illegible] mittendo sanguinem et in magna copia unica vice [illegible]

si robustae vires sustinent, ut in febribus [illegible]. Ubi vires [illegible]

non [illegible] melius [illegible] idem sanguinis [illegible]

unica vice [illegible], quia vires non [illegible]

dem quantitatem sanguinis extrahendi. Si bis extrahatur quam unica vice

Quo tempore sit secanda v.

[illegible] sanguis evacuandus non in magna non in [illegible]

[illegible] semel non bis, [illegible] et est in quo tempore sit

sanguis ipse evacuandus, hoc tamen non indicat et ordinat ipsum
sed redundans sanguis. Ita ut quies sanguis in febre redundat sive [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sive in [illegible] sive in statu [illegible] habemus [illegible]
sanguinis mittendi, supponendo tamen non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et viribus [illegible] ut et alii [illegible]
ideo [illegible] ad Glauconem 1[illegible] docebit quod in febre non solum biliosa

Prohibentia l. 5.

sed alia [illegible] in qua sanguis redundat non est sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] et non est, quia [illegible]
[illegible] cum viribus assiduo debilior fit ut si non
[illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis viribus [illegible] magis
debilitatis, ut ad statum [illegible] febris [illegible] non possit
et ipsa magis [illegible] hic aliis [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] quod sanguinis plenitudo indicando, quod Et [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] alia [illegible], ut iure [illegible]
[illegible] venam aperiunt in febre [illegible] an ea
die sedes habuerit nec ne si habuerit [illegible]
veram [illegible] si vero aliqua erit leniendo, leniendaque erit non
clystere non [illegible] et ut [illegible]
clysteri ubi [illegible] et [illegible]
biliosa [illegible] fuerit [illegible] dependet [illegible] biliosi
sanguinis nos debemus [illegible] venam aperire, quod ut citra
[illegible] fiat si aliqua [illegible] fuerit [illegible] bene sed
[illegible] clysteri erit utendum, quia una [illegible] hora et alvum
leniamus et sanguinem evacuemus. [illegible] alvum leniat
[illegible] sanguinem mittere sed
[illegible] ubi febris est acuta et non
dat [illegible] ut hic sanguis qui in multo
[illegible] si statim non evacuetur si [illegible]
[illegible] putrescat et [illegible]

Hora mittendi sanguinis in febribus [illegible] continuis

Si vero febris fuerit nullis sit periculis vacabit tuto poterit
sanguinem alio [illegible] sed tertio die sanguinem mittere, hora vero
in qua sanguis mitti debet advertendum quod si febris biliosa maxime
fuerit continua eligenda erit hora ante prandium et ante
cenam si contingat ut melius habeat patiens et ante cenam
et prandium ita ut in febre continua eligenda sit hora minus
non afflictionis at si lenta febris fuerit intermittens vel aliqua
quae intermittendo descendit erit in die accessionis et sanguis non
[illegible] in die quieti qua non habens quod urgeat nos [illegible]
[illegible] mittere [illegible] febrem salubrem [illegible]. Postremo videndum

Et quo loco sanguis sit extrahendus.

est quo loco sit sanguis extrahendus in istis febribus. hic sunt
consideranda [illegible] ad plenitudinem occupare ut toto corpore vel
partem determinatam unde si plenitudo sit in toto et illam
toto ut non dependeat a plenitudine partis determinatae tunc
secanda erit vena communis corporis basilica immo Galenus lib. curationis
per venae sectionem cap. 19 testatur quod in plenitudine hac toti
licet sanguinem evacuare per quamcumque venam corporis, venam non
quae eligimus basilicam [illegible] quam aliam quia ista est [illegible]
apparens ob suam latitudinem et ceteris facilius et tutius [illegible]
secari potest. Si vero plenitudo totius dependeat a plenitudine partis
non determinatae tunc debemus sanguinem evacuare per eam venam
unde eius partes repletae evacuantur quemadmodum si febris
biliosa [illegible] mulier cui menstrua sunt suppressa unde [illegible]
suppressionis sanguinis partis determinatae nempe uteri toto corpore
ut in toto redundet debemus sanguinem evacuare ex saphena
pedis, quia per hanc potissimum matrix [illegible]
[illegible] unde eius replendis toto corpore sanguine redund[illegible]

fiat ā fieri si vir fuerit febre biliosa correpta, cui suffic-
siente sufficiente evacuand. sang.is si convenienter ut in de biliis suf-
ficiend. is cito corpus sanguis in madet cucu inpendere venis demoj-
viduleq. Quonz hic curtis inceptum sufficit illas aperiendi, venerib. esse suf
febris secunq sapiend, ex uti suocamq illas. **Dubium.**

46.

De Cucurbitulis

Inter maes auxilij evacuatorij sanguis est vene sectidem annumerat
ex cucurbitulas et hirudines qui usq cum magis habeatq non modo in
febre biliosa evanda sed in pluribq alijs inire de recta adiuvande lenium
malierus pendabo. In primis q.o ad cucurbitulas de his q. agit
et de mend. val. 4 Vbi statuit cucurbitulus sanificales in levis

In quo conveniant 4or different. Cucurbit. a V.S.

valere in sang.s evacuando quemad vene sectio, differ. in e. qa
vene sectio non solo est ma sang.is evacuandi quemad et cucurbitulas
sed e non sang.s evacuandi: biliis s.e. landij v.o evacuat cucurbitulas
ideo in febre biliosa eo sang.e biliosa aucta in petij erit vena se-
ctio admovenda qa agens cito remedio in ipse cucurbitulas q. in d.
sunt quod sectio vene non solum est ma auxilij vacuatis sanguem, sed
auxilij validioris, cucurbitulas v.o est ma auxilij lenioris, ergo in
febre biliosa in q.a convenit sang.is misio, si ea curispiat puer duo
decim annorum ut circit olas exhibebit vene sectidem qa est ma valid.
auxilij, q validi auxilium vires robustas requit, robustamq florid.
lem, intelligentes florentem aetatem a 14 anno ultra ideo
in tali aetate teneriori eo sit sanguis fit intend. cucurbitulas
tibi applicari soleniq qa sit auxilij lenioris q auxilium
ex ortus sunt citra vireq posse non rem vene sectio. Item differ
non due ipse modo qa per vene sectidem educitur sanguis tum le-
nius tum crassior, et educitur sic alij a sectione exhaurende, at cucur-
bitulas de sui modo evacuant qd sang.em sed tenuem potius q
crassum, quis si fonda sufficiunt sola eo spongia calida
imbuta sanguis crassior fundatq et attenuate

ut calidis [illegible] cucurbitulis attenuato cucurbitulis vim habeant ~~ad sanguinem~~ educendi. et sanguinem crassum attenuatum, quia differentia

cucurbitulas

[illegible] istius, quia [illegible] magis maxime et minime

fiunt partes copiose et corporis [illegible] [illegible], plane vero [illegible] venae

sectionem, ita in febre biliosa in qua expedit sanguinem mittere si sanguinem

ad cutaneas partes impetum habeat quemadmodum solet contingere [illegible]

Cur apparentibus petechijs magis apponantur cucurbitae quam vena secetur.

biliosis sanguis in superficie putrescit ut maculae aliquae conspiciantur in cute

tunc conveniunt cucurbitulis potius uti quam venae sectione, ideo uti oportet

maculae illae quae petechiae dicuntur vocare solent cucurbitulas affigere

ut et sanguinem evacuemus quod ad circumferentiam [illegible], et simul

virtuti et [illegible] quod in tali febre maligna non ita [illegible]

venae sectionem, ex dictis differentijs inter cucurbitulas et venae sectionem

facile autem videbis distinguere in istac febre biliosa in qua sanguis est [illegible]

evacuandus an magis cucurbitulis et venae sectione uti debeamus in qua

vero qualitate [illegible] cucurbitulas sanguinis sit [illegible] idem est dicendum quando [illegible]

[illegible] de venae sectione. Quoad vero ad modum adaptandi et applicandi

Quae observanda in modo adaptandi cucurbitas.

ipsas cucurbitulas advertendum quod in febre biliosa vel peculiari sanguis

tenuis est vel sanguis crassus, si tenuis fuerit [illegible], quando

contingit si haec febris accensa fuerit [illegible] in iuvene et in [illegible]

[illegible] biliosi et in tempore aestivo et [illegible] calidioribus. [illegible]

fuerit ex his [illegible]. cum [illegible] sanguinem tenuiorem abunde

[illegible] si cucurbitulis educendus sit [illegible] illas applicare sive

[illegible] [illegible], sive [illegible] sive [illegible]. at si sanguis

crassus fuerit, ut [illegible] [illegible] foramina [illegible] [illegible]

debemus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illas [illegible] [illegible] ut crassum san-

guinem [illegible], attenuare, et [illegible] educere, [illegible] uti [illegible]

sanguis iste crassus debemus [illegible] foramina et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] uti [illegible] tenuior [illegible] et angusta et [illegible]

suffocativa sufficiet, Quaeritur Ubi sanguis crassior permanet debeamus
cucurbitulas non semel affigere, sed bis et ter et quid eas tunc repeti
tum applicandae [illegible] sanguis [illegible] cucurbitulis [illegible]
sanguinem [illegible] eadem hora, [illegible] talis cucurbitulas et repetitio
et [illegible] foraminibus [illegible] conveniunt in febre [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] tenuior sanguis [illegible] sed [illegible] et.
[illegible] Ubi et [illegible] sit locus [illegible] cui in hac febre [illegible]

Ubi applicandae cucurbitulae.

applicandae istae cucurbitulae locus indicat a [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] sit autem hic locus [illegible] ut corpus universum et [illegible] habeamus
plenitudinem aequalem, ut erit [illegible] determinata, [illegible] corpus
in hac febre fuerit repletum adeo erit distinguendum an ista ple-
nitudo [illegible] sit independens, ut dependeat a plenitudine [illegible]
determinata, [illegible] respicere [illegible] ad [illegible] corporis, [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] cucurbitulas applicare [illegible] parti [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] et evacuare, [illegible] obs-

Stoland.

[illegible] in febre [illegible] et [illegible] affice
[illegible] in [illegible] febre [illegible] non erit [illegible] dorso applicare
cucurbitulas in febre [illegible] sanguis [illegible] evacuetur, [illegible] sit
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible], ut ob
[illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] conveniens [illegible]
[illegible] applicare [illegible] et sanguinem a [illegible] evacuandum et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] corpus [illegible] sit repletum ut [illegible]
repletio sit dependens a repletione [illegible] debemus [illegible]
patientem [illegible] aliqua [illegible] sanguinis evacuatio illi fuerit [illegible]
ut [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] an [illegible] sit [illegible] sanguis [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] corpus repletum [illegible] debe-
minata repletionem [illegible] tunc debemus sanguinem evacuare [illegible]

Cucurbitulas [illegible]

et [illegible] ideo [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] applic[illegible]

Cucurbitulas [illegible]

Alii [illegible] applic[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad superiora [illegible]

De Hirundinibus [illegible] Hirundines [illegible]

sanguinem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] determinato [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] applicato hirudines sanguinem [illegible]

[illegible] tollunt [illegible]

[illegible] ideo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] applicare [illegible] venis [illegible]

[illegible] hirudines

venis [illegible] applicatus sanguis [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible]

resolutio [illegible] vena [illegible] applicanda [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] venis applicare [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis evacuandi [illegible] hirudines

[illegible] sanguis [illegible]

frequ[ente]r aut applicandi hirudines erit quemad[modum] dixi de cucurbitulis ut si sanguis sit tenuis absq[ue] scarificatione applicentur, si v[ero] crassior fuerit ut agere attenuando scarificatione [illegible] adstricta-

Modus adhibendi hirudines.

#

50

De Pharmacia

Cum genus med[endi] medicum consistat in recto adstando pharmacorum [illegible] sive lenientium sive [illegible] adhibere, quando sit lenientia, praeparantia, purgantia et roborantia, quae omnia cum in curandis febrib[us] usum habent usus ideo de istis dilig[enter] agam. Circa aut[em] quidam [illegible] corporis prudentiam quemad[modum] lenientia, praeparantia et purgantia quidam [illegible] dicer[e] cum ut roborantia de q[ui]b[us] etc. agemus. Sed in primis circa materias cognoscenda est, quae haud facile cuiq[ue] sit, nam pharmacia cum indicata a re quae materia, sive [illegible] sit quae materia, sive promineat, et sic haec distinguitur pharmacia ab alia quae indicatur a [illegible] materia, usque a viribus conservandis, et pharmacia multiplex sit [illegible] est eius multiplicitatem distingui ex distinctione rei quae materia a qua indicatur, quae ipsa in febre biliosa e conclus[ione] putridis febrib[us] est quae materia duplex tamen est, alterum se lenes ex parte [illegible] reliquum [illegible] parte cohaerentis, si ex parte [illegible] se habent nil aliud est quam ipsum [illegible], tale aut[em] [illegible] in febre putrida ut [illegible] coctionis [illegible] exhibens [illegible] pharmacia leniens [illegible] quae expurgare [illegible] per coctionis q[uo]d vid[etur] in [illegible] et intestinis [illegible], et [illegible] in febrib[us] putridis est [illegible] coctionis, quando sit [illegible] ipsi, quae haec febrem [illegible] cum fuerint [illegible] et copia, [illegible] si [illegible] fuerint, si [illegible], si [illegible], indicabunt pharmaciam [illegible] et [illegible] quem [illegible] pharmacia [illegible]. Si v[ero] [illegible] solum [illegible] fuerit, [illegible] pharmacia [illegible] purgatio [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible].

Si v.o ex altera parte nos consideramus in febrib. scorbuticis per tertias
continuas, tales quinas hic cognita, dicit haec cum debile et a
corpus universo et debilitata illius pars, unde in febre biliosa
vomitus scorbuticus ex parte genitali educunt bilis ipsa, ex parte v
glandulas generant et loca corporis habilia, calidioris tempus. Si et a
eminata illius pars vid. Lepar aut ventr., quo duo simul collo
concesserint assiduo cursu generet novam bilem, ut ista in hiran
dum febre grad. et in aliis debemus respicere ad calenda et
rentia, ut — entis calentium, cum sint hic cognita, si fuerint
callidiores et inde cohibentur, lenientia sint exhibenda, si fuerint
callidiores grad: haec comparatio erunt adstanda et veniet quilibet
peracti purga, respicientes v.o ad ipsum continens, ad loca fe
calidis et ad partem debilitatam debemus exhibere roborantia, veniq.
20 cibi ut pars novos generent haec febrem foveant de
quo facimus agendo, quoniam necesse iam sint nunc explicanda

De Lenientibus.

a remediis ad aperiendum. Lenientia medicamenta quaedam leniunt
per superius, uti sunt vomitoria, quaedam v.o per inferius ut
leniunt alvum per secessum, at haec quae alvum leniunt per secessum
duplicia sunt: alia per os adsumuntur, quaedam intra ad alvum inji
sunt clysteria et suppositoria, ita ut quae sint lenientia quae co
conveniunt in ord. febrib. remedia per os exhibita, clysteria et supp
sitoria. Hoc aut tum medicorum seu multorum necessitas
... evacuandi subsistentiam deserviunt, quia non evacuandi
ipsis primis viis ad simplicem subsistentiam hic fuerit explicanda
correspondet intestina educendi hic cognita, ut .n. hic cognita sunt
ventriculo quidem in ventr. et in intestinis subsistunt, si in ventr.
reddere, tunc tales subsistentia cognitorum nobis fiunt vlendo potius
ex vomitoriis quam aliis remediis. qua ob hanc simplicem ad ipsa
os facilius vomitorio educendo, quam aliis lenientibus ex ...

si patiens in vomitu fuerit expertus. Si vero haec ipsa excrementa contenta
resideant in ipsis intestinis tunc vel continebuntur in intestinis superio-
ribus et gracilibus vel in infimis et crassioribus. Si continentur in
crassioribus tunc indicabunt medico ut debeat uti clysteriis
vel suppositoriis quia horum vis cum perveniat ad haec infima intesti-
na possunt et educere eorum contenta, si vero haec per contenta continentur
in intestinis superioribus quia ad haec pervenire non possunt nec clyste-
ria nec suppositoria ideo medicus debet potius eligere pharmacum
leniens per os exhibendum, quoniam cum ipsius contenta quae sunt mole
[...]rientium et unde habeant suam viam faciliorem, et sic a vomi-
torio recedimus. Vomitoria sunt in triplici differentia quoniam quaedam
majus et minus distinguuntur, quaedam sunt valentia, quaedam debilia et
lenia quaedam vero mediocria quorum differentia vomitoriorum non solum oritur
ab eo quod materia in ventriculo similiter contenta, verum et a vehementia et remis-
sione eiusdem materiae in agendo et resistendo vomitoriis, unde si materia
in ventriculo subsistens sit valde tenax, et adhaerens tunicis intestinorum
habebit magnam resistentiam ut valentioribus vomitoriis egeat.
Si vero mobilis fuerit, quoniam nullam habeat resistentiam sed leni
negotio educatur sufficiet vomitoria lenia, si eadem materia medio-
critatem servaverit inter utraque vomitoria mediocria compe-
tebit, cum hic solum sit de vomitoriis lenientibus. Quod de vomitiis
quae in febris initio exhiberi debent, abstinere debemus a valentibus
quia valentia vomitoria non solum ventriculum evacuant, sed etiam vi
a remotioribus et partibus materiam trahunt atque quia in initio febris
materia est cruda non est per initia illam evacuare valentibus vomi-
toriis unde in febre biliosa lenia vomitoria sufficiunt si contin-
gat bilem fluctuare in ipso ventriculo, et ratio est quia bilis est humor
tenuis et mobilis ut leve vomitorium erit satis sit ad expur-
gandum ventriculum. Erit autem leve vomitorium quod paratur vel ex aqua

de singulis [illegible] erit
De vomitorijs

Vomitorium leve.

simplici tepida et hordeacea vel ex iure [illegible] suggerendo acetum
vel syrupum acetosum simplicem quemadmodum si ipsa hoc fere
vomitum excitare [illegible] aquae hordei tepidi unc. 8. [illegible]
vel syrupi acetosi simplicis unc. i. et semis et dare misce [illegible]
torio, at vbi habueris febrem aliosam [illegible] [illegible]
q. dependent ex bile non sincera, sed simplicita cum non aliena
qualis est pituita, salsula et similia, quae mixta cum crassis et vis-
cidis magis resistunt vomitorio, ac inde tunc vbi expedit

Vomitorium mediocre.

vomitorio non levi sed mediocri tale vomitorium parum [illegible]
ex istis [illegible]: ex succo radicis raphani et si [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum reddere loco [illegible] [illegible]
suggerere quod debeamus oxymel non simplex, si non admodum
fuerint rebelles, non [illegible], si vero fuerint crassiores et
multo [illegible] vt tale vomitorium [illegible] ordinarium
[illegible] unc. 8 vel unc. et ipsius [illegible] oxymel[illegible]
simplicis unc. una et medium et [illegible] si [illegible]
fuerint, succi radicis raphani drachm. 2, 3 et 4 pro ratione
pro vomitorio mediocri. Ubi causa vero adeo crassior fuerit

Vomitorium vehemens.

quae sit immobilius et magis adhaerens [illegible] tunicis [illegible]
fit maioris resistentiae ad valentis vomitorium [illegible]
[illegible], unde [illegible], haec non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] incidamus et deleamus [illegible] ad motum aptiorem
reddamus, vt si [illegible] [illegible], oxymel, sy-
rupus acetosus simplici[illegible] q. incidunt et deleant quod v.[illegible]
torium [illegible], paulo valentius fiori vt si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: radicis raphani unc. medium, de[illegible]
[illegible] deleant lib. i. misce et fiat decoctio
ad [illegible] quadram * unc.: vt remaneat [illegible] 8 quod [illegible]

dissolvere poterimus [illegible] tali [illegible] opinel [illegible] v. n. 1.
opinel. et [illegible] ad [illegible] 1. et [illegible] vomitorio

H

Quando exhibenda

Vomitoria multiplicata [illegible], nunc superest ut de tempore exhi-
bendi illa [illegible]; et p.o de tempore [illegible] particulari
agendo, 2.o ad tempus [illegible] in ipsis febrib. vomitoria eo tempore [illegible]
exhibenda in quo acciderit [illegible] evacuandi in ventre, [illegible]
[illegible] inter initia febris, in quo tempore semper [illegible] evacuan-
[illegible] superfluitates, quae non [illegible]
cum evacuandae [illegible] in initio febris [illegible]
[illegible] debile [illegible]
in initio febris [illegible] vomitoria. [illegible] tempore particulari

Quo tempore danda.

[illegible] vomitu [illegible]
[illegible] eligenda [illegible] vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] vomitus provocare [illegible] in die quam in nocte, et non
[illegible] in vomitu [illegible] evacuanda [illegible]
[illegible] tempore ex [illegible]
[illegible] in vigiliis [illegible] et ipse [illegible] ab initio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vomitus [illegible]
in nocte et somno, [illegible] temporib. [illegible] movere [illegible]
non [illegible] vomitum provocando [illegible] in die vomitoria exhibenda
[illegible] in die exhibenda sit vomitoria [illegible] ante cibo
et post cibum exhibenda sit, [illegible] tempore potest exhiberi
[illegible] tempore [illegible] evacuandi in ventre, et [illegible]
[illegible] exhibere, [illegible] per vomitum, [illegible] ante cibo
vires debiles [illegible] vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] maiorem debilitatem, [illegible] vires.
[illegible] debilib. [illegible] vomitus provocare ante alimoniam et cibos
non potest vires expellere [illegible] in ventre [illegible]

hoc in casu magis sit conveniens elicere humorem ab exemplo [illegible] ut vi sub. rescanzalis valentis [illegible] magis expellat, ac si vires sint validae, melius erit ante cibum vomitum expellere et [illegible] quam evacuabile [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] . Proponendum

Quomodo exhibenda sit vomitoria.

proponendum [illegible] circa vomitoria et modus quo debent vomi exhiberi. vomitoria dari possunt et in potione et in forma [illegible] et [illegible] exhibentur, exhiberi possunt vel calida, vel frigida, vel [illegible] de, variatur hic modus exhibendi ex varietate [illegible] evacuandi [illegible] evacuanda et [illegible] et crassior et tenuior, si [illegible] crassior [illegible] [illegible] ut expellatur, uti debemus vomitorio [illegible] et [illegible] ut ipsius [illegible] magis expellere expulsione et [illegible] expellat [illegible] respicit, sed sic [illegible] vomitus magis [illegible] [illegible] tenuis liquido et [illegible] in forma [illegible]; [illegible] magis [illegible] eadem vomitorio tepido potius quam frigido vel calido, quia vomitu tepido [illegible] sit magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talis [illegible] magis et [illegible] expellere, et [illegible] vomitus et [illegible] et [illegible] sit. [illegible] dicta de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auxilii [illegible] vomitorio [illegible]. Nunc ad Clysteria descendamus,

De Clysteribus.

ut antea nominavimus [illegible] sunt in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], unde [illegible] cui sit admovenda. [illegible] ingredientis de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ex eisdem [illegible] [illegible] magis vel minus [illegible] educent auxilio, inducebunt et Clysteria [illegible] magis vel minus valentia, ex eisdem [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] minus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Clysteria magis vel minus [illegible] magis vel minus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tepida potius quam vel calida vel [illegible] [illegible]. Nunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clysteriorum [illegible]. et de vomitoriis dixi ut alia sint valentiora, alia [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] sunt leniora Clysteria quam alia [illegible] in [illegible]

[fe]bris biliosis et aliis vincamus hoc .n. tempore saepius [illegible]
[illegible] lenire emanare leniendo, si qua autem in febris in genere [illegible]
[e]mollientia clysteria hoc fit in febris [illegible] biliosa et [illegible]
[illegible]erit, parantur autem talia clysteria ex herbis emollientibus ex foliis [illegible]
[m]alvarum, [illegible] violarum, ex althaea, ex lactuca, ex seminib.
[e]t foliis et portulacae, ex oleo violato, oleo [illegible] et malvino, oleo
[a]mygdalarum dulcium, oleo liliorum alborum, [illegible] ex ovo, ex [illegible]
[illegible], ex urina, et [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Clyster lenis

tale clyster ordinare accipies foliorum malvarum, violarum an.
manip. unum, seminum portulacae, lactucae, seminum et melonum [illegible]
[illegible] drac. ʒ aq. ut [illegible] quantum sufficit, [illegible]
[illegible] patientis [illegible] si valida [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] quod sufficit et fiat decoctio
ad consumptionem ʒ partis ut remaneat lib. una, [illegible] lib.
[illegible] decocti [illegible] sacchar. [illegible] unc. ʒ, olei violati [illegible]
[illegible]dem, ovi vitellum misce [illegible] clyster, [illegible]
[illegible] in hac febre ut [illegible] si vero febris [illegible] biliosa [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] in febre biliosa [illegible] in hac febre [illegible]

Clyster medicus

[illegible] ad expellendum [illegible] cum clyster [illegible]
[illegible] vis educendi [illegible] ideo clyster [illegible]
[illegible] ex emollientibus. ut in [illegible] et ex [illegible]
[illegible] evacuandum [illegible]
[illegible]entib. [illegible] ista veluti folia betarum, folia parietariae, folia
[h]ysopi, betonicae, flores anethi, furfures et si [illegible]
[illegible] folia centaureae minoris, semina [illegible]
[illegible], vel [illegible] et ad [illegible] sal et [illegible]
[illegible] clyster tale fiet [illegible] accipe [illegible] fol. malvarum, viola
[illegible] emollientia, furfurum, parietariae, [illegible] et
[illegible] centaurea [illegible] singulorum manip. 1. aq. lib. ʒ misce
[illegible] fiat decoctio ad consumptionem [illegible] partis ut [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ et dicto decocti lib. 1. in q[ua] dissolvi[tur] mellis Rosati ℥, olei amygdali: dulcis et liliorum albor[um] un. 3, salis com[munis] drach. 1. misce f[iat] Clystere.

Clyster acrior. Clysteria v[er]o acriora locu[m] hab[ent], [cum] volu[m]us materiam educere q[uae] longinquius [illegible] similib. ut h[a]e[c] [illegible] beant evacuandi et ei loco [illegible], sed ista loco no[n] hab[ent] in febrium [illegible] sed solu[m] in declinatione, q[uo] t[em]pore [illegible] evacuanda [illegible] evacuande [illegible], h[a]ec aut[em] [illegible] patent q[uod] decocto [illegible] materiam educunt quales sunt [illegible] [illegible] Centaurea minor, [illegible] foeniculi, Origani, [illegible] polypodii, sena et, colocynthis, agarici, Rhab. et [illegible] post accip[iu]nt, Olea v[er]o sunt Camomelinum, Rutaceum, Oleu[m] [illegible] et, et loco mellis Rosati [illegible] mel rosatu[m] [illegible]. Tale [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an [illegible] 1. Rhab. electi et Agarici trochiscati [illegible] nerit [illegible] 4 et si [illegible] evacuande [illegible] [illegible] Colocynthidis [illegible] ij [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] decocti lib. 1. [illegible] [illegible] q[uae] in [illegible] erant [illegible], [illegible] dissolvere [illegible] mellis [illegible] un. 2 et si [illegible] Clyster reddere [illegible] dissolvere et [illegible] electuaria purgantia sunt e [illegible] [illegible]. de succo Rosato, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et ita Clyster componere. [illegible]

52

De Suppositorijs. Quae diximus de Clysterijs eadem et de suppositorijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] solent [illegible] mediocri sale [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]: si [illegible] mellis [illegible]

salis com. ℥ j, misce ad ignem et fiat suppositorium. Parari possunt et eadem ex pulvere seminis foeniculi, mercurialis cum sale et succo eius vero valentiora sunt, parabuntur cum hiera composita, cum sale gemmae, melle et rosato. Ut si recipe huius hierae gemmae, dissolutae, ammoniaci, hierae compositae ℥ ij, salis gemmae drachmam mediam, misce cum melle quantum sufficit et fiat suppositorium. Et si contingat, ut saliens sit ex loco ab urina calcitans, ut cogamus constitui suppositorium efficacia pulveris scripti accipere conta minimum, sit. ex. Haec efficacia in aluo sub ducenda, reducimus vero suppositoria parata cum hiera simplici cum sale et cum et gemmae, vel rosato simplici, simplici suppositorio. Ad quod de ferendo dicimus et in defectum horum valentiorum pariae suppositorium cum suppone. Haec de Clyst. et supp. sunt dicta.

Tendo ad medicamenta quae per os exhiberi et evacuantur per secessum, dicta sunt quae leniencia sunt, quae cum multiplicia sint ea potissimum proponam quae in communi usu esse solent, in quo quae enumerata, cassia ipsa, electuarium lenitivum, diaprunis solutivum simplex, hiera, tamarindi, manna, syrupus rosatus solutivus, syrupus violatus solutivus, vel rosatum solutivum, vel violatum solutivum, praeterea [illegible]. His accedunt duo alia lenientia quae licet non sint in communi usu, [illegible] cum in officinam, et perpetuo in parvulis [illegible] ut parentur et in usum redigantur. Haec autem sunt syrupus de mercuriali solutivus, vel etiam de mercuriali solutivum, syrupus quoque et syrupus de fumaria solutivus et vel etiam de fumaria solutivum, quae lenitiva eadem et modo parata quo syrupus rosatus solutivus et vel rosatum solutivum et lenient aluum optime et parum sub incommodo [illegible]. Cum propositis autem lenientibus quaedam eminent quae cassiae contra lenitiores et [illegible] quae in venis [illegible] , cuiusmodi sunt manna ipsa, syrupus rosatus solutivus, syrupus de [illegible] solutivus, tamarindi et [illegible]. Quaedam vero potius educunt crassos [illegible], qualis sunt quae illos quae in intestinis continentur adhaerens et humoris [illegible] et in venis [illegible] in [illegible] sunt.

De Lenientibus quae per os exhibentur.

huiusmodi sunt solutiva et [illegible] suffumigationes, sunt enim vel

evacuantia vel roborando solutivam, vel de praeternaturali solutione,

de [illegible] solutione, Hiera ipsa et Electuarium lenitivum, quidem

habeatur ut in solutivis [illegible], ut in melancholicis. et ad lenitiv-

magis evacuat. Quadam priora lenientia potissimum biliosos hu-

mores biliosos expellit, nec non et in ipsis ardentibus. Deinde

dicitur lenitiva quia in dictis evacuant sed leniter sed crassas suffumigationes

cuiusmodi est ipsa cassia, ideo inter lenientia est in magno usu. Quoniam

ad singula lenientia cum composita pervenis circa ea disseramus

De Manna.

primo a manna exordiar, quam mel aereum et vocant, et rore-

maiali appellata, nonnulli sudorem coeli nuncupant, alii [illegible]

vocant, quod si vere manna nil aliud erit quam ros quidem aerea

temperata genita ex terrae vaporibus [illegible] ad aeris regionem de-

et a calore coeli dispositi [illegible] et desiccatis, ut in [illegible]

potissimum opere deinde condensatur depositum a medio aeris reg-

cuius manna [illegible] solutiva est alvi, leniendo enim solvit, ut a

inter lenientia connumeretur, quod dicit et abstersivam, nondum

vim, et sedativam in siti, evacuatque potissimum biliosos humo-

res, ex quo mediante gustu satis ostendit dulcedinem, ut sensu [illegible]

a praedictis recte manna lenientium numerari [illegible] [illegible]

ut eadem [illegible] aliis [illegible] illis et [illegible], dosis vero [illegible]

[illegible] modo eadem lenientia mediocris est ita ad unicas [illegible]

[illegible] plures, sed parciores unius [illegible] maioribus [illegible]

bonitate et efficientia lenientes medii; quam maioribus et minimis

[illegible] evacuandos, et denique maioribus et minoribus [illegible]

[illegible] in dosi lenientium mediocris solutiva Hiera [illegible] [illegible]

nondum audit, sed ad drachmas [illegible] drach. 1.2, 3b. et. [illegible]

possent [illegible] quod soli [illegible], sed ut plurimum aliis

[illegible] ideo tamen in omni non [illegible] illis utimur. Manna [illegible]

Manris dosis

esse erit ab una i ad 3 et 4 et, ut in pueris in minori
ipsa sit [illegible], in minori et contra quod de aliis dictum [illegible]
in adultis vero et [illegible] exhibita dari solent ad 3 et 4 vel [illegible]
vero exhibendi [illegible] in [illegible] liquida et [illegible], et in [illegible]
respondit, ut quod [illegible] substantia illam exhibeamus, vel [illegible]
[illegible], tum ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], da
[illegible] solent in [illegible] [illegible], si vero [illegible] [illegible] educere a [illegible] et
[illegible] semper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dari solent in [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit, ut [illegible] [illegible] educendo [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] et [illegible]: [illegible]
vero in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut nihil sit quod [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] vero
[illegible] horam exhibendi [illegible] erit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 3 et 4 horas ante cibum, si vero [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible], et tunc ante prandium
[illegible] 4 horas et 3 erit [illegible] exhibenda, si vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horam declinandi, [illegible] ut [illegible] 3 et 4 horas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] eandem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

De syr: violato solutivo.

[illegible] solutivi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sed ante [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] violarum [illegible]. [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] violas [illegible] [illegible] vim solutivam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] qua in [illegible]

ferat libr. ipsu et evacuare à tali syrupo unde v.º pro [illegible]
febris calor in [illegible] et cum leniente quod non sol[illegible]
educat sed ferme non contemperet, unde syrupus violatus solutiv[illegible]
qua est faciem [illegible] lenem educendi et [illegible] et h[illegible]
[illegible] sermone temperatae, cuius dosis [illegible] si solu[illegible]
ab unc. duab. usque ad 6. vide [illegible] dosi [illegible]

De syr. Rosato solut. — alijs in [illegible]. Syrupus de Rosatis solutivus eadem [illegible]
educit et [illegible] multiplem[illegible]
[illegible] in aqua illa [illegible] sicuti dictum est de violis. et do[illegible]
eius [illegible] ab duab. unciis usque ad 6 ipsa [illegible]
hoc tempore in quo ob [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et 3 [illegible] efficiunt solu[illegible]

De syr. Mercur. solut. — aliud. Syrupus et Mercurialis solutivus [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] eadem aqua [illegible] et illis [illegible]
ad calidum et [illegible] in [illegible] gradu [illegible]
in qua [illegible] temperatae ut [illegible]
in eadem dosi sicuti de [illegible] dictum est. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
un. 3 et 4 ut 5 et et [illegible]
ut potius fiat. [illegible] lenientia [illegible]

#

53.

De Tamarindis — Pro lenientia [illegible] educunt [illegible] Tamarindi, [illegible]
[illegible] vocant, [illegible]
[illegible]
educant leniendo, [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]

reprimendo ascensu vaporum abstinent. Epica non solum conveniunt
in biliosis febribus. sed in illis febribus in quibus adsunt ex dictis signa
vomitus, os siti et capitis dolore, insomniis fervent. Laudat
autem quod febribus in fine et splendanter, vevenes ad pinguines quod et saepe re-
ficiebant fervido [illegible] aqua vero quod [illegible] penes [illegible]
[illegible] docet [illegible] corrigere [illegible] vitium roborare possit.
[illegible] syrupus, Epica, [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], docet [illegible] fundo validiores [illegible] in
[illegible] ut in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quia nimia [illegible] vires adimit et minuit, dosis vero
et quantitas [illegible] [illegible] erit à duabus unciis usque ad [illegible]
Tamarindos [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] à dm. 2 ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] dubitant [illegible] de [illegible] in febribus [illegible]
[illegible] quia dicunt Tamarindos [illegible] adstringendi quod [illegible] adstrin-
[illegible] solent putredinem augere quos [illegible]
[illegible] Tamarindos [illegible] sapore [illegible], [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt, quod [illegible] acida [illegible] non omnia adstringunt
[illegible] [illegible] acida [illegible], [illegible] adstringunt
[illegible] et [illegible], ut [illegible] viam parare ad [illegible] quod non
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] quae conveniunt in febribus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] febribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solutivum, vel violatum, vel de [illegible]
solutivum [illegible], [illegible] febribus [illegible] vero
febres [illegible], ut [illegible]
à [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit, debemus [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
sumi. [illegible] [illegible] rosati soluti in [illegible] ascendere ad
ij et iij [illegible] ad iiij, v. et 6 [illegible]

Tollit dub. de Tamarindis

Non omnia acida adstringunt.

De Melle rosat: sol. Viol: et Merc:

solo exhiberi solent [illegible] cum aliis [illegible], quod dicimus de melle

rosaceo [illegible] de melle violato solutivo quod parum vim [illegible]

evacuandi pituitam ipsam, et solutivum conveniet mel violatum

[illegible] in febribus pituitosis [illegible] à salsa pituita, [illegible] ratione [illegible]

violarum vim habet refrigerandi et humectandi; si vero febris [illegible]

à pituita frigidiori [illegible] consulius erit dimittere mel viola[tum]

solutivum et assumere mel rosatum solutivum, quia hoc cum [illegible]

magis accedat [illegible] frigidiorem pituitam et magis [illegible]

[illegible], dosis autem utriusque eadem erit sicut de melle rosaceo

[illegible] est de melle [illegible] solutivo, [illegible]

[illegible] conveniet [illegible] melle rosaceo, ut in iisdem febribus et [illegible]

[illegible] solutivum accedit [illegible] [illegible] quae in pituitosis [illegible]

De Hiera — [illegible] convenienter hiera ipsa, quae non solum convenit in evacuanda

[illegible], sed in evacuanda pituita adhaerente in [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] et intestinorum, quare [illegible] mel rosaceum et reliqua [illegible]

[illegible], ipsa in [illegible] pituita [illegible] et pituita adhaerente

[illegible] et [illegible] consultius exhibere [illegible] hieram. Verum [illegible]

Tollitur dub: de Hiera — [illegible] aliqua ratione [illegible] in febribus ipsis atque hoc [illegible]

calid[itatem] et [illegible] ipsarum, [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non adest, adest autem [illegible] pituitosa adhaerens et [illegible]

erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hierae, [illegible] febris et [illegible]

ut [illegible] febris erit biliosa et pituitosa, si biliosa et si [illegible]

fuerit [illegible] dependeat non solum à bile sed etiam à pituita, in [illegible]

[illegible] abstinendo à [illegible] quia [illegible] febris [illegible] dominium [illegible]

[illegible] intensa, habeat calorem [illegible] eundem [illegible]

[illegible] augere [illegible] [illegible] talem pituitam [illegible]

[illegible] melle rosaceo et [illegible] nullo [illegible]

à hiera [illegible]

ā hiera et [illegible], [illegible] in eo nocte. Si v.° febris
fuerit pituitosa, distingue: an tale febris sit valde [illegible]
[illegible] in genere suo, si vero fuerit [illegible] ā salsa pituita [illegible]
[illegible] ā spec. hierae diafloromomo[?]. Si v.° [illegible] fuerit, [illegible]
[illegible] ā pituita [illegible], ā pituita crassa et mucilaginosa [illegible]
[illegible] spec. hiera, qa hic pituita illa [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mollis [illegible], sed valentiori [illegible], [illegible]
hiera. Contend. sciendo qd hiera duplex ē, simplex vid. et composita.

Hiera duplex.

Composita ē ea q̄ recipit agaricum, et colocynthidem et castoreo
[illegible] hiera Pachij [illegible] simplex ē [illegible]
recipit valentia [illegible] et hic [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in initio febrium pituitosarum, hiera v.° composita [illegible]
[illegible] pituitam educendi ā [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ideo in [illegible] dicta [illegible] febrium pituitosarum [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] lenitiva q̄ recipiunt febres [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], ingredi

De Fumaria solutiva
De Electuario lenitivo.

[illegible] del de fumaria solutivo et electuario lenitivo [illegible]
[illegible] lenitivo ā [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sena, [illegible] v.° alior
[illegible] cassia q̄ recipit et tamarindos [illegible]
[illegible] lenitivam [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ideo eo [illegible] in febres [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] cassia q̄ [illegible]

De Cassia

[illegible] febrem [illegible] ē educere [illegible]
[illegible] in febrib. [illegible] et lenitiva [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in febrib. [illegible]
[illegible] bile [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] ē [illegible]

[illegible] et h. unde [illegible] febri [illegible]

bilem [illegible] in febrib. calor [illegible]

[illegible]

et caloris [illegible]

[illegible] admit [illegible]

ad [illegible]

febrib. [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] pectorale, [illegible]

[illegible] dorsus [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] et in [illegible]

magis [illegible]

[illegible] febre [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De Medicis praeparantibus:

De [illegible] febrib. [illegible]

[illegible] ut de [illegible]

[illegible] varietate [illegible] debent [illegible] alia [illegible]

[illegible] alii bilem, alii [illegible] alii et sanguinem [illegible]

febrib. [illegible] habent, ideo [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] putrido [illegible]

putredinem ipsam, [illegible] alienam, [illegible]

et [illegible] calida [illegible]

[illegible] ideo [illegible] putredinem respicere debent [illegible]

et [illegible] calidi [illegible]

[illegible]

febrili — [illegible] putredinem et [illegible]

[illegible] febre [illegible] putrida [illegible]

do [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aperientib. q. incidentib.
ut [illegible] in [illegible] febri [illegible] repletionis dicens, q. [illegible]
l. aperiendo: [illegible] de febrib. putridis [illegible] repletio et
[illegible] ut [illegible] calor [illegible], q. putrida [illegible]
[illegible] caret, ideo solemus [illegible] refrigerantib. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] putredo [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] obstruentib. [illegible] in [illegible] febre putrida [illegible]
habet putredinis [illegible], [illegible] refrigerantib. et aperientib. [illegible]
gerantib. et incidentib. [illegible] debemus [illegible], q. [illegible] aperiendi
ut in [illegible] febre putrida, [illegible] debet, ut ab

Dilu[illegible] in feb. put.

[illegible] obstructiones augendo [illegible]
et putredinis et [illegible] febrem, [illegible] in aperientib. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 20 [illegible] ad putredinem et [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible], ideo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] dicens, q. [illegible] in febrib. [illegible] unico verbo
[illegible] debent [illegible] refrigerantib. [illegible]
debent [illegible] incidentib. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in febrib. putridis de [illegible].

Praeparantia quae in putrida febre conveniant.

Praeparantium esse sed in duplici differentia quod dirigere [illegible] putrida fiat in genere quod vero ad hoc et illud humores delinquentes [illegible] rante, Praeparantium quod convenit in hac putrida febre est in quacumque febre putrida [illegible] duo species [illegible] circa [illegible] licebit in quacumque putrida febre, [illegible] oxymel simplex et syrupus acetosus, nam syrupus acetosus [illegible] [illegible] refrigerat [illegible] caloris moderat [illegible] syrupus [illegible] aceti [illegible], obsistit putredini, [illegible] quam [illegible] putridum [illegible] aperiendi, [illegible] attenuandi [illegible] et [illegible] reddendi corpus [illegible] in quacumque putrida febre, quod [illegible] convenit hic syrupus in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moderari poterit [illegible] dilutum, [illegible] syrupi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syrupi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad oxymel [illegible] in quacumque putrida febre [illegible] [illegible] ex aceto et melle, [illegible] caliditate, melle vero frigido [illegible] [illegible] syrupus [illegible] temperatus [illegible] [illegible] aptum moderare [illegible] caloris [illegible] febre putrida. [illegible] aceti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] 4 [illegible] cap. 4, [illegible] moderare [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] attenuare, et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

Praeparantia humores delinquentes.

ad [illegible] magis respiciunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] syrupi multiplices [illegible], [illegible] respiciunt alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convenit isti syrupi.

Velut sunt syrupus de cichoreo simplex, de succo endiviae, de succo — *Purgatio bilem.*
fumariae, de succo acetosae, syrupus et rosaceus recens, quos inter
aliorum delectum commemorari et alibi sunt debemus animadvertere in
febrib. biliosis, quod si febris biliosa fuerit insignior et vehementior
qualis est in febribus ardentibus, et unde vehementis caloris, valentioribus
refrigerantibus egemus, [illegible] si [illegible] urinis fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] animi [illegible] ascendere debemus ad eos magis
refrigerandos qui sunt, syrupus violarum, syrupus de [illegible], syrupus
de nymphaea, syrupus et de papavere, et si opus fuerit ad
eos et accedere [illegible] bilem et provocandi, [illegible]
evacuandi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bilem [illegible]
[illegible] syrupus de cichoreo compositus, syrupus
de cichoreo D. Nicol. syrupus de absinthio [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] correspondere. quo [illegible] — *[illegible] [illegible].*
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et valentiores, [illegible] sunt
[illegible], syrupus de betonica, syrupus de [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] simplex [illegible] compositus, valentiores [illegible] in hoc [illegible] sunt [illegible]
non solum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] syrupus de [illegible]. [illegible]. syrupus
et de [illegible]. [illegible]. syr. de [illegible], de [illegible], de [illegible], de
absinthio, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
valentioribus [illegible] in declinande [illegible]. febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] apparent, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris et in [illegible] [illegible] debemus. [illegible] — *[illegible] [illegible].*
[illegible] syrupi [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] duplici [illegible]. [illegible]
sunt valentiores et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] sunt isti syrupus
de succo [illegible] de borragine, de fumaria de [illegible], de [illegible]
[illegible], de [illegible], de [illegible] simplex et [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

q[uo]d licet si advertis q[uod] in aliis et p[er]s. [illegible] s[un]t ad[illegible]
julep[illegible] [illegible] sit q[uam] [illegible] [illegible] s[un]t [illegible] simplici syr[upi]
[illegible] v[e]l valentiores s[un]t syr[upi] de [illegible] de [illegible]
polypodio et [illegible] glycyrrhiz[a] in ipsdem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Praep[ar]at[io] [illegible] pestil[entia]e

Julep v[e]l [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febre pestilenti
s[un]t ipsi [illegible] refrigerandi [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] aperiendi [illegible] tollendi obstructiones et s[un]t syr[upi]
limonum acetositatis, de [illegible] lilii, de [illegible], de [illegible]
[illegible], de [illegible], de [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] s[un]t syrupi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad singulas febres

[illegible] syrupor[um] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] s[un]t [illegible] causa, et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum in [illegible] et in pluribus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
viden[tur] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible], q[uod] diluta [illegible] correspondent [illegible]
syrupis, ut si [illegible] in febre [illegible] syrup[us] [illegible] [illegible]
et de cichorea, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et eadem de reliquis. [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] diluta s[un]t [illegible]

Diluta quotidiana

[illegible] et [illegible] in usu [illegible] solent, et [illegible] diluta s[un]t [illegible], et
de [illegible] parata, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cavendo ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in usu. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad reddend[u]m efficacio[re]m decoct[ionem] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] si in [illegible] [illegible]. Efficaciorem reddere cupimus

pulverium in decta aq. infundere, et rursum eandem herbam cum qua fuit hoc aqua extracta, quod si exhibentur in biliosa febre syrupum de cichoreo dilutum cum aqua stillatitia eiusdem cichorei [illegible] necesse cichorium infundere et postea in illa aqua stillatitia quae hoc inde magis [illegible] reddet, ipsius cichorei. Et adver[illegible] specialiter eundem si haec infusio [illegible] et [illegible] repetatur cum recenti cichoreo, talem modum praeparandi [illegible] observant [illegible] valde sit utilis in ipsis febrib. in qb. [illegible] uti syrupis [illegible] [illegible], imo hanc rationem [illegible] et [illegible], quod in cap.o de syr [illegible] dicit [illegible] infusionis [illegible] tenuia magis fiunt, et facilius in altum corporis [illegible] penetrare, [illegible] decocta [illegible] in [illegible] aq. stillatitias [illegible] decocta ab aq. stillati[illegible] [illegible] penes minorem tenuitatem [illegible], nam [illegible] decoctum [illegible] et [illegible] tenuiores, ideo decocta minus tenuia [illegible] stillatitiis aq., dosis [illegible] et syrupo [illegible] aq. seu decocti [illegible] et infusionum [illegible], ut [illegible] aqua et decocta et infusio in duplo [illegible] syrupi, ut si [illegible] exhibuerimus un. 2 syrupi [illegible] un. 4 et decocti et aq. stillatitiae et infu[illegible] quoque et dosim augere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] in ipsis febrib. ideo [illegible] dosim [illegible] augere, dosis aut syrupi varia [illegible] varietate [illegible] calorem febrilem, et [illegible] et [illegible], unde in [illegible] una un. syrupi [illegible] duab. aq. stillatitiis, in [illegible] adultioribus un. 1 cum dimidia et in adultis ad un. 2 [illegible] ascendere [illegible] magna dosis sit un. duae syrupi un. et duae [illegible] dimidio, decocti [illegible] duplicata. [illegible] [illegible] exhibendi syrupos [illegible], syrupi exhiben[illegible] [illegible] dub. [illegible] et alii calidi, et alii frigidi, et tepidi, [illegible] exhiben[illegible] [illegible] dilutis et [illegible]. Exhibentur syrupi [illegible] [illegible] dilutis [illegible] praeparandi [illegible] in [illegible]

Quae proportio sit de[illegible] inter decoctum et syr:

Dosis syrupi.

De modo exhibendi syr:

neque in ipso vase [illegible] pestilentia febre delineare [illegible]
adhaerente humoris [illegible] exhibere [illegible] syrupum [illegible] debeo
ea, oxymel, vel [illegible] et [illegible] sic dividitur, et [illegible]
[illegible] syrupos [illegible] delineare in loco [illegible] pestilentia
[illegible], dum aut delineare in ipso vaso, quod exhibere sic [illegible]
[illegible], sic aqua stillatitijs sed exhibere in [illegible]
[illegible] in eo loco [illegible], [illegible] exhibere syrupi [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible] febrilis [illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible] syrupi [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] aqua stillatitijs, [illegible] ad syrup. [illegible]
[illegible] ut tempus vario [illegible] exhibere [illegible] varietate [illegible]
[illegible] varietate temporis anni et [illegible]
unde si [illegible] febrem biliosam in tempore [illegible], in [illegible],
[illegible] in [illegible], et [illegible] virtutem [illegible]
syrupos exhibere debemus [illegible] frigidos, [illegible]
[illegible] languet, [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] calidis [illegible] frigidis, [illegible]

Quando syr. exhibendi syr. [illegible]

[illegible] sed [illegible] tempore et [illegible] exhibendi syrupi [illegible]
[illegible] syrupi [illegible] febrilem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], ideo [illegible] syrupi in [illegible] febrib. sic [illegible]

Syrupi in [illegible] febrib. [illegible]

[illegible] et febres [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] syrupi [illegible] neque febrilis
[illegible] in [illegible] exhibere aut syrupilem
in ipsis febrib. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], ideo [illegible] et febre [illegible]

Hora dandi syr:

ab ipsa. Hora aut in qua exhibere syrupi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] febrib. in [illegible] sustinere [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed in febribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in die [illegible] [illegible] cibare per 4 horas et 3 ad [illegible] ante cibum
[illegible] sed quae hora diei eligenda, hora non semper est eadem sed
variatur per febrium varietates. Si namque febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in febre [illegible] [illegible] dari debet per 3 et 4 horas ante prandium

[illegible] prandium [illegible] [illegible] hora in qua [illegible] tempore sanitatis solebat — *De tempore prandium in febre continente*
[illegible] assumere, si vero febris et intermittens fuerit, et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in istis febribus. Si
[illegible] [illegible] dandi cum [illegible] sed in [illegible] accessionis, non in
[illegible] sed in [illegible] statu et [illegible] declinatione [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrem et non est [illegible] [illegible] ipsa febre
in [illegible] statu et declinatione [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigore
[illegible] ea hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] febris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dandi [illegible] et [illegible] ipso [illegible] [illegible] quo
tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et si accessio diuturnior fuerit in
[illegible] declinatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eadem hora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ea hora qua [illegible] [illegible] dandus. [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] — *Quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible]*
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] antea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dimittendus [illegible] ea hora dormire et ante non
dormierit [illegible] ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] tempore [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imbecillior, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debemus ea hora cibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta sufficiant.

[illegible] [illegible] in febribus et aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — *De purgantibus.*
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgare [illegible] [illegible]

quod evacuans cum fieri possit non solum arte, h. e. exhibendo p[illegible]

gans, verum etiam sponte naturae, si sponte naturae fiat talis evacuatio [illegible]

non habebunt purgantia [illegible] ipsius [illegible] exigente [illegible]

[illegible] medici [illegible] debent [illegible] purgantia [illegible], [illegible]

gantia [illegible] plura sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

hanc et illam naturam, tum etiam ex loco per quem natura evacuat, [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] purgandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] purgatio [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] purgandi [illegible], et [illegible] loco [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible], quaedam purgando [illegible], quaedam vero [illegible]

[illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgandi [illegible] diversi[illegible]

[illegible], de [illegible] h. e. [illegible]. [illegible] vero medicamenta purgantia

[illegible] [illegible] per quam evacuant, tum plura alia evacuant, quae[dam]

quaedam insensibiliter evacuant, [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible],

sensibiliter evacuant, quaedam evacuant [illegible] universi corporis habitum, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] evacuantia quae sudorem provocant, quaedam vero evacua[nt]

per [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] omnia vomitoria quae per os purgant, [illegible]

per [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] illa quae [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible],

per [illegible] evacuant, et [illegible] [illegible] menstrua, alia [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], et [illegible], quaedam a pectore et pectoralia [illegible], quae [illegible]

[illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et quae [illegible] [illegible]

et sudorem evacuant, quaedam vero [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sed [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] purgantibus et [illegible] per [illegible] sive evacuant [illegible]

sive plures quaedam sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sunt valentissima et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad vomend[um]

[illegible], quaedam vero medicamenta sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non nulla in [illegible] veniunt [illegible] arte [illegible] quaedam vero [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible] arte [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible], et in [illegible] [illegible],

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveres electuaria, [illegible], pilulae [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] igitur [illegible] [illegible] in primis [illegible] et [illegible]

Constitutam purg[atio]nem

medicinis emt, Agaricus, Cyclaminum, seu eius semina, Glauberi
radices, iuxta Et, quo utimur in hydropi educendo, ac et Solutivum
Lamyphran, Celanthea, pinabolum capsuli, hydia [illegible] solut
um medicinis et fistula solutiuo commendo q. oīa dosis si in sub
gerendis dari sufficiat a scrup. 2 ad dr. 2, hydrargyri volutivi capsul
et ad educendo exadiratur Colocynthis. Et v.º in usu veniatur,
infusa idem et in maiori copia exhiberi solent, ut ad ℥ ij vel di
midio et ascend.º sufficiat. Valentiora v.º frigid. solutiva sunt Her
bii, Hermodactili, Colocynthis, radix Ebuli, Cucumer asininus
extractum, composita solutiva ut distinguendi, penes maiorem minoremque ideo
dosis non erit eadem in omni, unde si Colocynthide utimur et ea in sub
stantia [illegible] transcendere et a gran. ij ad vi et viij et bene
ascendere, si in substantia exhibeantur, in infusione v. ad ʒ j. ad ʒ 5
tuto premixte solemus. Si cucumere asinino utamur [illegible] fiant
pilule illo de Elaterio quarum usus maxime in hydrope, sed dosis
[illegible] ascendere supra ij vel iij gran. e-n- valentissimi [illegible]
hermodactili ubi velimus, ad ʒ ij ad drach. et, in eclipsis ex
[illegible] premixte sufficit bis rad. Ebuli eadem ubi solemus in substa
ad ʒ j et 5. in infusione v. ad ij et ascendere sufficit, e[illegible]
frigid. solutiva [illegible] valida et minus valida, sed si ista in usu
veniunt [illegible] non [illegible] solvit. Item medicinis aucdimus et illius
[illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Elestuaria
pilulae et [illegible], unde Elestuaria frigidorum solutiva sunt diasi
mon, [illegible] et [illegible], hydrosis erit ʒ j, ij et iiij
et [illegible] solo utimur, et de aliis medicis [illegible]. [illegible] pilulis vero
ex [illegible] solutivum, sunt pilule [illegible], pilule [illegible]
pilule de [illegible] [illegible], pilule de Agarico, dum ipse pilule [illegible]
et medicinae, q. [illegible] [illegible] et reliqua [illegible]
[illegible] idem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], q. dosis erit a ʒ j vel
ad ij et iij et in eclipsis [illegible].

Si v.o valentioribus pilulis purgandus, pilulae illi expediunt, q.
eam educunt, a partibus longinquis: cuiusmodi pilulae cochiae, pil.
de succo rosarum, q. educunt pituitam et a laterinis partibus, ut
eand. item habentur in articularibus doloribus. A nostro pilulas suadeo
sicut pilulae foetidae, pilulae lucis de Claverio, et aliae complures, q.
dosis varia est pro maiori et minori vi purgandi earum. unde
et pilulas de Claverio tibi vel illis, habes tamen q. iuxta iij et iiij
sic pilulas foetidas a ʒj ad ij ad ʒj ad summum ascendere licebit.
Idem est de pilulis de succo rosarum, eadem sic non de cochiis.
omitto usum Antimonij q. pariter pituitam educit, cum altis
tempore et per vomitum et per secessum, q. modo, nisi optime corrigatur
et componatur non debet illa in usum venire, qua ad venenum proxime
accedit si autem optime fuerit comparatum, nullum est comparabile medicamentum
qua corpus est a superiori sursum, et ipsa illa libere positum a
uti et qua in minima est dosi applicatum copiosissime evacuat
gr. ij ad sic iij et iiij copiosissimum humorum evacuandum. Purga
Purgatia stiltam · phlegmatum sicut et hoc corpus est simplicium et compositum, sicut illa parum
prodesse non nata et adstricta sic q. ex Valentia ex medicina
et ordinare purgant phlegmaticum sicut folia sennae, cuius dosis in substantia
est a ʒij usque ad viij, tertium sic febris eius foliis usus
sic v.o alia medicamina simplicia in minori copia illis eandem
foliis accedunt capillus veneris, polipodij, q. pariter dosi eadem
foliis sennae q. d. eius debemus in febribus. phlegmaticis in multioribus
pilulis illis tibi qua alia nec iam posse phlegmaticos hos evacuare
per hoc medicamentum purgantium accedit valentiora. Valentia sunt
eadem radicis elleboris nigri, turpeth, lactimi, et dosis elleboris a
ad drachmam posset ascendere post turpeth v.o lactimi pariter a
drachmam 5 ad j pro ascendere. his pilulas medicinas crocus sic pil

lac de sumo lecte, valentiores sunt pilule de [illegible] et Alebarii pilule
[illegible] vocatae. At electuarium [illegible] Avicennae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] evacuant [illegible] [illegible] et nihil in purgatione [illegible] — *Purgantia bilem.*
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] dosis [illegible] erit a ʒ ij ad
ʒ j et dimidium in [illegible] ij et ascendere possumus. Atri
valentiores sunt diamorosidon, sunt [illegible], sunt [illegible], quorum dosis
a ʒ ij ad iiij erit. [illegible] electuaria [illegible]. de succo rosarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dosis erit a ʒ j usque ad ij, [illegible]
[illegible] sunt pilulae [illegible], pilule de [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] dosis ad ij usque drachmas possumus ascendere, valentiores sunt
pilulae [illegible], pilule [illegible], pilule Assagieret vocatae, quarum
dosis erit paulo [illegible] [illegible]. Quae vero evacuant per sudorem sive — *sudorifica q[uae]*
[illegible] [illegible] illa eadem, ideo simul et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt per sudorem et menstrua
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] per sudorem [illegible] sudorem provocando
sudorifica vocantur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diuretica [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] per menstrua. Haec autem sunt in duplici differentia
[illegible] [illegible] per sudorem, per urinam, per menstrua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tenuitatem et haec vocantur diuretica frigida, [illegible]
[illegible], alia vero evacuant per caliditatem attenuando [illegible] et [illegible] — *N[ota]*
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] diuretica frigida [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] usque ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] idem agunt, neque [illegible], nisi [illegible] frigidis
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], sunt autem diuretica frigida et sudorifica et provocantia
semina [illegible] frigidorum [illegible]. semen cucumeris, semen cucurbitae,
[illegible], et hordei, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris, [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenuitatem evacuant [illegible]
[illegible] per sudorem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

lenis curando [illegible] et calido, diu relin[illegible]
calida sit seminibus radic[illegible], sem. [illegible], sem.
radic. feniculi, petroselini, dauci, smirnij, salviae [illegible]

De Roborantibus.

[illegible] sub [illegible] roborantia [illegible]
post [illegible] curandam [illegible], [illegible] roborantium [illegible]
[illegible], refrigerando, et [illegible] febr. [illegible]
quam febrium [illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] calidi ideo [illegible] roborantia frigida [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] respiciunt, alia [illegible] calefacienti
et [illegible] conveniunt in febrib. [illegible]
febrium occasio [illegible] frigidum [illegible]
[illegible] curandam [illegible], et [illegible] post
curandam [illegible] in febrib. [illegible] occurrere ipsi [illegible]
roborando ipso [illegible] calefacientib. [illegible]
[illegible] gignunt [illegible] roborantia [illegible]
[illegible] calida, in [illegible] et [illegible]
ad levem [illegible] vergunt, et [illegible] habent in febr.
[illegible] de singulis [illegible] singulatim [illegible]
[illegible] roborantia [illegible].

[illegible]

Post [illegible] superest ut duo verba de roborantib.
dicamus. [illegible] applicabimus singulis febrib.
curandis. [illegible] febr. ad [illegible]
[illegible] febrem et [illegible]. Vide in feb. biliosis
[illegible] roborantib. [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] calidiorem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] febrib. biliosis

expurgantur a bile viridi praesentia cuius grandi in ventre et fluxum fieri
solet. Rebarbara utraque haec debent cedere [illegible] fermentum [illegible]
eius. Atque haec bibuntur tum intus adspersa tum extra admodum

Reberadia duplica

intus et conserva [illegible] conserva ex floribus cichorii, bibuntur
communiter per plures dies exhibitum et [illegible]
et [illegible] singulis mane per [illegible] 4 horas ante cibum [illegible]
[illegible] ascendere solent ad usque V. et VI lib. extra [illegible]
[illegible] regiones ipsius [illegible] ex oleo rosaceo
et succis [illegible] et ex [illegible] cichorii, endiviae et
ad [illegible] et solemus [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] unguentum rosaceum unguentum sandalinum
[illegible]
[illegible] in ipso ventre [illegible] et in ipso capite [illegible]
[illegible] alterare cum his quae [illegible]
atque [illegible] tum intus tum extra [illegible]
[illegible], conserva [illegible], [illegible] eundem
cum [illegible] et [illegible] maiori [illegible]
[illegible] conserva [illegible] [illegible], extra
[illegible]. [illegible] aromat. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] debilis
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in declinando. Omitto de
[illegible] galli [illegible] et aliis quae [illegible]
[illegible]. Extra et [illegible] oleis, [illegible]

itiro, Cham[omel]ino oleo de spica, lau[ri]no Rut[ace]o de absinthio [illegible]

et stil. q[ui]b[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tandem in feb. pestilis ubi debent illis alteri [illegible]

[illegible] in pass. [illegible] ad hum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

flor[ibus] boragis [illegible] de buglossa. et [illegible] in [illegible]

rade cu[m] [illegible] pestica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

emollientib. et resoluentib. simul. emollientia enim ol. amygd.

d. ol. liliorum alb. ammoniacum dissolutu[m] in aceto bdellium, [illegible]

pinguedo gallinae, vituli, butyrum recens, resolutia [sunt] enim vel.

ol. chamomel.m ol. de spica, ol. de capp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Regula in feb. pestil.: humore. In febrib. [illegible] et pestilentib. in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ubi debent cordiall. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut [illegible] exhibenda [illegible] [illegible] de melissa ex florib.

[illegible] [illegible] diamoschum dulce. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ex succo melissae ex succo [illegible] ex [illegible] cordial.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in febrib. [illegible] in [illegible] veniunt sive [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ita in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in curam [illegible] singularem

Cura febris bilio[sae] — in [illegible] [illegible] de cura biliosae [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

Pharm[aceutic]a de febr. bilios[a] — [illegible] febr. biliosae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quae conveniant — ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in feb. bil. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tale [illegible]. Rx. syrup. viol. sol. ℥iij et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eandem syrup. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

a manna in [illegible] fel. [illegible] ga [illegible] dulced. [illegible] [illegible] bili[illegible]
et fel. [illegible] Si [illegible] [illegible] fuerit, sive [illegible] fuerit cum [illegible]
et [illegible] sive [illegible] sive [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] educandi
[illegible] [illegible] syrup. [illegible] et viol. [illegible] [illegible] mel. [illegible] [illegible]
aq. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bilo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible], ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum aq. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad tempus, post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dimidia
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibum. Si aut [illegible] et [illegible]
na [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] fel.

Preparandi [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] fel. [illegible] bil. alia — Preparandi in fel. biliosa.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille fuerit. Unde in fel. bil. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] syrup. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fel.
bil. [illegible] ardens et [illegible] in qua nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syr. violar., syrup. de [illegible] syr. de [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] etc. cum decoctis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] syr. viol. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], syrup.
de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bil. valde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syr. [illegible]
[illegible] in fel. bil. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syr. de [illegible] acet.
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible], de [illegible] [illegible] cum decoctis [illegible]
Si fel. bil. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] syrup. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Syr. acetos. s. syr. oxy-chle, syr. de betonica, et duab. radicib. ...

Ea in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dosis Syr. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

feb. bel. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] describi[illegible] . [illegible] bilis syr.

de [illegible] end. de cichor. s. a ℥ss et ℥vi, syr. de betonica, [illegible]

[illegible] a ℥ij [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] end. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in his feb. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible]

feb. bilios. [illegible] alii [illegible] . si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] end. et cich. et [illegible]

[illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] end. et acetos.

℥ij iij iiij [illegible] ℥j et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et acetos.

pot. [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ℥j cich. et [illegible] [illegible] . et end. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] feb. s. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

Purgatio in feb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] at si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] supplere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

post [illegible] evacuationem in febre biliosa succedunt ex evacuatione [illegible]
[illegible] quae adest [illegible] evacuanda in corpore et illa adest et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] autem [illegible] post et
evacuandi per sudorem et per [illegible] et per secessum, si materia tenuis fuerit
et [illegible] per sudorem tentet evacuandum illa erit ad evacuanda [illegible] sudori
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], sudorifica autem erunt quaecumque sunt ad
[illegible] tenuium partium sed calidi et temperati, ideo diuretica sunt et
sudorem provocantia, qualia sunt radices petroselini, foeniculi, apii,
[illegible], et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vero sudorem ad evacuandum sunt
et [illegible] et balnea, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habebunt ubi materia fuerit
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero
[illegible] adducere ad [illegible] [illegible] habentia descendendi per secessum [illegible] conferunt
[illegible] [illegible] in febribus biliosis conveniunt sunt et valentia et [illegible]
[illegible], in [illegible]. [illegible] erit [illegible] et in [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
erunt repetenda si [illegible] fuerint [illegible] valentioribus. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], unde in febre biliosa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accipientes rhab. electi [illegible] solemus [illegible]
ʒj et medium et ad ʒij [illegible] [illegible] solemus. ʒj. vel ʒiij
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible], vel [illegible], vel anisi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible]
ʒj, [illegible] ad [illegible] x [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvere solemus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
ʒ Vn. ij vel iij, manna electa [illegible] ʒj et, et [illegible]
[illegible] reddere [illegible] addere solemus electuarium de succo rosarum ad
ʒj [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quod si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
floris cassiae [illegible], rhab. pulverizati ʒj vel ʒiij. Electuarii

de succo rosar. ℥j et unde ʒß misce et cum saccharo fiat

bolus. Si vero magis velles pilulas, sumeris ipsius ubi accipies

pilularum aurearum ʒj, masticinarum ℈ij, misce et cum syrupo

aliquo cum iij hora [illegible] post vero pilulae quinque. Si vero curandae

Si praeter [illegible] tu pituita. — benignae febris biliosae velitam, [illegible] sit educenda

sola bilem sed pituitam simplam, accipere debemus medicamentum

[illegible] utrumque [illegible], et maxime pituitae eliciendae sit agaricum

et turbith, diaphoenicon, vel [illegible] solutivum et [illegible]

et hoc permiscenda cum educendis. ipsa bilem [illegible]

Bol. — ad accipiendas maxime bilis rhabarb. electi ʒj, maxime pituitae

[illegible] minimi [illegible] agarici trochiscati ℈ij, [illegible]

rose pulveris [illegible] ʒß seu cumini et decocti [illegible]

[illegible] quod sufficit. misce et fiat infusio [illegible]

et fiat diligenti [illegible] addamus [illegible] bilis [illegible]

Vn. j. et [illegible], maxime pituitae [illegible]

solutivi Vn. ij et si valde [illegible] reddere [illegible] addamus diaphoe-

niconis ʒj, et aliquo [illegible] misce et fiat pilu-

Bol. — lae. Si vero [illegible] pulveris sit ordinarium accipiendas

floris cassiae Vn. j. Rhab. electi ʒj, agarici trochiscati

~~[illegible]~~ ʒß, diaphoen. ʒs. ℈iij misce et cum saccharo fiat bolus

Pilulae. — Si pilulas [illegible] accipere [illegible] pilulis super [illegible]

accipiamus pilularum de [illegible] ℈iij cum melle rosato fiant

pilulae 5. et si [illegible] ad [illegible]

Tempus exhibendi purgantia. — re [illegible]. Tempus autem in quo haec purgantia [illegible]

[illegible] febris [illegible] sed [illegible]

[illegible] et ipsa declinante, [illegible] debet [illegible]

[illegible] cibum, nisi [illegible] exhibenti, [illegible]

[illegible] sufficere [illegible], nisi ab alio [illegible]

ista sit evacuatio quae in omnibus febribus biliosis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et intermittentibus simplicibus et compositis conveniat [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] quae magis respiciunt [illegible] febrem
biliosam. Unde evacuatio quae magis convenit in una febre bili- — Quo evacuatio medendum [illegible] in Causo.
[illegible] in alia duo sunt [illegible], alterum est potus frigidae, alterum
est potus ipsius seri, utrumque si in magna copia fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] sit evacuandi [illegible] in febre biliosa, convenit
ut [illegible] haec duo non in [illegible] biliosa sed [illegible] in biliosa
ardente, [illegible] vero et eadem [illegible] diu beneficia [illegible]
[illegible] in hac febre [illegible], quia bilis [illegible] vacuando [illegible]
[illegible], sed his potibus [illegible] calorem [illegible] bilis [illegible]
[illegible] et contemperantur, quando [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] evacuant, non [illegible] calorem contemperant [illegible]. Serum [illegible]
[illegible] de modo exhibendi. Usus seri in febre [illegible]
in primis [illegible] sed [illegible] in hac febre [illegible] exhibitum — De Sero.
ut [illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] alia [illegible], si [illegible]
[illegible] tenuium [illegible], quae [illegible]
[illegible] syrupus violatus [illegible] contemperat, [illegible] ipsa
[illegible] exhibere, aliter non evacuabit, nec [illegible]
[illegible], similiter [illegible]
[illegible] capiuni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] 3, 4, 5, et 6, [illegible] vice, [illegible]
[illegible] et ob hanc ipsam copiam magis valide [illegible]
in [illegible] vis [illegible]. [illegible] 2° ad [illegible]
[illegible] frigidae, [illegible] potus [illegible] — De Frigida
remedium in febre ardente, [illegible] utilitatem ac [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 4 de [illegible], [illegible] plures

ab hac in super febres [illegible] frigido [illegible] pulsu frigido necessa-
rium, [illegible] cum [illegible] fervoris evacuat, [illegible]
riem calidiorem [illegible] corporis habitu [illegible]
et [illegible] pulsu [illegible] conservans, ne a febr-
[illegible] in [illegible] degeneret, et eundem [illegible]
ne [illegible], verum ne [illegible] in [illegible]
hoc [illegible] et [illegible] respirans [illegible]
pulsu, ad [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] moderare. [illegible]
frigida [illegible]
[illegible] tum [illegible] febrili valde accensa
[illegible] a corpore patiente, [illegible]
[illegible] febrilem [illegible]
humor [illegible] calidus [illegible]
[illegible] aquis, ideo [illegible]
[illegible] potens [illegible] sed valde fri-
[illegible] frigidus [illegible] corporis patientis [illegible]
[illegible] febris ardens [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et cordis, [illegible]
[illegible] valde refrigerans, [illegible] frigida
[illegible]
[illegible] sitis ingens et [illegible]
et [illegible] valde [illegible] vigiliae [illegible]
[illegible]
valde refrigerans [illegible] frigida, [illegible]
in [illegible] valde accensa, [illegible]
de calido, sitis vigiliae et dolor valde vehemens, [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible] Met. 5. [illegible]

Indicatio frigidam

frigido in febrem ardentem [illegible] efficiunt [illegible]
[illegible] frigid. non solum febrilem calorem, veluti [illegible]
[illegible], non solum [illegible] calidiorem [illegible]
[illegible] virtutem ipsam roborat
et [illegible] alterati, et coniugnali [illegible] moderentur,
et [illegible] verti possit, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] indicent solum frigida in ardenti feb. [illegible], [illegible]
superest ut discurramus [illegible] permittatur [illegible], permittenda   *Permittenda [illegible].*
solum frigida [illegible] in reb. [illegible] mali. [illegible] non mali. [illegible]
[illegible] gaudeant [illegible] virtus ipsa, [illegible] si robusta fuerit, [illegible] permittetur
[illegible] solum ipsius frig. non [illegible] ac febris ipsa ardens, et [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] virtutis robur [illegible] [illegible] calidae
[illegible], si [illegible] ipsius aetas non [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] potius frigida, si [illegible] viscera [illegible]
[illegible] habuerit et [illegible] et [illegible] ipsum, [illegible] virtus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] referendo, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et febris [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] res non [illegible] permittentes [illegible] ipse
[illegible] si vires [illegible] fuerint, [illegible] et ipse permittet eundem [illegible]
[illegible] si aer fuerit [illegible] si regio et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible], nec sufficit [illegible] solum frigida [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] permittenda [illegible], sed [illegible] et oculos [illegible]
ad [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] permittenda   *[illegible] [illegible].*
et [illegible] rerum [illegible] virtus [illegible]
[illegible] virtus [illegible] frig. [illegible], ideo et si ad
[illegible] ardens febris, [illegible] [illegible]
virtus [illegible], [illegible] ardens febris [illegible].

[illegible] q sit subtilior calor siccitas est pulmonis tempora frigidior

unde eo intemperiei uterque pariter non est constans, ac sic de [illegible]

et citra periculum sustinere hoc statum, propterea subtiliter [illegible]

[illegible] extremis a pueritia scilicet et senio, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ve [illegible] [illegible]: si [illegible] haberet [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

calidus [illegible] alimentum ei non conveniet talis [illegible], [illegible]

q [illegible] .5, [illegible] de [illegible] calor [illegible] dicebat, q alii [illegible]

pulidos, q circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

alii [illegible] circa os [illegible] ob frigidum eius [illegible], alii

ad [illegible], alii circa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

talis [illegible] minime conveniet quia augeret [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], ut magis sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. q sit subtilior [illegible] [illegible] erit aer [illegible] [illegible]

dior, unde in [illegible] ardente hiemis tempore talis [illegible] non conveniet.

Hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scilicet [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et hic [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dare [illegible], [illegible] 2.º dissentiunt hic [illegible] erit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] respicere ad ea q [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible], atque ita [illegible] hic [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] et minor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] 2. q. [illegible] [illegible] ardens [illegible]

aet senem [illegible] senio [illegible] quia in [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]

et unde [illegible] [illegible] in sene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigidus, at unde similis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] referre ad virtutem et [illegible] frigidam [illegible] talis [illegible]

ideo [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]. et dicebam respicere [illegible] ad omnia

[illegible] et [illegible] et attendere ad id q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ardens indicando [illegible]

frig.e et vlcer primum fieri ppt bilendo, ideo febri magis nocet
et frigida dulcius non in o[mn]ia magis [illegible] con
visibile q[uod] non ita e[st] [illegible] et in lumine, et unde talis [illegible]
[illegible] sit aqua frig.ta in paulo minori copia, & si fatiens est
humens, in [illegible] alij unde correcta, [illegible]
[illegible] tam frigida [illegible], ac in unde et febricitanti [illegible]
[illegible] et vlcerem [illegible] non [illegible] . Si [illegible] in feb. ardente

Qualis aqua conveniat

conuenit [illegible] aq, videndo superest qualis aqua conveniat an
simplex sic. et alterata, et alterata cu[m] refrigerandis et [illegible]
ut hordeo, cu[m] angusia et [illegible]. Aven. magis vr[?] [illegible] aq. simpl
angustie et [illegible] ob. causam [illegible] non solum refrigerat et feb.
ardens requirit, [illegible] refrigerat, et [illegible] non [illegible] a calore
[illegible], in suscipiendo [illegible] quod vr[?] facere aq.a simplex [illegible]
[illegible] colligi possit, q[uod] regiminis auctor [illegible] vr[?] estimare
q aq.a simplex in corpore [illegible], in [illegible]
[illegible] vr[?] q[uod] [illegible] aq.a aquia conveniat [illegible] non solum est
[illegible] frig.a [illegible], et unde [illegible] frigid [illegible]
[illegible] sit alterare, et unde quae e[st] particeps [illegible]
aliqua unde [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] idem [illegible]
[illegible] aq.a hordei et aqua simplex alterare solo refrigerando
[illegible] (et alterare [illegible] magis
[illegible] vr[?] aq. simplicem in hac [illegible] febre. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] si ad [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] in febre ardente cum
[illegible] valde frigid, et e[st] feb. ipsa valde ardens cu[m]
[illegible] et simul [illegible] [illegible] et non, si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] simplex aq.a erit [illegible],
[illegible] si [illegible] ardens febris fuerit in iuvene robusto
[illegible] calidi [illegible] libere frig.a, neq obstat q[uod] talis aqua [illegible]
in corpore cholerico [illegible] in [illegible] febri.

illud G. dictum verisimile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fame ca[...]
tunc .n. [illegible] in febre [illegible] febris [illegible] vinum et [...]
[illegible] augeri videtur [illegible] [illegible] media [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] carbo non [illegible], tunc .n. [illegible] ille [...]
magis augetur [illegible] in febre ard.[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] augere, at si copiose bibatur [illegible] commodior [illegible] [...]
et si [illegible] copiosa [illegible] non [illegible] minuet. si [illegible]
[illegible] adsit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] feb. ardens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si virtus non sit robusta, tunc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et aliquando [illegible]
[illegible], et tunc debemus [illegible] dicere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] febre ardenti [illegible]
bibenda, [illegible] [illegible] G. non [illegible] non aliud [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] 43 [illegible] [illegible] in febre ardente [illegible]
bere debemus [illegible] copia [illegible], [illegible] patiens [illegible]
bibere potest, [illegible] dicto [illegible] [illegible] Cl. 5. 42, [...]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] G. [illegible] [illegible] in febre ardente
nemine in tanta copia, quanta [illegible] bibere potest, [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] maiorem [illegible] admittere videtur,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sciendum [illegible] [illegible] in tali febre
[illegible] [illegible] respicere [illegible] [illegible] febre mordax [...]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrem admittat, si [...]
[illegible] [illegible], tunc [illegible] G.o [illegible] 5 [illegible]
patiens bibere potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur G. dicit
[illegible] [illegible] patiens, [illegible] bibere potest [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] patiens [illegible] [illegible] bibere potest, et [illegible] G. [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] 43 . [illegible]

Quantitas [illegible] debeat

ff.

Circa vedam ad studium Quipidos in febre biliosa ardente superest, et de tempore idoneo exhibendi talem solum (?) ... dic ... Qrdo contra febr.

...

Circa ... in febre biliosa ardente superest, et de tempore idoneo exhibendi talem ... sed ...

Rubia in feb. biliosa

[illegible]

conservanda est febris hepatice quam non conservare dosis erit a medio
vi. usque ad integram. Et si timendum ante cibum pro [illegible]
[illegible] coquitur aliquantula plura ex ipsa et succi [illegible]
re [illegible] commodum sit uti epithematibus. ex aquis stillatitiis
cichoreae, et [illegible] aquae, accipere [illegible] summos [illegible]
in dictis cichoreis, quae sunt [illegible], summi, aceto [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. si accipiens [illegible] summos [illegible]
[illegible], et unius ex [illegible] accipere. si [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
tali summo [illegible] linteolum et tepido saepe admovere
regioni ipsius hepatis, et tempore paulo frigidiori solemus
eadem [illegible] epithemata fomentare regionem eiusdem hepatis [illegible]
eadem cichoreacea [illegible] faciendo [illegible] [illegible]
et cichorei et aliorum et [illegible] [illegible] admovendo regioni [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] admovendo, 5, 6 et 8 vicibus [illegible]
applicare [illegible] summos et in defectu summorum et aquarum stillatitiarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rosati, [illegible] sandal. et [illegible] [illegible]
alteram sufficiet pro [illegible] eiusdem regionis hepatis. [illegible]
febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad alterationem [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidum [illegible]
et frigidis erit alterandus sed circa horum usum [illegible]
refrigerantia [illegible] simplex [illegible] ex [illegible]
calidi [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nervosae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigida, si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calidum
[illegible] calidior [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], alterum [illegible]

[Margin:] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

parit cum moderate refrigerantib. q parit et ingentem syncopen
ad reuerti soleant loco ext. uel febo citer. violatum gau
ninos ~~ninnis~~ frig. at quam parum, quamquam flori. cichorei
magis condendis, aptius moderate frigida ext. adhibenda
q medi. ext. oleum rosatum, oleum rosat. omphacinum, ab oleo
u. de semine lini Auspicium, de spiritibus ex sto. calidioribus. cum
desperandus, nisi illis tamen in minima copia q esse cum modo
rubino ~~colore~~ [cocto seu cempto] ipsius unctionis, quasi omnium olei ros. vnc. j.
olei mast. ʒij. misce q vnctionem. Hactenus de remediis. Quare
frig. itaque ex calida condit sit. Videtur si dol. febricitantibus.
conueniat ut frigida sit et humida, is hoc magis conuenit in
febrib. biliosis q omnib. sit calidiss. et inter febres biliosas magis
conueniet talis vrina in biliosis cysticis et ardentib. q in spuriis
et nothis, quare c. hic vrina et crassa et tenuis ex cras.
moderata in febrib. biliosis nec conuenit nec crassa nec
mediocris sed tenuis quo. magis q a tale descendit breues ac
et ad aulas vergunt, in tenuis aut mediis vrina tenuis
conuenit stip. aut s parti. vnde hic tenuis vrina sit quando
conueniat s maiori et minori aucte mediis, vnde si feb.
fuerit biliosa magis aucta quod. c feb. ardens, febris nec copiosa
non eris ptisana hordeacea, et quam in talis vrina conueniet tenuior, q
nihil subleuat, q aut subleuare pt. c vrina contenta, ut si fuerit
valida in tali v. alterius descendit si vo feb. biliosa fuerit
minus aucta quidem sit vero feb. nothae tunc cum sit ipse
non erit ~~[illegible]~~ [apo] telam in lucem, sed in fine stal. omnium
videre et spissam et longe magis in declinando, q si breuis
in suspiciones hic vrinam plenam ipsam nuncupare q neale.
Illud aut in vrina maxime formand. et clariorem esse semper

Xr.

De ~~[illegible]~~ Vrina in feb. biliosa

alterate cum aliquibus hypochondriacis et renibus hoc alterantis, vel...
non solum sit alterans, verum et medicinalis, alteram autem sola...
cum illis quae succo et immunda fervent, qua ciborum dulcem coq...
confert in febricitantibus. Propter alteram solum cum foliis acetos...
cum semine ipsius cucumeris, folijs violae, eandem penitus respondent vi...

De Soluti[one]

ut sit sic refrigerans humectans et absterens, hoc addicit...
aqua simplex, vel est alterata vel cum hordeo, vel cum simp...
loco vel cum lilio et violato, alterantur et soluunt cum medi...
ipsius mali non per adiungendum accidentium sumptum benefic...
... cum quo solum cum sit gravis, et quendam virum saporem rehi...
... vel est qua cum aceto semin... sit substantia est idon...
vehiculum deferens quod per universum corpus cito, et ipsam in...
ipsis febricitantibus confert. Febre biliosa succrescente comedunt, n...
fere non abstinere a tempore vigiliae ipsis qua acetum admi...
magis vires vigiliis auget, sed somni adiuvat ipsi quod fru...
potest immittere et minime nocere.

DE FEBRIBUS SANGUINEIS

Post tractatum biliosarum febrium superest ut ad sanguineas
descendamus et ad suae curationem quae maiorem habent similitudin...
cum in causa tum in curatione cum biliosis cum complicatis, sed...
... est in primis explicandum circa hoc febris nomen, febris...
dicitur sanguinea sumpta denominatione a subiecto ubi accensa est,
ab ipso sanguine, sanguine autem capi sit causam suo determinato
... a reliquis, et ... sit per universam humoralem massam
quae sanguis solet vocari ob illius dominio supra reliquos
succos, hinc urgentes de febre sanguinea ... non sanguinis
acutae ... sanguinis ... quamvis non ...

si febrem facere debet, materia statum debet amittere, amitti
autem duobus modis, et qua solum efferuescat citra putredinem,
et qua putrescit. Vnde erit febris sanguinea sine putredine
et cum putredine, hoc loco, de vtraque agendum erit quoniam vno et
eodem ser. sanguineas eas febres absoluerunt sunt et de aliis
febrium. Est autem febris sanguinea et ab eis est alia quidem — *Feb. sanguineae quid*
non aliud quam sanguinis esse recedens a nali statu et feruescendo
et putrescendo, dico de sanguinea ad differentiam reliquorum humorum dico a
nali statu recedente ad differentiam sanguinis nalis, dico feruescendo
et putrescendo ad differentiam sanguinis qui recedit a nali statu variis
modis vnde quod recessus non est necessarium ut febris oriatur, ut
si sanguis recedat in quo fit plethora non tamen febris sanguinea
nisi et efferuescat et putrescat, a sani si recedat quia fit et
crassior et tenuior fit [illegible] aptitudines parere et flegmon
gomere non tamen febrem nisi accedat feruescentia et putredo
dictum est circa et feruescendo et putrescendo et differentiam
sanguinis febris complexionis [illegible] sanguinea febris et a sanguis
efferuescentia et putrescentia descendit, Videamus circa locum ubi
sanguis fit et efferuescere et putrescere sciendo quod sanguis iste
febricitare fit non in venis, nec extra venas, et si in venis fit
fuit, et peculiariter in venis [illegible] cordi [illegible] fit vene magnae
sub axillis existentis, et tunc fit ea febris sanguinis quod continens — *Febris continens*
vocatur, et causa est quod vnica accessione terminatur
augendo cadit, nec decrescendo, nec eundem seruando teno
rem vnde o inde ille febres sanguineae quae vocantur epacmastica et
[illegible] et si vero fiunt sanguinis in venis remo
tis ab ipso corde [illegible] in venis paruis fit febris illa sanguinea — *Febris continua*
simpliciter continua vocatur nondum tamen continens, quae febris
et si continua sit differt tamen a continente, quia multis constat

accessio . Continens 2° vnica terminatur, q ut f dies alij
perdurat f 7 dies, differt quia hec febris à continente
remissione q a febris non ita intensa et continens non
remissio, q quinque sed e maioris distatie loci in q(uo) sanguis
putrescit ab ipso corde, si v° sanguis putrescit extra venas
ut putrescat extra venas citra transmissionem et cum transmissione
si citra transmissionem hec fit quando putrescit sanguis in
cordis alij tunc fit non solum febris sanguinea continua
sed febris sanguinea continua pestilens et maligna, si v° sanguis
putrescit extra venas qua transmittatur putrescere
in toto corpore ambitu et in parte determinata, putrescens
quod in parte determinata in ea febre sanguinea q oritur ex bubone
ut ex inflammatione aliqua et inde phlegmonis in qua bubone
.i. inflammatione sanguis à venis ad extra venas transeunt
ita et in parte determinata decumbens ibi residendo et putrescens
inflammationem facit ex calore cordis coniuncto, febrem sanguineam
facit q pendebit à sanguine putrescente extra venas transmissionem, et ex hoc sanguis extra venas vniversum corpus
nis aliter in occupare quidem . contingere solet in febribus
aliquis in quibus maculis illis apparent, q corpus vniversum
tum coloris non rubicundi, non lividi q maculis ut
à nostris vocatis petecchie, cum v° solventes talem febrem
sanguineam duplices enim quidem biliosae et quidem choleraicae
biliosae fit per epistemi et remissione, cum interne ex primis
pores accensi et fuliginosi elevati à prima sanguinea
censa et putrescente, et per ipsum occupante quidem in
hoc sanguinis incensio et putredo, pelisfij a febribus tamen
sudore culenis, q° authore 2 phis. 2 et 3, ubi fit
à fervidis tum vapor quidam attollit q et inter[...]

Feb. continua pestilens et maligna.

Febris continua ex tumoribus orta.

Febris continua cum maculis.

Ex feb. s[anguinea] gree.

exhibet, et foras expellit, si sint exhibeat tunc pelens ip
sum et calefacit calore extraneo, et ita febrem facit, alij
[illegible] aut per venarum obstructionem quae obstructio erit [illegible]
bis, si [illegible] hic vapor foras expellitur, [illegible] [illegible] calor
[illegible] [illegible] venis et vias inveniat patentes et pa
tentes, tunc nulla febris orit, si [illegible] et [illegible] fuerint
[illegible] et recand[illegible] crescendo et [illegible] recand[illegible] occumbes, [illegible] occu
rides cuspide a [illegible] reb. [illegible] [illegible]. Unde caet frigidior [illegible]
dens[illegible]ando, [illegible] [illegible] caloris transpirandum, [illegible] crastior [illegible]
[illegible] vias, [illegible] [illegible] suppressi sive mensium [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] obstructas parere, eadem fit [illegible]
de [illegible] et reliqs. [illegible] istis [illegible] febres sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Differentiae feb. [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] enarrata facile elucescit differentiae [illegible] febris
[illegible] a duob. cuspide a subita [illegible] accensa et a loco
in quo ipsa accendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] successive [illegible]
[illegible] febrem duplicem [illegible] [illegible] et succedit [illegible] sanguis et
universa humoralis massa sanguinea et sanguinea [illegible] succedunt
et solum efferuescit et fit febris synocha [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putrescit et fit feb. synocha putrida [illegible] [illegible] putredine
[illegible] duplex [illegible] sanguis putrescens et levius et insigni
putrescit [illegible] [illegible] putrescat fit febris syno. [illegible]
[illegible] levius fit febris syn. [illegible] putrida. [illegible] dum
sanguis levius putrescit et putrescit [illegible] [illegible] tenuem
[illegible] [illegible] fit feb. sanguinea quaedam biliosa, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] crassa et [illegible] [illegible]. fiet feb. sang.ea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenuior sanguis putredine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in bilem degenerat sicuti crassior putrescen
do quodammodo in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] putrescit
[illegible] [illegible] loci diversitate diversi [illegible] oriunt

unde febris dicitur sanguinea et fit a sanguine in venis putrescente
et extra eas si in venis aliqua fit a sanguine putrescente in
vasis magnis fiunt febres continentes, et in parvis fiunt

Sig[n]a feb. sang.

feb. sanguineae continuae simplices ... cognoscitur autem febrem
[illegible] ex iis quae de [illegible] praecedentibus [illegible] ex istis signis, in
febrem sanguineam simplicem et in qua cognoscitur ex sanguinis
dominium [illegible] corpore et habitu ex his [illegible]. [illegible]
ex A. [illegible] in cap. [illegible], si [illegible] adsit ad [illegible] plenum
si in hac febre omnia majora quam in reliquis, plenus
propter sanguinis [illegible] ob [illegible] neatem [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible] in initio [illegible]
et in ea febre in qua sanguinis [illegible] effervescit [illegible]
huic pulsui respondet et anhelitus, [illegible] A. in
febre adesse anhelitus [illegible], quod si adest [illegible]
sanguinis plenitudinem [illegible], [illegible] vaporosi
[illegible], quod a [illegible] sanguinis elevat, cognoscitur [illegible] febris
dolore capitis et [illegible] ex [illegible] dolore sed pulsatili [illegible]
pulsatilibus [illegible] solet comitari sanguineam [illegible]
fervescentem, accedit [illegible] signum [illegible] a [illegible]
latitudine [illegible] dolor [illegible]
quae latitudo [illegible] ab eadem sanguinis copia dilatate venae
vigiliae [illegible] febrem hanc febrem comitari, causa [illegible]
fervidi [illegible], sed vigiliae istae graves [illegible] comitantur
ad quandam capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] sanguinea adest, si signa [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscitur hanc febr[em]
[illegible] ex copia [illegible] ex eadem [illegible]
[illegible] ex copiose sudore [illegible] corpus

versum, q[uonia]m cognoscere si febris sit mutuat putridam
cum nulla sanguinis evacuatio fuerit facta. id cognos.
inde febrem ex colore sanguinis et oculis eiusdem sanguinis i
dominium ob. signis addere et febrem tempus febrilis
calidum et humidum, corporis habitum carnosum, usum bono
rum ciborum, omissionem exercitii consueti, anni tempus vernale,
in quo sanguis febrilis solet redundare, ex his igitur signis sim
ul [illegible] nos cognoscere febrem hanc esse sanguineam.

~~[illegible]~~

Habemus signa [illegible] quae indicant febrem sanguineam in [illegible]
superest ut ea [illegible] [illegible] quae ad differentias [illegible] [illegible] in primis
autem occurrit quae respiciunt [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nam haec
determinato [illegible] sanguineo si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] cognoscimus [illegible]
vertes ad signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae signa si non
[illegible] in uno [illegible] indicando [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
corporis [illegible] erit febrem hanc fieri a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] febris [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] putredine esse [illegible]
[illegible] si fuerit [illegible] putredine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
cognoscimus ex [illegible] [illegible] quia in hac febre [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expellendi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem ut [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] non ob
[illegible] [illegible] putredinem [illegible], si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible] mutato urina in hac febre non [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] statim, nec in [illegible] nec colore, nec aliis, quia in hac
febre sanguis febrem [illegible], nondum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] febre [illegible] valde [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] paulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit ut in ephemera, nec ita [illegible] ut in putrida

quo desinerent et sanguinem secum qua calor in febre hac
synocha cor calor sentitur semper, qa ibi est fons [illegible]
at in Ephemera statim accensi de facili diffunduntur
exteriora, desinunt. Tertio ex ipso somno qa in febre sy-
nocha putrida solet adesse somnus et tempus ex quo dum
somnus in Ephemera ad comitatur, et ratio est qa in synocha
ibi multi humidi vapores a sanguine ebullientes elevantur
cerebrum replendo et gravando somnum faciunt causam, [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit ibi statim accendi sicuti in Ephemera [illegible]
at si haec febris sanguinea et synocha putrida fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus inequalis qa in hac febre non est [illegible]
necessitas expellendi fuligines et tunc systole frequentior
diastole, et est contra maior est necessitas [illegible] febrilem
[illegible] et tunc diastoles erit frequentior systole, quae [illegible]
haec et pulsus inequaliter comitatur. [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] in mala [illegible] in [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem putrescentem [illegible]
[illegible] cap. 4. Calor [illegible] in hac febre [illegible]
putredinis similis calori superiali. [illegible]
fuit a putredine in venis ipsis maxime, [illegible]
in terminalis accidit si vero in parvis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis ex [illegible] venas
[illegible] inflammatio in dextra parte [illegible]
et qa per universum corpus apparebunt [illegible]
[illegible] appendix [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] in venis [illegible]
[illegible] ad alia vide a [illegible]
ad [illegible] venas, ubi [illegible] in sanguine et in [illegible]
[illegible] putredo [illegible], ut [illegible]

habeant febrem synocham simplicem non febrem sine putridam
sed sine pestilentem. haec signa omittantur, de quibus varini — Signa feb. pestil.
ex Gal. 4 aph. 28, 3 de praesag. ex puls. 3, et 6 epid.
sect. 2, 29, et 9 et de simpl. med. in cap. de terra sigillata
Illud ergo signum quod indicat febrem pestilentem capiendum et ipse
sub eisdem febrib. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], quae ad [illegible] [illegible] in primis occurrit actio fac.
[illegible] in hac febre solet interire cum facultates [illegible]
[illegible], imaginatio, ratio et memoria, ut quoad imaginationem
saepe sibi persuadeant res aliter quam sint, ut haec [illegible]
se, et alios [illegible] in cubiculo quod tamen non adsunt, memoria
[illegible] solet, ut tempore [illegible] aliqui qui evaserunt ex febre
pestilenti correpta proprii et suis sint obliti, fit autem laesio in
[illegible] [illegible] ob cerebri [illegible], [illegible] ob vitium aliis
quod spiritus [illegible] non sunt animales, sed laesio vitalium spirituum in [illegible]
vitalis [illegible] vitali [illegible] et in febre pestilenti [illegible]
spiritus [illegible] videntur minus non est si [illegible] in cerebro [illegible]
non possit alterari a cerebro labefactato, in [illegible] [illegible] in
sed [illegible] vitalium, quod spiritus cum sit in [illegible] magis
[illegible], ratio et memoria, [illegible] non debet si [illegible]
eidem vitalis spiritus [illegible] in hac febre omnes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], nec [illegible] qua in hac febre [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] in reliquis febrib. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qua ab intemperie febrili [illegible]
[illegible] alterare, quod laesio est [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] febrib. non [illegible]
[illegible] alterare a [illegible] et putridis, [illegible] non [illegible] febrib.
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. putridis, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] spiritus vitalis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quamdam

occultam seu venenam sumit . excedentem putred[inem] cum
calore q[uae] illam distinguendo a ceteris putridis febrib[us].
maius non est, si corde intemperato, si cordis substa[ntia] a vapo[ribus]
putridis, si corde substa[ntia] in sua substa[ntia] eadem qualitat[e]
[illegible] ad grandes [illegible] [illegible], non e[st] minimum si in hac
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ipsa ad pulsu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] fit, accidit et q[uod] [illegible] tali febre
[illegible] valde nauseabundi et nisi [illegible] [illegible]
et nolunt, [illegible] in hac febre pestilenti solet
non fit [illegible] ut in multis alijs putridis febrib[us].
[illegible] et subinaequale fit aut tale ob insignem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], tum [illegible] in hac febre
insignem putredinem et caloris [illegible] imbecillitat[em]
non fit ea [illegible] et hinc separato ut mali et [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] fecerim sed [illegible] [illegible] manentib[us]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et subinaequale [illegible],
[illegible] error circa hoc signum [illegible] in febr. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occurrere ut in hac febre [illegible]
hac die [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] appareat, [illegible]
die [illegible], et hi [illegible] dolentes [illegible] et a
mortem [illegible], ideo ut cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[uae] in febre pestilenti solet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] putredine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a malis sed simplice [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad principem [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lethalia et [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] lethalia [illegible] varia [illegible] varietate, ad qu[illegible]

Notand[u]m [illegible] [illegible] subinaequale.

pulli unde sic rapti solent ad caput delabuntur pulsus
si rapidus habeat post aures fiunt parotides si ad axil
las et inguina unde bubones q[ui] edia sit [illegible] similiter
eius clinam elicitur qua vena transmutatis in dextros fles
sed simplex fieri et quidem sit sed rari et per caeli
quam fiendo cadat pulsantes. Calor [illegible] in hac febre
pestilenti soles et salis ardens ex ordine [illegible] non in
paule ex subito exprimat sensuum tactus talis sese efferat
sed quod [illegible] manu deliberis ac [illegible] scipio
hunc caloris [illegible], interim 2° [illegible] calor ipse in
sistat et pulsantes intus dolili [illegible], quod ex autore +
6 Epid. sect. 2 quo fit ut in hac febre [illegible]
semper linguam valde aridam, quod est indicium [illegible] calo
ris intus [illegible], [illegible] in ore saepe efficiunt [illegible]
earundem q[ui] fiunt [illegible] caloris vehementiam exadunt, soles [illegible]
ob eandem cum committatur quidem difficultas deglutiendi, quia
[illegible], non solo [illegible], verum etiam inflammatur, ut [illegible]
[illegible] impediat deglutire cogunt de difficultate deglutiendi [illegible]
[illegible] pulsantes se [illegible] in ore veluti bolum quendam [illegible]
difficilem deglutiendum, [illegible] pulsantes febrem hanc pestilentem
[illegible] inflammationem. [illegible], hac lingua [illegible]
[illegible] amidaler et de [illegible] non [illegible], similiter saepe [illegible]
et [illegible] a [illegible] a [illegible] ducunt se non [illegible]
linguam [illegible] respondentes, tunc tale indicium valde [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] dicunt se sentire [illegible] duplicem ob eam et quia
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] item sit sensu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] reddat [illegible] et bene pulsantem
[illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] in pest. [illegible]
[illegible]

consueto suo splendore fuit destitutus sanguinem aliquem [illegible] dispositum ad putredinem, et ijs febres cuadunt [illegible]
mensres et maesti et flentes appetunt. Denique [illegible]
non erit negligendum, quia non erit [illegible] [illegible]
accedebant [illegible] et decumbent [illegible] et [illegible]
pudere quod non [illegible] aliis febribus. an 20. [illegible]
[illegible] an [illegible] cuas [illegible]
ad febres alias putridas cuas [illegible] [illegible], si 20.
[illegible] solent ab [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] si eo tempore [illegible] pestilentem
[illegible] aliquod et [illegible] veneficus et putridus [illegible]
tum.

Dispositis signis quibusque febris sanguinis putridi et non putridi [illegible]
Indicationes febris sanguineae pestilentis — lentis et non pestilentis, mox superest ut ad eandem curam descendam
et quae febris pestilens aliqua peculiaria requirit ultra circumstantias
sanguinis putridi et non putridi [illegible] ad pestilentem accedunt [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinea ex parte redundantis sanguinis [illegible]
evacuandi, quae signis si solum [illegible] putredinem
[illegible] ex [illegible] si [illegible] putredo
accesserit, putredo [illegible] et [illegible] erit et [illegible] signis, si [illegible]
[illegible] indicabit deducens sanguinem ad benignum, si 20 [illegible]
fuerit illa et adeo sit [illegible] et [illegible] malignitatem [illegible]
acquirere debeat indicabit [illegible] [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] putrescentem [illegible] si [illegible]
peccaverit [illegible] attenuat indicabit, quod si tenuior, ind[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], quo 20. ad virtutem si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eam [illegible] si [illegible]
valde [illegible]

de [illegible] ascendendi [illegible] capsulati, q[ui] [illegible] alt[illegible] — *Prognosticum*

vere [illegible] sanle [illegible] possibile [illegible] difficile, unde si febris
sanguinem [illegible], q[uia] in febre fervere sanguis [illegible] ascendeat citra sin
[illegible] febrem salubrem habebimus, si 2o. sit sanguis putrida
et putredo erit levis et gravior, si bilis h[uius] febris non nisi
aliqua difficile sanabilis, et si sanguis fuerit lethalis erit, si
[illegible] circa [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] fruar in hac febre — *Cura feb: Conti[nuae] non pestilentis.*
perseveraverit contra venas febris salubrior erit, si 2o in venis
erit periculosior [illegible] in hoc [illegible]. ad [illegible] 2o auxiliis
descendens et [illegible] ad [illegible] Chyrurgicas, cum in hac febre adsit — *Chyrurgia*
[illegible] indicans sanguis evacuandum sed dubio mittendus an san
guis et [illegible] mittendus si non adsit [illegible], sicut [illegible]
[illegible] vire [illegible] debilitas, dum [illegible] sanguis mittendus in hac
febre mitti sit et magno et debili [illegible] magno [illegible]
tempore v. scito [illegible] plenitudo sanguinis magna et vehemens
fuerit, si v. plenitudo [illegible] evacuandus erit sanguis
sed debilem [illegible] tempore [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
et minor sanguis [illegible] et a maiori et minori [illegible]
[illegible] valore [illegible] 1o q[uod] sanguis mitti debet. erit
[illegible] sanguis redundarent [illegible] in febre sanguis [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
possit sanguinem mittere et universum corpus [illegible] [illegible]
re, q[uod] [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] initia [illegible]
sanguinem mittere in [illegible] tempore si et sanguis redundabit [illegible]
[illegible] vires [illegible]; ideo q. [illegible] 4 in febre [illegible]
putredine venam aperiunt et 3a die, q[uo]d ad [illegible] pharmacum — *Pharmacia*
[illegible] de [illegible] benedicta, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in cassia ipsa, syrupus rosatus solutivus, violaceus solutivus
in hac febre ob multum vaporum [illegible] in ipso capite dolores
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut si in lobo

Bottonis

ad Obstructiones accipere pulpae fl. cas. ʒx pulpae
tamarindorum ʒij ——— et cum succaro bibat, quod
si vero in febre solemus accipere pulpae tamarindorum vel ʒß
acetosae quantum sufficit, quae infundere, et facta expressione, dissolvere
lenitivi ʒ 4 et ʒ 5 unicas syr: rosati solutivi et ita potionem
facere, quia clysteri vti magis expedit si lene, ad
violentia clysteria ideo parant solent ex decocto malvae
malvae violarum, ex oleo violato, saccharo, ovo et sale.

Sanguis calidior et crassior ut temperetur.

Post haec iterum temperandi erunt hi cum aliis temperantibus. atque quia
temperantibus quaerimus ex quibus destruere humorem sive in substantia sive
sive in qualitate. talia sunt omnes syrupi: acetosus simplex
oxymel simplex, rosatus recens, syrupus de cichoreo, de
buglossae, borraginis, de capillis veneris et similibus, quorum syrupi
vel duarum unciarum ad summum accipere solemus et 4 decoctionem
temperandi [illegible] scilicet: borraginis, et capilli veneris
hic substantiam tenuiorem ubi sanguis non solum ferveat sed etiam
substantia crassior est, quia si sanguis plus aequo tenuior effulgeret, si
temperandus erit cum iis quae aliqua ratione condensat nimiam

Sanguis tenuior ut temperetur

tenuitatem, ideo A. [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
temperabat accipiens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
decoquendo simul ad consistentiam duarum partium cum decocto
debet saccharum optimum vel ʒß et in hoc decocto solemus

Notandum circa [illegible] in pleuritide et destillatione.

[illegible] [illegible] syrupos, hic etiam colligendum [illegible] [illegible]
practicos, quod in pleuritide quacunque et in quacunque destillatione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], solum ea unde mali, [illegible]
[illegible] pectoralis, sed [illegible] [illegible] de pleuritide et de [illegible]
[illegible] si pleuritis a [illegible] causa dependeat a sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] pectoralia
attenuantia. non incrassantia. ideo [illegible] in tali [illegible]

et tali plenitudine augendo magis cruditatem sang. et nocebit
potius quam iuvaret. Ergo si cathar. lentiter exhibent, ita
ut cum incrassatione aliquid agent, nec erit quo eadem usque ultra
bruum, quod imbuer. sedi sibi hac sanguine
ui iconfestim usum lentis cum aceto in compararato proponit et
fut sanguin. tenuiorem, ... ne tam facile in cholera ruber
labe, constat ne febris sanguinea degeneret in causonidem, cum puncto
uter lentes sint si bene ... si omnes lentis demum
primis. ac fortis cum sufficit ... , in fine ad decoctionis
addebat aceti vini ß et j aliquando, addit cur aceto in ut
lens ita sang. et tenuitatem addiceret sit incrassat et nec ob
... circa lentem scire quod lens et de cortice
ex hac dari sit si de cortice praebeatur vim habet incrassandi et
confert obstruendi, si vero sine cortice vim habet reseruandi et aperiendi
et nec ita incrassandi, quidam admonere ne circa eius usum
in variolis puerorum errent aliqui, simul quoddam fieri solent
ab his quibus ... In variolis ... habet usum lens
et decoctum eius, sed debet praeberi lens sine cortice et nec cum
cortice quia de cortice obstruendo febrem augeret et variolis simul
sine cortice vero vim habet aperiendi subveniret, cum febre illarum
... et minime obstruendi, ... [illegible] ... magis ... in
febr. sanguine ... decoctum lentis proponit et ... ac cadmus album
frigidam, et ... febr. frigidis in ... idem et
... febr. ... sen ... ... ad 3, 4 et 5.
... et ... a ... Galen. ... febris ... calidis
... frigidis, ... febris ... remissior fuerit et ...
... , et debet ... tunc a ... frigida
... ne ... ... , ... absolute
... augeantur ... ... erit ... ...

Nota circa lentes in variolis puerorum.

Purgatio

Vacuari q[ue] poterit p[er] secessum, p[er] urinam et p[er] sudorem. Si p[er] secessum evacuare poterimus uti his erit mixtura lenius sc. cassia, rhabarbarum, syr. solutivo, syrupo rosarum solutivo et siti. Recessus alius [illegible].

Si ex calore, utimur si sanguinis calidior fuerit, [illegible]

℞ ℞ sc. cassiae ℥vj, sol. [illegible] ℥ij, rhab. elect. ʒ[illegible] pistulae dulcium drach. j. pulveris [illegible] ℈j. Sed capiunt quod sufficit, et [illegible] ipsis decocti accepto misce et fiat [illegible] sumi. Item et [illegible] diligenti [illegible] mellis rosati solutivi si sanguis calidior fuerit, si [illegible] syrup. rosat. solutivi ℥ij misce electu. [illegible] misce et fiat bolus brevis. Post vacuandum succedit

Roborantia.

roborantia quae debent esse ipsa calida, refrigerare [illegible] ut quae erit [illegible] cum zuccharo rosato cum conserva florum cichorii, cum conserva [illegible] epatica, si [illegible] ʒ. et [illegible] ut ad [illegible] ʒj [illegible] superficie placet [illegible] A. Trochiscus de camphora si ℈j capiat et [illegible] in aqua rosacea. Omitto ea quae [illegible] et [illegible] possit cum de his alia agimus. Vestro [illegible]

Dieta

[illegible] ipsis [illegible] ut [illegible] refrigerandi [illegible] et [illegible] rede [illegible] vero lenis, [illegible] quae erit ptisana, panatella cum seminib. melonum [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] vires possit sustinere et [illegible] debilis [illegible] copiosus [illegible] unica vice [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible] supplere [illegible] [illegible] debilis [illegible] retineat victum tenuem et medium [illegible] copiosum plenum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aqua [illegible] et aqua ipsa [illegible] cadere [illegible].

DE CURATIONE FEBRIS PESTILENTIALIS q. et de continuis est

Indicantes feb. pest.

Pestilens febris quae putridissima in se continet, pro calorem praeternaturalem h[abe]t, pro putredinem h[abe]t anticipam, postea quod putredinem venenatam quandam qualitatem continet, hinc 3 curandi indicantes oriuntur, et ratione praeternaturalis caloris amplius indicat refrigerare, et humectare, ratione putredinis indicat amplius expurgare, unde quae venenata est indicat alexiteria, expurgare talem veneno similem, quod non absque periculo prodest et curari possibile, sicut haec febris, cum sit de genere continuarum, salubris praenuntiari non potest, unde quia est pestilens non solum periculosa, sed lethalis evadit, sicut h[abe]t in ea agendum est descendere ad ipsum medicamentum amplius omne indicans et in primis quod chirurgia multi dubitant

Prognosticum

Chirurgia

facere des an in tali febre expediens sit sanguinem mittere. Hipp. 3 epid. 3° cap. non ostendit casum Critonis laborantis febre hac pestilenti, quod dixit mortuum est in 3a die, cui venam minime secuit. Galenus autem hanc rei reddens rationem in comm. ait non fuisse sanguinem missum quia ab initio non fuit vocatus quasi velit innuere quod si in initio huius febris vocatus esset utique venam secuisset, morbo illa durante et Virib. consistentibus. Et altera parte G. in lib. de cibis boni et mali succi cap. sed in curanda febris pestilentis consulare vult V. secundum temporum qui ut 30 venam secabat in tali pestilentia multos curabat et 3 et 4 ab venam cum difficile agglutinabantur et sanabantur, sed ne tempus cederent in difficile non cur. difficile circa eam Crisi rem procedi in cura huius febris, quisme ratio sit ratione mittendi sanguinis, si sensi ventis aciem diuigans ad indicandum sanguinis missionem ad pestilentia, et ad prohibentia, quae in dubio sunt dein pro sanguinis missionem sanguinis diis retundare, quamvis Galenus sit unde huius se conveniat missio sanguinis non solum in pestilenti febre sed in quamvis alio morbo ubi sanguinis retundanuit nec non Galenus in patiente illo Critone 1. epid. 3° , quod dicebat V. non fuisse sectam quia ab initio non fuit vocatus, sed quod in initio vocatus

fuisset v. apparuisset, apparuisset autem quia sanguis abundaret [illegible]
[illegible] non apparuit autem quia non aderat adesse plenitudinem [illegible]
febridem, [illegible] virtus robusta, ipsa in 2a die [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clare [illegible] colligitur quod in omnibus febris pestilentis si sanguis
redundaverit et virtus sit robusta, aetas floreat, sanguinem mittere
non debemus. sed ubi febris hec periculum est congesta, unde [illegible]
putredinis et venenositatis, ita cito vires [illegible] et [illegible]
sanguis redundans, non tamen sanguinem mittere possumus, quia virtus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] minuere permittit tamen [illegible]; ideo [illegible]

NB.

[illegible] febril. ita acutis et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quae [illegible]
dant medicinae an 2o [illegible] sanguinis mittendi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
mitti debeat [illegible] v. febride et [illegible], et [illegible]
mittendi, hec [illegible] plenitudo eiusdem sang. [illegible] si major
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] v. febris [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]
vires permittat, si [illegible] plenitudo [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
amplius sanguinem evacuare [illegible] erunt, humidiores et [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] in curanda hac febre [illegible] et [illegible]

NB.

[illegible] augere [illegible] et in quacunque febre pestilen[illegible]
[illegible] plenitudo [illegible] parva fuerit et [illegible]
[illegible] v. febride et ipsis humidioribus. et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] v. febridis [illegible] valens et [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] virtus. illud autem [illegible] quia ad [illegible]
[illegible] evacuari [illegible] plenitudo [illegible], [illegible] et vires et [illegible]
[illegible] venam secantes, si qua autem est febris
[illegible] ventris [illegible] ad [illegible] febris
pestilens, [illegible] est adeo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vires in [illegible] robuste, [illegible] et eadem [illegible]

qui vero ad eandem cadunt, quia tum periculum maius imminet
vel per cumulationem vomitum [illegible] per V. sellam, [illegible] solet [illegible] in hac
febre statim cadere, ubi ad ille augentis [illegible] aptat [illegible] [illegible]
de se. [illegible] et [illegible] ad ille passi [illegible] sit [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] aliud genus auxilii [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis missionem in hac febre pestilenti cum cacochymia sive
[illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] ita ut ubi vocabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pestilentem, [illegible] [illegible] cacochymiam [illegible] habeat, [illegible]
sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debeas dimittere [illegible] sanguinis
missionem sive per V. [illegible] sive per cumulationes sive per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in lib. [illegible] de [illegible] boni et mali succi ubi [illegible] in
hac febre missionem sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pestilentia sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deerat [illegible]
deerat [illegible] sanguinis plenitudo, aderat [illegible] cacochymia, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad sanguinis missionem [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et aliis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cacochymiam [illegible] sanguinis missionem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illa pestilentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] aderat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et
[illegible] pestilens [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
missionem sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
sanguinis ubi [illegible] [illegible] et febre [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
plenitudine sanguinis et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. in hac febre in [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plenitudo
[illegible] [illegible] vocabis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vires [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnam [illegible] sanguinis, et [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] plenitudo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in hac febre ad [illegible] [illegible] debeas ad V. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad id [illegible] imminet, [illegible] [illegible] virtutis [illegible]

Ab.

[illegible]

In [illegible] [illegible]

Locus

eo tempore calidum appellari solet in huiusmodi calido [illegible]

Locus [illegible] in quo vena est aperienda erit ad venam [illegible]

[illegible] si [illegible] in illo corpore et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]. quod si [illegible]

[illegible] ob [illegible] dextro et ob [illegible] menstruas ea vena

erit aperienda [illegible]

si venam [illegible] aperienda erit vena [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] si [illegible]

[illegible] applicare. in hac [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

Vesicatoria.

[illegible] in quacumque [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ea ad [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible], venenosa pestilenti [illegible]

[illegible] venenosa, [illegible]

[illegible] videtur [illegible]

[illegible] negligenda [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vena [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] venenosa [illegible]

[illegible] pestilenti [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vesicatoria. [illegible]

Locus

[illegible] partibus corporis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] illos [illegible]

mas hunc venenum, et ipsi 20 [illegible] Vesicatorium ad Quando

strahe cum tali [illegible] febris pestilentis, qa in toto hoc [illegible] si adest [illegible] Vesicatoria, adest [illegible] [illegible] maior in

[illegible] et venenosa. verum [illegible] in hac febre fuerit

admodum [illegible] cum [illegible] ga a[illegible] [illegible] tota venenosa [illegible]

[illegible] excitaverunt, [illegible] in initio [illegible] [illegible], et

[illegible] Vesicatoria adhibere, et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] hunc ad Vesicatoria [illegible] quod autem [illegible]

[illegible] fieri non possit cum plenitudo [illegible], et plenitudo

[illegible] [illegible], ideo [illegible] debemus plenitudinem

tollere vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]. per vias [illegible]

[illegible] evacuare et statim Vesicatoria adhibere. Vesicatoria autem

fiunt duobus modis

~~[illegible]~~

Quoniam [illegible] Vesicatoria in febre maligna et pestilenti debent [illegible]. nunc superest ut declarem ex qb. mat[erii]s fieri possit

fiunt autem ex mat[erii]s non solum calidis, verum et causticis et [illegible] Ma Vesicat: q[uomodo] fi[ant].

[illegible] euphorbium, sinapis, fimus columbinus, [illegible]

[illegible], Cantharides et [illegible] ex qb. et [illegible] parari solent [illegible]

[illegible] acriores [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] sinapis [illegible], et ad maiorem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sufficit [illegible] [illegible] faciendo, [illegible] applicari

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palmam, ita

[illegible] applicare debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec

[illegible] manifeste apparent, qua apparente debet medicus [illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] debent applicari

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], et assiduo

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locum, et [illegible], et talia Ve-

sicatoria [illegible] evacuent, sed ad [illegible] [illegible], applicanda erunt

cum q[uod] possit adhuc recens usque facere, et ad locum [illegible]
nam [illegible] attrahere, ideo [illegible] et humiditate [illegible]
cataplasmam applicare convenit bulbum recens in eo defectum
idem consolabunt coeteris pinguedines ad tepidum accedentes [illegible]
sit pinguedo gallinae, vituli, pinguedo et humana, et [illegible]
pinguedinem adhuc defectu [illegible] nec adstare vesicula
[illegible] ab [illegible] applicare succum malvarum, succum [illegible]
violarum [illegible] altea et [illegible] cataplasma [illegible]
paulum [illegible] vesicularia [illegible]
pulveris [illegible] locum [illegible]
attractio fiet, et [illegible] delinire, [illegible]
[illegible] in evacuando et [illegible]
evacuandi [illegible] consolidanda, consolidabunt [illegible]
[illegible] applicando [illegible] de [illegible]

Pharmacia

[illegible] de vesicularijs. [illegible] pharmacia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bolum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], quae ad lenientia [illegible] a lenientibus

Tertia

[illegible] a lenientibus [illegible]
[illegible] substantia [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible], nec cassiam [illegible] eandem [illegible]
[illegible] Tamarindi [illegible]
et [illegible] pulvis [illegible] Tartari [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] lenitiae [illegible]
[illegible] calefacit, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] leniens [illegible]
[illegible], et cum decocto [illegible]
[illegible] decocto Tamarindorum [illegible]
[illegible] vel iij vel iiij, manna [illegible] j vel [illegible]
ij et, [illegible] vel Tamarindorum vel [illegible] cassiam

Præparatia

qui suffic[i]ur, ipse est sicut solio. Semla alius ad alterantia
enim descendendo, quia alterantia non debent sequi et solum et
solum putridam respicere sed sol. putridam pestilentem sicut in
ad ipsam putredinem dependeat magis enim putredo in humido
superfluo fundere, sic deo conveniunt sed solum refrigerantia, verum et que
cantia, ideo A. Lyps de cura hui[us] febris dicebat, quod summa adhi-
bendis huic febri incrassando, respiciendo ad formam et characterem
huic febris, atque ad insignem putredinem que per incrassare, ea autem
quae incrassant sunt in duplici differentia, alia incrassando ad stringunt, alia
vero appendunt, ab incrassatione quae astringunt non caventur in hac febre
quia inde adstrictis, obstructiones augebuntur, quibus auctis non absque et
hec febris remittatur, et febris intensior evadat, ideo diligenda enim
ea incrassantia quae simul et apperiunt, et ratione incrassandi putredi-
nem insignem absumant, ratione aperiendi causas hanc fovebilis sed
dant, et proinde etiam alterantia quae simul incrassant et aperiunt ad eandem
sunt in duplici differentia, quidam solum incrassant et aperiunt, qualia sunt
quaedam ferentes quae aliter agunt, quae agunt per qualitates, alia vero sunt
quae occulta et mortifera qualitate agunt, quorum utrumque locum habeant
in hac febre futura hi enim, quae et manifestis et occultis agunt quali-
tatibus et talia ea sunt, quae non solum resistunt excellenti putredine
verum et huic pestilentem qualitatem ipsius corporis humani talis et ipsi
a nobis et fanari, unde inter simplicia parantur, alia parata sunt alia sunt
conveniunt omnium etiam syrupus acetosus recens, syrupus de limonibus et sic
de suco limonum, de acetositate citri et aliis, et hinc cur
folia sit rejicienda quae statuunt acetositatem citri et limonum
non convenire in hac febre quia et si haec acetositas foret refrigeret et que
cet adstringit tamen, quae autem adstringit huic sunt ea incommoda quae de
quae a sapore acido desumitur quaeuntur super attestantur sententiam adstrin-
gendi quod dulcius, atque, quum et falsa sunt in dicta sententia aperiendi

Quid faciat adstringat de simpla unde ex superficie colore ire non
in saporibus. [illegible] studij [illegible]
fiunt adstringentes [illegible] sapore, [illegible]
dum saporem, et dulcem acquirunt, [illegible]
di, sic una in natura, sic reliqui [illegible] adstringunt
acidulus sit [illegible] adstrin[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] auctoritate [illegible] de simpl. medicina [illegible] cap. 8 [illegible]
de saporibus [illegible] acetosa [illegible]
ista acida adstringunt sola [illegible] acerba, [illegible]
et alium erit adstringens, [illegible] reijcienda, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] circumferentia [illegible] acida [illegible]
[illegible] acetosa [illegible] acetoso [illegible]
[illegible] acetoso [illegible]
[illegible] acetosum [illegible] adstringat, [illegible]
[illegible] apperiat, [illegible]
[illegible] falsum [illegible]
[illegible] acida adstringere [illegible] de simpl. med. [illegible]
[illegible] acida et adstringentia, [illegible] acida [illegible]
[illegible] de acetosa [illegible]
[illegible] adstringere, [illegible]
[illegible] acidos [illegible] adstringunt, [illegible]
[illegible] acidum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] acida [illegible] ab acidis [illegible]
an acidulus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] acida [illegible] adstringunt,
[illegible] adstringe [illegible]

cetera [illegible] illud est dulcium quia vinum habet maturum saporem
acidum [illegible] et dulcem [illegible], quae dicta [illegible] illa [illegible]
in [illegible] contra adstringentium et [illegible] talia [illegible] non habebat
in febre pestilenti. si 2° saporem acidum [illegible] nisi [illegible], et post
[illegible] acidum post [illegible] [illegible] animalia
[illegible] talia acida non [illegible] adstringa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] citria [illegible] [illegible]
ideo non [illegible] de quae adstringentia [illegible] [illegible] et tempore de
succo limonum et citri, et [illegible] [illegible] in citro et limone
debet eligere tales [illegible] [illegible]
adstringens, ideo si diligentiores et [illegible] [illegible]
ampullis et [illegible] tales [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
malis. [illegible]

[illegible]

Quia febris pestilens [illegible] suam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Conserva
si [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], ex succo citri, ex succo [illegible] acetosae, [illegible]
[illegible], pentaphylli, ex pulvere de corde cervi, ex rasura eboris, ex [illegible]
[illegible] acetosae, [illegible] [illegible], ex [illegible] acetositatis citri, [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et electuaria [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible], et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
adversus [illegible] quia ita [illegible] excellens [illegible] febris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] succi acetosae [illegible]
densato [illegible], pulveris de corde cervi, rasurae eboris, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] acetosae et acetositatis citri [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
citri, et de succo acetosae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de acetositate
[illegible] non [illegible] electuarium [illegible] [illegible] electuario componendo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in hac febre [illegible] [illegible]. Post usum Purgatio
quia in tali febre [illegible] [illegible], et non [illegible] ad [illegible]

ideo non est evacuandum, vacuari autem solent non per secessum, non per sudorem, non per [illegible], non per vomitum, [illegible]

Et ipsa [illegible] magis [illegible] illum evacuandum [illegible]

evacuationem per secessum hoc [illegible] observandum [illegible]

[illegible] evacuantibus [illegible] duplici de causa [illegible]

[illegible] qua valentia virtutem robustam requirunt, qualis [illegible] non

[illegible] in tali febre non pestilenti [illegible]

per valentia tanto magis participant de quadam venenositate

[illegible] febre autem pestilenti non convenit, quia participant de venenositate

[illegible], quae inde erunt eligenda [illegible] magis. Et si [illegible]

[illegible] evacuare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutiva, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] non erit [illegible] supra [illegible] non, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] erunt [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] et aliis [illegible]

[illegible] quae in hac febre [illegible] solent. Unde si [illegible]

[illegible] evacuare tale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], an [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] tantundem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], et simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

valentius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Re[?] evacuando [illegible]

Hanech

euacuandi adeptus est [illegible] addere soleo [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible] euacuare volueris tantundem [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] soleo, a [illegible] [illegible] addere soleo tantundem
[illegible], [illegible] ad euacuandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] euacuandum tentas, qualia autem [illegible] debeant [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] docui. Si [illegible] [illegible] euacuare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tum frigida tum calida, [illegible]
[illegible] soleo, [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] soleo, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calida de [illegible] et [illegible] suo loco [illegible]. Si eadem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] euacuanda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diuretica eadem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] euacuandae [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quas [illegible] vocant, [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olei et aq. [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ad [illegible] euacuandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2. cap. 29, [illegible] [illegible] balnea [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] soleo [illegible]. [illegible], et
olei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In febr. continua pestil. cum maculis ut [illegible] euacuanda.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

magis et spissius evacuant cum sequitur putridam [illegible]
olei rosarum et camomillae, oleo violato, [illegible] olei rosarum [illegible]
et olei [illegible] minus vitiose [illegible] eiusdem olei [illegible] oleum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] acetosa, ut pentaphyllum, [illegible] hic [illegible]
per unam horam ante prandium et coenam, quando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Roborantia

de [illegible] [illegible]; postea in hac febre curanda
sunt et roborantia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] febris quae roborantia requirit hic [illegible]
[illegible] principes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] roborantia [illegible] duplicia [illegible]
roborant [illegible] quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] roborant quaedam [illegible] calefaciendo, quaedam
refrigerando, in hac febre a roborantibus calefaciendo [illegible]
desistere et illa roborantia erunt eligenda quae simul et refrige-
rant, verum ex istis quaedam refrigerant cum adstrictione et [illegible]
[illegible], corallia, et [illegible], quaedam vero refrigerant citra vim adstrictionis
a refrigerantibus cum adstrictione fuerit desistendum quia hic [illegible]
[illegible] et aliqua [illegible] non noceant [illegible] quod quia roborantia
sed noceant [illegible] quia adstringunt in febribus putridis [illegible]
adstringunt [illegible] quae [illegible] obstructiones augendo similiter [illegible]
augent, propterea erunt eligenda quae refrigerant et simul non
adstringunt, sed [illegible], horum autem roborantium [illegible]
multiplex [illegible], ut sunt [illegible], hic [illegible]
borago, buglossa, lupuli, capilli veneris, endivia, viola
scabiosa, [illegible], pentaphyllum, pimpinella, [illegible]

quod. sunt radices curant radices [illegible] simplicia [illegible] radices [illegible], althaeae, [illegible], graminis, quod. sunt fructus [illegible], fructus, [illegible], poma, citri, limones, arantia [illegible] dulcia [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] poma granata, cucurbitae [illegible] angurie sunt seminaque [illegible] seminibus [illegible] portulacae, lini, coriandri, [illegible] citri [illegible] aliis [illegible]. sunt terrae quaedam [illegible] terra sigillata, bolus armenus; sunt lapides [illegible] [illegible] ille qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bezoar dr. sunt aliud [illegible] os de corde cervi, rasura cornu cervi, rasura [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electuaria, [illegible] [illegible] ex variis [illegible] illa parantur.

Inter cordialia [illegible] quae in febre pestilenti conveniunt enumerantur religua theriaca et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] vocata, seu theriacalia, quae [illegible] in sui [illegible] quandam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conservare, [illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cordis, venenum et resistendi et assumendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febre [illegible] venefica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], id solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occultae qualitatis conveniant in [illegible] febrili. [illegible] [illegible] qualitatum [illegible] convenire [illegible] theriaca cum calidior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] febrilem calorem augere in hac febre [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] solide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putredine [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excedente et venefica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excellentem hanc putredinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] theriacalia [illegible] ideo in tali febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augeat calor febrilis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excellens putredo, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dubium de theriacis [illegible]

q̄ calor febrilis prohibendo calorem debilitaret [illegible] Theriaca tollere

radicem et formam et characterem huius febris neque putredinem causa-

tam [illegible] illius [illegible] talem praecedentem putredinem, quae aut [illegible]

talem putredinem est calor febrilis, ideo hic [illegible]

non erit, et [illegible] quia Theriaca vim [illegible] contrariam [illegible]

eo, accedit [illegible] retinet et convenientiam salutarem et pro-

portionem cum [illegible] illius corporis et [illegible] eius; accedit quod Theriaca

si ratione caloris non videatur convenire [illegible] ad febrem pestilentem [illegible]

cum calorem retinet qui est inferior calori febrili huius febris, Theriaca

si calida est et [illegible] non excedit in calore primum gradum in [illegible] 2o [illegible]

et febris pestilens intensior calore est [illegible], ut in respectu ad talem [illegible]

habeat vim febris refrigerandi et [illegible] calorem febrilem [illegible]

unde 2o [illegible] in [illegible] gradum maiorem vim habebit absumendi [illegible]

humiditatem huius febris, accedit postremo quod [illegible] calida [illegible]

Theriaca [illegible] cum aliqua [illegible]

refrigeranda neque cum succharo rosato et ita [illegible] corpus [illegible]

Quintus

et circa illius [illegible] unum est advertendum [illegible] talis [illegible] Theria-

[illegible] est duplici [illegible], alia est pura [illegible] quae retinet [illegible]

[illegible] medicamentosum [illegible] Theriacae [illegible] 2o [illegible]

et de aliis et forma [illegible]

[illegible] de aliis [illegible]

[illegible] est pura [illegible]

[illegible] corporis nostri proportionem [illegible] non [illegible]

contrarium et [illegible] corpori humano, [illegible]

minus corpus [illegible]

sect. 2, [illegible] 29, ubi [illegible] quod talis [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

flammam, unde [illegible] flamma [illegible] convenit cum [illegible]

[illegible] et eiusdem identitatis sed [illegible]

[illegible]culo capiis – q° capiti ad maior sit virtus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] q in minori [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] flammae [illegible]
[illegible] ad se rapit et ipsi[?] consumit et destruit, ne ego theriaca
[illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] capiti [illegible] theriacae ʒß, [illegible] ad summum accipiant

De dosi Theriacae.

[illegible] ʒi et simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] theriacae [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] in pueris ipsis
[illegible] in adultis ob eandem causam [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in adultis, [illegible]
si theriacam pueris [illegible] et in capite errorem committantur, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in ipsis adultis
[illegible] ad virtutem [illegible] [illegible] in hac febre [illegible] [illegible].

Virtus med.

[illegible] virtus in primis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
virtus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible]
ut cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in hac febre [illegible]

Quartus.

[illegible] [illegible], sed parce ita [illegible] virtute [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alere ipsum corpus, nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], virtus [illegible] et [illegible] adeo saepe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtutem ne [illegible], sed in ca
capite [illegible] [illegible] et virtus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et corpus naturae, ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] de [illegible] febris pestilentis [illegible] dicta.

DE FEBRIBUS PITUITOSIS

Quia febris pituitosa habet similitudinem cum febri sanguinea in pluribus
ideo
Cum pituita inter tres humores habeat cum sanguine similitudinem
relationem ideo post ... de febri sanguinea ad pituitosas ...
in quarum tractatione consuetum servabo ordinem et primo quia essentiam
febris exponam, secundo causas ipsius investigabo, 3o differentias colligam
4 signa exponam, postremo ad curam accedam. Quantum ad essentiam

Feb. pituitosa quid.

est cum febris a substantia sua putrida formam et nomen recipiat
et haec febris substantia sua sit pituita, non erit ab re si dixerimus
febrem hanc nil aliud esse quam succensam pituitam, succenditur autem
hic humor modo cum putredine modo citra putredinem, et utrumque
sub essentiae definitione concluditur, per succensam enim pituitam intelligo omnes
illius species, atque illam desumptam tum ex essentia pituitae tum
ex loco ubi succenditur, ut ex essentia ista comprehendamus pituitam tum
alualem, tum exoticam, et per exoticam pituitam intelligo quamcumque
differentiam, scilicet intelligo pituitam et salsam et non salsam, per [illegible]
intelligo et acidam et mucilaginosam et vitream, quae omnes differentiae
mitius putrescere possunt, itaque febrem pituitosam producere, eo ipso
ipsam pituitam ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit quod febres quam
pituitam intelligo tum in [illegible] et simplicem, tum cum alio
[illegible] ex locum si consideremus cum putrescere possit in venis
extra venas et in venis tum in magnis, tum in parvis [illegible]
pituitam quocumque in loco fuerit succensa, a parte si extra venas [illegible]
venit, cum peccare possit et in ambitu cordis et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ventre, intestinis, cerebro et aliis partibus. Relicta [illegible]
quumque intelligimus ex hac definitione ista explicata, reliquum
est hujus febris indagare; quae 20 ad producendam febrem pituitosam duo potissimum concurrunt, videlicet essentia [illegible] pituitosa

tio eiusdem successio, merito agendum de causis huius febris. Tres
agere tum de causis producentibus putredinem, tum de causis eandem fo-
ventibus. Merito causas producentium putredinem de qua agitur
perspicue ostendit in lib. de humorib. in lib. de morbis vulgaribus [illegible]
dat de diff. feb. 3. et 4. et [illegible]. tum in tractatu de morb. tum
in cap. proprio de febre putrida, [illegible] putredo est, cum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] pro ratione [illegible] frigidae et humida
[illegible] ut [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] circa res frigidas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
occurrit [illegible] aer frigidior et humidior, [illegible], nimia re-
pletio, [illegible] fiunt [illegible], [illegible] putredines [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aggregat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] occurrit [illegible] aqua frigida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] producentes [illegible] putredo et [illegible]
tum [illegible] cum [illegible] calidior [illegible], ideo [illegible] [illegible] a causis
calidis tum [illegible] [illegible], ideo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ad producendum putredinem [illegible]
[illegible] aer calidior [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
tum, frigidas [illegible] putredo [illegible] et singularum [illegible] et, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] putredinem genitam accendit et [illegible]
[illegible] a causis [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] caloris [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris putredo

Cae putredinem generantes.

Cae producentes [illegible] putredinem.

q[uod] corpus ut ab extra h[uius] [illegible] ut a [illegible]. calem [illegible]
ut in loco in quo ipsa accendit[ur], et [illegible] di[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] extra corpus, tamen tales sunt h[uius] febris, sed quia di[cimus]
q[uod] febris pituitosa alia fit a pituita alterata, alia ab extra[illegible]
si ab alterata ut fit a pituita [illegible] simplici et hinc [illegible]
febris pituitosa exquisita, et fit a pituita [illegible] alteri h[uius] et
ita fit febris pituitosa notha, si vero fiat a pituita [illegible]
diffusus h[uius] pituitae cum [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] habebimus
si [illegible] loco consideremus q[uod] [illegible] h[uius] pituitae [illegible]
considerabimus [illegible] ut [illegible]. si [illegible] h[uius] [illegible] ita dicemus q[uod]

+

h[aec] febris alia fit a pituita [illegible] et hinc oritur feb[ris] pituito-
sa diuturna, ut fit a pituita medica et oritur pituitosa [illegible]
brevis. si vero consideremus [illegible] eandem [illegible] considerab[imus] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum h[aec] pituita [illegible] et calida sicut est [illegible]
[illegible] et frigida [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible], hinc oritur illa [illegible]
[illegible] quas dicemus q[uod] febris pituitosa alia est vehemens et [illegible]
alia mitior et magis lenis, et [illegible] ea fit q[uae] a salsa pi-
tuita dependet mitior vero et magis lenis q[uae] fit a pituita [illegible]
si vero consideremus [illegible] [illegible], consideremus [illegible] et [illegible]
q[uod] dic[imus] [illegible] q[uod] febris pituitosa alia fit salsa alia [illegible]
unde [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] pituitae. si vero consideremus illam
[illegible], q[uod] magis [illegible] materialis tunc dicemus q[uod] pituita
cum alia fit aquosa, alia mucilaginosa, alia vitrea, [illegible]
alia [illegible] ut [illegible] acida et vitrea [illegible] illa febris pituito-
q[uae] [illegible] et [illegible] vocatur, q[uae] febris [illegible] est notha [illegible]
[illegible], notha quod oritur q[uod] fit a pituita vitrea [illegible]
in [illegible] exquisita vero oritur q[uod] ab [illegible] pituita depe[ndet]
unde in [illegible] febrib[us] in [illegible] et [illegible] calor et frigus [illegible]
et eodem tempore patientem infestant. ut in altera frigus [illegible]

afflictas, neque vero calor, in reliqua vero extra frigus non inficit quod
sit vero calor, ideo non bene modo neque in spiritu putrescat, hinc in febricitan
valde calent, exteriora vero frigescunt, quia unde hoc internum caloris
in corde revocatur ad interna calor partium exteriorum ob quam revocandum
exteriores partes frigescunt, a sanis si hec putrida extra venas putruerit
partes exteriores valde incalescunt interiores vero frigescunt, unde quia tunc
exteriores partes calescentes instar cuiusdam cucurbitulae calorem internum
revocant ad exteriora sicuti in cucurbitula contingit in qua interna fri
gescunt et extra vero calent, contrario vero frigit in ipsa cucurbitula posita
si consideremus tamen naturam et partem loci in qua accenditur unde di
stincte in loco, unde putrida dum accenditur ea febrem facit et accen
ditur in prima vice substantia et extra, si in vasis substantia sui non accen
datur fiet febris putridosa [illegible] similis [illegible]
tis, [illegible] in hoc genere si vero hec [illegible] accenditur extra
corpus et accenditur in venis et extra venas. si in venis accenditur
accendi solet in venis [illegible] partis cordi [illegible] remotis. Unde si in ve
nis partis accenditur fiet febris putridosa continens seu ardens
quae vitam terminare consuevit. si vero accenditur in aliis venis remo
tis fiet febris putridosa simplex [illegible] habebit manifestus similis
et si non accensa fuerit heterogenea, et nullus habebit [illegible]
[illegible] et si accensa non fuerit homogenea. si vero putrida extra venas
putruerit et secundum in locis propinquis cordi et remotioribus et a
[illegible] si permanent in locis propinquis cordi et puta in ventre eius [illegible]
putrida [illegible] sui alterius si succenditur cita putredinem faciet febrem
synochum sic putredine [illegible] dependentibus a putrida alterius, si vero
[illegible] putredine et in spiritu et non in spiritu putrescat si non [illegible]
[illegible] fiet febris synocha putrida simplex, si vero in spiritu pu
trescit fiet febris [illegible] synochum seu pestilens. si vero pu
trescit in locis remotis a corde si locus distincte [illegible] totidem possu
mus [illegible] febris, unde si putruerit in cerebro et capite

fiet feb. putrida catarrhalis ita dicta, si in vulgo fit in hominibus ex aliis [illegible].

~~[illegible]~~

De Signis.

Quia universa febris curatio ex illius cognitione pendet, ideo postquam de causa febris putridae eiusque de singulis eius differentiis et curatione [illegible] ut de eiusdem cognitione agamus et a superiori [illegible] [illegible] generis [illegible] signa [illegible] huius febris quaedam generalia [illegible] ad febrem putridam spectant, quaedam specialia [illegible] [illegible] illius differentias et species, de quibus [illegible] agendum [illegible]. febris putrida distinguitur a diaria, sanguinea et melancholica [illegible] signa petenda a [illegible] illius febris. [illegible] hoc loco [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] mutata et [illegible] mutato, ut [illegible] signum [illegible] ordinem [illegible] occurrunt in primis pulsus [illegible] in hac febre [illegible] [illegible] et inaequalis, signum [illegible] cetera signa [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] ex aut. in [illegible]. Est autem eiusdem [illegible] [illegible] febris a [illegible] putrida pendeat [illegible] [illegible] ac frigida [illegible] gravat [illegible], ut a nimia [illegible] vaporum pulsus submersus appareat, [illegible] et debilis, [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] arteriam dilatare [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigida et humida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calores, [illegible] [illegible] pulsus [illegible] febrem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed ne [illegible] [illegible] circa has differentias pulsus in [illegible] febre advert. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et absolute [illegible] intelligendum [illegible] tales differentias [illegible] [illegible] intellectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidus [illegible] febris, sed talis [illegible] pulsus in [illegible] febre in [illegible] ad reliquas differentias febrium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] intelligatur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in reliquis febribus [illegible].

Sed cognoscitur hanc febrem ex propensione ad somnum et ex [illegible]
[illegible] putrida non est falsa, ob causam [illegible] superdat vaporum [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentiam ad ipsum caput illa reflexa illa gravat et
reddat patientem in somnum valde proclivem, et [illegible]
[illegible] accessionis quo tempore [illegible] capitis dolorem vapores elevantur in
caput, cognoscitur quod hec febris ex absentia febris [illegible]
[illegible] falsa non fuerit et si febris in hac febre adeunt omnes longe
mitior et minus [illegible] in aliis febribus. Tertia si discernatur
urina signa ab [illegible] multa occurrit [illegible] primis [illegible]
unum in principio huius febris album omni, et valde crudum, [illegible] humor
febrilis eadem colore [illegible] G. et autore [illegible] Ast. cap. 3. Quarta
[illegible] non solum [illegible] colore album sed [illegible] omni tenue et
limpidum quod intelligendum est in initio huius febris quo tempore [illegible] est
cruda ut inde [illegible] delineare ut nihil [illegible]
[illegible] valde agnoscimus bene
emittit, in [illegible] huius febris [illegible] incipiet quandam [illegible]
[illegible] acquirendo quendam colorem qua hac tempore [illegible]
[illegible] febris ut aliqua [illegible] cum [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid acquirit ut G. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
principium. Quinta cognoscitur hec febris si ad [illegible] respice
[illegible] qua [illegible] tempore quo apparent [illegible] in fine [illegible]
et in tempore status omnes [illegible] correspondentia [illegible]
putridos, [illegible] et [illegible] et putridos et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] duplicem ob causam [illegible] ob diminutam [illegible] in urbe, [illegible]
ob diminutam attractionem ab hepate non attrahit [illegible] ab
ipsis intestinis ut post [illegible] in hac febre [illegible] ab intemperie frigida
[illegible], [illegible] qua ab obstructionibus impedit, si
[illegible] urinam [illegible] patientem observabis [illegible]
putridos. Postea occurrunt signa a qualitate [illegible]

[illegible] calidis, calor in hac febre unde quia putredo est
[illegible] est putrefactio, sed unde quia hic putredo est [illegible]
[illegible] sit putridior et pituita frigida tamen talis [illegible]
talis [illegible] quam in reliquis febribus putridis
Hic calor erit valde fumosus quia hic [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
copiam et lentorem [illegible] sustinet ascensionem et calorem
eiusdem fere quam talia ascendunt [illegible] viridi lignum
sit simplex cum [illegible] quam cum [illegible]
[illegible] in viridi. lignis [illegible] glutinosis [illegible]
addi [illegible] a [illegible] tempora frigida et humi-
da corporis [illegible] ab aetate et puerili vel senili [illegible]
sexus foeminae potius quam virili ab aere et regione frigidiori
et denique a [illegible] unde frigida et humida. [illegible]
quia [illegible] febrem [illegible] in se [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] febribus putridis [illegible] distinctione [illegible]

Signa distinctiva

[illegible] hac febris genus [illegible]
[illegible] febres, in primis quod [illegible]
[illegible] febrem sit [illegible] sed pendeat a pituita [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] simplex [illegible] intensiva videbitur [illegible]
[illegible] ipsi [illegible] unde quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] talis [illegible] unde quia [illegible]
[illegible] facultate [illegible]
sustinebit hanc febrem quam si penderet a pituita [illegible]
vires in hac febre [illegible] validior quam ubi putrescit [illegible]
quia ubi putrescit pituita [illegible]
[illegible] hanc febrem [illegible]

extra — unde emanide. Ubi v° alteratio putrefactionis
venas minuit qua desit aliorum. Ceterum cum pituita extra
putrescit et salsa et non salsa et inde utraque febris fieri possit
tamen distinguemus utramque febrem sic. Si pendeat a salsa pituita
faciet febrem in hac parte vehementiorem et inde est qua defen
dit ad hec valde adusto et calido, et cum supervenerit in ea
loco febrili huic pituitae salsae maiorem adustionem et caliditatem
acquirat, et hinc febris vehementior oriatur, et non invenies patientes
hanc febrem plurimum de calore conqueri et inde ex sensu tactus
erit valde mordax, quod tamen cum sitis et non leviter vide
tur, et cetera si patiens interrogetur de sapore oris referet se
salsum saporem percipere non insipidum. — Quando vero pituita extra
fuerit et non est acida et vitrea et insipida cognoscetur per
ista dicta per eadem signa sed penes mitis et magis consistit
unde patiens sentit aliquid frigidius tamen patiens erit appetiti
ab aere et mediocri ad lectum petere calor sentire, per ista de
reliquis signis. Circa hoc eandem notam considerans est illas oportet
fore quod consideret ab homogeneitate et heterogeneitate non
quali modo si pituita fuerit homogenea faciet aequalis
faciet febrem continuam quia ipsa tota ubique est et parata ad
suscipiendum accessionem donec ad incrementum usque perve
nit. Si vero heterogenea fuerit et inaequalis parata non fuit ad
accessionem tunc fiet febris ut intermittens et si continua
erit intermittentem tamen non servabit sed exacerbatio in accessio
ne habebit. Postremo si consideres differentias dicti pro locis a loco
si fuerit febris ubi pituita in eadem parte accessio erit febris
in hac parte omni aequi[?] ... et ... in signa
dimittitur, Si vero putrescat hic pituita in venis distingu
itur a non putrescente extra venas, qua difficilius

sunt ulteriali putieris habebit symptomata cum alea [illegible]
prta molestiora et si putrescat in venis – cujus cu[illegible]
[illegible] faciet febrem in hac parte – signa de eodem [illegible]
talem non est febr. ardentem confertam. si falsa fuerit [illegible]
si ro – venis a corde remotioribus. permanere tamen [illegible]
febris putrida remissior sed omnia signa dicta et haec ma[illegible]
[illegible] eadem vanaque si putuerit in vasis maioribus [illegible]
art. quia cor in illam regionem corpore non sentit de ma[illegible]
tia non sentit de lividitate, verum etiam de quadam gravitate, de
aut inflatione, de quadam dolore, et de [illegible] vel [illegible]
Et inflammati et si haec non poterit occupaverit [illegible]
vasi [illegible] pro composito [illegible] – [illegible] et cum [illegible]
et mediatis nervis cum corde et cerebro haec febris [illegible]
tales [illegible] symptomata unde febris [illegible] febris illa [illegible]
[illegible] vocat [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] eadem non [illegible]
[illegible]

Ma[illegible] [illegible] illius [illegible] syncope [illegible] febr. illa syncopalis [illegible].

[illegible]

Signa febr. syncopalis [illegible] in [illegible] die absolvis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] syncopalem [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
r. febre syncopali eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
febrem non non [illegible] [illegible] verum etiam syncopis, [illegible]
virtutis imbecillitatem non solum [illegible] diminuta, verum etiam [illegible]
et ita de aliis signis [illegible]. [illegible] febrem putrida
[illegible] al [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putridinem infestens, [illegible], quia si [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] de signo [illegible] febrem putridissimam [illegible]
[illegible] extra cor febris [illegible]. atque [illegible] de signis [illegible]
putridissimis in [illegible] singulari [illegible] data sunt.

De Indicationib.

[illegible] tum corrumpit febris, et a fine [illegible] erat
[illegible] reliquum est. Ut ad illas eandem attendamus
[illegible] febris [illegible] dependeat a [illegible],
[illegible] et inde quae est genita et inde quae est [illegible]
genita [illegible] curatio [illegible] impedire [illegible]
[illegible] evacuans est [illegible] et frigidis [illegible]
evacuando, [illegible] cum [illegible] ita [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] evacuanti auxilio, et [illegible] illi facile cedat
[illegible] indicabit [illegible]
attenuari debeat, inde quae viscida, [illegible], inde quae frigida [illegible]
[illegible] attenuantia, [illegible]
calefacientia, [illegible] posset et impedire [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible] indicabit [illegible]
[illegible] evacuanda, [illegible]
dum [illegible]
[illegible] indicabit [illegible]
[illegible] calefacientes
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] febrem et [illegible] febrem [illegible]
[illegible] indicabit [illegible] conservans virtutem [illegible]
indicabit alimonia [illegible]

Prognosticum.

[illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] febris pendeat a [illegible] erit periculosa
[illegible] erit periculosior [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] erit, [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] erit febris [illegible]
[illegible] a frigida [illegible]

credetur si 2o. pendeat a pituita frigida, cum ea mitissi-
mis quae pendent a pituita dulci ut hac decenti putrescen-
tiae cupressant se salsuginae, et ob eam causam haec febris lactic-
venty l. ꝗ latens. Si 2o. fuit ab acida pituita qualitas
gidior est et cruentior ideo omnis deterior fiendi. Si fuit a [illegible]
ga adeuntem crustior est et frigidior acida eo tanto erit deterior
si odd. corporis vestes hac febris a loco descriptus, cum pa-
ca omnis quae fit a sua pituita sive in cordis sedes pendeat, [illegible]
minus fit in vasis, et adeo minus fit in venis prevenientibus
ut quo longius a corde et fontibus. Periculi ipse premeruit
febrem intra certum gradum tendere se ipsa desuper hac febris
sic spectatur pestis et ex istis omnibus ea omnis quae eo symptomatice
et synopsi est gravior et ipsa feb. synocha frigida sit pessima
et eo omnis hi febres deteriores quae synopsis ei supervenit
et multis fuit fuerit et frigidis acidas. Adeunt deteriora
erit quae fit non solum a pituita putrescente verum et a
in venosa parte spissa [illegible] de ipsis. Quo ad curationem
sufficit in pueris occurrit ipsa chymurgia, quae est [illegible]

Chymurgia

in hac febre pituitosa loco habent ipsa curande sanguinis [illegible]
mere [illegible] ad gl. in cap. ipso de febre quotidiana curanda
[illegible] opponens nil de sanguinis mittende [illegible]
[illegible], si in hac febre curanda fuisset opportunum [illegible]
dum ut ex hac febre sanguinis mittendum admittere et [illegible]
[illegible] = [illegible] mea ad resolvendum quae dependet ex [illegible]
ex quo [illegible] sanguinis mittendum [illegible] coy quae [illegible]
et quae [illegible], unde [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
hac febre et aliquando [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
in hoc [illegible] sive in [illegible] sive plenitudinem sanguinis
[illegible] sive [illegible], [illegible] adeo, [illegible] plenitudo

qa in febre hac putrida [illegible] et [illegible], nec [illegible]
[illegible] et q. [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis missionem nec non, [illegible] sanguis
in febre putrida [illegible]
[illegible] in quandoque
[illegible] pendeat a [illegible] putrida
[illegible] a sanguine [illegible] locum habebit sanguis
missio, ubi 2° febris putrida fiet et ab [illegible] a vena
[illegible] a sanguis [illegible] in hoc febrib. mitta
[illegible] sanguis [illegible], sanguis missionem [illegible] viribus robusta
[illegible] [illegible] 2° [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] symptomata vitalia [illegible] in febre putrida [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis missio [illegible] in [illegible] febre [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] imbecilla, [illegible]
[illegible] 4. dicit [illegible] in cura [illegible] febris [illegible] sanguis missio
[illegible] nec aliud [illegible] [illegible] intelligit
viribus ita imbecillis [illegible] in febre [illegible] sustinere
[illegible] in cura [illegible] febre [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] citra [illegible]
[illegible] viribus imbecillis citra [illegible]
sustinet, [illegible] sustinebit [illegible] sensibilis et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] descendam in
hac febre putrida [illegible] [illegible] in Tertia
de [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] 4 [illegible]
in [illegible] febrib. putridis [illegible] eandem [illegible]
[illegible] putridis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], unde [illegible] febris pendeat ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] valde [illegible]

ista leniendi enim offerenda q(uae) possunt talem materiam deg-
gendo ad urere citra eam magnam periculum frigidar[illegible]
ita imponendo vel frigidioris et austeris tepide enim me[illegible]
refrigerando solutivo, dissolutum cum decocto et berberis et
tamarindi. Si vero hic ipsa natura [illegible] permanet contra [illegible]
in gl. solet ad[illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] febrem [illegible] non solum [illegible]
refrigerando [illegible] cum [illegible] syrupo [illegible], [illegible]
ista se [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] et valde
[illegible] unde, et ipsis, et ipsi [illegible]
[illegible] calefieri, nec [illegible]
[illegible] in tali febre [illegible] calefaciat, cum [illegible]
[illegible] valde frigida [illegible] et [illegible] talis [illegible]
[illegible]. Sane non cedit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] possunt ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] febre ad [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] misce et cum [illegible]
et [illegible] ante cibum [illegible]. Si vero [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] in [illegible] febre [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] febris [illegible]
magis [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] solutivo [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] solutivi in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] misce cum decocto [illegible] berberis
[illegible] decocto [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ante cibum.

Si vero plurima peccaverit pituita in ventre et pulsus
ad vomitus sit facilis levanda cum aliquo ex vomitoriis
ut si [illegible] seminis radice raphani mulsum [illegible] advers.
ac [illegible] et [illegible] lb. j misce et fiat decoctio ad
[illegible] quod si [illegible] [illegible] addere poteris
oxymelis simplicis unc. j et ß. misce pro vomitorio et [illegible]
patienti [illegible]. Si vero magis redundaverit in ima
intestina et pulsus non [illegible] admittet leniculum per os exhibitum
tunc erit clysteri utendum [illegible] decocto betarum
[illegible] et furfurum, cum decocto ad lb. j. accepto
dissolvere poteris mel rosatum solutivum ad unc. iij
et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum urina
addere poteris ad unc. iij ad [illegible], olei de chamaemelo vel
ana unc. iij, salis communis ʒj misce pro clysteri. [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] de lenientibus [illegible] in [illegible] plurimos quae tertiana [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] periculosam [illegible], si febris sit febris synochalis.
cum [illegible] ipsa a [illegible] pituita [illegible] et lenta, vi [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] occupare [illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] eidem cum corde et cerebro et [illegible]
[illegible], ime [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] attenuantibus [illegible] et incidentibus, verum [illegible]
[illegible] leniculum non [illegible] ad [illegible] deveniendum, sed ad
[illegible] [illegible] in hac febre cum respiciendum in qua cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] a lenientibus
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] non [illegible]

si vero in ista febre fuerit dolor aut saltem lenis [illegible]
nientis faciet clysteri et suppositoria [illegible] significandi
cum hec ipsa surgere quod unde modo lenientis applicat
fiunt idem modo, ista enim concludentes deueniendum
ante ad lenientia et inferius [illegible] simul adstrictus qualem
et suppositoria et clysteria hec n. tuto et cum bona ratione
adhiberi possunt, post quod quia hec [illegible] dans
[illegible] et [illegible], sed unde eundem ad [illegible] applicat
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mittant quod [illegible] si hec lenientia [illegible]
per hec lenientia [illegible] ad omnia non solum [illegible]
[illegible], verum et eundem revellendo ab [illegible]
[illegible], audit Galenum, quod clysteria et suppositoria [illegible]
adstringit [illegible], Hec aut suppositoria et clyst[illegible]
sunt [illegible] non valentia quia si valentia sunt [illegible]
quo possit [illegible] habere, et unde [illegible] applicat
[illegible] [illegible], unde [illegible] hypothesim, et [illegible]
[illegible] suppositoria [illegible], clysteria [illegible]
[illegible] bettonica, [illegible], scabiosa, betonica [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] addendo et dissoluendo in hoc decocto
[illegible] olei camomelini [illegible] iii, et [illegible]
℥j, Hec de lenientibus. Nunc quomodo febre pituitosa [illegible]

Praeparatio

[illegible] ad praeparationem hec fiunt [illegible] et debent [illegible]
[illegible] varietate, alia n. praeparatio requirit pituita frigida [illegible]
[illegible] pituita calida qualis est salsa, et [illegible] frigida [illegible]
pituita alia requirit pituita insipida alia acida, [illegible]
[illegible] vitrea, [illegible] hec praeparatio [illegible] varie-
tate [illegible] hec multiplex pituita [illegible]

in hac [illegible] purgantia [illegible] v. g. salsa debent esse refrigerantia et incrassantia, sicut [illegible] debet esse attenuantia et incidentia [illegible] syrup. acetosus, [illegible], oxymel simplex, syrupus de betonia et [illegible], decoctio [illegible] [illegible] dari debet syrupus qualis [illegible] decoctio Capillorum Veneris, decoctio [illegible], asparagi, [illegible], betonicae et [illegible], [illegible] conveniet [illegible] [illegible] hac salsa pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] febris. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delirande, [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] alius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], licebit syrupis [illegible] aliud purgantium [illegible] valentiora, [illegible] qualia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] syrupus de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] decocta et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addenda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] syrupi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capita [illegible] [illegible] iam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delirande [illegible] febris [illegible] copia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syrup. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iam antea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] syrupus [illegible] [illegible] et capparib. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simul [illegible], et ante [illegible] [illegible] syrupum de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febr. [illegible] [illegible] à salsa pituita [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] à [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] pituita [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et humida sunt in subtilia [illegible] in primo scilicet
[illegible] ad aperiendum magis accedunt, qualia sunt syrupus
de liquiritia, vel rosatus, syrupus de betonica, aqua
vel ex [illegible], decoctum sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod si [illegible]
syrupus de liquiritia ℥ vj, mellis rosati et [illegible]
[illegible] mellis [illegible] ʒ ß. syrupi de betonica ℥ ij, decocti
radicis betonicae [illegible] misce syrupus, in hoc et [illegible]
* [illegible] cum [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] statum et declinationem [illegible] debent ad [illegible]
valentiores ascendere, nisi ad syrupos [illegible] diureticos [illegible]
[illegible] putrida febre faciens paulo frigidior [illegible]
[illegible] putrida acuta et putrida et vitrea debent
valentioribus [illegible] uti [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible], syrupus de hyssopo, de stoechade, de [illegible]
[illegible] decocto betonicae, foeniculi, hyssopi, petroselini [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] post [illegible] febris
[illegible] [illegible] uti [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sufficiunt [illegible] ad febrem, et [illegible]
conveniunt [illegible], sed [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si talem syrupum [illegible]
syrupus de duabus radicibus, de quinque radicibus ʒ ß; syrupus de
betonica, [illegible] ℥ vj decocti betonicae
[illegible] misce syrupo. [illegible]
foeminae [illegible] valde [illegible] diuretica et magis calefacientibus
[illegible] ista [illegible] in hac febre [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] in declinatione, [illegible]
[illegible] superatur [illegible] declinatione, [illegible]
[illegible] foeminam [illegible] ista [illegible]

postea [illegible] dictis [illegible] ubi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] decocto et si [illegible] cum [illegible] potionem pulveris [illegible] aliquo cum ipso [illegible] quod [illegible] de anisso. Post haec accedat et aliqua confectio quae est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diacimino [illegible] calamenthum, si haec confectionem [illegible] ante tempus declinandae febre [illegible] [illegible] diasulphur de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10 cap. 78. [illegible] diasulphur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Venice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 17 [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] declinandae [illegible] febris [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de absinthio, [illegible] de mentha, [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] declinandae [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febre pituitosa.

[illegible]

Purgandi [illegible] in febre hac pituitosa non eadem sed variis et [illegible] pro varietate [illegible] [illegible] ipsius [illegible] pro varietate loci ubi [illegible] pro varietate [illegible] eiusdem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lenientibus purgantibus [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] pituitam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaecumque alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agaricum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], diaphenicon [illegible] pilulas [illegible] pilulas [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] pilulae de agarico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pilulas de [illegible].

Purgatio

Agarici trochiscati ʒj, pulveris aurei [illegible] ʒj, de[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit, misce et fiant [illegible]
[illegible] autem et facta diligenti [illegible] dissolvere pilulis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] paulo valentius [illegible]
[illegible] cuiusvis addantur pilularum [illegible] ʒj. misce
fiant pilulae breves. si pilulas cuiusvis accipere pilulis
[illegible] pilulas de agarico ʒij, alephanginarum ʒj [illegible]
[illegible] ʒj misce et cum melle rosato formentur pilulae
[illegible] quod et [illegible] leniores [illegible]. Ubi pilulis [illegible]
et eadem [illegible] pilularum et repetere [illegible]
[illegible] simul non exige, sed [illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] nec semel [illegible] evacuari sed vicibus repetitis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descendunt a pituita frigida [illegible]
[illegible], vitrea, talis pituita cum frigidior sit cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulo efficaciora purgantia [illegible]
qualia [illegible] turbith, colocynthis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et cochiae, foetidae, diaphoenicon, electuarium de dactylis
agarico et [illegible]. unde [illegible] pilulae [illegible]
describi [illegible] agarici trochiscati ʒj, turbith ʒß
pulveris [illegible] ʒj, [illegible] betonicae, [illegible]
sufficit, misce et fiat [illegible] autem, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] iij et iiij [illegible], misce
et fiat pilulae breves, si pilulas cuiusvis accipere pilulis
[illegible] [illegible] ʒiiij, de agarico ʒß, et [illegible]
[illegible] accipi[illegible] pilularum [illegible] ʒj
misce et [illegible] pilulae v. [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible]

in ventre aut intestinis ex venis mesaraicis [illegible] in his
contentis residuas valentioribus purgantibus eiiciatur, si vero in intesti-
nis solis erunt in eadem, unde si purgaverint in ipso ventre
solvent cadunt et solo sero [illegible], cui si non cedat in
sequenti decocto Ebuli nigri decocto [illegible], decocto
radicis sambuci, accipientes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pilulas [illegible] in ventre residentes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. tale vomitorium [illegible] accipiendum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ebuli nigri [illegible], corticum mediani
[illegible] Ebuli sambuci [illegible] [illegible] seminum
[illegible] [illegible], calamenthi [illegible] an. [illegible]
[illegible] lib ij, misce et fiat [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsi [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clysteribus [illegible] [illegible] clysteris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clysteria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], sed purgatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clysteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superveniat [illegible] clysteri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valentioribus [illegible] erit [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc clysteri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
florum camomillae, anethi, foliorum mercurialis, foliorum
centaurei minoris, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seminum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an. [illegible] [illegible] misce
[illegible] decoctio ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accepto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutivum ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Olei camomillini misce
[illegible] clystere. Si vero [illegible] superest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
validiori clysteri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sygarum Zuchisculi [illegible], pulveres [illegible] [illegible] g[illegible]
Vel ligentur in petia et decoquantur cum supradicto decocto
ex sabucto [illegible] dissolvere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solut
vn. ij. [illegible] ℥ ʒj, [illegible] gemmo [illegible]
ex quo clystere hic . clyster solent educere [illegible]
[illegible] pituitam valde frigidam crassam et viscidam [illegible]
[illegible] vitrea . Si [illegible] considerantes [illegible] unde eorundem cum
sit [illegible] magis et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible]
evacuare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatibus. Unde
anglice febris [illegible] tota [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
per educationem [illegible] evacuatibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valentibus [illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible] [illegible]

Qs. [illegible] [illegible] febr. Syn[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febr. pituitosam [illegible] pessimam, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulientes [illegible] [illegible] ducendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
febris [illegible] periculosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] febre . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pituita non [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] frigida [illegible] non [illegible] quacunque pituita frigida [illegible] non [illegible]
pituita [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] frigid[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa non [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] appetentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible]
et [illegible] consensum habendo [illegible] cor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] dulcis in[illegible] aug. cum cum ac respicere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], unde in hac febre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgans
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] est [illegible], [illegible] est [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] minime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
hac febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
altera [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 3, 4
5, et 6; loquitur de cura [illegible] febris [illegible] se [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hac febre [illegible] et purga
[illegible] [illegible] per vomitus [illegible] per secessus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in hac febre et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] interpone, et [illegible] est impedita a capite et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] dulcis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] violentia, nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
capiti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible], in primis supposeri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] capite et [illegible]
unde [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] et veluti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] a centro ad circumferentiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiti [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem ad circumferentiam, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] per [illegible]

-culy ortib ob studia asperiorem possis non secun
prius ... si illis hec constent fortitudines videndi
debent ... venire sit ... fortitudines in simplici ... [illegible]
-ulles et lenes quedam asperiores, quedam debiliores, ... [illegible]
... unde non ... exemplis ... fortitudines validiores
fortitudines asperiores que iste unde quia ... et ...
non attenuant, dignum, et ... minime, ... [illegible]
... dicta ... lenta et veluti immobili; quia
non ... valde ... aliquatenus, ... non
... fortitudines iste asperiores ... debent ... non
... sed ... petita ... quali ... [illegible]
... ista lentum ... lege ... fuit. ... [illegible]
et in ... , quod fortitudines ... [illegible]
... illis ... ... minde ... [illegible]
... -et dum ... non ... [illegible]
... respicere non an ... vel ... a ... [illegible]
... in ... facile ... [illegible]
... faciendo ... ... [illegible]
... tempore ... quod non ... [illegible]
... minde ... , post alias ... [illegible]
eundem ut si ... alias ... quod ... [illegible]
ut sit ad ... docet

~~...~~ ~~...~~

Sermo enim de ... ad ... fortitudinum in ... [illegible]
... supra ... debeo ... fortitudines sunt ad ... [illegible]
... a ... solum in ... corporis ... [illegible]
in ... Et enim adhibendo, vero ... et eidem
tempore non ... fuit ... [illegible]
... non ... quod ... sit ... [illegible]
... priore et ... posterioribus hec docet ... 12 ... [illegible]

et si. etc. in cap. [illegible] de cura [illegible] febris [illegible] filii, [illegible]
[illegible] postea corporis [illegible] [illegible] secunda [illegible] ad reliquas
[illegible] cum deveniendo et non solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendendo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balnea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — Balneum

[illegible] et [illegible] calorem a centro ad circumferentiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] balneum aqua dulci [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si aqua fuerit alterata cum [illegible]
[illegible], ad [illegible] anethi, [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balnea [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et non solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (al [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible], aliter si balneum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tunc illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad reliquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et non solum [illegible] sed debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] balneum [illegible]
[illegible] febre [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] frigida, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febre [illegible]

[illegible] balneum aereum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in — Balneum aereum et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et anethi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapore [illegible] [illegible]
dorem [illegible] in ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
album, [illegible] [illegible] album [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attrahere ad venas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Haec de [illegible] in febre [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] varietate [illegible] [illegible] — Rubeolae [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible], qualem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confecta [illegible]
cichorei confecta [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de betonica et [illegible] diarhodonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confecta ex florib. cichorei ʒ i
confecta betonica ʒ i, [illegible] diarhodonis ʒ ß [illegible]
vna die ac [illegible] [illegible] in pestilentia frigida conveniunt
[illegible] [illegible] calefaciunt [illegible] caliditatem et [illegible]
pestilentia febrem facientem [illegible] frigidiorem [illegible] [illegible]
et frigidiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conveniunt confecta ex [illegible]
mentha, [illegible] [illegible] conveniunt aromaticum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
confecta conveniunt [illegible] [illegible] stillicidia et [illegible]
[illegible] pestilentia frigida [illegible] ab intemperie valde frigidiori
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum oleo de spica, de mentha, de absinthio
cum oleo [illegible] et [illegible]; [illegible] olei stillicidii et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stillicidia [illegible] ab alio accidentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde fieri potest stillicidium [illegible]
[illegible] accipiatur olei de mentha, olei [illegible] de spica
singulorum unc. ij, vini aromatici [illegible] lib. j. spica, [illegible]
[illegible] et menthe ana p. ß. [illegible], macis, [illegible]
[illegible] singul. ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] decoctio est facienda in duplici vase [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] decoctio in duplici vase et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] superest [illegible] [illegible]
stillicidii [illegible]. Hec de [illegible].
[illegible] in hac febre et ipse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Visus [illegible]

p[ro] [illegible] et [illegible] exaction, si cepa crinosa, vnde si
[illegible] febre [illegible] albam qua exp[er]tali pituita al
tali putrescente multitudo fieri n[on] p[otes]t, q[uo]d ubi defectum multitud[in]is
veniet tibi [illegible] caliditatis, et saepe [illegible]
[illegible] cepa [illegible] a calore alterari [illegible]
[illegible] pituita [illegible] feruoris [illegible] et calida [illegible]
si sit frigida, quanto [illegible] et vitrea si frigida fuerit
conueniet [illegible] similia [illegible] calefacientia
et [illegible] attenuandi et
[illegible] si pituita [illegible]
[illegible] febrem chronicam, conueniet [illegible], non tenuis
[illegible], nec [illegible] in tali febre [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible] 12 ad [illegible]
[illegible] febrem [illegible]
tenuis, [illegible] tenui [illegible]
[illegible] febr.
[illegible] 12 [illegible] 6 [illegible]
[illegible] calidior. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] frigidior et vitandus [illegible] corpora densando [illegible]
[illegible] et attenuandi [illegible] ad [illegible] q. l. c.
[illegible] attenuantem et [illegible] requirit pituita
crassa et lenta [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] et multa frigida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omitto [illegible]
omitto [illegible] et [illegible] potentia alterari
[illegible] frigidus est lentor [illegible].

DE FEBRIBUS MELANCHOLICIS.

Inter febres [illegible] quartana seu melan^ca [illegible] [illegible] obli[illegible]
[illegible] melan^ca ille [illegible] humor, q[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non aut [illegible] [illegible] melan^ica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
reliq[illegible] febres solent tandem transmutari in melan^cas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de hac febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] febris [illegible]
a sua [illegible] desumitur [illegible] melan^ca sit febrem melan-
cam [illegible], [illegible] febris [illegible] in hoc [illegible], ut febris [illegible]
aliud sit [illegible] melan^ca. [illegible] universum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] in declarandis [illegible] febris, duo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible] melan^co [illegible], melan-
[illegible] humor crassior et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
altalis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] altalis non solum sit [illegible]
et [illegible] reliqu[illegible], non solum sit frigidior et siccior, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in capite a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ipsius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigiditatem et siccitatem humani[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] reliq[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alii ipsa [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsi [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] reliq[illegible] [illegible] altalis [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] altalis [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] recedit, recedit[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ita accendat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] universo [illegible] febris melan^ca, [illegible]
altalis cum sit [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible] non melan^cam [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

venis accenditur, cum accendi possit duobus modis, cum putredine, et citra putredi-
nem, si citra putredinem fiet febris synocha sanguinea a sanguine
non elato, si vero ex putrescit vel levis vel insigniter putres-
cit, si levis putrescat faciet febrem non solum continuam sed
cum putredine et consequenter febris erit mali moris. si vero insigniter
putrescat febris erit pestilens nedum mali moris consequenter fiet
febris contagiosa, si vero melancholia in venis contenta, et parum putrescendo
vel succensa fiet ex putredine febris melancholica, quae faciet, quia hic febris
ad distinctionem venis fiet a melancholia contenta, prius vero fiebat ab
alterata et extra melancholia contenta [illegible] humor non [illegible] ad vilo
[illegible] [illegible] cum alterari [illegible] ex [illegible] accensio fiet
febris salubrior, quia febris duplex est pro duplici melancholia
contenta, non melancholia contenta alia, et naturalis alia quae vocatur
naturalis in contentis [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], [illegible] accen-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fieri solet. febris melancholica quartana
et quae intermittit, non cum intermittit quae putrescunt et
accenduntur extra venas [illegible] et [illegible]. extra venas putrescens
[illegible] [illegible] quartana [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accendi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quartana sine febri. melancholia intermittens
et [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intervalla [illegible] [illegible] accen-
[illegible] illum [illegible] et hinc [illegible] cum quartana, cum quintana
sextana [illegible] et ita de aliis. si vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] intervalla accendit
et hic [illegible] [illegible] melancholica [illegible] non [illegible] de quartana
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] et

et frequentius fit vere a studiis quia duplices quae

et quod per duos dies continuos invadat sexto vero die [illegible]

[illegible] a febre et si adveniat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febr. melan-

cholicae adeo frequentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quum invadat ista febris et [illegible] die invadat (verum

fed. 3, 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] humor [illegible] solet [illegible] reliquis tamen [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in melan-

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] bilem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

fuerit [illegible] tandem per varias mutationes terminatur in

[illegible] melancholicam [illegible] [illegible] melancholiam [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melancholia [illegible]

[illegible] vocare. [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] peccat peccare [illegible] [illegible] venis [illegible] venas, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccat [illegible] [illegible] humor iste melan-

[illegible] a reliquis [illegible] in [illegible] solet [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venis tandem [illegible] [illegible]

putrefacit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] humor [illegible] a reliquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et putrescat ac inde febrem faciat, [illegible] humor [illegible] in venis

detinetur, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrem continuam

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in venis [illegible] [illegible] febrem in-

termittentem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor melancholicus

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

huius principii fit febris in hoc genere species. Octava la
[illegible] sive simplex sive mixta [illegible] in venis putres
cit putrefiunt sic [illegible] in venis [illegible] [illegible] et remotis [illegible]
in venis [illegible] faciet febrem melancolicam [illegible]
quod putrescit in venis remotis faciet febrem melancolicam
[illegible] quendam nocuum invadet et [illegible] in pluribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrescat iste humor in
venis putrescere [illegible] [illegible] in unico loco [illegible] in pluribus.
Si in unico loco unicam faciet febrem melancolicam, si vero
in pluribus locis [illegible] diversitate fient febres melancolicae
[illegible] simplices [illegible] duplices [illegible] triplices [illegible] [illegible] diversa
in [illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], reliquum [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]
melancolicae.

~~[illegible]~~.

[illegible] de [illegible] febris melancolicae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
melancolicus, humor de [illegible] putrefaciente. eundem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melancolicum [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] calefacientibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] de melancolia [illegible] frigida et sicca
sive de [illegible] calida et sicca, utraque [illegible] calefacientibus et [illegible].
[illegible], [illegible] calefaciens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] calidiores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible], ita [illegible] universa [illegible] calidiores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aliud aliquando corporis ex continua. Certo vero quod quandam pituitam
putrefaciunt, quia ipsae incipiunt a substantia transpirandi, et ab ex-
cipiunt substantia transpirandi unde est quod demum a certa [illegible] pituitam
a calido et ex eiusdem constitutione, num ob calorem eveniunt
per intensionem factam agit in hanc materiam ipsam putrefaciendo
unde febris oritur, ipsa sunt et quae ipsae conditiones pituitam
putrefaciunt. Quod dictum autem facile est aliquando differentias [illegible]
pituitae, quia a duabus potissimum capiuntur, prima a substantia huius pituitae
accensae, secundo a loco in quo ipsa accenditur, merito subdividitur
dicimus quod talis febris et sit a sua [illegible] pituitae [illegible]
ex sit ab [illegible] duplex omnino prima altera sit a pituita in [illegible]
frigida et sicca altera, a pituita atrabilari calida et sicca, unde
hae febres atrabilariae [illegible] duplex [illegible] atrabilis duplicem habet
[illegible] alia [illegible] ex ulteriori adustione pituitae
[illegible] alia sit ex adustione aliorum humorum. [illegible] febres
atrabilariae alia sit [illegible] sit ab atrabile [illegible]
[illegible] pituitae [illegible] altera vero sit ex ea atrabile [illegible]
ex adustione ceterorum humorum. [illegible] vero [illegible] hae febres pituitae
[illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] pituita sit, [illegible]
eadem pituita [illegible] frigida, [illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] secundo loco [illegible] eundem affectum [illegible]
[illegible] putrescit [illegible] diversitate diversi [illegible]
oriuntur unde hae febres alia fiat a pituita accensa in [illegible]
cordis, alia vero ex pituita accensa extra cordis [illegible], alia [illegible]
[illegible] a pituita accensa extra [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] et accendit in venis et extra venas, et quae fit a
pituita accensa extra venas alia [illegible] ex pituita accensa
in [illegible] cordis, alia vero in [illegible] accende [illegible]

ber frenis licet sine ... sive aliu[m] ... q[uod] 10 q[uo]d ...
pulsu in ... in venis, ... ipsa ... aliu[m] ...
q[uod] pulsu in ... in venis ... [illegible], qualis sit venas
... et remoti... si sit venas parvus, ... de ... feb. ...
feb. ... dicta, ... 10. cap. ... febris 15 ... ...
... differ[entiarum] agend[o] locu[tus] ... de signis de ... ...
pulsu et urin[is] ... agit ... 1. ad G[alenum] ... cap. 6. et 7. ... de
... cap. 3 et 4, et 2 de differ[entiis] feb. 1. et 5. ...
... primis ... veniunt signa descripta a ... ...
pulsus ... in hac febre ... causam ... peculiare[m]
sit ... , ... pulsus in hac febre ... ...
... similem ... sit ab ... peculiare ... , unde
... mollities arteriae sit in feb. pituitosa qu[ia] pecuaris humor
... in ... duri[tie]s ... debet
dependere ... ad ... , ... a ... in hac
... feb. ... , ... summa ... plena, ...
... multitud[o] ... febr. ... sanie ... ...
... febr... , ... correspondent
... descripta ab ... multitudo ... ... circa
in hac feb. ... in initio tenue ... et album
... ... , ...
... ... albedinem
et ... febris, ... circa ... tempore ...
... ...
... ... ipsa ... ...
... ... , et ... ... qb. ...
... ... , ... addenda ... ...

Signa

a oppilatione [illegible] ex [illegible] calidiore [illegible]

cum, a humore ex liene, [illegible]

a venis unde calidiori et a [illegible] febri. alterum [illegible]

quod dicitur [illegible] tamen [illegible] degenerarunt [illegible]

melancholicae [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] febricitat

melancholicae a [illegible] febr. [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] specialem [illegible] febres melan-

ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

melancholicae [illegible] a febre melancholica [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] humor ipse [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] feb. melancholicam [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] melancholicae [illegible] [illegible] feb. melan-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] humor [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris

[illegible] unde [illegible] febres [illegible] menses [illegible]

annos [illegible] hinc [illegible] febrem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intermittentes [illegible]

[illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] febres [illegible] melancholicas a [illegible]

[illegible] feb. melancholicae [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] febr. habebis [illegible] glinum
et [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
si [illegible] putrenit [illegible] si [illegible] putrenit [illegible]
[illegible] habebis febrem
[illegible] et [illegible], nullus [illegible], nullus [illegible]
[illegible] vanis [illegible] permanere si inde
[illegible] febr. [illegible] pessit designare [illegible] a [illegible], [illegible] febris
habebit [illegible] et de [illegible] in 4 [illegible] si in [illegible]
[illegible] putrenit et frequens si in plurib. [illegible] contra
putrientes inde feb. facillime tollerabuntur [illegible] si [illegible] putrie
[illegible] in venis [illegible] si vero permanenit [illegible] venis [illegible] perma
[illegible] et in [illegible] corpore et in [illegible]
[illegible] si in [illegible] permanenit corpo
[illegible] habebis [illegible] si vero in parte [illegible]
[illegible] circa partem [illegible] putrient. de
[illegible] curante [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] fieri solent [illegible] mittentes [illegible]
[illegible] febr. [illegible] pessit fieri et a [illegible] et
ab [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] febrem efficere. unde
[illegible] calor [illegible] et calor in uno [illegible]
corpore mordacior erit si vero permanenit [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] febre faciet leniorem,
habebis [illegible] remissio [illegible]
[illegible] febre [illegible] a [illegible]
et [illegible] de signis [illegible]. febr. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] curanda quamvis febre [illegible] refrigerare et [illegible]
[illegible] refrigerem [illegible]

cum [illegible] alter sit ex sociali putrefactione [illegible]. Preterea circa talem
considerare [illegible] humorem ipsam generalem et grandem si est generata
[illegible], [illegible] hec generat [illegible] et quale, merito [illegible] in dubiis [illegible]
evacuantes, [illegible] quadruplici, cum sit crassa et lenta, id
[illegible] attenuantes et detergentes, si vero hec ipsa [illegible] consideret
grande cum hec [illegible] possit ab intensione caloris humidi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dubiis [illegible]
et calidi et potentem, si denique considerent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
exhibere, ne possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] à putrefactione [illegible]
quartane [illegible], ideo in dubiis [illegible] [illegible] cum calidis et
attenuantes et detergentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febr. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
considerare [illegible] differentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nec non et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quod attinet ad differentias [illegible]
si habent [illegible] febres [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] deteriores [illegible]
[illegible] si à sociali [illegible], et [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] non solum fuerit accensa, verum et [illegible]
[illegible] non solum [illegible] sed [illegible] et putrefactione et non solo
[illegible] putrefactione, verum et putrefactione [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] hec febris [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] fuerit à putrefactione sociali [illegible] non in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] feb. [illegible]. Preterea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrefactione non [illegible]
[illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible] sed periculosam et [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

justificatur, q[uod] si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tali febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
una salute, [illegible] [illegible] valeamus de amplius [illegible]
et in [illegible] tali febre [illegible] [illegible] amplius: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intermittente [illegible] [illegible], in qua febre
[illegible] [illegible] chirurgica [illegible]. [illegible]

Chirurgia

in 4.a febre intermittente [illegible] sanguinis missionem [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] 1. ad [illegible] in [illegible] 4.a [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] valido amplius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1.ap.
[illegible], [illegible] in initio [illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrem
[illegible] valeamus [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et venam [illegible] in
[illegible] feb. et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] adest [illegible] in
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], unde in febre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] habebit
sanguinis missionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in feb. [illegible]
[illegible] q[uod] in [illegible] [illegible] dependet [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] missionem sanguinis
[illegible] sanguinis missionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], unde in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et venam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si ob ipsius caliter grex et stelaria et calculis, compositi
tempus si gigar in seb. adeat scheneres, adsity ad
Chemisany in sed dativo secreadeat licet in vanus ad st.
rum calculatur or vanus saluabilis finisth ang, semp
hic vana sed in ilius sed in experientia febris ga in tribus
et virtus sit vrbasta facile sustiner Ecumenicam basilio
depthi Culum, inde eis sanctis et fonte cum aere, atque
tepiis scheweritate oaden sibe virtus recanus iudo orthimus
vobisco sed de expediunt divini sanguinem nullae stilus esse
illum vanus inde eis et sequius cum unex er virtus ad
licet hoc aut gig in ph secundum vere salubritas. g dig
De Ve. s. eadem sit sed de hirundinib. q lacd sut in
sebe glacey, sit sanguis ed dat in celo ab ipse sens
strudar tuo a. dem: sen v. sie emer assisto inde hirundines
vitualus dabit. sic seny in misthi ait in maelo esse
bere fuerit timer eadem sit sed, si ipse suspensat
la mulieres Cuaeuud in mulieris in cultura sebe dinuisse
hirudine. aut asseruerunt venam pede inde eis er mensium
fructus or sanguis in celo edidam minimus. lat
pi er sed de Cumulatur q hic potest lacd habet in
seb. ondo sany in sed ad eius expulsio sed dabit in corpus
er c fert in sit vires er sed fuerint eis vbiq. hic de sanguine
misse seruis sit dista go ad spor eius virtus min vene
inter q lacd assiciunt int q lacd tunc tenientes
in suis q venam si, sit sibem tubas q de qualitate
in stelanum seculi sed absolutione - s. seb. fueri supra

Zentia

oleum cum [illegible] vel rosato [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec non

[illegible] et cum in hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] in hac [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible]. et [illegible] et [illegible],

[illegible] [illegible], et ipso loco [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] addendo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. Quod si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ipso [illegible] et [illegible], et ipso [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si [illegible] [illegible] addiderimus [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] cum

[illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Practica

[illegible] et febris ... ex [illegible] ... ex parte vero ... sit [illegible]

varietate, [illegible] ... diversitate, atque ... assequimur, nec

... non st. ... liberi, nec ... cum ... [illegible]

... sint ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

... sive intermittentes sive ab ... [illegible] ... sive à [illegible]

... et conveniens humiditas ... [illegible] ... sicca ...

... et convenit attenuantia, et ... qua ...

... [illegible] et [illegible], ... in ... [illegible]

... in febre atrabilari conveniens ... , in febre ...

conveniunt ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

... in febre ... et ... [illegible] ... febris ...

oxymel simplex, vel ... , syrupus ... , syrupus

... , de ... , de fumo ... de ... [illegible]

... , post aug.tm vero ... febris ... [illegible]

... ascendere debemus ad syrupos valentiores ... [illegible]

et ... calefaciunt ... sunt syrup. de betonica, de ...

et 5 radicib. Trochisci ... de ... et de ... [illegible]

... spino

... conveniunt ... [illegible] ... tale syrup. ... [illegible]

... syrupi de fumo ... de betonica, de ...

radicib. ... [illegible] ... foeniculi, capillorum veneris ...

... syrupo, et ante ... syrup. ... [illegible]

uti ... trochiscorum, ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... in febre atrabilari debemus

... humida, ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... conveniunt in tali febre ... [illegible]

... syrup. de fumo ... [illegible] ...

... , de capillis veneris, syrupus de ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... [illegible]

20.

et attenuatiua et ea super quae qualium sit oxymel et syrupus ace
tosus, sed sunt prout syrupus solum [illegible] cochlis[?] apparatibus [illegible]
solutiuis [illegible] ea quae [illegible] quae attenuent inde calidis
quod sit syrupus antea de [illegible] de dictis[?] de 5 radicibus cum
decoctione petroselini, foeniculi et [illegible] [illegible] solutiuis [illegible]
in tempore declinandi eisdem zoochiaris[?] [illegible] [illegible]. Purgatio
[illegible] [illegible] causa cum educenda et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] euacuanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] euacuandum cum [illegible] euacuandum cum [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] ad valentiorem cum
ascendendo, [illegible] cum in tali [illegible] duplici sunt, alia
euacuans sensibilis alia insensibilis et [illegible] purgant sensibi
et purgat [illegible] superiorem et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] inferiorem, [illegible] insensibilis euacuans sunt illa quae
corpus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] insensibilem. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in purganda [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in usum
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutiuis [illegible] [illegible] et Valentius, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accipere solutiuus [illegible] rad. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radicis [illegible] et ß. oxymellis [illegible]
[illegible] ij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. ß [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] solutiuis cum
oxymelle [illegible], [illegible] syrupus [illegible] et aliis iam dictis, Va
lentius [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et elleboro

& succo Ebuli sambuci, [illegible] ex illis, vnde solen
tale remed[illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] parari [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ellebori, et simul [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valentiis, cum decoctio, [illegible] agaricum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ebuli [illegible] valentius redderet. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Ellebori,
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vnde tale remed[illegible]
parari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij vel iij, [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℥j vel [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ℥iij,
pulveris [illegible] ℥j, decoctio [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
sufficit [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥vj, [illegible]
[illegible] ℥j et ℥ß [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Paulo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ß [illegible] Ellebori
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clysteri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tali Clyst[illegible]
℞ decoctio [illegible] [illegible] minoris, [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] j. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℥vj, [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iij, [illegible] ℥j [illegible] Clystere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible] 25 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in aerea vel aquea, quoniam et sudores, hi enim cum
paludosa cutis ad circumferentiam corporis innumerant et
peculiarem modo eunt, sudores qui insensibiles, balnea
vel etiam sudorem promovendo sensibilem, ea si quando [illegible]
pestis in febre [illegible] quoniam est hyemis tempore [illegible]
[illegible] fuit, cum balnea ipsa [illegible] aerea et
si fuerit deliniendo in loco calido lecto [illegible] resolvi
[illegible], unde ~~optime~~ tempore [illegible] autumn
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] aer [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad febrim [illegible]
[illegible] nullam [illegible] ad illa
[illegible] [illegible] locis [illegible] Roborantia:

Roborantia.

[illegible] febril. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible] debent
[illegible] debent, [illegible] calefacientia, unde
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible], quod
[illegible] licebit [illegible] Thaiaco, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] alia [illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] humorem et [illegible]
et vino Chalibeato, Vino [illegible]
[illegible] habens [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diebus [illegible], in die [illegible]
[illegible] a tali vino [illegible] aut [illegible] vinum
hinc [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ calibis pulverisati lib. j. [illegible]
[illegible] et destillato, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tempore caniculari [illegible] exponendo
[illegible] die vas illud [illegible],
2° et 3° [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]

[illegible] et acetum [illegible] colore chalybis, et fil-
[illegible] despumatur [illegible] ubi subsidit aceti
[illegible] separatur a chalybe cal-
cinato ut [illegible] soli exponatur, [illegible]
acetum et [illegible] ipsius chalybis et [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius chalybis in aceto [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius Chalybis imbibit, [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] unc. ij et vini albi, sed [illegible]
[illegible] simul et [illegible] calido [illegible] unc. [illegible]
pulverizare [illegible] pulveris unc. iiij dicti vini
[illegible] quo tempore si [illegible] pulveris [illegible]
[illegible] vinum hoc efficacius [illegible], absumendo
[illegible] omnem [illegible] et [illegible] humorem [illegible],
quo tempore illud et cui [illegible] et [illegible] humorem
emollientem [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible]
bet emollire [illegible] et [illegible],
emolliendi [illegible] et vinum [illegible]
[illegible] absumat [illegible], et humorem, [illegible] pulverem
[illegible] applicare [illegible] pulveris [illegible]
tempore [illegible] dicti vini et [illegible]
[illegible] v. g. [illegible] dissoluti in aceto unc. ij [illegible]
[illegible] emolliendi et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dissoluti in aceto unc. ij [illegible]
[illegible] pulveris [illegible] ʒj et ß, [illegible]
[illegible] commun[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]; et [illegible]

et potius diachylond[um] supplicem [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] incipe
[illegible] [illegible] p[er] [illegible] corrobore [illegible] addiscens [illegible] musticis
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] continuatione [illegible] sufficit emolliens
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petitum ad [illegible] et [illegible] cum
[illegible] devenimend[um], nisi aliis [illegible] [illegible].

De quintanis, sextanis, septenis etc. 15 Junij

In [illegible] [illegible] feb. [illegible] cum [illegible] explicantur febres [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] septenis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolore nec [illegible] de illis [illegible] parum dari [illegible]
cum [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deducenda [illegible] [illegible] ordinem [illegible]
febres dari, [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] dependere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] devenimend[um].
Quo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fides est adhibenda [illegible] Ordinem feb. has dari
[illegible] [illegible] dari [illegible] febres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] de aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annos singulo mense febre [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singulo mense in [illegible]
[illegible] febres dari A. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 ab A. aut[illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 2, 3, 4, et 5, [illegible] A. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negat [illegible]. testimonia negat D[omin]us A. de [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] experimentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] negat [illegible]. negat [illegible], negat [illegible], negat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1. [illegible].
[illegible] et 1. de [illegible] feb. 4 negare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dari aliud genus febris quae habeat longiora intervalla
quam tertiana et quartana ut alii et [illegible] dubitarunt [illegible]
contingit et est valde absurdum. Hoc autem Hippocrates concluderet [illegible]
quem saepius maiorem fecerit [illegible] talem quidem Hippocrates cum non
sed ab aliis superadditum est. Accedit Galenus quod in Epid. [illegible]
exemplum talium febrium [illegible] Hippocrates. Galenus et ca[illegible]
ubi vide quod a quintuplici [illegible] desumitur et fiunt 4 species
primum species ita 4 periodorum differentiae in febribus omnino et non

Ratione ad [illegible] — plures, sed tales non videntur et [illegible] et nihil [illegible]
primus quod [illegible] videntur hos febres hoc nihil est, [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vie non [illegible], minus [illegible] quod [illegible]
4 [illegible] species 4 et [illegible] differentiae periodorum, quod non
[illegible] ut ab uno et eodem [illegible] fiant febres [illegible]
longiora et breviora intervalla, non .2. eodem [illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible] eodem tempore sed quod febri [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] non [illegible], et longiora [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] febrium non [illegible]
ut ab uno et eodem [illegible] febres [illegible]
et longiora et breviora intervalla, minus [illegible] quod Hippocrates
Epid. nullo exemplo [illegible] febris. [illegible]
in [illegible] lib. [illegible] exemplum Epidemiae, [illegible]
febres quod autem [illegible] non [illegible] Hippocrates [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] febres [illegible] quod qua non [illegible]

Ex qua non fiant — ipsa febres non [illegible] [illegible]

quarta 4nte iniebat, h mu melan^ca nō ē insomnia et facit tales febres ex ostrus, nō cur alteri hi singula ex tunc fiant eandem febres sed similis ut inde hy mo nulla sit dista int 4.ta et deilas febres, dista solum ē penes lon gioira intervalla, tales a. febres longiora intervalla inde q efficiunt uly ze de gl. hactenus adhuc ē cīrcuitum,

Distinctio int has et 4.am

prout sca aut talis intervalli longioris fieri a mu me lan^ca cuspina, teresina et angis heterogenea nam posita mē solum qd ē lemur tardo citig accendit, citig et deilessant id est mera cum spiritu habent

Unde fiunt apta tam longi intervalli

mā ysest mam lenticam cili sit et cili et desinit febres qd tales qa hūr mam minus lenticam nō ualent q ca cito hūr et qdo cito sit nec tā cili deilescunt stedica paroxys qa fundat in subto adunh solution' dissi liq sit nō id ē facta dissicilig et desinit qe gsar et debig lemuntes et crustitiel mē ysest ut febres et cito et inde ytigat ē lineg 5.ta et 6.ta circulis dependent à mel^a ysest el h̄re cuspioni uly, qd minim si inde cuspi tej nō ita facil accendūt hic humor et ideo ē accensy hi longiora intervalla qa p. crassitudinem et ut habeat ma gnā heterogeneitatem ut hier qu sit angis p. heterogenei, tante solent h̄re intervalla longiora fiunt qu sit angis omoge nei et longiora huit intervalla et febres q liaceas et fiunt lineg seb. 5.ta et uly vero fiant à mu pute ca sed nō distam qd fiant à mu elu^lu angis heterogenea, hy febres qd longiora habeunt intervalla tanto angis à mē he teregeneitate dependet.

Bottonius de febrib.

Qualis sit Cura

Prognosticum

Cur quartana feb. [illegible] sit

quae ad [illegible] [illegible] feb. pendent [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] eandem et curam suscipiunt, [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible]
febres unde [illegible] defendunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] attenuando, et deleniendo, in [illegible] [illegible]
debent esse et [illegible] et [illegible] et uberrima, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febres [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sive ante [illegible], sive post [illegible] accesserint [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] periculo vacat [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
res [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diversitatis. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] asserit [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et eandem [illegible]
nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febrem, et [illegible] accedentem [illegible] [illegible] iure [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in febrib. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
accesserit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplicatis febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defendunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febres [illegible] [illegible]
periculosas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

De hectica febre.

Cum iam sufficienter sint ob. universo corporis subiecto [illegible] vid.
pars et solida et inde hoc corporis subiectum sit sanitatis et aegri-
tudinis ut meliori spirituo subiecto sit tum aliorum membrorum tum spi-
ritus febris ephemeris meliori humor sit subiecto febris putridae membro
solido subiecto sit febris hecticae et cum invenimus de febre ephe-
mera et putrida cognitio superest tandem ut ad hecticam accedamus.
Hectica autem dicitur quasi habitualis vel fixa et nec a patente
subiecto. febris duplex est sit hec et simplex hectica et ordinaria
subiectum corporis est sit solidum subiectum alia est hectica pestilens
de qua vid. cur cap. sed prius de hectica simplici deinde de hectica
pestilenti. Porro talis hectica adeo est in duplici differentia altera
dicitur hectica febrilis, altera est hectica non febrilis, hectica non febrilis
est dissolutio corporis secundum naturam, corpori adveniens, et vocatur hec-
tica senectutis, in qua consumptio sit spiritu humidi corporis cum
senectus et in extremo senio sit consumpti ob defectum calidi humi-
di per se et spiritus nos advenientis consumptio fuit calidi humidi
per se subiectum caloris et ipsi senes nunc subsequentis hectica consi-
mile labefactat, et vocatur hectica non sperta sed hectica senilis
Quod-autem ab Hect. febrili circa per pro eiusdem speciei spinorum
per enumerabo, aut investigabo, signa et numerabo, postea ad
curam descendam. Ora ad hectam febrilis hectica quatenus
hec febris si capiatur non improprie sed realiter non sit eadem
ad quas est et tactis usu vel aliud cur, et quod humiditas
aversio et tunc putat dictam sive hec febris genera
reliquia, quod. subiectum reliquiarum febrium et c quo, ut patet
de ephemera, ut est primus humor in venis plenis

Hectica duplex.

Hectica simplex est duplex

Hectica senilis seu marasmus senilis

Hectica febrilis quid sit

sancti in putrida consumit. Est huius secundo substantia est tertia humiditas
quae est contenta venis et membris cum est delegata, et aut haec
tertia humiditas ita solius huius substantia ut simul et accendatur cum
in lucis ex[illegible], sed in lichnica sic quae accenditur est tertia humi
ditas huius quod primo accenditur et extinguitur reliqua duo se
per se humor ex[illegible], quasi sit ut remoto calore ex humore [illegible]
dato in tertii humiditatibus statim et deficit calor quae tertia
afficiebat et primas lucis ex[illegible], quasi substantia radices non
solum enim tertia humiditas non solum tertia humiditas accensa, sed tertia hu

Tertia humiditas quadruplex humiditas.

miditas accensa similiter. Ceterum haec tertia humiditas unica non
sed multiplex prima ab Avicenna vocatur quod in medicinali [illegible] quae
orta et sit est humor contentus in extremitatibus venarum capillarium
quae humor [illegible] quae dictis capillaribus venis exit roris [illegible]
[illegible] super membra nutrienda ut ob hanc similitudinem haec prima [illegible]
ros vocatur. Tertia secunda quae huic succedit vocatur gluten quod [illegible]
cula [illegible] quasi sit est secunda humiditas haec enim postquam roris
dispersa est super membra nutrienda a calore proprio membrorum alterata
et magis incrassatur, unde quod consuetudinis [illegible] in substantia
cerebri instar glutinis [illegible] ob hanc similitudinem gluten
vocatur, Ex tertia humiditas glutinosa nihil aliud est, quam adipiscens
carnosa ipsa substantia, tertia ex ipsa a humiditate quae glutini succedens

Radicalis humor a duobus reliquis conservatur, sed non reparatur.

radicalis vocatur [illegible] quod conservandum priores [illegible]
quod origo non est aut a glutine, aut a secunda humiditate aut
prima [illegible]; sed a primis quod [illegible] suam habuit originem
a semine et menstruo sanguine. Ex tertia humiditas nihil aliud quam
corporis substantia solida, quae membranosa fibrosa, venosa, ar
terialis, ligamentosa, ossea [illegible], quae omnia in utero ma

hisce prius quando nascuntur, at postquam factus est formatus et in lucem editus est, conservatur consimilius partibus solidis, calore primo, quo scilicet et solidis [illegible] [illegible], quo primus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut sic et [illegible], [illegible] ab aliis conservatur sed de novo non generatur, ipsa adeps et pinguedo quae post quando [illegible] generatur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consumitur [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] habuit in prius quando [illegible] si deperdatur amplius reparari non potest quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] a lucerna de simplici declarat, lucere enim est [illegible] lucis, a qua [illegible] forma et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] at vivere [illegible] vita ipsa ab anima, flamma [illegible] cum sit forma [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in quo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] agere et operare, [illegible] [illegible] lucis et flammae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] cum sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ita et ab igne calorem [illegible], ab aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] habet ab aere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humidus ipsius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humidus [illegible] [illegible] ipsius humidus radicale [illegible] habet in [illegible] [illegible] quando et [illegible] accendit et ignem suscipit [illegible] [illegible] flammae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humidi [illegible] humidum [illegible] a flamma et igne [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3a [illegible] si [illegible] non amplius [illegible] [illegible]

Similitudo

conservatur recepi ab ipso oleo imbibito in ipso lychnio
quod non est de substantia ex aliter humidi radicalis. [illegible]
quidem adventitium oleosum imbibitum in substantia lychnii [illegible]
et ipsum absumeret, nisi [illegible] absumitur [illegible]
ipse assidue accederet, quod autem accedit est humidum [illegible]
lucerna, unde hic tria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in ipso [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] substantia flammae
[illegible] radicalis lychnii, reliqua duo sunt adventitia [illegible]
quod imbibitum est in media substantia lychnii [illegible]
[illegible] vocant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conservatur ab [illegible]
quod [illegible] sufficienter lychnii assidue [illegible] [illegible]
in lucerna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] conservatur et ipsa ab oleo contento in vase, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] contento in [illegible]
et in venis, [illegible] [illegible] in venis [illegible] [illegible] substantia feb.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venis sunt substantia feb. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ca[usa] huius feb.

Explicata substantia [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] investiganda
[illegible] sunt [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] sed valent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] potestatem [illegible] accendendi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

Interior ca[usa] q[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calidior et [illegible], a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab arte et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad calorem febrem conducendam non est opinio illorum censendo, sed

potius disponendo corpus et illa assiciunt. Internae vero causae p[ri]m[ae] .2. — *Internae causae .2.*

de siccitate ac moeroribus ac symptomata, quae solent moestis occurrere, quoniam

pruritus c. ac fauces, sive hectici sive febriles fuerint, unde quae esse memora

conducere quia ita solet cum hectica sanguinis et membra calida, febris

quae febre ardente [illegible] cum caliditate. Saepius solet succedere hecticae

causa febris. Inter morbos febriles occurrit multum [illegible]

erysipella capitis, renum, ac [illegible], sed ac quae ulcere

pulmonum hectica saepe suboriri solet, ventriculi vel [illegible] — *Unde symptoma febris hectica*

solet cum hectica quod ex immoderata sanguinis [illegible] sive quae

utero, sive quae naribus, sive quae [illegible] talis fluxio [illegible]

[illegible] cum corpus universum [illegible] quae [illegible]. Internae causae si

externae occurrunt [illegible] accedentes et aer calidior — *Externae causae.*

regio aestiva anni tempus [illegible] cali et potus calidiores, immoderatae

vigiliae labores immoderati [illegible] omnium causae non

non [illegible] accendi solent non non [illegible] vanum ac solida.

[illegible] [illegible] occurrentes [illegible] calefacta ac

[illegible] ac [illegible], balnea [illegible] quae [illegible]

[illegible] ac occasiones talis febris, quae differentiae essentiales, cum — *Differentiae essentiales*

in subiecto accenso consistit, [illegible] hecticae. [illegible] 3 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] inde est 3 differentiae talis febris aliam

[illegible] ac [illegible] quia subiectum accensum est [illegible]

quia subiectum accensum est [illegible] glutinosum 3a ac [illegible]

quia subiectum accensum est humidum radicale, [illegible]

[illegible] ac [illegible] hectica febris, [illegible] hectica febris [illegible] — *Pro diversa accensione*

[illegible] humidum [illegible] accenditur et ad [illegible] — *huius diversae temporis hectica febris.*

[illegible] absolute [illegible] tempus hecticae febris [illegible]

[illegible] humidum absumitur [illegible] tertiam [illegible] febris [illegible]

[illegible] in quo [illegible] mors, [illegible]

Signa hg febris

[illegible] vincitur calor & tale humid. evidente
[illegible] retinend. [illegible] calor [illegible] illi
qui superabatur, sign. hg febris duplicia et [illegible]
ondunt febrem hecticam imminentem quaedam [illegible] declarant
[illegible] hecticam [illegible] [illegible] aegrot. et [illegible]
[illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Signa hecticae imminentis

[illegible] [illegible] feb. hecticae imminentis [illegible] d. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] corpus ad hecticam [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] habeant feb. ad [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible]
calidioris, in [illegible] humidulis, in regione calida, in [illegible]
[illegible], in hoc anni tempore [illegible] et si calorem [illegible] medium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] feb. [illegible]
[illegible] facile [illegible] in hecticam [illegible]

Signa hecticae praesentis

[illegible] hecticam [illegible] duplicia [illegible] sign. [illegible] feb. hecticam
[illegible] ondunt, [illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a putrida, quaedam [illegible] declarant [illegible] hecticae [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] sign. hg hecticae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Prim. sig. sumitur a [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mutata. quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] occurrit, [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] de differentiis febrium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 3, 4 et [illegible] [illegible] in hac feb. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eiusdem [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

crepundis, qua sindas tali feb. in ?? sind. lib. sq. si sitta val
etiam homogenea accedit et aliud signum, q. q. ethicam febre 2 sig.
nd ?? sc febricitare et si intervallum fuit an febricitet
respondet quod, nisi cum ethica febre est junta et febris
putrida, q. sig. ergo e. ?? feb. ?? er eius. 1. de diff.
feb. c. ad distinctam putrid. febris in qua potest corporis
crepundis nd incalescunt et inde ?? diversitatem percipit
in ipso calore unde q. diversitatis c. ??lu alterat, ut ergo an
se febricitare. ?? ad discernat ergo circa signa de simplici o. ??e à qualite mutata
quantula in his nos occurrit cal. ?? sq. ad cutim nd. c. ferendi
sicuti in ardente, c. ?? inundatio, ad citra ethicam, quantulus
calor circa arterias ?? observat ?? alii ut sole in ??
simpl. sq. a. eunde in ?? nascuntur accedit et aliud signum Aliud sig.
a ?? ?? silum. ?? de differ. feb. c. ibi inquit ?? q. putridam
ethicam febrem ?? unum et alteram ?? ad ?? plu cibo senti
et quandam caloris ?? circa faciem ??
subito quidem et tempore accedit, ?? sumpti cum ?? ?? Cu aut post duas horas
aeger in tali ethico aliud ipsum accidit q. calor ?? sumpti cibi aeger incalescit
?? ipsam ?? ?? in ?? ?? ??
?? ?? ad ?? calor ?? magis accendit
et calorem et quandam humiditatem comittat, à pari ??
in ethico ?? ab ?? ?? ?? ??
vapor. alteratur ad ?? ?? superveniens instar caloris ipsi
accendit et ?? quidem et humiditas, demerge se ??
?? ?? calor sit ?? in ?? ut nd ??
?? calor ?? et ?? ideo c. ??
tempore percipiunt ab ipso patiente. ?? nd ?? dissito
corp. feb. ethica ?? in ?? ?? xv ??

hectica in prima, et in augmento [illegible] et 80, [illegible]

[illegible] indicantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signis. [illegible]

Signum si hectica lurida fuerit sive marasmus

si hectica lurida fuerit, [illegible] valde erit debilis, et [illegible]

[illegible] virium vitalium [illegible] debilitas [illegible]

et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] album appelant cum commu[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] facies erit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videntur, et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facie unde oculus [illegible] valde

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nares acutae, declinandum [illegible]

[illegible] facies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum minori virium [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

remissiva, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] haec facile erit, [illegible] si hectica [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facile [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] febris ardens aut [illegible] [illegible], aut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] febrem [illegible] in [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ab [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].

CURATIO HECTICES

DE ~~[illegible]~~

In curanda hectica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vitalis et [illegible] febris hectica [illegible]

cor non solum aug. exsiccans et humectans sed ipsum exsiccando
pulmonibus in hac n. febre quod accenditur non corpus sed altum, — *In hac feb. non accenditur cor sed altum*
unde ex illi deficientia virtutis et ipsa assidue deficit et defi-
cit et ipsa unde ipsius [illegible] aug. conservationem [illegible] altum
a cal. [illegible] nulla sumitur indicatio si fuerit de hectica [illegible] incipiendo
si, hec n. cum permanentiam non habent id neque omnino [illegible]
[illegible] alius morbus hectica subsequitur, hinc si contigat adesse subtili-
tates in primis viis indicabitur aug. leniens alvum, quod cum
[illegible] feb. ista a [illegible] difficilis est curatio si fieri posset ipsius — *Prognosticum*
[illegible] [illegible] non erit ita difficilis curatio, sin sola
diff.ma et curatu [illegible]. erit hectica 3a speciei, quo cum [illegible]
de sanguinis [illegible] nil est [illegible] nec adest [illegible] indicatum — *Non auxilium*
nempe [illegible] redundans, neque adest [illegible] v. d. [illegible] — *Sanguis non emittendus*
non [illegible] sanguinis et nullo modo locum habebit in hac febre, merito
[illegible] in primis viis redundaverint [illegible] alvus erit lenien-
da, ea autem lenientia erunt eligenda quae vim habeant humectandi
[illegible] nimiam [illegible], qualia erunt [illegible] — *Lenientia qualia esse debeant.*
[illegible] et syrup. violarum [illegible]. et [illegible] cassia.
[illegible] lenientia [illegible] in hac febre, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Clysteriis [illegible] — *Clysteria qualia*
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] violarum, cum ovo integro, ac saccharo rubeo,
et [illegible] sale, quae [illegible] alvo lenita ad alterantia
[illegible] [illegible] refrigerant et humectant et nudas [illegible]
[illegible] in feb. hectica [illegible] [illegible] — *Alterantia refrigerant et humectant et intemp. nudas*
hac febre [illegible] conveniunt lactuca, [illegible], cucurbita,
veneris, [illegible], et [illegible], et aqua non solum cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

dein ex dicta cura decoquat in aere ut pulli et vituli quoniam
talia alterantia simul satisfaciunt et iis ut per eius solubi-
lerando et vitulli ubertim nutriendo, meliu sed purgad
in hectica feb. unde qua hectica loco non tum, sed in [illegible]
hecticam adesse et redundantem materiam in remedio. sub.
sic non erit quod eadem purgantib. illi sed ad vos [illegible]
et in hac febre non licere, quamvis maneat ipsam,
eorum. solutivo, et violentum, quod ipsa Alex. [illegible]
feb. solum et effic frigid. lacte maxime ampli alterandis
et extinguentis febrilem calorem, quo potiu hoc febrem [illegible]
lem talis per eandem et ut eodem et purgatione curssemi[illegible]
cum sit remedio, verum dicta cum ex sola [illegible], cum
in feb. hectica excessus caloris non sit cum[illegible] simul [illegible]
et quod ea vitis non sit et ita robusta, non quod talis [illegible]
sed in minori copia et praesertim non initio hujus feb. [illegible]
frigida usque lactis cum qua hoc tempore virtus est robustior
et cujus potestate solo frigido sufficere posse [illegible]
ad lib ij ad iij, ad summum et singulo die si virtus [illegible]
sit minus altioris deb. his accedunt ea alterantia [illegible]
et adstring., et ut illi corporis admoveant et [illegible]
ei vid. potest ubi constituit materia hectica febris sive [illegible]
[illegible] sive renes sive pulmones sive virtus sive alia [illegible]
ut sunt et preveniunt in eos hectica induxit et in hectica [illegible]
late, quod in eos hectica induxit et sanè preveniunt, [illegible]
similia quod thorari debent adstrain nec per eadem quod [illegible]
partes in eos hectica saepe afficiuntur, inde eos affectus
sed et partes ipso thoracis, non solum magis in [illegible]

Purgatio in hectica unde qua hectica non expelit

Ab Alex. laudatae solus f.

Ab initio feb. h. [illegible] dum curs. f.

In qua copia

Alterantia exhibend. [illegible] multa.

cum reliquis, quae [illegible] [illegible] cum ex [illegible] in hac
febre [illegible] assidue, verum et [illegible] eandem cum [illegible] ipse
quod [illegible] [illegible] eximendis ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eventando sicuti [illegible], ipsa in quaevis [illegible]
[illegible] absolutis et in aliis [illegible] [illegible] ad Thoracem
attinentes et ad eandem [illegible] est [illegible] in dicto Thoraci
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humect[illegible]. ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Thorace [illegible]
[illegible], et nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et oleum [illegible] malvae [illegible] oleo
amygd. dulc. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et violarum, oleo
et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] oleorum pares vires habebunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] malvae, violarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] meliloti, [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible]
ascendere, [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] et eiusdem [illegible]
fovere, cum decocto malvae, [illegible] violarum et aliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Videmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tepidis, [illegible] videmus quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], at si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
calor ad [illegible], unde si in [illegible] febr. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et aliqua cum [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], illudque [illegible] [illegible]. At dum talia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eiusdem [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

Quod hi debeamus [illegible] [illegible] et tepidis

Balnea.

à Balneis aereis desis tend[u]m.

Balnea bene tepida esse debent.

ad pectus et thoracis exiccandi et dimittendi et foven-
et irrigando quod haec quae pectus respiciunt et in quantum
feb. conveniunt accedit et usus balneorum quae faciunt in
feb. ethica conveniunt, sed non dessinendum, quia non alterant
respiciunt universum corpus non thoracem tantum sed corporis
balnea autem duplicia sunt aerea et aquea, ab aereis desis-
tendum, quia haec vim habent evacuandi per sudorem
movendi et resolvendi, quae augerent et vacuarent se
conveniunt quod aqua non sit ex sulphurea non salsa
sed ex dulci aqua parato, quae balnea fieri possunt cum
simplici aqua, vel cum aqua alterata, si simplicem aliquam
sit aqua fluminis et pluvialis, si vero alterata balnea
pectoris debent alterari cum humectantibus vid. cum capitibus
arum foliis malvarum, foliis violarum, cum capitibus
fol. cum hordeo, haec in balnea ea vi sunt prodita, et corpus
totaliter quae humectent substantialiter vero quae amovent
in hectica omne convenientia humectant quod quae
prodita sunt humida, humectant substantialiter et quae
quae evocant calorem à centro ad circumferentiam
calores ipsius et equiant, apperiunt tamen, ac
ad suscipiendo aliam humiliores evadunt, quae balnea fi-
eri non vero calida non vero frigida, sed tepida
quae in calore excedunt promovendo sudorem excitant, quae
sunt frigida repellendo calorem et stipando meatus cutis impedi-
untur exitum partium quae vero moderate tepida sunt
bona esse pr[o]bunt, quae haec balnea non ullum aliud
balnei genus non sit in usu quam in corpore calidis

Balneum ex lacte

epp. Corpo lateg. conferre in feb. hectica curanda ad libertatem hic esse ferum. atq. aliud est q. parari sit ex ipso lacte recenti confectum in delicatulis. viris, hoc n. balneum ex ea vim obtinet q. duplici vi magis est opportuna in curanda hac febre. Conditum est, quia n. fit solo qua in calidis ... ad caperiem magis est accedi calorem solvendi ... magis est soleret, et inde ... idem fit in ... humidi ... corpus ... humectare ... debet ... est ... magis ... subsistere ... calidis est ... hic ... cum magis est ... in hectica febre ... balnei applicetur ad ... subsistere ... corpus ... humectare ... ... calorem ... attendendi ... referendi ... et ... subsistere ... balneo ... demum corpus ... oleo amygdalarum dulci et aliis ... ... balnea ... diu ... ... dolor articulorum ... balnei ... dolor ... corpore ... ... curanda ... cum ... febri ... et ad ... corpore.

Prohibentia balneum

Dolor articulorum

De ratione ~~....~~ . Victus

Sequitur ... feb. in qua ... victus ... adhibenda est ... cum ... unum regimen, id ... circa ipsam ... lam, in primis itaque aer ... temperatus ... si ... talis ... fuerit, alterari poterit cum filiis ... ... talis aer ... ad ... perando ... , ... nocere ... reliquo corpori, ... frigide ... meatus cutaneos, ... inde ... alterandus ...

Aer.

et [illegible] asserto vincet exercitii corpori non nocere, quia
fiet, si corpus [illegible] satis bene solutum maneat, ne additi-
onis frigoris compressum [illegible] cum illo processu inde sitis et ca-

Cibus qualis esse debeat

refrigerium restaurat, merito cum cibi in hac febre cum [illegible]
[illegible] humiditatem [illegible] virtus imbecillis cedet, non solum [illegible]
cibis humectantib. [illegible] solidis calidus [illegible] [illegible]
virtutis cibis facile coquendis et distribuendis, et cum [illegible]
[illegible] consumere in hac febre [illegible] illis cibis qui non [illegible]
facile dissipabiles sed solidi qui [illegible] [illegible] nutriendo [illegible]
difficile est talem cibum invenire et [illegible] cibus [illegible]

Ptisana hordeacea laudatur sed non in [illegible]

ptisana hordeacea [illegible] [illegible], quae refrigerat et humecta[t]
facile coquitur, facile distribuitur, deficit tamen in altera conditione, quia
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] nutrientibus, sicuti in [illegible]
[illegible] caro cochlearum, caro testudinum, caro [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eiusdem [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nutriendis, [illegible] [illegible] refrigerent
et humectent sed deest altera conditio quia tales carnes [illegible]
coquendis, in [illegible] in qua virtus imbecillis [illegible]
[illegible] talis cibus qui simul refrigeret humectet facile [illegible]
[illegible] distribuatur et [illegible] nutrientibus [illegible]

Quomodo praeparari debeat cib. [illegible]

cum [illegible] talis cib. non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] talis caro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] denique [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tandemque [illegible] [illegible]

vel utero subst[anti]a lac ear. eius in lac[?] [illegible] fuerit, humectat

[illegible] ac[?] [illegible] et [illegible] delat [illegible] et

[illegible] [illegible] dilat, et [illegible] usq[ue]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] sed in [illegible]

et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ab.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per in [illegible] feb. x xyri[?]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tali [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et laudabile [illegible]

[illegible], et nd [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et a G. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. 6 et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] de lacte, et

4 et de [illegible]. [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] laudabilis, [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nd [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] nil aliud [illegible] [illegible]

le [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in

[illegible] a [illegible] eodem calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in qua

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible]

et [illegible] sensui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] videat[ur], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Usus lactis [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] gd.

[illegible] 6. [illegible] [illegible]

lue et multiplicium partium diversitate compone [illegible] ac aceti [illegible]

[illegible] clare [illegible] separando terminum [illegible]

eius a contrarijs [illegible]. accedit et non quod lue [illegible]

sit [illegible] ex pluribus. et diversis partibus compone sed [illegible]

partes, praeter lactis in primis duas sunt altera calida et [illegible]

serum, altera vero alcalis et contraria [illegible] post seri separationem

[illegible] sit [illegible] qua cum [illegible]

lue sit [illegible] massa [illegible] superest post [illegible]

duplici parte constat altera acida, et alcali; altera [illegible]

sa, a [illegible] lac [illegible] duas [illegible] constitutione [illegible]

Coctor. ea [illegible] alcalis [illegible], duplex [illegible] altera [illegible]

[illegible] volatilis et [illegible] dicitur, altera [illegible]

[illegible] vocatur, cuius [illegible] ad [illegible]

accedit [illegible] ad [illegible]

talem accedit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible], et nullis alii. Vires autem [illegible]

Lactis Vires

colligi possunt [illegible] varijs viribus [illegible] varietate [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] eamdem, ut [illegible]

refrigerandi humectandi atque et [illegible] ut in [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] vim [illegible]

humectandi non [illegible] sed et [illegible]

[illegible] omogenea [illegible]

[illegible] alere et non [illegible] alere [illegible]

[illegible] eandem [illegible] adeptae, [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] vim [illegible] alendi, sed et [illegible]

ut in [illegible]. [illegible] nempe in [illegible] in [illegible]. et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] solida [illegible] ... lac nunc [illegible] cuiusque [illegible] [illegible] consolidandi et [illegible] i [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ... [illegible] per plures [illegible] alia ab aliorum diversitate [illegible], aliud in diversis anni temporibus. alio in [illegible] et [illegible] ad partum, aliud demum ab [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] aliud ut [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] 15 et 16. Unde [illegible] alium [illegible] differentiam, est [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible], ovilum aliud, aliud caprinum et [illegible] [illegible] tempore anni [illegible] lac aliud ad [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], aliud [illegible] aliud [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dies [illegible], [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible] laudabile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] illud lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] laudabile, [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] post hoc [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], verum [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde lactis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible]

Prohibentia lactis usum.

Dolor capitis — Dolor capitis qui [illegible] fuerit in eius curatione [illegible]

Qualis lectus quieti debeat. — [illegible] eius. d[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ad dimidium [illegible] [illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible], unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

possit calor [illegible] satis sustinere et regulare et [illegible]

Tempus. — et non noceat. Tempus autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ieiuno stomacho ut [illegible] 4 horas ante prandium [illegible], [illegible]

Post sumptum bene dormire non debet. — [illegible] [illegible] ne fiant ab assumpto [illegible] dormire [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] in eius. unde [illegible]

Modus. — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] ex ipsis [illegible]. scilicet ab ambiente aere

minime alterare, et [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible]

unde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], et in capite [illegible]

De potu. — [illegible], [illegible] de cibariis quae non possunt [illegible] de [illegible]

talis vinum non [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vinum sit non amplius

talis quod [illegible] [illegible] ubi vult [illegible] in [illegible]

calida et [illegible] [illegible] et non, si non adest vinum [illegible]

Loco vini ius [illegible]. — bene [illegible] et [illegible] ius [illegible] [illegible], si [illegible]

[illegible] nihil est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ipsa vini et illud vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de dicta febre sunt dicta.

Finis. Laus sit Deo in omnia

et per omnia saecula.

Index particularium morborum qui in hoc tractatu declarantur.

DE MORBIS SUMMI VENTRIS.

3 Novemb. die Vener. [illegible]

Hoc anno tractabo Deo auspice et vobis faventibus de vitijs ca-
pitis et subsequentium partium. Quae igitur et quot ea sint [illegible]
et singulatim de singulis dicam. Capitis igitur vitia sunt partes tamen [illegible]
q̃ capitis [illegible], Alopetia, [illegible], pediculi, Achores, Tinea
dolor capitis, [illegible], mania, amentia, stultitia, vigiliae, carus, lethargus
catochus, phrenitis, vertigo, epilepsia, apoplexia. Convulsio ac paralysis seu
resolutio [illegible] origin[em] [illegible] ea eadem in [illegible]
[illegible] igitur vitia [illegible] ad duas [illegible] classes redigunt ad vitia comm[unia]
cum alijs partibus corporis et ad vitia propria solius capitis. Communia illa sunt
unde quae capiti sit [illegible] cum alijs partibus. propria vero q̃ eidem
capiti [illegible] et alteri [illegible]. Communicat caput cum ceteris
partibus corporis [illegible] [illegible] communia et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] hoc [illegible]. Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capiti [illegible] mediante [illegible] vero et cetera
des partes — corpori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a suo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] communia vitia capiti cum reliquis part[ibus] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qualibet [illegible] sed et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Propria capitis vitia sunt unde q̃ [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] vitia capitis propria, unde q̃ [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mania [illegible] lethargus et q̃ [illegible]
q̃ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
capiti [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
duo vitia Convulsio et Resolutio q̃ [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in depravatione. Alia q̃ [illegible] eidem [illegible]

Vitia cap. q̃ sint.

Vitia capitis alia comia alia propria

Propria cap: Vitia q̃ sint.

Bottonius

[illegible] et per aliquos [illegible] vitia [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
mentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mentis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] mentis [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ipsum cerebrum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] varia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a cerebro [illegible]
sed a cerebro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] distinctionem [illegible] cerebro [illegible] mentis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuerit [illegible] cerebrum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
variis modis et symptomatibus [illegible] vero mentis [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] , [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vitia in [illegible] [illegible] adultis [illegible] iudicio et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lethargo [illegible] somno [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
seu mania et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et delirium, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] parvitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliis symptomatibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] penes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible] cerebri
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sensu [illegible]
et [illegible] varietate vitii in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] modi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penes illam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penes [illegible] penes [illegible], seu [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angustiis [illegible] et parvitate [illegible] [illegible] plura eiusdem
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] distincta, [illegible] vertigo, epilepsia
et apoplexia: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] cerebri angustiis [illegible]
angustia [illegible] [illegible] vertigo, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maioris angustiis [illegible] epilepsia: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustias [illegible] apoplexia: [illegible] [illegible]

Uno alter eodem tempore motu ac sensu simul privantur, denique stupor
quidam penes partes inferiores, tunc cum ebrietatum aliis affectib.
aliis iis variis qui dictarum partium non similium varietate ac multi
plicitate. Partium autem capitis non privatio alius sit interdum alius corporis
totius sunt usque membris patet ex dura mater nec non ex nervis ipsis et
menti medicantur, qui sensus expetiti. Quare caput corripitur dolore alii
ac multiplici et multiplicitate cum, menti vero nervorum penes partem
posteriorem corripitur resolutione, et convulsione totius corporis. Si autem caput
sit [illegible] partes fuerit considerandum puto et earum varietate et
multiplicitate variis modis consulendum. Sit autem exemplo partes capitis
tamen pericranium, capilli, mente cranei per ossium corrosione
seu carie, ut ego saepe observavi in his qui corripiuntur lue gallica.
omitto contusiones et fracturas, mente pro pericranii [illegible]
tamen partem et valde contemptam [illegible] quod alterum illi adveniens in
[illegible] [illegible] transmittatur tunc corripitur caput [illegible] et tinea,
[illegible] fuerit solent et [illegible]. Tandem mente vitiis eiusdem ca
pitis a qua [illegible] pericranium dum et ipsa a natura sede recedit
et ipsius [illegible] in tenuem putredinem tum tunc oriuntur pediculi
in ullo loco [illegible] caput sed capillos capilli si sint [illegible]
habuerint [illegible] quod [illegible] tamen suo [illegible]
sive [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et quod vitiis [illegible] seu [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] capilli [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible], [illegible] non [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible], non alopecia. Haec sunt de vitiis
capitis [illegible] ex origine [illegible] [illegible]. nunc [illegible] et de
singulis [illegible] agamus.

2 Lect. die
Sab. 4 Nov.

[illegible] ad [illegible] vita [illegible] cap. [illegible] tum [illegible] nunc superest ut de singulis tractantes [illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible] ab aliis [illegible] [illegible] occulis [illegible] afferunt, [illegible] hoc aut enumerans [illegible] seu capillorum casus et defectus, pediculi et tinea, duo priora [illegible] omittam de illis anno elapso ab aliis [illegible] de tinea aut agam. [illegible] ordo aut quem servabimus in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] affectus naturam declarando [illegible] cum [illegible] in cognoscenda [illegible] declarando forma affectus, [illegible] affectum [illegible] quo [illegible] causas efficientes [illegible] [illegible] loco post [illegible] cognoscendum agamus de [illegible] affectus, [illegible] aliis signa desumenda [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] cum [illegible] affectus [illegible] curandi cum duplex adhibeat [illegible] altera [illegible] consequitur. [illegible] curandi [illegible] explicata [illegible] affectus [illegible] indicantes curandi [illegible] [illegible] indicatio [illegible] vid. [illegible] indicans [illegible] [illegible] a virtute [illegible] cum [illegible] custodiam indicans, [illegible] indicatum [illegible] agamus de indicante curativa [illegible] a re [illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible] indicans [illegible] [illegible] illis indicatis agamus de [illegible] examinandus [illegible] [illegible] satisfacere [illegible] satisfacere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alienis [illegible] absolvere [illegible] [illegible] defendere [illegible] ad [illegible] medicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DE TINEA.

Tinea unde nomen [illegible].

Tinea iste est affectus [illegible] nomen desumit a [illegible] illius alii [illegible]

et tinea vocatur ad eius similitudinem dum in pericranio praeparatur ex ea et vnde eius cutis capitis corrodit, et veluti depascit, vnde ille affectus est tinea dicitur graeci achoras vocant vnde sumpto ab ipso affectu, ab vlceribus non absimile [illegible] tineas quidem hunc in modum fit vt vidi, ab hoc aeri in pericranio pericra [illegible] ex parte [illegible] quidam in [illegible] post hunc [illegible] [illegible] parere maculas quidam per vniuersam cutim citra [illegible] tum dum [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] magis invaleste affectus vt has maculas succedunt [illegible] pariter et [illegible] [illegible] veluti melli [illegible] [illegible] vocari solet a medicis favus ad similitudinem favi mellis graeci [illegible] vo cant, si cutis [illegible] magis [illegible] tenuissimis [illegible] magis saniosa et glutinosa [illegible] [illegible] fit vlcus quod vocant achora et [illegible] [illegible] magis et [illegible] [illegible] tandem fit magis invalescit hic affectus [illegible] cutis a [illegible] hunc affectus corrodit quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] vlcusculis capitis, tunc hic affectus [illegible] vocabitur tinea in qua cutis vlcus capitis [illegible] veluti a [illegible] quadam, id cum [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis et [illegible] [illegible] vbi [illegible] de [illegible] hunc affectum [illegible] semper de tinea [illegible] illius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tinea [illegible] cum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] tinea [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] morbi et [illegible] soluta vnitate, [illegible] quod soluta vnitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per tineam amittuntur. soluta autem vnitas [illegible] est altera [illegible] citra deperditionem carnis, citra deperditionem [illegible] soluta in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et soluta vnitas est cum carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vlcera [illegible], vlcera in parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vulnera, sed addidimus vulnerum non solum sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amittatur, et in hac [illegible] [illegible] tinea, [illegible] forma ipsius tineae [illegible] [illegible] vlcus [illegible] vlcus [illegible] solutam vnitatem cum deperditione substantiae [illegible] vlceratae. tinea [illegible] vlcus [illegible] addidimus [illegible] morbi in mala [illegible], tale autem vlcus cum morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vlcus [illegible] [illegible] morbi. [illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vlceris nullum aliud est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis [illegible] [illegible] et pericranii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] tinea est vlcus pericranii vlceris videndum a [illegible] vlcus [illegible] cum [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talis autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aliqua, [illegible] aut [illegible] vel vaso [illegible] et corpulenta [illegible] tinea non est aliud vlcus [illegible] a vasore, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tineas quidem

Favus.

Achora.

Tineas

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et forma.

Tinea est morbi.

Soluta vnitas [illegible]

Tinea non fit a vasore

aliqua corpulenta [illegible] alijs h[ominibu]s, si aut[em] e[st] h[om]o [illegible] ut sanguis

ut [illegible], ut bilis, ut [illegible], sanguis ad [illegible], quia [illegible] ma[illegible]

[illegible] ista d[illegible] a [illegible] ad aut[em] [illegible] aliq[uo]s [illegible] h[omine]s ab ipso [illegible]

[illegible] sc[ilicet] bil[is] et [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], si [illegible]

Ratio quot modis prima ac debet se tineam esse curabilis.

pericranium se debet tineam [illegible] [illegible] medijs a [illegible]

et in [illegible] debet [illegible] in [illegible], quia debet [illegible] in [illegible]

deficere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab ea [illegible] defendens, debet

[illegible] h[om]o, nec sufficit ad [illegible] tineam [illegible]

in [illegible] sed [illegible] ad [illegible] accedat [illegible] qualitas, et ea qualitas [illegible]

et [illegible] qualitas, ut [illegible] debeat [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] calida

et frigida; [illegible] acquirat salsedinem quandam salsedi[nem] [illegible] [illegible]

sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] in pericranio talis [illegible] [illegible]

calid[a] et frigida, salsam [illegible] acquirens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] tinea ipsa, nec solum talis [illegible] prima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sed [illegible] in [illegible] qualitatib[us] [illegible] debet, dum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible]

[illegible] talis h[umo]r debet [illegible] formam [illegible] [illegible] putred[inem] [illegible]

[illegible] h[umo]r se tineam [illegible] debet [illegible] solum debet ad calidior et frigidi[illegible]

ad [illegible] ad [illegible] putred[ine]m salsedo [illegible], ad salsedi[ne]m [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] debet et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]: eadem [illegible]

debet ad [illegible] magis aut minus crassa et glutinosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] adherere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Lectio 3. 6. Nov:

[illegible] tineam [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible] a

bile atq[ue] et [illegible], de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], de reliquis [illegible]. quo ad bilem atti[net]

[illegible] [illegible] se debet tineam causare [illegible] et ipsa a [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] solum in [illegible] sed et in qualitatib[us] primis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sed redundat [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] quandam calidior[em]

et [illegible] talis caliditatis [illegible] et [illegible] vim acquirat, [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materialib[us]. [illegible] [illegible]

talis [illegible] [illegible] putred[inis] [illegible] acquirat, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

calidior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putred[ini]s maiorem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] qualitatis [illegible] materialis [illegible] bilis maiorem crassitiem

acquirit, quia [illegible] maiorem calidi[ta]tem et [illegible] [illegible], maiorem

[illegible] crassitiem acquirit, [illegible] qualitate magis [illegible], magis in [illegible]

in [illegible] pericranij [illegible] de [illegible] bilos[a] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tineam in pericra[nio]

rio si consideretur penes sui quendam esse in capite, sicuti hic subsistunt [illegible]
ibi infectum generat, sed non in capite quod alibi sui quendam habet, si intemperie
calida [illegible] genitum sit ut subcrustata fiat ulcera ipsius, ut eadem
impedita, si subcrustata fuerit [illegible], hoc contingit ob partis affectae
intemperiem calidiorem et sicciorem quam visum hic [illegible] solum eorum genita, alterum ad
se attrahunt, sed illud est advertendum, et si hoc alterum [illegible] fuerit
ab illa intemperie siccitatis augmentum adeptum [illegible] [illegible]
vim consequendam, quod propterea si fuerit [illegible] ut aliquid idem eveniet,
scilicet quod dicta intemperie acre reddetur. Si vero hoc non in capite generetur fiet
potius impedita hoc contingit quantitatem capitis [illegible] quam in aliis partibus
eorundem generatur non consumatur et decernatur, sed illi parti adiacentem reddere
quae ceteras meatus cutaneas ipsius capitis consumat, inde est hanc consuetudinis
[illegible] exhibitis [illegible] ediximus, unde postmodo ulcera illa manifesta
oriuntur, una hoc quod in capite subsistunt hic et in capite generantur et aliud
est in capite ut subcrustatam faciunt a dicta intemperie calidiori, ut eadem
impedita a [illegible] ab [illegible] meatus capitis. Si vero hoc [illegible]
unde [illegible] fluere sit a toto corpore ut a [illegible] descendit [illegible]
et corpora quidem: contingit si corpus fuerit plenum [illegible] h.e. [illegible]
[illegible], a [illegible] [illegible] fluere [illegible] ab capite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] istud advertere, quod
venis medicamentis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ulcera curare, hoc de [illegible] [illegible]. Si eandem [illegible] penes
tempus [illegible] hinc [illegible] ut ab ortu et nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible], si ab ortu hoc contingit, [illegible]
sit [illegible] et in de parte [illegible] oriuntur, qualis est illud in [illegible]
[illegible] oritur tinea [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero post ortum
oriatur hoc contingit ex prava victus ratione, nempe ut ex lacte [illegible] ut
aliis [illegible] atque [illegible] oritur tinea [illegible] ad [illegible] huius [illegible] tinea
adhaesiva est [illegible] et in habitu h.e. valde contumax. Et in [illegible]
[illegible]. Si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible]
temperie [illegible] [illegible] intemperiem [illegible] [illegible] alterum
est [illegible] attractum ad illam partem [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] ita
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] tineam ad [illegible] eiusdem.
Reliquum est ut [illegible] differentias huius tineae [illegible] sit [illegible] — De differentijs
[illegible]. [illegible] differentiae ipsius tineae [illegible] quaedam sit [illegible]
aliis et [illegible]. Quaedam [illegible]. [illegible] differentias [illegible] a forma [illegible]
et [illegible] ipsius morbi, [illegible] a tinea [illegible] et tinea [illegible] morbi.

sed a subiecto ex quo nempe a corpore ipso et humano sumi capitis
dicta a causis et effectibus. Unde si [illegible] capitis capiatur a constitutione
morbifica, quae talem solet operari, ratione eius constitutionis [illegible] duo [illegible]
morbificam constitutionem dicere possum vt calidam et frigidam [illegible]
nam sed adustibilem, ab eadem constitutione morbifica inde quae [illegible]
cum laedere possit cum vlcera et circa vlceram oritur tinea [illegible]
vias, morbus dictus quam capitur a loco affecto, qua locus affectus est pi-
lorum corpus et sic tinea aut sic morbus. [illegible] determinando [illegible]
hic oritur illa dictio, sic quandoque tineam esse morbum particularem [illegible]
dictam scilicet quae est morbus [illegible], quae ad dictionem simplicem a causa morbifica
[illegible] si consideretur vt actu agit, qua hac ratione [illegible] agit in [illegible] sed in
tempore hinc oritur dicta illa [illegible] sic quandoque tineam [illegible] vt
[illegible] vt breuem. Si vero consideremus cum hanc effectricem tineam [illegible]
effectam, tunc cum esse possit vt [illegible] vt alteram simplex [illegible]
a [illegible] aliquo hic oritur tinea [illegible] si vero ab hac simplex oritur
tinea [illegible] quem [illegible] si aduertas consideremus penes [illegible]
[illegible] oriuntur alia dicta vt [illegible] oritur tinea magna, vel
minimus qualis tinea parua, tandem si consideretur locus [illegible] penes [illegible]
in quo [illegible] cum [illegible] et in capite et alibi, si in capite [illegible] oritur
illa species quae dicitur tinea [illegible], si vero alibi [illegible], siue in [illegible]
[illegible] corporis, oritur tinea [illegible] sed [illegible] dicta [illegible] credo
alijs et vitijs [illegible] exponamus, vnde ista differ-
entia a [illegible] a [illegible] ipsius tinea a loco affecto
et a causis effectibus speciebus. Vnde [illegible] tinea cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum esse possit vt [illegible] et [illegible] oritur duplex tinea [illegible]
altera [illegible] et [illegible], altera vero non sed circa [illegible], circa [illegible]
vt [illegible] dici possit qua a [illegible] hic dependet [illegible]
[illegible] a loco affecto siue a [illegible] oritur [illegible]
[illegible] tinea vt occupare vniuersum corpus vt [illegible]. [illegible]
dicta a [illegible] sic quandoque tineam [illegible] vt [illegible], vt
[illegible] vt [illegible] dicta [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

De signis.

[illegible] [illegible] tunicam oculis ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] affectio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], verum [illegible]
dependeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dependens [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], verum [illegible] album et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eundem [illegible] [illegible] dependeat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] coloris [illegible] [illegible] eundem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad quandam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indicationes.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicantur [illegible] [illegible], verum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliunde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Prognosticum.

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tunicam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tunicam [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tobia.

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tunica [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] repellentes [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] repellentes [illegible] in initio

Materia repellentes quae sunt.

hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] c. l. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], plantago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]

Usus repellentium.

[illegible] [illegible] ol. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] ol. [illegible] ol. [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valentissima [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valenter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] C. l. [illegible] [illegible]. 8. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], centaurea, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cadmia [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lotio pro Tinea

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible], in [illegible], [illegible] et in [illegible]. [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aceto, sed in aqua in adult: et in [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in aceto [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in Tinea [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible].

Linimentum pro pueris

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] In pueris [illegible] addendo
[illegible] centaurei, et ʒij [illegible]
dependeat. [illegible] addere [illegible] pulverem [illegible]
[illegible] In adult: [illegible] alijs [illegible]
[illegible] centaurea, [illegible] ʒij [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] addat medicum [illegible]
[illegible] et addere pulverem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒij cum pice
navali [illegible] applicandi: illud in
[illegible] ab[s]cindendum, [illegible] auferat [illegible]
[illegible] debent pili in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] applicare in adult: [illegible] in ijs in
[illegible] capilli radicitus evellantur [illegible]
[illegible] capill. [illegible] pilum in [illegible] applicare [illegible] pice navali
[illegible] violent[er] [illegible]
et [illegible] separat et simul et capilli radicitus evelluntur. sub qua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pili evellantur [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
pili [illegible] et mulieres [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] pili [illegible]
[illegible] simul capilli evellantur [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Inter paedulius

Cerotum

Modus applicandi

DE DOLORE CAPITIS. [illegible]

Lectio 5.

Ordo [illegible] capitis [illegible] de vitijs [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vitia [illegible]
[illegible] membranarum
[illegible] dolore
[illegible] membranarum [illegible] De Dolore [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible] Ubi [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible] Quoad

Forma

[illegible]

ut [illegible] a Ca. 1 de hyp. [illegible] et lib. de diff. hyp. 3. et 3º et prob. [illegible]
Coelestem loco actio tota nimirum vocatur et affectio, quod et tristis sensatio, [illegible]
versa ratione, atque dolor [illegible] [illegible], ita enim affectio quae in [illegible], quae affectio
passio et dicitur, quia dolor consistit in quadam passione, et receptione quadam.
ut dolor passio dicitur, dicitur autem actio quia dolor [illegible] non amplius receptione dolor
passione illa, sed potius quia [illegible] productio talis passionis receptae, at quia dolor
[illegible] affectivus est quaedam effectus ut dolor dicitur tristis sensatio, [illegible] dolor
est corporis affectio quae [illegible] tristem sensationem ut saepe ac voluptas est corporis
affectio quae [illegible] iucundam sensationem, quia dolor indifferenter dici potest actio
tota, passio, et tristis sensatio, quia tristem autem sensationem [illegible] ad dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] duo potissimum concurrunt, genus [illegible] sensus et obiectum illius sensus, quod ad sensum
concurrit tum passive tum active, passive concurrit recipiendo obiectum [illegible]
passionem, [illegible], cuius obiecti receptio passio dicitur, [illegible] concurrit active [illegible]
quod obiectum receptum cognoscit et distinguit ut [illegible] et [illegible]bile,
ad dolorem [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible], quia [illegible] movet et [illegible]
sensum, quemadmodum sensus a tali obiecto [illegible], dum [illegible], dum [illegible]
eius dolorem, dum [illegible] est [illegible], et potius [illegible] causalis [illegible] voluptatem
sc. utrumque dolor et voluptas [illegible] [illegible] sensum [illegible]
— et dolor et voluptas magis dicatur [illegible] sensum omnium, [illegible] tandem [illegible]
sensus [illegible] dum [illegible] ad [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparent in hoc sensu mali [illegible] in aliis [illegible] 7. de
[illegible], et ab [illegible] 52. Dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eius affectio
[illegible] sensatio ad [illegible] genus obiectum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sensus [illegible] recipiens tale obiectum. [illegible] genus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] dolor est actio tota [illegible] an [illegible], an [illegible]
[illegible] abstulit [illegible] ad [illegible] in dolore sensus [illegible] sentit, [illegible] [illegible]
ut in dolore sensus [illegible], sed potius [illegible] sentit, quia [illegible] actio [illegible]
[illegible] in dolore [illegible] sentit [illegible] [illegible] concurrit, [illegible] autem [illegible]
ut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible], dolor [illegible] actio [illegible]
dolens sed est actio [illegible] ad [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], dolor ad [illegible] actio tota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum sit ipsum cerebrum, cerebrum [illegible] [illegible] sensus ut dolor [illegible]
actio tota [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] et [illegible] cerebrum, [illegible] actio
[illegible] [illegible] potissimum [illegible] [illegible]. cum [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] magis i. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible], quia autem sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nulla dicitur [illegible] 2 de [illegible] 117 [illegible] videntes sensum [illegible]
debere [illegible] medium et templum, [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] magis ad [illegible] [illegible]

Cum ipse [illegible] ad [illegible] ad sensorium [illegible]. A. [illegible] cap. de [illegible]
sensorium et [illegible] causam, et [illegible] nervum [illegible] simul. [illegible]
[illegible] de dol. capitis [illegible] sub [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] aliquas [illegible] carentes [illegible]
nervum, ex capilli, [illegible] sensu [illegible] pericra-
nium ipsum [illegible] sensu [illegible] carnium [illegible]
[illegible] sensorio [illegible], [illegible] sensu [illegible] dicamus
in dol. capitis [illegible] doloris, sensorio ipsum et venas, arterias, [illegible]
[illegible] membranas duram et piam [illegible] de nervorum [illegible] doloris
[illegible] solis [illegible] sensorie [illegible] capitis sensi-
[illegible] Causae.
[illegible] immediata doloris [illegible] solutio [illegible], solutio [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] distinctum [illegible] distinguendo
[illegible] doloris [illegible] solutio [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], et ad [illegible] cum [illegible] mediata [illegible]
[illegible], calid. f. ex [illegible] solida [illegible]
[illegible] partium [illegible] continuitatem, [illegible] absumi
[illegible] calid. [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] dol. [illegible] continuitatem. [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] ut vapores, [illegible] vapores
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] dolorem
dolorem [illegible] multis modis
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] distendendo
[illegible] dol. [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] distendendo
[illegible]
[illegible] 6. [illegible] 13 [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] solutionem [illegible] in medicatione doloris
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] medium [illegible]
[illegible] vaporosa [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible] distendendo Dolor tensivus.
[illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

Pulsatorius

Dolor tensivus gravativus

Dolor mordicativus cum fervore caloris.

Dolor mordicativus cum [illegible]

Tensivum cum gravitate [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
faciat dolorem tensivum unde [illegible] quoad ipsissam materiam [illegible]
dolorem tensivum cum gravitate [illegible], eadem [illegible]
[illegible] calidior [illegible]
causabit dolorem mordicativum [illegible] caloris [illegible]. Si [illegible]
[illegible] faciat dolorem mordicantem, sed cum [illegible] annexum ad [illegible]
[illegible] faciat dolorem veluti [illegible].
[illegible] ipsam materiam [illegible] unde qua [illegible]
[illegible] colorem habeat [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] naturalis [illegible] dolor
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et a [illegible]
[illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]
capitis primaria [illegible]
et [illegible] dolorem capitis
[illegible]
[illegible]
dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible] colorem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] continuitate [illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible]
doloris [illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alii dolorem

Signa

[illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in dolore [illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible] si dolor [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] si [illegible] dolor
[illegible] dolorem [illegible]
dolore [illegible] capitis [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] dolor [illegible]

[illegible]

Dolor tensivus et convulsivus.

Dolor gravativus.

Dolor pulsatilis

Dolor acutus et pungitivus.

[illegible]

caliq[ue] cum vigiliis [illegible] valde in [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] capite primario affectum a dolore [illegible]

et alterius partis, qui si dolor [illegible] capite [illegible] bene [illegible]

[illegible] aliquid [illegible] nulla [illegible]

[illegible] capite [illegible]

affectum [illegible] in febri [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dolorem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dolor [illegible] capitis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] post 20 [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]

[illegible] Talem dol[orem] [illegible]

[illegible]

Indicationes. 7.

Ad curandum dol[orem] capitis [illegible] indicationes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dolor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Prognosticum.

[illegible] dolor cap[itis] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Chirurgia

[illegible] crassities [illegible] et magis [illegible] reddere. [illegible]
[illegible] forte [illegible] dolor [illegible] si adeo in capite [illegible]
plenitudo [illegible] vena [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] debili [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudo sed plenitudo [illegible] et magna
[illegible] indigere magna [illegible] plenitudo [illegible]
[illegible] occurrere [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] magna [illegible] parva [illegible]
[illegible] minorem [illegible]
[illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible] repletio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] clystere, et [illegible]
[illegible] dol. cap. [illegible] plenitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] vena [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] vena [illegible] repletio [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] repletionem [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] repletio [illegible] dolor [illegible]
plenitudo [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] anterior [illegible] dolorosam [illegible]
[illegible] dolor
[illegible] cauteria [illegible]
[illegible] dolor capitis
[illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] cauteria [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] cauteria [illegible]
[illegible]
cauteria [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cauteria in dol. Cap.is quod toto lateant.

Pharmacia

Anodina

solutis, valet: cum [illegible] sem. portulacae albi, adeoque magis [illegible] magis adeo [illegible] stomachus [illegible] omnino opinione et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apud [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] valentior [illegible], omnino [illegible]
[illegible] Ther.: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ther.: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
valentior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]: et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] valentiorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad modis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cephalic. remed.

[illegible] [illegible]: si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel violae
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gl. si dolor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addere [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] adeo si dolor [illegible]

Lenientia remed.

ad ea deveniendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: si [illegible] Ther. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] emuls. semin: portulacae albi gl. adeo ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
emuls. sem. mel. emulsio amygd.: dul. [illegible] mulsibus, decocto [illegible]
sem: foeni graeci, sem: lini, his addunt et ol. [illegible]: [illegible]
et ol. amygd.: d. ol. chamom.: pinguedo humana, [illegible] et galli,
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Sect. 8

Remedium [illegible] de cura [illegible] ad [illegible] doloris [illegible], Cum autem doloris
duplex sit [illegible] altera [illegible] [illegible], reliqua [illegible] [illegible] fieri [illegible]
remedia [illegible] [illegible] cum doloris [illegible], et [illegible] remedia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] Remedia [illegible] [illegible]

Calida leniunt [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] Caladia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad modis, qualia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], portulacae, [illegible] vini, [illegible] [illegible], pampina et [illegible]
et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] addunt et olea eundem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emuls. sem: [illegible]

cremor [illegible] vel sensim vel simul [illegible] delenti capiti applicari [illegible]
si intemper. [illegible] calefaciens [illegible] cui [illegible] ex [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] ex decocto betonicae, stoechadis, salviae, serpilli, majoranae
maioranae, [illegible] [illegible] flores chamomeli, anethi, [illegible]
[illegible] in eundem usum [illegible] si [illegible] ol. [illegible]
ol. nardinum, ol. rutaceum, ol. anethinum, chamom. et [illegible] gr. [illegible]
addendo farinam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intemp. [illegible] cum humiditate [illegible] [illegible]
ex decocto malvae altheae foliorum violarum [illegible] decocta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], gr. [illegible] oleum amygd. dul. ol. liliorum
albor. gr. [illegible] addendo [illegible] cremorem [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in intemperie [illegible] convenit [illegible] conserva de betonica, salviae
et [illegible] convenit [illegible] aromaticum [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] intemp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], conserva violarum, et in intemperie [illegible] conserva [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] nares [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Unde [illegible] ad masticatoria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et illam attrahendo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], piper, pyrethrum, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gr.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pyrethri, piperis, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nares
vel attrahendo aliquem [illegible] ad intra nares, vel [illegible] [illegible] attrahendum
vel [illegible] ipsa. [illegible] attrahendum [illegible] ad intra nares [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intra nares [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum betonica, salviae, [illegible] stoechadis et [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attrahere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

Fq.^a [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] remouendo [illegible] [illegible] cap. [illegible]

Masticatoria

Errina.

aqua [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eadem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] valentius fiet attractio
[illegible] in capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible], deinde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attrahit
[illegible] defluant in os, et defluendo [illegible] et palatum laedant [illegible]
[illegible] odore vel sapore, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in os et palatum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] attractio et in ore [illegible]
et aquam [illegible] quo [illegible] attractio, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible],

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curandi [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible]
debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et alii [illegible] in ore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] aromatis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulveris [illegible], zingiberis, cinnamomi, piperis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel aqua [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dolorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel in [illegible] vel in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] initium curandi sumere debetis ab curando [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] repetere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curare. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. In [illegible] mel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: et [illegible].

DE PHRENITIDE.

Expeditis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad hunc deveniamus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] phrenitis quae phrenitis aliud vitium est quo [illegible] [illegible] cerebri
substantia, tum et sua membranas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
ad nomen [illegible] phrenitis idem sonat quod mentis abalienatio, phrenes
[illegible] mentem sonat, unde nomen desumpsit phrenitis ab ipso symptomate ab

Marginalia: [illegible] palati — Ob auferendum [illegible] dolorem capitis [illegible] — Causa [illegible] dolorem, [illegible] et [illegible].

actio laesa ipsius mentis vel alterius [illegible]: [illegible] Phrenitis

enim haec in duplici exemplo distinguitur, alia sine febre, alia cum febre

[illegible] febrem [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] veniunt [illegible]

alia [illegible] phrenitis cum febre sine [illegible] accidentem [illegible]

[illegible] de hac phrenitide in [illegible] agentes [illegible]

[illegible] ipsius, [illegible] debet phrenitidem [illegible] de quo symptomate [illegible]

[illegible] actio laesa [illegible], et in ea laesa actione [illegible] depravata [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] aff. [illegible] cap. [illegible], cum phrenitis

sit actio depravata, et actio [illegible] alia [illegible] sit actio, [illegible]

sit actio depravata, facultas duplex, altera [illegible] cognoscendi

et [illegible], alia [illegible] cognitio [illegible]

[illegible] facultas alia cum duplex sit altera motiva, reliqua sensitiva, [illegible]

videtur phrenitidem [illegible] in primis actionem depravatam [illegible] ipsius [illegible]

[illegible] momentis [illegible], sed [illegible] sententia [illegible],

actio [illegible] in phrenitide laedi et depravari, [illegible]

[illegible] actio motiva. [illegible] facultas sensitiva cum duplex sit [illegible], et [illegible]

[illegible] in 5 sensus distributa; [illegible] illas [illegible] facultas imaginat[illegible]:

[illegible] et memoriam in phrenitide laedi [illegible] solum sensus [illegible] admira[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] symptomata [illegible] in phrenitide

adveniunt, [illegible] sensus. [illegible] phrenetici in primis laeduntur in

sensu visus [illegible] se videre [illegible] et illis [illegible] adesse, laesio

et in ipso auditu, [illegible] de sonitu campanae [illegible]

[illegible] adesse, laesio et in sensu odoratus, cum [illegible]

[illegible] bonos vel malos odores. In gustu [illegible]

quem [illegible] ut amarum vel acidum vel alterius [illegible] saporis

[illegible] laesio [illegible] in sensu tactus cum [illegible] dicant se frigescere [illegible]

[illegible], cum [illegible] valde incalescunt et urantur, quasi in phrenitide laesio

[illegible] in quinque sensus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] laedantur in quinque sensus [illegible] sed vel laedi [illegible]

[illegible] plures, vel pauciores, [illegible] in phrenitide [illegible]

sensus [illegible] sensibus [illegible] facultas [illegible], imaginat[illegible]

cogitationis et memoria [illegible] in phrenitide laedi [illegible] facultas

[illegible], [illegible] cap. 7. et [illegible] loc. aff. [illegible]

[illegible] discursum [illegible] facultas, in primis [illegible] in phrenitide

[illegible] facultas imaginandi [illegible] de [illegible]

phrenitide [illegible] discernebat et [illegible]

et cognoscebat [illegible] revocabat ad depravate imaginabatur

cum assi-aret in suo lecticulo adeo [illegible] quis curabat [illegible]
[illegible] nõ adesset. Lapinabatur [illegible] alterã [illegible] que [illegible] Lapi. nõ erat
depravata, nõ [illegible] integra [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] man
[illegible] nõ erat laesa. [illegible] singulis [illegible] vocabat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] consistebat in depravata actione [illegible] Lapinationis [illegible] integris
manentib. reliqs [illegible] [illegible] unde et memoria, [illegible] in extremitate [illegible]
depravata sola nõ erat [illegible] caeteris [illegible] [illegible] manentib. [illegible]
[illegible] de quadam [illegible] [illegible] extremitate [illegible], q adsensum [illegible]
interrogabatur [illegible] an intereum sentiret vasa ut [illegible] manib. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura [illegible] et [illegible], q cum [illegible]
[illegible] interrogaret [illegible] [illegible] vellemus [illegible] quam
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in tali extremitate [illegible] erat Lapinatio
[illegible] sola [illegible] nõ erat depravata, [illegible] et vasa [illegible] sub [illegible]
unde [illegible] et distinguebat nõ [illegible] [illegible] vasa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nõ [illegible] [illegible] nõ [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vasa et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sola
Lapi. nõ erat depravata [illegible] [illegible] in extremitate et Lapin. et [illegible]
integras [illegible], [illegible]: [illegible], et solent adducere [illegible] extremi
[illegible], q solum [illegible] ut [illegible], ut vas in quo [illegible]
et nõ [illegible] ipsi [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], tandem in extremitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in illa extremitate [illegible] nõ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] extremitas [illegible] depravata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. ut in [illegible] ut in aliqs. [illegible] q declaravimus, [illegible]
nõ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], nõ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible], ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] extremitate. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in extremitate [illegible]
q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nõ [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] cerebro ad [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

temperamentum et proportionem conformandam retinet, quae postea nondum evadit
utque recedit a [illegible] statu per ipsam temperiem et ipsam conformationem
ut usque non recedat per immoderatam [illegible] cerebrum quod medium [illegible]
aliis tunc ex desperata [illegible], quod [illegible] tum a vitiata temperie
[illegible] tum a vitiata eiusdem conformatione [illegible] a solutione unitatis
[illegible] a [illegible] dictis [illegible] phrenitis deducuntur [illegible] consequentia
[illegible] [illegible] consequentia, [illegible] uno [illegible] altero, [illegible]
[illegible] phrenitide [illegible] intemperies [illegible] et [illegible]
soluta unitas. Cum [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] phrenitide [illegible] intemperie
[illegible] ut videmus [illegible]:

Radix [illegible] duplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intemperies cerebri [illegible] intemperies
[illegible] [illegible] ad differentiam [illegible], quod [illegible] cerebri intemperie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ceterum hanc intemperiem [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medium, quae [illegible] [illegible] vaporosa [illegible] in phrenitide
[illegible] [illegible] occupans cerebri substantiam [illegible] distinguatur phreni- Phrenitis a paraphrenitide ut distinguatur.
tis a paraphrenitide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vaporum [illegible]
ipsum caput [illegible] dissolutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delirium
[illegible] phrenitide quod dependet a [illegible] [illegible] in substantia cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] phrenitidem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccabit in [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] phrenitidem [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mente
[illegible] [illegible] cerebrum occupare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a cerebro [illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible], sed aliunde [illegible], dum [illegible]
aliunde [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] corpore, ut a [illegible] [illegible], a [illegible]
[illegible] corporis, ut [illegible], [illegible] biliosa [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aggregatur
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ipsum cerebrum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] attrahit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] attrahit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attrahendis [illegible] phrenitis [illegible]. Phreni-
tis [illegible] dependebit a cerebro calidiores [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] biliosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum phrenitidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et per morb. in aula magd.ne q[uod] contigit [illegible] cerebrum, ita ē corripita ut ipsum et inflamet in [illegible] attollat [illegible] inflamans cerebrum [illegible] cerebrum afficiet ad solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebrum [illegible]

[illegible] affectiones [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] in cerebro et [illegible] ipsum [illegible] in aula magd.ne [illegible]

[illegible] ipsius cerebri ad [illegible] phrenitide [illegible] cerebri [illegible]

et membranas [illegible] ipsum cerebrum [illegible]

[illegible] ad eundem [illegible] ad [illegible]

phrenitidem et [illegible] cerebri [illegible] membranarum eius [illegible]

[illegible] phrenitidem et [illegible] phrenitide [illegible] a cerebro [illegible]

[illegible] phrenitidis, nempe ab [illegible] [illegible] phrenitis

[illegible] alia [illegible] cerebrum [illegible]

[illegible] phrenitidem aliam [illegible] cerebro [illegible]

aliam [illegible] et membranis affectis, [illegible] ab affecto cerebro [illegible]

[illegible] affecta [illegible] cerebri [illegible] sedes [illegible]

[illegible] et tandem phrenitis [illegible] affecto [illegible] cerebro [illegible]

[illegible] membranarum [illegible] phrenitidem aliam [illegible]

affecto non solum cerebro, sed et altera membrana, nempe [illegible], ut [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aliam [illegible] cum intermissione et cum [illegible], alia cum [illegible].

Signa phrenitidis [illegible] 14, 5 [illegible] 4. [illegible]

[illegible] ad 33. 4 de [illegible] 8. Talia [illegible] signa ut [illegible] ad

cognoscendam phrenitidem [illegible] signa [illegible] alia indicabunt phrenitidem imminentem alia [illegible], alia denique phrenitidem iam [illegible]

[illegible] imminere [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible], [illegible] dolor [illegible]

[illegible] dolor [illegible], [illegible]

Margin notes:

[illegible]

Differ.

Signa phrenitidis imminentis.

1.

[illegible] cerebrum [illegible] tempore phre-
nitidem [illegible] ex vigiliis et somnis turbulentis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] phrenitidem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Signa Incipientis

[illegible]

Lectio 11
Signa facta phrenit:

[illegible] phrenitidem [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] delirium [illegible]
[illegible]

Si autem phrenitis dependeat ab atra bile [illegible] deliri[um]
[illegible] in hac phrenitide [illegible] symptomata [illegible], et delirium
primo sit ferinum, et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], febris [illegible]
[illegible], lingua et [illegible] et [illegible] et reliqua symptomata [illegible]. [illegible]
phrenitis [illegible] quamvis [illegible] dependeat [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] transmissionem [illegible] in ipsum [illegible] delirium fieri
si ante delirium [illegible] dolor capitis, si [illegible] insignis calor [illegible]
unde [illegible] attractio fieri solet in [illegible] dolentem et calentem
[illegible] calor [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] transmissionem. [illegible] unde quaestio [illegible] ab [illegible]
calidiori et [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible] humectantia. Si [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] cum peccare [illegible]
indicabit [illegible]: [illegible] et [illegible], cum [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] indicabit, cum [illegible] peccare [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incrassans, [illegible] [illegible] eisdem [illegible]
caput indicabit [illegible] solum [illegible] sed [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] occurendum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in toto [illegible] commenda. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsum caput [illegible] cum
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] ad delirium Vinum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] symptomata [illegible]. indicabit. Unde si [illegible]
[illegible] vigilias [illegible] somnum conciliando et cum [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] phrenitis [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] primis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in phrenitide [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auxilium. sed si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mittatur. Dum autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] donec ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Aph. [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] delirium, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indicationes.

Prognosticum.

Chirurgia

1. Aph. 30 [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mittere

2.12.

Pharmacia

[illegible]

Tamarindi sunt vim reprimendi vapores.

[illegible]

A. cap. de stren[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Repellentia

ex q[uo] [illegible] stupeam ex stupore [illegible] ex [illegible] ac [illegible] simul [illegible]

Repellen[tia] [illegible] dum [illegible] delirare [illegible] applicare comm[issurae]

coronali tale refrigerans [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et de [illegible] refrigeramus et ad [illegible]

[illegible] ipsius capitis [illegible] [illegible]

tum ad habendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

phrenitide [illegible] vigilias [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vigilias [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsius capitis [illegible]

[illegible] applicari commissurae coronali

[illegible] [illegible] applicari

[illegible] in phrenesi [illegible]

in [illegible] phrenesi [illegible] stupor [illegible] Repellentia [illegible]

Resolventia

[illegible] [illegible] resolvens [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

tempore [illegible] resolvunt [illegible]

[illegible] vituli et [illegible] et omentum [illegible]

[illegible] malum [illegible]

[illegible] ipsius capitis [illegible]

[illegible] vituli [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in medium [illegible]

Medicamenta quae [illegible] usui sunt pro resolutione.

[illegible] resolvunt [illegible] Castoreum, Salvia, Betonica, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] commissurae coronali [illegible]

[illegible] in delirante phrenitide ad [illegible] stupor [illegible] applica[re]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] commissurae coronali [illegible]

[illegible] columbas [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tempore ipsius phrenitis [illegible]

[illegible] Calorem [illegible] ipsius [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ipsius capitis [illegible]

[illegible]

DE LETHARGO

Lectio 13

Forma.

[illegible]

Subiectum

[illegible]

Actiones cordis [illegible] calido vigent, et frig[ido] diminuuntur

in lethargo [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... lethargi [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... cerebri [illegible] ... lethargus [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... lethargum [illegible] ...

Lethargus a morbo acuto distinguitur.

[illegible] ... cerebrum [illegible] ... lethargo cerebrum [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... cerebri [illegible] ... in lethargo cerebrum [illegible] ...

Lethargus ab Apoplexia distinguitur.

[illegible] lethargus ab Apoplexia [illegible] ... Lethargus [illegible] Apoplexia ...

Apoplexia [illegible] ... Lethargus [illegible] ... apoplecticus [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... cerebro [illegible] ... lethargo [illegible] ...

Lethargus a Caro distinguitur.

Lethargus et a Caro, [illegible] ... cerebrum in Caro [illegible] ...

Carus ab Apoplexia distinguitur.

Carus ab Apoplexia, [illegible] ... cerebrum [illegible] ... in lethargo cerebrum [illegible] ... in lethargo [illegible] lethargus [illegible] ...

Lethargus [illegible]

lethargi est cum fiunt [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] affectum [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] functiones [illegible] abolitae, sed demum adducit [illegible] in lethargo

[illegible] cerebrum [illegible] membranas, quia [illegible] cerebrum affecit [illegible] membrana

[illegible] cerebrum [illegible] substantiam [illegible] sympathiam [illegible]

[illegible] a quo lethargus provenit [illegible] habeant ipsae membranae, cum illae sint

[illegible] et soliditatem magis [illegible] a [illegible] substantia [illegible]

[illegible] in capite, [illegible] alibi. In [illegible] vade

[illegible] intensive, [illegible] defluat defluere [illegible] solet [illegible]

partis a [illegible] et humidiori defluere [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] tali [illegible] refertum. [illegible] fluat a [illegible]

[illegible] fluere [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] cereb. [illegible] membra [illegible]

[illegible] fluere solet ut inde dolores, [illegible] attra-

dentis ut inde calores, [illegible] in cerebro debet peccare

[illegible], [illegible] debet peccare in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible].

[illegible] de signis verum [illegible] lethargi in [illegible] Lect. 17

[illegible] lethargi [illegible] Differ.

[illegible] morbi, [illegible] accidentia. [illegible] cum lethargo [illegible]

[illegible] abolita [illegible] illo [illegible] lethargo

et [illegible] abolita [illegible] memoria et [illegible]

lethargi [illegible] cerebri, [illegible] functiones [illegible]

[illegible] cerebri, [illegible] laedi. [illegible]

Signa lethargi [illegible] in [illegible] Signa.

[illegible] videmus, [illegible] videmus [illegible] principes [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] quando [illegible] gravitas

[illegible] et [illegible] quando [illegible] ad [illegible] gravitas est

[illegible] capitis [illegible] occupare [illegible] veluti [illegible]

[illegible] lethargus [illegible] in somnum [illegible] valde [illegible]

[illegible] manum [illegible] capitis [illegible]

[illegible] adesse [illegible] capitis [illegible]

[illegible] a me, [illegible] cerebro

[illegible] et, [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] multo, [illegible] lethargo

[illegible] demulcere [illegible] demulcere sed [illegible] mutare [illegible]

[illegible] immobiles maneat, [illegible] a somno [illegible]

[illegible] memoria [illegible] cerebro [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] memoria valde [illegible]

[illegible] cerebri [illegible] cerebr. [illegible]

[illegible] eundem sed veluti [illegible] eidem [illegible]

[illegible] occupantes. [illegible] lethargo [illegible]

[illegible] signa et [illegible] omnia [illegible], [illegible] et gravis

[illegible]

Indicationes. 2st. 15

[illegible]

Prognosticum.

[illegible]

Chirurgia.

[illegible]

Frictiones in sensibilibus [illegible]

magis in lecto: loco sunt et eadem ratione cum ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sunt d[illegible]. Frictiones

[illegible] amplius [illegible] revellentes [illegible] resolventes. [illegible] revellendis [illegible] fricatio

[illegible] longinquas a loco affecto, [illegible] revellere [illegible] ex vaso

[illegible] ad caput, [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] ephemeris, in [illegible] excoriis

ubi [illegible] resolvere [illegible] [illegible] cum adhibendo loco affecto, [illegible]

[illegible] cutem, nec [illegible] loci affecti. frictiones [illegible] in lecto debent [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] frictiones [illegible] [illegible] frica[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], fieri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]

cum [illegible] chamom: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ligaturae

[illegible] ligaturae in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eandem [illegible] venarum [illegible] [illegible] fieri debent in

ephemeris [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ligaturas [illegible] [illegible] frigidas

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde magis revellantur. [illegible]

Vesicatoria

[illegible] ex vesicatoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sensibilis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] indicium a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], indicium

a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible]

et ad [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] indicians [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ex vesicatoria [illegible]

cum [illegible] [illegible] ultimum ad duplicem [illegible] in lecto: [illegible]: [illegible] re

vellant [illegible] fluxionem in caput, [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] longius [illegible] vid: in [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] in brachijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in caput, [illegible] cum admovenda loco [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] applicari, [illegible] vesicatoria [illegible] [illegible] plura, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] redundans [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] loco affecto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Scarificatio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] fieri debet, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] una die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible]

a [illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agaric. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

282.16

[illegible] in lecto. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admittant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clysterii [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] clysterijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] valentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a longinquis [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] clysteres [illegible] decocto mercurialis [illegible]

[illegible] minoris, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colocynthidis [illegible] agarico [illegible].

[illegible] decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]. folio [illegible] centaurei minoris, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] M. j. Agarici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]

valentius [illegible] reddere [illegible], addere [illegible] [illegible] pulveris colocynthidis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debemus [illegible], [illegible] addere [illegible]

solutae mellis rosati, solutivi ℥ij, diaphenicon ℥ij, olei rutacei

chamomelini ℥iij, salis ut cum, et gemmae ℥j, fiat clystere

[illegible] ... ita [illegible] ... clysteri

admittere [illegible] suppositorium ad movendum [illegible] ... in hoc est

aere et efficatius, qualecunque parabitur ex alvo ... ex sale gemmae

mellis [illegible] ... alvi [illegible] ℥j, et ℥iij salis gem-

mae ij, et ℥ij, mellis q. s. [illegible] f. suppositorium. [illegible]

[illegible] ... ex libero ... admonendum ... [illegible]

Universum, nunc est caput ad [illegible] ... ad [illegible]

[illegible] magis sufficiunt caput solum est cum [illegible]

Localia evacuabunt demonando capiti masticatoria, Errhina et [illegible]. ex [illegible]

localib. medijs ad [illegible] caput ~~[illegible]~~ evacuandum [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]

bilis omnia [illegible] sternutatoria, nasalia, aliaque masticatoria [illegible]

Sternutatoria Sternutatoria haec parabuntur ex h. ll. delectando odoratus ex medijs parit [illegible]

et vim [illegible]. [illegible] a capite educendi, qualia cumsunt piper, pyrethrum, [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible], nec [illegible] ... lethargo cum sit [illegible]

[illegible] cerebrum [illegible] debet [illegible] ... fieri ... et [illegible]

[illegible] medi [illegible] potest varijs modis admoveri, et [illegible] in pulverem

[illegible], [illegible] modum liquoris ad intra nares attrahi, modo

Errhina medium Errhini ad intra nares immitti, ut in pulverem [illegible]

nares insufflare cum [illegible] ex [illegible] in pulverem ad [illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible] calament: [illegible], [illegible], pyrethri, [illegible]

[illegible] singulis [illegible] aequales. ex [illegible] pulvis et cum [illegible] ad intra

nares insufflet, [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] cerebri veluti [illegible]

[illegible] evacuabit [illegible] illa [illegible] cerebrum [illegible], ex [illegible]

[illegible] fieri liquor, illos contundendo et [illegible]

[illegible] ad intra nares [illegible] cum [illegible] ex [illegible]

[illegible] eodem [illegible] Errhini [illegible] ex [illegible], et [illegible]

Masticatoria et ex [illegible] ... intra nares [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ab ipso capite, accedunt [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] a capite educunt et masticatoria vocant, vel in ore detinere [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] piper, [illegible] pyrethri et [illegible]

Inunctiones Palati [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] ac [illegible] et descendere [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] masticatoria ~~[illegible]~~ laudat [illegible] ad palati

[illegible] fieri solent ex [illegible], ex [illegible], ex [illegible] illa [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] ex [illegible], [illegible] vocant. [illegible]

Gargarismata palatum [illegible] effluet ab ipso cerebro [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] gargarismata [illegible] ... lethargo [illegible]

[illegible]

Insensibiliter [illegible] (margin)

Repellentia et discutientia q[uae] ei debeant (margin)

De Melancolia

[illegible]

261. 97 (margin)

sed extra decem ipsius latitudinem, quod vitii cerebrum cum descendere [illegible]

sermo ipsius, nisi ex corde ... de more agunt de replicationem hoc [illegible]

forma hoc cum in quo regno ... non alterare ... rerum in [illegible]

in quo ... in actione ... facultatis imaginationis ... ad distantiam [illegible]

morbi ... ita ut alterare a ... de ... Actio autem hoc [illegible]

cum aliquis sit facultas ... actio facultatis intellectus ... in ... [illegible]

permanet, sed solius facultatis sensitivae, et non ... sensitivae facultatis [illegible]

imaginativae et cogitativae, ita ut hoc vitium sit ... actio laesa imaginationis

... discursus sed solum ... quod hoc vitium est ... Cum [illegible]

actio laesa facultatis sensitivae ... actio sit ... [illegible]

... non ... cerebrum et ... [illegible]

toto ... aliud in hoc vitio ... ut in ... [illegible]

... cerebri in ... medicis ... Cerebrum ... [illegible]

et ... et ... In ... non ... hoc ... [illegible]

intemperie, quia si ... cerebrum intemperie corruptum ... intemperiem [illegible]

..., ... non ... quae ... intemperie, ... [illegible]

laedere ... cum delirio et furore, non ... cum ... [illegible]

in ipso ..., quae ... intemperie calidiori cerebri ... ille affectus quem [illegible]

maniam ... furorem et delirium ... intemperie ... [illegible]

... diminuere ... [illegible]

... in ... affectus ... Ut ... intemperie frigidiori cerebri ... [illegible]

vitio quod vocare ... amentia, at in ... [illegible]

... cum melancholia et magis ... [illegible]

... cerebro non ... hoc ... intemperie ... hoc intemperie cum non ... [illegible]

... in ... intemperie cerebri ... cum ... [illegible]

..., ... si hoc non cerebro ... [illegible]

... conservaret, quia remaneret ipsa intemperies ac ... [illegible]

... vitium ... Sed hoc vitium non ... [illegible]

... intemperie ... nec ... [illegible]

... et ... occupare ipsum cerebrum ... [illegible]

et ... vitium ... in ipso ... [illegible]

... bile ... bilis ... [illegible]

... in ... hoc ... actio imaginationis [illegible]

sed non laesa facultas cerebri ab ipsius intemperie, sed solum ... [illegible]

cerebrum ..., quia ... affectus ... ita ut ... [illegible]

immediatum hoc vitii, ... duplex ... calidum et adustum ... [illegible]

bilis et ... in hoc vitium ... [illegible]

... ab hac ... [illegible]

... et ..., ut bene imaginationem optime ... et [illegible]

memorare, ... agentis ... agens nil aliud [illegible]

vitiosus affici non pot[illegible]

sentire, cum [illegible] alii in [illegible] huic [illegible] agat. quod cum in [illegible]
subsistit, quod [illegible] in [illegible] statum servabunt tamdiu [illegible]
[illegible] exercebit, cum [illegible] recessus sit a [illegible]
in [illegible] sentientib. ex aud. ideo [illegible] quod [illegible] a [illegible] reddam
[illegible] in [illegible] hoc in [illegible] mutabilis, [illegible] aut cum
[illegible] non distinguit ab aëre, videtur aer non alteratur non recipit magis [illegible]
in [illegible] nec illius [illegible], vel [illegible] in [illegible] de aere quod [illegible]
lucet [illegible] lumenis, et videtur [illegible] lumenis, clare videtur [illegible] quod aer [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non alteratur, sed [illegible] ab [illegible] illi [illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible] alterare, [illegible] in [illegible], quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible], alterum [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible], nempe [illegible] ex [illegible] lumen; [illegible] hic [illegible]
ad [illegible] menti [illegible] eundem statum servent [illegible]
de [illegible], [illegible], diaphani; et undique [illegible] ab aëre [illegible]
[illegible] integre [illegible] ad operandum [illegible]
[illegible] reddat, [illegible] et lumen [illegible], tamen eadem [illegible]
in [illegible] idoneum eadem [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] recipiatur in vitro cristallino et diaphano [illegible] lucebit et splendo
rem [illegible] recipiatur [illegible] in vitro [illegible], illius [illegible]
[illegible] recepta in [illegible] claro [illegible], integre agit recepta in [illegible]
in agendo deficiet, hic [illegible] in [illegible] a vapore [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible], quo vapore [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] cuadat [illegible], [illegible]
in tenebris [illegible] lucem [illegible]
[illegible] agere quod [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] vaporum [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]

Textus 19.
Indicationes.

Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible], [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a parte [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Text: 20.
Prognosticon.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Epilepsia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 57 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible],.

Text: 21.
Chirurgia.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

3 de l. aff. 7. in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] mittebar, ad [illegible]
[illegible] nō [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], in gl. [illegible] adhi [illegible]
redundantia, dum [illegible] [illegible] mittig [illegible] mittere v. s. [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudo. Ubi vero plenitudo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
ad [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cumulatio [illegible]
[illegible] v. s. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cumulationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ampla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] applicandam [illegible] [illegible] adhaerendo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] exhibere. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
repletum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] repletum [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] v. g. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repletum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cauteria

Cauteria

Cautena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cauterijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicari, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] nō habeat a subiecta parte. Cauterium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vertebram, et [illegible] in ipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] admodum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] partem [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ipsum [illegible], et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Quo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: et [illegible]: [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habueri [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
cum [illegible] de [illegible], de [illegible] [illegible], de humanae, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] valentib. [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Ellebori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ellebori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in g. x. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et fiunt p. b. Si sint capitis pilulas [illegible] pilulas [illegible] [illegible] et de
hiera picra, aggregativas etc. [illegible] [illegible] dein [illegible]. Localia
capitis continentes partes, sive [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterandi.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] calido et
[illegible] [illegible] debemus [illegible] calido et humido [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balnea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] balnea debemus
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. ut [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
balneum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
cum malvis, cum [illegible]. Chamomeli et [illegible]. Si vero [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balneo cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad vinum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in vaporem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible]. [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]. ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DE MANIA

De laesa memoria

Lectio 25
habita [illegible] Ian. 1582

Memoria laedi potest et inde oblivio senilis, quae solis senibus accidere [illegible] [illegible] finentibus [illegible] de hac non tractabimus, quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] solet [illegible], altero modo memoria laeditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut cum in iuventute et aliis aetatibus hoc advenit quod laesio memoriae cum [illegible] quod [illegible] de hac tractabo. [illegible] addendum quod haec laesio memoriae [illegible] cum non [illegible] facultas memoratrice impedita [illegible] [illegible] in phrenitide [illegible] et [illegible] de hac et non tractabo quia ad cerebri [illegible] [illegible]: Et haec memoria [illegible] restituitur. [illegible] memoria laeditur [illegible] facultatis cerebri [illegible] eius [illegible] et de hac [illegible] [illegible], quod nomen desumitur ab [illegible] [illegible] memoratricis laesae, quae ad [illegible] [illegible] accedant. Forma laesae memoriae [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] laesa, alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laesa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] laesa cum a facultate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a principe facultate cerebri et non quacunque ad memoratricem [illegible] memoratrix cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laesae memoriae [illegible] ipsum cerebrum ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum cerebrum in hac [illegible] laedere laedi potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laedi, quia dum memoria laeditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsis cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebro [illegible] memoria [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum laesa memoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in media, in [illegible] [illegible] memoria, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in laesa memoria [illegible] cerebro [illegible] partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memoriae [illegible] laesa et in [illegible] cerebri [illegible]: de qua [illegible] non [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultatis. [illegible]

Quare memoria fit et consistere in latitudine sanitatis.

ad solum memoriam laedit quia omni morbo, sed etiam quia auffert, ad [illegible]
illius laesa memoria non [illegible] eiusdem intemperies sed in latitudine sanitatis
continetur, de qua laesa memoria [illegible] in [illegible] art. med. 13 [illegible]
ponunt signa cerebri frigidioris et humidioris in corpore in sano
aetas oblivionem diminutam memoriam [illegible] intemperiem
accidat ex morbo, morbo ista duplex esse fit, prima vero quod solet
intemperiem cerebri frigidam et humidam, ut est morbo secunda quod solet
intemperies in cerebro frigidam et sicciorem [illegible] inde [illegible]
memoriam laedit ut quia spiritus non recipit, et receptum non
tenet ut docentur in [illegible]. [illegible] hoc in [illegible] sensatio
[illegible] unde frigiditas et siccitatis ipsius cerebri cum morbo
fit ut cerebrum frigidum atque induratum spiritus non recipiat quod
contingit in corporibus et subditis ut in lapidibus quibus durities sine
ad ita recipiunt formas [illegible] mendax, a [illegible] inde intemperies
humidioris cum morbo prima quoniam spiritus facile recipiunt
[illegible] et delebuntur [illegible] memoriae laedere, [illegible] in corporibus
subditis [illegible] evenit quo humidior [illegible] senilis corporibus
recipiunt sed [illegible] amittunt [illegible] magis
memoria laedetur dum cerebri [illegible] partem [illegible] plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] frigidam et humidam et [illegible] frigidam et siccam cum morbo
prima [illegible] secunda [illegible]. Haec autem morbo quod est in cerebro et memoriam
laedit fit cerebrum occupare ut [illegible], ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post phrenitidem: post maniam [illegible]
sive hoc [illegible] curationem [illegible] quod valent minus ut [illegible]
[illegible] cerebrum et [illegible] ut [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] obliviosi, si vero hoc morbo cerebrum
occupet sed non hoc fit quia aliunde veniat, fluat in ipsum cerebrum
dum autem aliunde fluit fluere fit ut a toto corpore frigidiori et humi
diori ut frigidi et sicciori et [illegible] laedit memoria [illegible] consensum
corporis. Si vero hoc morbo fluat a parte [illegible] memoria
[illegible] ipsum corpus, quod memoria [illegible] calidae et siccitate [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] partis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], hinc est patere fit quod [illegible] laedat memoriam
[illegible] morbo [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] frigidam et humidiorem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] cuius [illegible] distributa effecit cuius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habend. [illegible] cerebrum adeo [illegible] [illegible] redit [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] memoria abolere. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sola laedi
et simul cum ipsa laedi. [illegible] [illegible] si laedatur sola memoria [illegible] cum
[illegible] laesae memoriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simul cum
memoria in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laesae memoriae [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] quo ad [illegible] [illegible] laesae memoriae laedi
cerebrum et [illegible] partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et laedi
[illegible] medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memoriae laedi et a nuda
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible], si a sola [illegible] et laedi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. et a [illegible]. si cum [illegible] dependeat et a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] occupantis cerebrum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in ipso cerebro, et [illegible] laedi memoriae cerebro [illegible]
in laesa et aliunde [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laedi memoria [illegible].

Signa laesae memoriae [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] memoriae laesio, solum [illegible] [illegible] partem cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] sola memoria laesa
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], integris manentibus. [illegible] [illegible]
partem [illegible] laesam, si vero simul cum memoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
partem [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] media

Signa [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de d. cap.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Laesa memoria [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et a [illegible]. et a [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitate. cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitatum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] parte vero
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] indicabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cerebrum occupantis
et aliunde [illegible]. Si [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible]. Si vero aliunde [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible]
a parte, [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lectio 26
Signa

Lect. 27
Indicationes.

[illegible] in [illegible] medicabis [illegible] ... [illegible] ex ea parte [illegible] cum [illegible] ab [illegible] calidiori [illegible] ... [illegible] temperanti [illegible] ne amplius generet [illegible] ... [illegible] videt cum [illegible] ... [illegible] in via [illegible]. [illegible] chyr. [illegible]

Chirurgia

[illegible] cum [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

Cauteria quo(modo) faciend(a)

Caut: [illegible] ... [illegible] Cauterio [illegible] ... [illegible] Cauteria [illegible] ... [illegible] Cauter: [illegible] loco [illegible] ad monendum [illegible] ... [illegible] cauteria [illegible] ... [illegible] in dextro brachio [illegible] ... [illegible] ipsius [illegible] Caut: ad movere. [illegible] ... [illegible]

et a ma[teria]. Ut si habuerint intemperiem cerebri frigidam et humidam cum [illegible]
solemus lotio? cerebri aliter ad calidum et s[iccum] [illegible] quibus [illegible] ex
[foliis] betonicae, salviae, hyssopi, florib[us] rorismar[ini]: aneti ex [illegible]
et sim[ilibus]. et si opus fuerit capsicum et ad [illegible] addere solemus q[uo]d [illegible] de
solemus et in aqua [illegible] et [illegible] in aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum fieri solent ubi intemp[eries] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
ubi vero [illegible] intemp[eries] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] aqua [illegible], et hic ipso de
[illegible] fieri et solent stillicidium q[uo]d [illegible] admoneri debet
[illegible] in fine capite [illegible] [illegible]: ubi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fieri solent ex ol[eo] chamomelino, ex ol[eo] aneth[ino]; ex ol[eo] de [illegible]
[illegible] ol[eo] [illegible], et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] intemp[eries] ad ol[eum] et de [illegible]
[illegible] licebit: Ad stillicidia solemus addere pulveres [illegible] herbis
[illegible] betonicae, salviae, menthae, hyssopi et aliis, ut et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex ol[eo] de [illegible] [illegible] ol[eo] [illegible], q[uo]d [illegible] habebunt in [illegible]
[illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] cerebri [illegible] fieri. [illegible] si [illegible] intemperiem
[illegible] enim [illegible] aliquanta [illegible] calefacere ad [illegible] et humectandi [illegible] [illegible]
solemus calida et stillicidia cum florib[us] [illegible] [illegible], cum ma[lva]
[illegible], cum Althea, [illegible] et sim[ilibus] q[uo]d [illegible] humectant, [illegible] vero
calefacientibus solemus [illegible] [illegible] et in aqua, in qua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calefacta et in vino ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefacientis [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] fuerit sine
[illegible] demandando ab ipso cerebro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: et
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] enim ex [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] et aliis [illegible] ma[teria] [illegible] cerebri in [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] et solemus [illegible] ipsi [illegible]: si [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] betonicae, hyssopo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mentha et sim[ilibus]. [illegible] [illegible]. Ut opus fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et alio [illegible]. [illegible] et si [illegible] ad [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] et sim[ilibus]. [illegible] [illegible] solum et [illegible]
[illegible] in ipso os. Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ipsius capitis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] intemperiem cerebri [illegible] removere [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa ma[teria] regenerat [illegible] et [illegible] in memoria aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in eundem et augent. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solent in intemp[erie] [illegible] et h[umida]. cerebri ex [illegible] [illegible] calefacit.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebrum, [illegible] [illegible] et capitale.
[illegible] [illegible] ol[eum] ex quo [illegible] solemus [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].
et [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] licebit nisi capitis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]...

Lotio capitis in intemp. f. et h. absque ma[teria]

Lotio in intemp. f. et s. absque ma[teria].

Oleum pro remotione intemp. f. et h.

Tale ol. sic compositum potens [illegible] flor. ipsius betoni-
cae, rorismarini: lavandulae, aut et rosarum rubearum sing. m. j
Et aromatica cuius addatur [illegible] centum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nucis muscatae, piperis longi, galangae, cyperi, cu-
bebarum sing. ʒiij, et castorei ʒj cum dimidio, nucis et Indicae
ʒss, myrrhae et Thuris sing. ʒiij, Croci ʒj. Haec omnia [illegible]
contundenda et mixta aut infundenda in aqua rosarum stillatitiae
quantum lb iiij vel v. Et vero addere debemus ol. [illegible] lb ij [illegible]
simul [illegible] vas optime obturato [illegible] ut [illegible] aurea [illegible]
[illegible] hinc vas in loco aliquo calido ut [illegible] nigra [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] in balneo mariae vas ponatur et ex [illegible]
aliquid calid. [illegible] ol. illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] hinc debemus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
ol. [illegible] optimi [illegible] et cum aqua rosarum [illegible]
[illegible] hic eidem ol. [illegible]
[illegible] vid: [illegible] aut hunc [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc oleo [illegible] applicemus [illegible]
[illegible] vis penetrat usque ad [illegible]

Cum [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] rosarum [illegible]
[illegible] albor. [illegible] althaeae [illegible]
[illegible]
Indicae, castorei [illegible]
[illegible] in optima aqua [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible]
aqua vitae [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad caput [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] rosarum [illegible]

ol. [illegible]
[illegible] f. et s.

De Cataphora et Caro.

Cum isti a sensibus distinguendi soleant sive magis et minus de illis simul loquar [illegible] ut utrique [illegible] somno deliverunt [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

De somno [illegible] et sanitas [illegible] somnus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Somnus Stratis et sensus

Nihil dedit

Nihil deest.

Somnus morbosus duplex est: alter [illegible] solum [illegible] in cerebri frigiditatem [illegible] [illegible] quendam, alter vero [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit et [illegible] in via, in quo somno cerebri [illegible] ista ad solum [illegible] frigiditas et a frigiditate [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] et gravato, venarum et [illegible] ipsius cerebri ab eadem [illegible] angustatur [illegible] angustia in somno [illegible] [illegible] quem somnum vocant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: priorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocant [illegible] vocant [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vocabulo somnus profundus [illegible]. Utrumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] definitioni de coma seu catalepsi, seu lethargo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altera [illegible], altera [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] sola [illegible] frigiditatem [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] quia catalepsia et somno profundo [illegible] ad solum [illegible] dormire, venit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] vero catalepsia [illegible] ad summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], venit et a [illegible] aliqua bilis [illegible] [illegible] tali somno [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], oculis et [illegible] delirantes, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vigilantium [illegible] munera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de somno profundo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] catalepsi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et catalepsi et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ita [illegible] tali somno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] sola respiratio [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in somno [illegible] [illegible] in parte corporis [illegible] sed in universo ipso corpore, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] principe membro [illegible], [illegible] somnus iste profundus [illegible] ablatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] cerebro, cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] universum [illegible] [illegible] cerebro accipiat [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsius cerebri [illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] somno [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 et de [illegible] aff. 2, et 3 de eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 del. [illegible] in [illegible] catalepsia, [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] simul in [illegible] frigiditatem et humiditatem, unde [illegible] [illegible] vapor, valde [illegible] [illegible] transmittatur in ipsum cerebrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vaporis, [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Lectio 2 [illegible]

A somno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Coma aliud [illegible], aliud [illegible].

In quibus conveniant catalepsia et carus.

ut ab eo similiter [illegible] decipiat. Quia eandem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], quibus cum [illegible] una [illegible] ex humiditate ad [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] substantia cerebri, veniunt et [illegible]
cavitates et ventres eiusdem cerebri, quae cum [illegible] sit [illegible]
ita ut **Coma** sit ipse somnus [illegible], quod fit a dispositione [illegible]
i. a morbo in [illegible] [illegible]. Cerebri cum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], Carus vero fit ab eadem [illegible], sed [illegible] ventriculos
cerebri, [illegible] a morbo et in via angustare. [illegible]
[illegible] pituitosa quae [illegible] substantiam detinet ut in catalepsi [illegible]
[illegible] et occupat et obstruit ut in [illegible]
ad ita et [illegible], modo alibi [illegible]
[illegible] in parte [illegible] et si in parte [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Differentia

Facile [illegible] differentia quae est a forma et a loco affecto et [illegible]
[illegible]. A forma vero differunt non [illegible], sed [illegible]
sunt magis et minus [illegible]. A loco affecto [illegible]
ut [illegible], non ut in [illegible], ab affectibus [illegible] differentia [illegible]

Signa

[illegible]. Hic affectus in quo facile [illegible]
[illegible]. Si fuerit cum [illegible]
cum maiori [illegible] differentia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non solum [illegible], sed [illegible]
[illegible] ad Coma, Catalepsia [illegible]
[illegible] vaporosa [illegible]
[illegible], sed solo clamore excitatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eundem [illegible], si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] solo clamore [illegible]
[illegible] non solum in [illegible]. Hic accedit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] albo [illegible]
[illegible] admodum [illegible]

Lectio 30.
Indicationes

[illegible] in utraque [illegible] maior [illegible] parte [illegible] et ad curam [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] affectus pendeant a cerebri intemperie [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et exsiccare [illegible] parte [illegible] vapo
[illegible] amp.: [illegible] indicabit [illegible] insensibilem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] in quo indicabit amp.:
[illegible] sensibilem ut [illegible] in quali [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cerebri exsiccanda et attenuanda et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] et in cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] aliunde [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] indicabit amp. [illegible]
[illegible] derivando [illegible] aut aliunde [illegible] sive a [illegible] sive a
parte [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] indi
[illegible] tum revellens, tum et [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] quandam [illegible] cum [illegible] vitii [illegible]
[illegible] partis [illegible] indicabit amp.: [illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] esse semper [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] adeo
[illegible] principium [illegible] ablatum, [illegible] affectus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cerebrum nobilissimum et aut [illegible] cura [illegible]
affectus pendebunt non solum ab intemperie [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible], quo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eundem [illegible] reddet, denique [illegible] non solum
[illegible] in cerebri venam et [illegible]
[illegible], ita curatio [illegible] erit, [illegible] affectus
[illegible] videndum [illegible] occurrendum et [illegible]
[illegible] in illo redundavent [illegible] in parte et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] redundare [illegible] venam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. et in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] redundat [illegible] non solum in illo [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] venam [illegible], [illegible] aliunde [illegible]
[illegible] a illo aperire [illegible] venam et [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] venas [illegible], et [illegible] applicare. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] capite derivando [illegible] cauteria [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible] pendens a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum intemperie [illegible] cauteria [illegible]
[illegible] vertebram [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] alibi [illegible], sive in illo [illegible] parte cauteria
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] revellendo

Prognosticum

Chirurgia

Cauteria

Ligaturae.

Frictiones.

Cucurbitulae

Pharmacia notandum.

Localia

[illegible] debet evacuari nempe cum [illegible] et [illegible] facile
[illegible] flor. Camom. anethi, betonic. salviae [illegible], origani et
[illegible] et in decoctio addere aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] eandem, [illegible] aut [illegible] fere [illegible]
[illegible] applicare ipsa aqua, ego [illegible] cum [illegible], recipiunt acetum
et [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] asti
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible] fere
cum [illegible] ipsum acetum, id in aceto
[illegible] eadem aceto [illegible]
[illegible] et ad intra nares, et ad intra aures, [illegible]
in [illegible] ad cerebrum [illegible] penetrare potenti [illegible]
[illegible] potenti [illegible] aliquo calente aceto pleno [illegible]
[illegible] per foramen angustum tum ad nares tum ad aures
et per angustiam illius foraminis vapor ille a cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] eadem aceto potentia [illegible] per medium [illegible] per in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] fuerit [illegible] sensibiliter facto a
[illegible] crasso [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de cura [illegible] dicta sunt.

De Vigiliis praeter naturam.

Lectio 31

Vigiliae [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sicuti
[illegible] somnus [illegible] aliis [illegible] frigescebat, [illegible]
[illegible] vigiliis, illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible] somno [illegible] ipsum cerebrum, [illegible] eadem
[illegible] ipsius cerebri [illegible] in vigiliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et impedito [illegible] abolendo
ipsius cerebri [illegible] tum [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] et calidior [illegible], et fuerit
[illegible] cum intemperie calida [illegible] simul, [illegible] intemperies
[illegible] vigiliae [illegible], et [illegible] calidis [illegible] absumunt
[illegible] solet [illegible] somni [illegible] somni [illegible]
[illegible] vigiliae, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] si vero [illegible] impedita fuerit, impediri [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] quilibet [illegible] vigiliis
[illegible] calidiora [illegible] calefacere [illegible]
[illegible] et vaporosa in [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] biliosa, [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] si fuerit [illegible]

Calidus vigilias et inducat.

affecto iam, tales aut iam sive vaporosi sive corpulento [illegible]
tare sunt, iam solum in quali qua sunt calid. sed et in quantitate, ita ut
calidior quo fuerit corpus tanto obtinebit vires intensiores cal.
consequenter absumendi humidum cerebri quod erat causa somni. [illegible]
iam peccare fenes motum et qualem [illegible] et in cerebro residere
cis, et aliunde defluit, et si aliunde fluxerit fluere fit iam
[illegible] iam a parte [illegible] corpore [illegible]
febrib. et synochis in febrib. ardentib. et synocha qua calor [illegible]
in illo tempore magis [illegible] fit absumere [illegible] humidum cerebri
[illegible] efficiebat, unde fit [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible]
calid. [illegible] sed: [illegible]
si [illegible] unde dolens, tunc unde hoc vigiliae fiunt,
fiunt illo idem vapor unde [illegible] humid. absumit et veluti [illegible]
[illegible] partem dolendam, ista [illegible] vig. in med. [illegible] solum.
Vigiliae aliae fiunt [illegible] vaporis [illegible], defectus aut [illegible]
[illegible] a centro ad circumferentiam [illegible]
vigiliarum quae fiunt unde dolore et causatae vigiliae unde calidis [illegible]
et distinguuntur eundem humid. [illegible] intemperies et cum iam fuerit [illegible]
quadruplex erit talis iam, [illegible] dicta vigiliae habebunt, [illegible]
aliae fiunt a vapore calido alia a [illegible], [illegible] a [illegible], alia
fiunt a bile, aliae ab adusto [illegible], alia a salsa [illegible]
et [illegible] consideremus [illegible]
[illegible] in capite [illegible]
[illegible] per consensum cerebro primario affecto, et aliunde defluens [illegible]
fient vigiliae iam unde [illegible] et unde febris, iam unde [illegible]
intemperiei calidioris capitis. [illegible] vigilias [illegible]
capite ob intemperiem cal. et s. [illegible]
[illegible] vapor et vaporis [illegible] in intemperie calid. [illegible] vaporem [illegible]
generetur [illegible]
[illegible] in dicta intemperie iam intensior iam remissior fuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] reddere [illegible]
[illegible]
fit [illegible] aliae sunt simplices aliae compositae: iam simplices enumerantur

Vigiliae a his fiunt primario, a aliis per consensum.

Simplicia quae vigilias seq. appli canz.

[illegible] malvae, althaeae, lactucae, mercurialis, violarum, portulacae, florum [illegible] [illegible], semperviv[i], semen melonum, semen amygd[alarum]: d[ulcium] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augeantur et semen papaveris albi, paulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] papaveris nigri [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valentes, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ol[eum] amygd[alarum] d[ulcium] recens, ol[eum] violar[um], ol[eum] semperviv[i]: [illegible] paulo [illegible] paulo validius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Populeonis vocatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Philippus de Grugliasco, Physicus Romanus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] pedibus et manibus [illegible] pedibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] vaporum calidorum ad cerebrum ascendentium [illegible] [illegible] vapores ascendentes [illegible] hac [illegible], ad ipsum cerebrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], violar[um], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], malvae, [illegible] [illegible] capitum papaver[is] albi [illegible] iiij, v, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes extremas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhibere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] violarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinem. [illegible] olei [illegible] olei semperviv[i]: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ij, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ij [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] madefactam [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent: alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semin[um]: melon[um] amygd[alarum] et dulcium, [illegible], iij et [illegible]: Rom[anus]: Philippus de Grugliasco. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Compresla

Iohiores [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]: 32

Quo [illegible] [illegible] sint

quo dosis erit [illegible]. Verum quando hic rigiditas valida [illegible]
in partibus internis corporis aliqua [illegible] aliqua [illegible] nempe [illegible]
[illegible] ad usum [illegible] partes [illegible] reducere [illegible]
[illegible] reducere, [illegible] in [illegible] medicamenta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vapores [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] habeat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibere, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Omitto [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De Catocho

Hic affectus pertinet ad vitia [illegible] [illegible].

Catochus duplex.

Catochus duplex est [illegible] alter [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible]
unico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
admittit [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eandem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] universum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitio, [illegible] vitio [illegible]
universum rigidum [illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible]
situm [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] partium [illegible] habebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oculis [illegible] [illegible] vitio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum oculis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] catochus [illegible]
in quo [illegible] partem [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitium [illegible]
corporis [illegible] rigidum [illegible] [illegible]
universum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vno sensu tactu excepto, neutrum non auferunt, immo quod hic vitii [illegible]
excepti et si hoc negarent, et si nervum illud non [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]. tempore suo accedens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] referre quod ab ipso [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vitii erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudis. [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]. de [illegible] parte, etc. [illegible] in hoc vitio
[illegible] [illegible] sensu [illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible] [illegible] affectu neutrum sen-
[illegible], [illegible] vitus [illegible] non solum ablata est sensus [illegible]
quoniam et sensus [illegible], [illegible] in tali [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] origi-
nem nervorum, et [illegible] originem [illegible] nervorum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et sensus [illegible] in [illegible] in tali vitio voluntarius motus auferri [illegible]
sensus [illegible] [illegible] dat quod in cerebello [illegible] affectu [illegible]
partes [illegible] nervorum originem non [illegible] vitus neutrum [illegible]
neutrum [illegible] [illegible] cerebello [illegible], [illegible] copiosa et [illegible]
[illegible] nervorum originem [illegible] ipsius cerebri
[illegible] affectus in tali vitio [illegible] nervorum origo [illegible] qualis [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] affectu et cerebelli [illegible]. [illegible] nervorum
origines [illegible] non intensive sed [illegible] angustia, nervus intensive [illegible] illud vitium
quod [illegible] [illegible] esse. sed [illegible] in
angustiam et densitatem [illegible] originem nervorum, quod cum [illegible]
[illegible] tales affectus [illegible] et [illegible] angustia non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], immo gelida et rigida [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nervorum originem [illegible] densare [illegible]
[illegible] a cerebro in [illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] rigidum et congelatum reddere, quod [illegible] [illegible] vaporosi [illegible]
[illegible], quod hic [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] descendere a [illegible]
[illegible] et immobili, sed quod [illegible] nervorum originem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vaporem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible]
originem non [illegible] [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] vapor [illegible] vapor [illegible] in
[illegible] sedet [illegible] [illegible] tunc et in cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] in cerebro generare non [illegible] a frigido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et frigida, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cerebro [illegible] et origo nervorum minus [illegible]
[illegible] congelatum [illegible]. Si [illegible] ab niva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et frigidior et [illegible] partes [illegible] et vapor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nervorum origini [illegible]
vitium [illegible] tunc [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

fit hic vapor et à toto et à parte superiori eleuatus ad cerebrum vaporis geniti in centro quod fauis rengelur: f. [illegible] l. e. cerebro primario affecto.

Differ. — Lectio 33

Differt à forma nullo enim, quamvis dictus cerebro semper aufferat [illegible] datus, motio differt materialiter dum differt [illegible] per [illegible] ceu [illegible] cerebrum sive posteriorem suam partem attinentem sc: ad spinalem medullam ad neruos destinatos sensui dato atque et motu, et afficiuntur et sic [illegible] vertim, qua ad differt à vera epilepsia desumptus cerebri cum semper fiat vapore sup. et sicca, hic vapor cum à toto eleuetur per diversis locis [illegible] ovum duplex differt et si [illegible] in centro gignitur, [illegible] ab intemperie frigidiori et siccior omnis [illegible] f. [illegible]. [illegible]

Signa

f. [illegible], signa indicantia quae cerebri à [illegible] et [illegible]: [illegible] primo, [illegible] aut sic [illegible] est [illegible]: in cerebro [illegible] motu destitutus [illegible] ner nec solum motu destitutus, verum et rigidus, et veluti congelatus [illegible] partes. Si cerebri sunt [illegible] obstructio origini neruorum [illegible] mire symptomum [illegible], quam ubi neruorum origo [illegible] afficiuntur [illegible] nobis tum motu tum sensu datus solum, ubi [illegible] cerebri [illegible] fuerit et [illegible] originem neruorum occupet et [illegible] cerebri [illegible] tunc [illegible] ablatum motum et sensum datis, alla[illegible] in [illegible] motu.

Indicationes

Quo ad indicat. si cerebri fuit à [illegible] vaporosa [illegible] nem neruorum et simul et [illegible] posteriorem cerebri indicabit [illegible] resoluens, et dissipans talem vaporem. quod [illegible] si genitus in cerebro [illegible] frigid: cerebrum indicabit [illegible] et humect: si aut aliunde [illegible] siue à toto siue à parte ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parti, et [illegible] [illegible] corpus universum sit curand.[illegible] [illegible] grande corpus sit roborandum et [illegible] illius pars [illegible]

Prognosticum.

[illegible] absolute est difficile sit difficilius [illegible] patiens [illegible] [illegible] rare, [illegible] praesentem affectum curare, cum [illegible] hic affectus fiat [illegible] vapore occupante neruorum originem [illegible] [illegible] difficile vaporem [illegible] [illegible] et resoluere, [illegible] cum [illegible] ab intemperie [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] talem intemperiem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dicam de [illegible] [illegible] corpus universum

Localia.

De localibus [illegible] et [illegible] et pauca quorum in curat: [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] familiarem affectum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Rumero, de Castoreo [illegible] [illegible] et decoquuntur stoecas, Saluia, [illegible], Calamenth. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fomenta et [illegible] [illegible] parari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]: Tempus aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admouenda [illegible] solum post [illegible] cucullidem, Verum [illegible] [illegible]

cucullidem capit[illegible]

[illegible]

De Vertigine

Vertigo est duplex, morbosa et non morbosa. De morbosa hic agimus [illegible] vertigo non morbosa illa quae fieri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vertigo Dysleg

[illegible]

vero et qui [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] in vaporis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] ipsius oculi, quamvis
non [illegible] vertiginem faciat [illegible] vapores
[illegible] ex calidi [illegible] calidi [illegible]
ipsius [illegible] [illegible] minima [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] minima [illegible] vertiginem
[illegible] [illegible] minima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vapore [illegible] vertigo
dicitur [illegible].

Vertigo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] oculi [illegible] vapores
[illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible], [illegible] in vertigine [illegible] [illegible] minimum, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] dicatur [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] videmus, [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] vocabuntur, [illegible] [illegible] duplex [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in vertigo [illegible] valde [illegible] cadat in terram, [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in terram, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vertigo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vertigine [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oculo [illegible], [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] oculo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible]. Vertigo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videntur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] visio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vertigo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qua [illegible] solent [illegible] quandam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et a vado et a lolio, [illegible] magis [illegible] et
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] reverendissimi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] cum hac [illegible]
[illegible] reverendissimi [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et in tibia et in parte dextra [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] — Sexto
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] cum hac [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] cum illis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 27 [illegible] 17
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] At unde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eundem [illegible]
[illegible] idem [illegible] — Sexto
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] applicandas [illegible]
[illegible] in solo capite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] applicare [illegible]
[illegible] in capite [illegible]

sed, et in universo corpore cui eandem Revulsionem praestando circul.
circumbulatio fuit applic. non vera cubitum fiat applic. in medio cir
circumbulatum et ventosa leviter applicata fuit supra cuius revulsionem
[illegible] a capite. medio [illegible] vero cubitalis fuit cuius partium
revulsio partim denique. Angel. [illegible] vestig. duplicia fe[illegible]
exprimunt [illegible] et [illegible] eorum [illegible]. Ex deum vero [illegible]
[illegible] curat: [illegible] curabitur revellendis, exprimendis et
[illegible]. meam [illegible] vestigium quae ad Revellendam meam revulsio
plurimis modis [illegible] per frictiones et fricationes partium et [illegible],
ligaturas et eamdem partium, [illegible] saepe [illegible] in
de ge. [illegible]. Di[s]senteria [illegible] meam [illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible], verum [illegible] laudabili odore [illegible], [illegible]
a magno [illegible] cum [illegible] et aliis spiritibus [illegible]. [illegible]
vestigia fuit a vapore ex [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] partem
[illegible] et [illegible], in quo fuit [illegible],
nigella, [illegible], serpillum, [illegible] anisum, foeniculum,
[illegible] et [illegible]. quod [illegible] vestigia [illegible] a vapore calido
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] vagina
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible], in eundem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] foliis [illegible], flor. camomill.
[illegible], serpillii, [illegible], melissae, rosis, [illegible] anisi [illegible]
[illegible] et aliis, [illegible] vestigia [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible]
granata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. si [illegible] vestigium
[illegible] ad [illegible], sed [illegible] repletionem [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] vomitum adeundo, ad [illegible] [illegible]: in [illegible] 4
[illegible] 17, [illegible] febrem non [illegible] abstineat a cibo et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vestigium [illegible], [illegible]
purgatione indigere [illegible], [illegible] per vomitum, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], vomitoriis [illegible] ad vomitum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] caput
[illegible] in aliis partibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]. in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum aceto [illegible]. Omitto sternutatoria [illegible]
[illegible] vestigia non [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] cerebrum [illegible]

Sternutatoria cur in[illegible]

[illegible] facile [illegible] vestigium inducere, sed [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] in capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Di[s]senteria

Qd faciend.m opponat.

[illegible] de gl. aliis. quo [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
deveniendum cui ad [illegible] partes, [illegible] vt [illegible]
[illegible] frigidior, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] solum [illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] longo tempore [illegible]
[illegible] temperamentum [illegible] et Laudanu,
[illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Laudani [illegible] idem [illegible] vertigine
[illegible] cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] deriuando [illegible] loco affecto. quod si vertigo
[illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible] Laudanum [illegible]
[illegible] parti deriuando [illegible] revellendo, revellens [illegible]
in capite [illegible] derivationi [illegible] in vena [illegible]
a partib. [illegible] quod si vertigo
[illegible] Laudani [illegible] partib. [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] generale [illegible]
ad victum [illegible] advertenda. quo
[illegible] in capite [illegible] album, asinum, [illegible]
[illegible] et in vertigine [illegible]
[illegible] ab assumpto cibo [illegible] solum [illegible]
in vinis [illegible]
[illegible] digestio [illegible] vapores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab assumpto cibo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vapor ad cerebrum [illegible] penetrans, [illegible]
[illegible]

Victus ratio.

DE INCUBO.

Incubus definitur a Daemonib. [illegible] nocturno tempore [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Incubum [illegible]
[illegible] imaginationis [illegible] a magno aliquo

Incub. [illegible] affectum [illegible]

pendere sive cerebri in nec movent nec refert tunc vix sentimus. [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible] sympathia [illegible] [illegible] in eadem [illegible], in eadem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in imaginationis, nam ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simul affectum imaginando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], unde [illegible] nec movent, necessario sentimus ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quia [illegible] vigiliis tempore solent referre [illegible]. In [illegible]
membro error [illegible] in imaginando [illegible]. [illegible] ab obiecto [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri et [illegible] imaginationis [illegible] sine [illegible]
obiectorum quae ad [illegible] [illegible] attinent [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
obiectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad obiectum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] obiectum unde qua [illegible] non [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut unde et memoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exempla [illegible] imaginationis [illegible] ab obiecto [illegible]
et [illegible] cerebri, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imaginationis [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] obiecti [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri, cum [illegible] designata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible], cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ab obiecto [illegible] et [illegible] sensum [illegible], imaginatio [illegible]
[illegible] habeat [illegible] sedem quae [illegible] alia [illegible] ipsum cerebrum
[illegible] [illegible] affectus in hac [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible]. ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in
[illegible] [illegible] afficit membro solet cito et velut momento [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] nec cito [illegible] [illegible], nec cito et [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebri, et [illegible] [illegible], in membro anterior
solet affici, quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] sedem
in parte anteriori cerebri, quae [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] in membro afficit [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] nervorum originem et [illegible] in membro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ablata, [illegible] ablata in [illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in nervorum [illegible] origine [illegible] in origine nervorum, unde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] medium talis [illegible] [illegible]
in membro, [illegible] unde qua in hac [illegible] elaborat [illegible] [illegible] sensum
et [illegible] [illegible], quae in membro [illegible] afficiet [illegible] anterior et
nervorum origo, in quo [illegible] [illegible] talis [illegible] declarare [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nil aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] angustata

Velud in [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
sensus [illegible] sensus et [illegible]
[illegible].

ac pride in edit. sed ab alii sole vim hab. qa sit obstructionem mot
ipsum ... aliter quo vinag ... sistuir in sibilatu ... pur les ... flavere
... antiquum semen ... prodeum ex ... incremento ... sui melancholi
affectus ... cibo ... ex celo deficiunt. Talis aute obstructio ... anterior
... negare ... prosed ex integra ex semi integra, ... membro
integro ... locum; ... sero ... corpus ... integr.
... vndique ... obstruen, ... vndique ... obstructio in membra
cerebri. ... membro obstructio, ... integra ... integre
obstructionis obstructio, ... igne ... epigna, ut magna
in signis, ... vesticat ... in qua ... ex ... ansfera
sed ... defendunt, ... ipso membro in quo ... dilatatio
... obstructo ... ansferre, ... obstructionis ... defendunt a ... ut vaporis
ut ... in membro ... integra ... dum obstructionis meatus
... ita ... obstruendo ... dimensionem, ... vapore
... mobilis ... membris ... angustare, ...
... ab iisdem dimensionem, ... membro ... membro ... sui
... celo desinit, ... inferatio ... corporis ... vitium di
... Hac autem ... vaporosa ... pecare ... in membro,
... causa ... magis ... ex ... constrictio ... seminis
... vtlior ... remissior, ... qualitate ... membr.
... vapore ... calidi ad diffusionem ... membr.
vapore ... pecar ... qualitate ... ab utroque
obstruens ... corpus ... remiss, ... incremento ... in membro vapor
... calid. ... vapor ... corrispondebit, ... aute
... aute vapor ... stricta ... frigid ... sui
... ob ... et ... impedita, ... hec
... cerebri ... frigidum ... ex ... impedita
... impedita ... cerebri ... affecto
... vitiis ... frigidis, ... et ...
... calidioris
... impedita
... frigidior, ... sine ... ven
... error in ... subtilis ... frigidior
... in ... sole ... sectio
... nimis ... eli ...
... hec ... ...
... ...
... ... impedita

[illegible] universum [illegible]

[illegible]

De [constitutione?] mente

[illegible]

Differentia.

[illegible]

Signa.

[illegible]

Indicationes.

[illegible]

Prognosticum.

[illegible]

Vocalia

Juvenlui respiciunt ad solum [illegible], sed cum ex gaudijs ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] partem [illegible], ne sic ipsum caput sit et sensibilis et insensib.
[illegible] sensibilis [illegible] in [illegible] ipsius vaporis [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible], insensibilis [illegible] [illegible] statu [illegible]
cum [illegible] disenter. et calidi, [illegible] ad A. [illegible] in capit.
[illegible] [illegible] vice [illegible]
[illegible] plures dies cum aqua [illegible] cum [illegible] ad solum
[illegible] cum ipsius [illegible], sed [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] in tenella aetate [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cerebri, [illegible] gaudijs [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] genitor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum ipsius cerebro ad [illegible] et remedia [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] aut ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] medi.
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ipsius [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] aqua, [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible]
medium, sed [illegible] alius [illegible], ad [illegible]
vinum, [illegible] aqua [illegible] alterata cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] illius [illegible] partem et
[illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et

Visus red

[illegible] et [illegible] ad solum [illegible]
[illegible] altera [illegible] cum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cena [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] a cena [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible]

Lectio [illegible] quad:

DE EPILEPSIA.

Epilepsia dicitur: affectus [illegible] qua mentem apprehendi simul et cum ipso corpore. Vocatur et a gr. morb. sacer. a G. 3 [illegible] de morb. vulg. [illegible] 5. aph. 28. [illegible] consistit [illegible] Epilepsiam [illegible] convulsio [illegible] in [illegible] affectu. Convulsio [illegible] G. 3. de [illegible] 7. [illegible] aph. [illegible] motus ille depravatus in quo corpus [illegible] ad [illegible] convulsio [illegible] quod: [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] motus depravatus [illegible] in [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] depravatus, motus [illegible] convulsio [illegible] ad [illegible] cum [illegible] in Epilepsia [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] motus depravatus, motus [illegible] cum [illegible] in Epilepsia [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] depravatus [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] ad originem suam [illegible] G. 2 de Sympt. caus. et de locis affectis 7. Cum [illegible] Epilepsia convulsio [illegible] originem [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] Epilepticum et cum convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] G. 3 de l. aff. 7. et 2 de [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epil. [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] convulsio membra [illegible]

[illegible]

unde non Epileptici universaliter sit in corpus totum, cum partes capitis subsistere
itaque in Epilepsia [illegible] motus libere exercere non destinatus, et [illegible]
[illegible], sed hoc non levius orta differentia quae modo [illegible] fuerit et in Epilep.
corpus universum sensus sit destitutum, motu autem negatur et unde est quod ad
[illegible] eundem requirit robustior [illegible] maior influxus spiritum animalium
in cerebro in [illegible] partes ad sensum [illegible] influxus [illegible]
sufficit, nec [illegible] alia ad motum sensus et alia motus et [illegible] in Epilep.
ad [illegible] sensus quando sit [illegible] in nervis [illegible] sensum
ad [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] in nervis [illegible] motum et hac
de causa motus [illegible] in Epilep. sensus autem negatur, cum per eosdem nervos
sensus et motus simul [illegible]. Dico ergo. Ad sensationem [illegible] quae di-
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] primo obiectum, movens ipsum sensum
a sensus, recipiens tale obiectum, 3. cognitio [illegible] sensationis, quod patet exemplo
[illegible] in visione quod [illegible] color [illegible] obiectum movens sensum
visus. 2 sensorium recipiens tale obiectum, nempe oculus ipse. 3o [illegible]
[illegible] cognitio hic est, quod [illegible] mente ad alia valde occupati [illegible]
ad oculos non videmus [illegible] colores [illegible] et [illegible] in oculo, ut
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] cognoscere [illegible] [illegible] visio [illegible], [illegible]
in speculo recipiuntur imagines [illegible] non videt quae [illegible]. unde
visionem [illegible] obiecta visibilia in oculo recipiuntur et [illegible] sensus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Epilep. sensus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in diffundere [illegible] totum corpus [illegible] diffusa quae per eosdem nervos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus in Epilepsia non est ablata
[illegible] motus, [illegible] sensus [illegible] et motus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cognitio [illegible] [illegible] in Epilepsia quae [illegible] sensus [illegible] sensationis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] sensationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sensus [illegible]
[illegible] sensationem in toto corpore. [illegible] [illegible] motus eodem [illegible]
[illegible] obiectum, [illegible] motum et [illegible] membra moventur ab obiecto et
odibili vel amabili, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nervi et musculi [illegible] nulla motio fit [illegible] [illegible] motus
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et moveantur, [illegible] cum in Epilepsia
[illegible] obiectum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conditio: nempe obiectum, [illegible]
[illegible] recipiens tale obiectum sive sit cerebrum, sive reliquum corpus, [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] superior [illegible] [illegible] musculis et
nervus [illegible] obiecta [illegible] et moveat [illegible] [illegible],
Epilepsia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] obiecta [illegible] [illegible], hinc [illegible] in Epilepsia non [illegible] [illegible]

qua in hoc vitio non occupetur facultas voluntarie motrix quad: [illegible]
sensus qua impediatur [illegible] sentiens obstum.

Ratio 2.

Cum epilepsia non sit, [illegible] angustia [illegible] ab angustia ventriculorum ipsius cerebri
et ab angustia in [illegible] qua est in obstruct: vid. [illegible] et [illegible]
quod: [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] 3 de l. aff. 7. quod autem in hoc vitio [illegible]
[illegible] penes ventriculos, [illegible] impedita [illegible] non [illegible] penes
[illegible], [illegible] non dependeat hoc vitium ab intemperie [illegible]
mediata hoc [illegible] quod [illegible] hujus vitij [illegible] [illegible] et solet [illegible]
terminari ut nulla intemperies [illegible] sit et [illegible] definit [illegible] cerebri
non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum epilepsia. at ventriculi ipsius cerebri qua [illegible]
angustiam pati et ab eadem et liberari [illegible] epilepsia, [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ventriculos eius angustia dolentur, [illegible] angustia [illegible] in obstruct.
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] obstructio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] obstruct: [illegible] obstruct: [illegible] non [illegible]
non [illegible], [illegible] in epilepsia qua [illegible]
obstruct, [illegible] et [illegible] sensus et motus in [illegible] et
[illegible] apoplexia [illegible] sensus et motus dependentis ab [illegible]
qua obstruitur, at in epilepsia [illegible] motus non [illegible]
[illegible] a cerebro in reliquum corpus, [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] obstructio [illegible] epilepsia [illegible] habebit, [illegible] non [illegible]

Ex obstructionis

Cum autem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vapor, et in [illegible]
[illegible] a vapore [illegible] qua epilepsia [illegible] sit, [illegible] et [illegible]
qua cum [illegible] obstruct: cum sit vaporosa, tenuis solet [illegible]
et superari, qua inde [illegible] ipse [illegible]: [illegible] epilepsia non ab alio
[illegible] a vapore, cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapores
[illegible] [illegible] ventriculos [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] qua non [illegible] ipsa [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ventriculos cerebri et [illegible] obstructio [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia [illegible], [illegible] cum non sit [illegible] et [illegible] non
[illegible] eandem et [illegible] cavitatibus cerebri, atque ita
epilepsia fieri [illegible] non [illegible] a vapore sed [illegible] a materia [illegible] non
obstruens [illegible] ventriculos [illegible] crassa, viscida et [illegible] [illegible]
vid: [illegible] et sanguinea [illegible] vid: [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] non solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in tam magna copia [illegible] in apoplexia. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ipsa et impediter [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cerebri [illegible] et [illegible]
cerebro [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] non [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calor et frigidi, [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caliditas quando [illegible] [illegible], atque [illegible] epilepsia

[illegible] — subsidendum [illegible] cum [illegible] substantiae [illegible]
ut fugit [illegible] in capite sed in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia [illegible] genita in ipso cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] Epilepsia genita a [illegible] ventriculorum cerebri. Ideo [illegible]

Ex subsidentiis

Epilep. [illegible] subsidentium eorundem [illegible], [illegible] subsidentia [illegible]
[illegible] subsidens ventriculorum ipsius cerebri [illegible] vaporosis et
[illegible] pendere [illegible] miscentur vaporis et [illegible]
unde cum [illegible] talis vapor [illegible] ventriculorum ipsius cerebri
[illegible] solet [illegible] vigor, [illegible] vaporem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dum [illegible] solet [illegible]
[illegible] expellere, [illegible] ventriculi cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] solet [illegible] vaporem [illegible]
[illegible] expellat. Ut hoc tempore quo [illegible] subsidens, hoc tempore
quo solet [illegible] expellat [illegible] in subditas partes [illegible]
[illegible] ad medicinam [illegible] epilepsia
Epilepsia [illegible] vero, [illegible] superavit hunc vaporem [illegible]
[illegible] expellendo, [illegible] in subditas partes [illegible]
[illegible] Epilepsia, [illegible] subsidet hoc ventriculi [illegible] a vapore [illegible]
[illegible] vaporis [illegible] ut manifesta ut occulta, [illegible] manifesta
[illegible] aeris, caliditas, [illegible] solet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] simul [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] occulta, [illegible] epilepsia [illegible]
a vapore [illegible] venenosus, ut [illegible] a vermibus [illegible] vapor [illegible] malignus

Epilepsia a vermibus et [illegible] venefica

[illegible] solet, [illegible], [illegible] vapor [illegible] ventriculi cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] solet [illegible] subsidens donec [illegible]
ut expulsa ut [illegible] superatur [illegible]. [illegible] a vapore [illegible]
[illegible] maligna et venefica [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] auram
[illegible]
[illegible] partem et [illegible] ad [illegible] ad partes superiores [illegible]
[illegible] ad cerebrum [illegible] ventriculi et cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible]

Epilepsia a semine

[illegible] veneno [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] venefi[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cerebrum [illegible] ventriculi [illegible] epilepsia. [illegible] Epilepsia
[illegible] libello de [illegible] epilepsia [illegible] ventriculi cerebri

Ex compressionis

[illegible] ventriculi [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] in subditas partes

aliq sunt vulg. Epileptici [illegible]. [illegible] his casibus dicto [illegible]
a pedibus. capite a casu [illegible].

Diffa. Debilio 3. Differt Epilepsia [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] Epilepsia alia sit cerebro primario affecto [illegible] vocem [illegible] a parte [illegible] ut vero, ut aliis partib. cum [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] cum hoc fit ut vapor ut vaporis materia, aliq hoc materia fit [illegible] ad Epilepsiam fomendam [illegible] occultas ut manifestas, per occultas [illegible] a pedib. ad caput ascendit, de qua [illegible] a maligno venenum vapore oriente [illegible]. Duplex ergo Epilepsia, altera a causa manifesta, altera ab occulta.

Signa. [illegible] Epilep. [illegible] signa [illegible] Epilepsiam [illegible] in lib. de [illegible] dolores [illegible] cum febrem [illegible] vocis tarditas, et magnum torpor, [illegible] et obliviosos et [illegible] Epilep. [illegible] corporis convulsione, [illegible] ad sensum [illegible] nec recordantur, [illegible] nec [illegible] aliud apprehendunt, [illegible] sed convulsione cum [illegible] corporis ad suam [illegible] voluntaria [illegible] involuntaria Epileps. [illegible] partium seminalium [illegible] virile membrum [illegible] voluntatem semen [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] cerebro primario affecto, [illegible] humidioris [illegible] de vertigine, accedit [illegible] reliquas [illegible] partes corporis [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] spumam emittere, [illegible] convulsione [illegible] voluntate

in equali cum [illegible] et [illegible] c. 43 [illegible]
et [illegible] ga [illegible] Epilepsia repente invadit, et itaque [illegible]
ut [illegible] ante illius adventum ullum [illegible] in aliqua alia
parte, [illegible] per consensum fit [illegible] Epilepsiam [illegible] semper
[illegible] bene [illegible] capiti [illegible] adgere.
A qua [illegible] parte descendat [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitio [illegible] aliqua in eo observantur multa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] diminuta
de [illegible], nausea et [illegible] solet [illegible]
[illegible] in ore [illegible]
[illegible] mutare et [illegible] ad Epilepsiam [illegible]
Epilepsia [illegible] assumpto [illegible] definere
de qua [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] media causa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ore. [illegible] vitio
alterius partis [illegible] sede ad auram [illegible] a sede [illegible]
Si [illegible] vitio [illegible] adveniunt signa [illegible] ex [illegible]
cum [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] ob angustiam [illegible] et [illegible] angustia [illegible]
a [illegible] et [illegible] indicatur [illegible] ampl. [illegible] Epilepsia.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penes [illegible]
et [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] et alibi. Si in cerebro cum [illegible] ad illius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cerebrum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a toto [illegible] a parte in [illegible] [illegible] partium
[illegible] corporis, quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et rebellis, [illegible] vitium [illegible]
[illegible] vitium partis [illegible] in quo [illegible] unica [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] solet [illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] longe deterior est Epilepsia. [illegible] cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per consensum et [illegible] fit deterior [illegible] fit
a [illegible] copiosa, et [illegible] fit a [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diversitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] Epilepsia
[illegible] invadit [illegible] ad [illegible] annum est sanabilis [illegible] Epilepsia
[illegible] inde [illegible] in [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] Epilepsia [illegible] post 25 annum [illegible] sanari [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ga dum
cum [illegible] fiat ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] sperare
et [illegible] curari [illegible] in [illegible] statum [illegible] Epilepsia
[illegible] ampl. [illegible] [illegible] deducere [illegible]
Epilepsia [illegible] ampl. alius [illegible]
Epilepsia [illegible] futurum et [illegible] [illegible]
Epilepsia [illegible] et [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ad eum [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]

Indicationes.

Prognosticum.

Ubi [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible]

ex contractione totius corporis affectis vid: nervis ejusdem spiritus in eodem
suam originem unde totius contractionis [illegible] tamen [illegible] partes [illegible]
facilius descendant, [illegible] emollientibus [illegible] quod. si [illegible]
[illegible] cum ol: amygdalino dulci ex recenti, cum
ol: et amygdalinum amarum [illegible] albor, [illegible] aut spinalis
colli inungenda erit. [illegible] faciendis [illegible]
[illegible] vaporosa [illegible], si vaporosa [illegible] cum
adhibenda [illegible] vaporum discutere [illegible]
ex [illegible] substantiam [illegible] ad discutiendos tales flatus, ex [illegible]
flatus [illegible] epilepsiam [illegible] in ipso cerebro, [illegible]
[illegible] cum odoribus [illegible] odoribus [illegible] discutiendi tales flatus
quasi ad nares [illegible] erit [illegible] multiplex [illegible].
[illegible] epilept. [illegible] quidam [illegible] ad [illegible]
quidam ad [illegible] flatum discutiunt [illegible] debent discutiendi
et resolvendi flatum [illegible] epilepsiam, [illegible]
plantas odoras [illegible] thymo, [illegible] radice peucedani, [illegible] hyssopo, [illegible]
sylvestris ab [illegible] epileptica [illegible]
[illegible], castoreum [illegible] galbanum [illegible]
eodem [illegible] epilepticis [illegible] odora
flatus discutiendo [illegible] epilepticos [illegible] adeunt et [illegible]
menta, ut si ad [illegible] nares [illegible], quod eosdem flatus discuti
[illegible] substantiam [illegible] flatus [illegible]
eadem ab epilep. [illegible] potens [illegible]. si [illegible]
intra nares [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] epilepticos. [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible] epileptici [illegible]
[illegible] cum castoreo cum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] nasi, [illegible] magna, [illegible]
[illegible]. Alex. Ex Tall. [illegible] 15. [illegible]
in accessu epileptico [illegible] digito [illegible]
nares [illegible] ab accessu liberandi, [illegible]
vera [illegible]. Si [illegible]
[illegible] in accessu [illegible] sensibilis [illegible], nec [illegible] vomitum
nec [illegible] sternutatoria, nec [illegible], nec alia media [illegible] exhibita
[illegible] ad [illegible] sternutatoria [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] nares adhibeant [illegible]
cyclaminis [illegible], et peucedani [illegible] sylvestris [illegible].
[illegible] epilep. [illegible] suffitus, [illegible]
[illegible] suffitus [illegible] eundem [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] eundem [illegible] ambulatis [illegible]
[illegible] eisdem [illegible] suffocationi [illegible]
[illegible] accessuum [illegible], [illegible]

[Margin:] [illegible] 4 Flatus discutientia
[Margin:] Sternutamenta
[Margin:] [illegible] palati
[Margin:] [illegible]

[illegible] gemmis [illegible] cum melle [illegible] suppositorium [illegible]. clyst[er]
[illegible] a longius [illegible] cauti adstari [illegible]:
[illegible] sursum [illegible]
[illegible] apta dissolvere [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] melius [illegible] clystere
[illegible] procedendum enim in epilepsia [illegible] et removere
[illegible] a paroxysmo sive [illegible] dependeat sive a [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia:
[illegible] solent [illegible]
[illegible] mittendo, [illegible] extrema [illegible]
[illegible] hoc morbo [illegible] unde [illegible] a [illegible] fronte
[illegible] extremo, [illegible] cauteria
[illegible] vim [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] admonenda, [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia nec eundem locum [illegible]
[illegible] in ea epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] admonenda, nisi loco affecto, [illegible] in epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] capite primario affecto [illegible] cauteria [illegible]
[illegible] capiti, [illegible] solent admonere ut occipiti et commissurae
[illegible] quo ad [illegible] sed quo ad commissuram
[illegible] partibus illis [illegible] magni
[illegible] momenti, [illegible] cauterium in
eadem commissura, [illegible] admonendum [illegible] ipsam
commissuram et [illegible] cauterium [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsia [illegible]
vesicatoria [illegible] a fronte, et alia parte [illegible] manifesta
[illegible] vesicatoria [illegible] cauteria in eadem parte ad [illegible]
[illegible] vesicatoria illa [illegible] eundem locum [illegible]
sursum [illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible] a qua nam parte [illegible] sursum [illegible]
[illegible] a cauteriis abstinere et vesicatoriis [illegible] admonere [illegible] cauteria
[illegible] partibus [illegible] eum vim [illegible] a loco affecto
[illegible] attendant, et [illegible]
in eum locum attendi nec [illegible] nec [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] habere [illegible] talem modum ad [illegible]
partis cauterii [illegible] illis
in partis [illegible] convertere
loco admoveri [illegible] ei [illegible] manifestis eidem
aliis [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] debent enim post diligentem [illegible]
[illegible] purgans in [illegible]

Modus preservandi aliquem ab epilepsia

Cauteria quam vim habeant

removenda et si peccet pituita ut [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
pilulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nec non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum attenuantib. et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
cum syrupo de betonica, de [illegible] de hyssopo, et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum syr. de fumaria, de [illegible], de [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] addendis etiam in ipsis decoctis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus universum ad [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible], cum
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alijs [illegible]: si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] universo corpore [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
partem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] in [illegible]: [illegible]
purgandum erit [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et alijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
re cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] uni-
verso [illegible] et [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
re in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] partes [illegible] hunc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in qua parte corporis [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] non ita [illegible] superare et vincere, [illegible] [illegible]
accedere ad illa remedia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
parte corporis [illegible] remanere et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] admodum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Guaiaci, [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] decoctum [illegible]
decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], decoctum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible], et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decocto [illegible]. ligni, [illegible]
si [illegible] hunc [illegible] superare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] in morbo gallico [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et decoctum [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hunc morbum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible] lignum ut [illegible], sed in eodem decocto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ebullire, et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] novo ligno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
decoctum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], non [illegible] [illegible] decoctum [illegible] ligni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] duplici [illegible] [illegible]

Decoctio potanda in [illegible] ligni.

[illegible] multiplicabit, et quia in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tanti [illegible], [illegible] ex decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] in exhibendo decocto [illegible] ut sudorem provocemus, [illegible]
[illegible] provocare cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] decoctum
[illegible] debemus [illegible] calefacere. Continemus [illegible] in aliis [illegible].
[illegible] corpus [illegible] exercere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] podagra [illegible] a
[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sudorem provocare
[illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible] cum aere calido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] integer [illegible] [illegible] ut non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
deambulare valeat [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] provocemus, sed [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] talem sudorem non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
sudor [illegible] ab interna [illegible], [illegible] ab [illegible] non [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde emaciare, debilitare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudor provocatur, attamen [illegible] [illegible]
magno cum dolore et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] noxam [illegible] talem sudorem
[illegible] [illegible] provocandum sustinere, [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] provocabit
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] solet, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] noxam sustinere.

[illegible] exhibendo decocto [illegible] Guaiaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tanti [illegible], attamen [illegible], ut tale decoctum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum cum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sudorem provocemus, non cum violentia [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipso modo, [illegible] ab assumpto decocto [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deambulando, [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] partes [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible],
[illegible] se a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] partis
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] iste ad sudorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordo [illegible] servandus, ut ab assumpto decocto
[illegible] sudorem promovere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] in [illegible] cubiculo [illegible]
et in lecto et calido decumbere [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ut [illegible] reliquum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] integre [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] dum in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] decumbit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rebellis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed

[illegible] aurium et minus [illegible] ad [illegible] affectus ductus [illegible] deleri [illegible] in assumendo [illegible] decocto [illegible] et [illegible] 4 menses [illegible] removenda omni corporis [illegible] ob hanc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] diaeta, [illegible] in [illegible] gallica, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eodem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sudorem et motum sustinere citra [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] finem [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bolum aliquem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] pulveris [illegible] [illegible] pulveris cranii humani [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], pulveris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Theriacae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electuario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quo electuario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dimidium [illegible] ante prandium et coenam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. quod dixi de [illegible] [illegible], eadem [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et aliorum. [illegible] epilepsia [illegible] ab aura [illegible] venefica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habeant [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] habent [illegible] resistendi veneficio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epilepsia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epilepsi: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] sumpturum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bolo [illegible], [illegible] Theriaca, [illegible] [illegible] pulveribus [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] mediis [illegible] illis [illegible] venefica illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] de [illegible] epil. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epilepsiam, [illegible] [illegible] scillam [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] epil. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epileptico [illegible] illis [illegible], epilepsia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle, [illegible] cum aceto, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Electuarium ad Epilepsi:

Quod aurum potabile epilepsiam [illegible] [illegible] venefica

Scilla quod conveniat

[illegible] aceto [illegible]. [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] melle [illegible]. [illegible] aceto [illegible]
[illegible] medic. [illegible] convenit in [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] efficacia [illegible] accedunt [illegible]
[illegible] tum in [illegible]
[illegible] dependet a [illegible]. Ceterum [illegible] dubitare
[illegible] usum [illegible] medii [illegible] convenit in [illegible] epilepsia
[illegible]
[illegible] videlicet [illegible]
[illegible] in primis [illegible] accedunt [illegible]
[illegible] nervis [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] usum [illegible]
[illegible] accedunt [illegible]
[illegible] efficacia [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] dies [illegible] plura med.
[illegible] cum [illegible].

DE APOPLEXIA. C.

[illegible] Apoplex. [illegible] Epilep. ut [illegible] ambo [illegible] Lotio 6.
[illegible] ablata [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum cerebrum, et cerebrum
[illegible] cum [illegible] ab eadem [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] de apoplex.
[illegible] cum [illegible] eadem [illegible]
[illegible] ea [illegible]
[illegible] a cerebro [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] Stupor, tremor et convulsio. de qu.
[illegible] erit, hoc aut[em] cum [illegible]
[illegible] medici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] paralysis, si [illegible]
[illegible] tremor,
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad nervos [illegible].

De paralysi.

Paralysis duplex [illegible]

Paralysis duplex est altera legitima et exquisita [illegible] haec est [illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] in misto [illegible] motus affectu, quoniam [illegible] affectu [illegible]
[illegible], quales [illegible] constitutio [illegible] nervi [illegible]
[illegible] impedita [illegible], hic [illegible] de legitima [illegible]
duplex [illegible], alia in qua motus tantum aufertur, alia [illegible] in qua et motus
sensus auferuntur simul [illegible] de paralysi in qua [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] desidere, sive [illegible] sensus [illegible] paralysis forma in [illegible]
[illegible] consistit [illegible] in [illegible], nam in paralysi [illegible]

Forma paralysis

[illegible] voluntario motu [illegible] sensibilis [illegible] Et [illegible] 1 de [illegible]
cap. 6, et 2 de [illegible] cap. [illegible] 3 et de l. aff. [illegible] hanc [illegible]
[illegible] paralysis tum a stupore tum et a tremore, [illegible]
[illegible], quoniam in stupore motus [illegible] minuitur, in paralysi [illegible]
aufertur, in tremore [illegible] deprauatur, at in paralysi
[illegible] abolitus, Caeterum [illegible] motus abolitio [illegible] cum abolitio-
ne sensus, quod [illegible] et [illegible], qua [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] nervorum [illegible] veniunt, [illegible] alterum motum deferunt, illi [illegible]
alterum [illegible] sensum, [illegible] obstructionem [illegible] in nervis [illegible]
[illegible] motum [illegible] sensum [illegible]
at [illegible] utrumque [illegible] simul et deferendo [illegible]
et motus, [illegible] de [illegible] cap. 6. Ubi [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad quas [illegible] nervorum [illegible] veniunt.
[illegible] eisdem nervis [illegible] deferuntur [illegible] videtur cum [illegible]
[illegible] cur [illegible] in paralysi [illegible] motus [illegible] sensus. [illegible]
cum [illegible]. Paralysis [illegible] abolitio [illegible]
penes motum [illegible], [illegible] penes sensum [illegible], cum [illegible] in paralysi [illegible]

Immobilitas duplex est.

tam [illegible] membrum immobile [illegible], haec immobilitas duplex [illegible], altera
[illegible] altera [illegible]. [illegible] quidem [illegible] tempore
membra immobilia [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ea est [illegible] defenditur, [illegible]
non solum tempore somni, sed et vigiliarum, cum [illegible] paralysis [illegible]
[illegible] consistit [illegible]. [illegible] immobilitas [illegible]
[illegible], tum partis [illegible] eorum [illegible] ipsa paralysis, cum
[illegible] in paralysi [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] partis [illegible] in [illegible], sed partis
Paralysis affectio enim eiusdem partis [illegible] motu [illegible] affectio
[illegible] voluntario motu [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] in ea parte [illegible] paralysi
[illegible] affectio partis [illegible] [illegible] paralysi
sed [illegible] organica, [illegible]

[illegible] paralysis enim vitium partis, per quod pars est subiecta [illegible]
[illegible] per quod [illegible] et vegetatio [illegible] sed quae est causa unde [illegible]
[illegible] motus voluntarius amittatur. [illegible] medium partis et sensum [illegible] auferri
[illegible] in parte [illegible] paralytica [illegible], et pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] paralysis [illegible] transmittitur
[illegible] vitio et capitis, et viarum, et ductuum, [illegible] quolibet vitio
[illegible] si [illegible] paralysis [illegible] transmittitur [illegible]
[illegible] tunc [illegible] paralysis ob vitium nervi illius
[illegible] paralysis [illegible] partem [illegible] et [illegible] nervi
[illegible] in parte [illegible]
[illegible] Ideo [illegible] nervis
[illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] paralysis [illegible] pulsus [illegible] transmittitur
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] paralysis in parte [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] paralysis in parte [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] corpore [illegible] paralysis
[illegible] in [illegible]
paralysis [illegible]
[illegible] paralysis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] paralysis [illegible] auferre [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] auferre [illegible]
[illegible] in spinali medulla [illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] paralysis [illegible] nervi [illegible]
[illegible] in spinali medulla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et solutio [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] medulla paralysis [illegible]
[illegible] solutio nervi [illegible]
paralysis [illegible] nervi [illegible]
[illegible] nervi [illegible]
[illegible] spinalem medullam [illegible] integra [illegible]
[illegible] paralysis [illegible] in media
[illegible] partem [illegible] partem [illegible]
[illegible] partem paralysis [illegible] in [illegible] medullam [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] paralysis [illegible] in parte [illegible] partem
[illegible] spinalis medullae.

Margin notes:

Cur non sensus solus voluntarius.

Vitia viarum quae [illegible]

Solutio nervi

Solutio medullae.

2ob:

malam eandem [illegible] concipit solum in [illegible]

Quoad sanguinem [illegible] spinalis medullae [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in ipsa obstructione. [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible]

dum [illegible] locum [illegible], tunc vertebras [illegible] locum in [illegible]

[illegible] vis [illegible] in [illegible] in reliquas [illegible]

[illegible] aliqua, [illegible] vertebras

[illegible] eandem [illegible], [illegible]

in qua [illegible] vertebram, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] eadem vis obstructione et [illegible] eandem [illegible]

[illegible]. Obstructionis [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] eandem. [illegible]

[illegible] paralytica [illegible] solum [illegible] eandem

[illegible]

[illegible] eandem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

paralysis [illegible] paralysis [illegible] ablatio [illegible]

Definitio Paralysis. in parte corporis [illegible] nervos [illegible] dependentes tum ab [illegible]

ac [illegible] tum ab eorumdem [illegible]. [illegible] definitio [illegible]

Differentia. Ex differentia [illegible] paralysis [illegible]

[illegible] ut solum motum, ut sensum, ut [illegible]

[illegible] paralysis [illegible]

[illegible] partem [illegible] medullae [illegible]

[illegible] ab [illegible].

[illegible] paralysis [illegible]

[illegible] paralysis [illegible] paralyticam [illegible], ut

[illegible] cerebrum [illegible], ut

[illegible] vis [illegible] medullae [illegible] paralytica [illegible]

[illegible] obstructione, ut [illegible], ut

Signa [illegible] paralysis [illegible]

[illegible] partem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] partem [illegible] paralytica. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paralysis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paralysis

[illegible] obstructione, cum obstructio [illegible]

[illegible]

Indicationes

[illegible]

Prognosticum

[illegible]

Chirurgia

[illegible]

partes vertebrarum, sunt illi, qui post [illegible] applicata emunt ex vesicatorio
et cauterio. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
derivando [illegible], et vesicatoria [illegible] in eadem parte [illegible]
admoto ad solum [illegible] [illegible] a centro ad [illegible]
num ad attrahendo calorem ad partem paralyticam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et expelli. Observa-
[illegible] cauteria [illegible] applicanda loco longinquo a parte af-
[illegible] fieri [illegible] revellendo, [illegible] paralysis [illegible] in dextra [illegible]
debere cauterium applicari in sinistra. [illegible] [illegible] talia cauteria

Opus Boltonis de cauterijs in observationis.

[illegible] in locis longinquis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] media aliqua [illegible] [illegible] videre [illegible] [illegible]
cauterizata [illegible] [illegible] a cauterii [illegible]
in longinquis partibus [illegible] [illegible]
cauteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]. [illegible]

Lenientia

Pro curatione universi corporis in curanda paralysi a [illegible]
erit ex qua paralysis fit in corpore redundare [illegible]
Lenientia [illegible] melle rosaceo solutivo, hiera [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] lenitivum [illegible] ad [illegible] magis [illegible].

Praeparantia

[illegible] erit cum sirupo de betonica, de [illegible], de [illegible], de
[illegible], cum sirupo de fumaria, de [illegible] [illegible], de [illegible]

Purgantia

et alijs [illegible] medicamentis. Purgandum [illegible] erit [illegible]
cum agarico, [illegible], melle rosaceo solutivo, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] ad valentiora [illegible] ascendendum, [illegible]
[illegible], cum sit [illegible] et viscida, cum in [illegible]
partis [illegible], ad [illegible], [illegible] purgationis, [illegible]
pedis purgationem repetere valentiora medicamenta exhibere, [illegible]
[illegible] et pilulas [illegible], aggregativas pilulas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pilulas de [illegible] [illegible]

Insensibilitatis curantia

sensibilitatem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et usum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paralysim [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
adhibentur. [illegible] et usus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] partis [illegible]
omnia [illegible] [illegible]
sensibilitatem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pulvere [illegible]
et [illegible] hic [illegible]

Parti paralyticae confricanda sunt

singulis 8 diebus. [illegible] alij purgant [illegible], [illegible] partis
paralyticae [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] debent.

emollientia vid: et simul etiam resolventia. Si namque solis emollientibus uteremur
partem largiorem eiusmodi redderemus, ac inde magis paratam fieret ad
recipiendum [illegible], a parti si solis resolventibus uteremur minimeres [illegible]
[illegible] ne resolutis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] maiorem [illegible], at si emollientibus resol-
ventibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et nullo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] emollientibus in durities partis [illegible], et mente resol-
[illegible] [illegible] emollitam facilius resolvemus, [illegible] emollientium
[illegible] [illegible] adipe vituli, medullae [illegible], [illegible]: mente resolventium
[illegible] [illegible] Ol: [illegible], Ol: [illegible] cum [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] Ol: [illegible], Ol: vulpinum [illegible] commendatur quod oleum [illegible] efficaciter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et efficaciter [illegible] reddere. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vulpe
[illegible] Ol: [illegible] [illegible] Ol: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] novam vulpem addiderimus [illegible] cum illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] efficacius [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vulpem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] foliis [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] betonicae, addendo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
vulpis debet in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius vulpis [illegible] [illegible] ingredientibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] paralyticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
resolventes et roborantes ipsam partem. De vitis [illegible] multa emollientia
[illegible] vitis [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ ipsius paralysis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible] tempore autumni [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medici supplere debemus cum aliis medicamentis, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paralysis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in debilem et paralyticam [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] partem [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible].

De Convulsione.

[illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] convulsio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocatur. et [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] voluntatem in suam originem [illegible]. [illegible]
convulsio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsius partis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convulsio [illegible] [illegible] ipsius [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] eiusdem, et [illegible] convulsio [illegible] [illegible] motus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convulsionum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], de convulsione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
convulsio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralysis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ol: vulpinum [illegible] efficaciter fieri possit

Vitus rad.

[illegible] et violenta et voluntaria [illegible] convulsio inde [illegible]
desinunt, [illegible] p. a. [illegible] contractio [illegible] aut volun-
[illegible], inde [illegible] velimus et nolimus membra in convuls: [illegible]
[illegible] convulsionis sedes affecta [illegible], [illegible] alicuius corporis, et totum ipsum
[illegible], [illegible] aut [illegible] sedes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] contrahi [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] totum ipsum membrum [illegible]
[illegible] ad convulsionem [illegible]
[illegible] contractae [illegible]
[illegible] convulsionis, sicut [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] membrum [illegible] tempore convulsionis [illegible]
[illegible] aliud ipsum membrum [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] membrum [illegible]
[illegible] convuls: [illegible] contrahi, [illegible] duo
[illegible] contrahi, [illegible] solus [illegible] et movens [illegible]
[illegible] convuls: [illegible] tremore [illegible]
[illegible] membrum [illegible] convulsio, [illegible]
[illegible] tremore, [illegible]
inde [illegible] membrum tendi [illegible] membri [illegible]
membrum [illegible]

Sectio 47.

Et [illegible] convulsionis [illegible]
et [illegible] impedimentum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] impedit, [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible] convulsio, [illegible]
[illegible] cum convulsio [illegible] affecto [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
ad magnitudinem [illegible] convulsionem [illegible]
replendo, inde [illegible] latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] replendo [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem, [illegible] convulsio [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible] replendo [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible]
[illegible] membro [illegible]
[illegible] convulsionem [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible]
[illegible] membro, dependere soler, et a replendo et ab

Cor Repletionis

[illegible] ... repletionis et inanitionis ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... alterum ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... causare convulsionem ... [illegible] ... ad [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible]
... [illegible] ... habeat ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... convulsio tendat ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... causa ... [illegible] ... sicca ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... Galenum ... [illegible]
convulsionem debet fieri ... [illegible] ... subito ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... calidi ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... partes ipsius ... convulsionem ... [illegible]
... solet ... in febre ardente ... cum sit ... [illegible]
... solet partes ... [illegible] ... convulsionem ... [illegible]

Cur ad feb. ardentem seq. convulsio et ad ad lectitem

... [illegible] ... febri ... [illegible]
... solet convulsio ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... si ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... cum sit convulsio ... [illegible] ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... De ... [illegible]

Differ.

... [illegible] ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... originem ... [illegible] ... partium ... [illegible]
... convulsioni ... [illegible] ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... convulsio vocare ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... corporis convulsi...
... universum ... [illegible] ... partem anteriorem ... [illegible]
... convulsi ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... convulsio ... tetanos. Si partem ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... convulsi ... in initio spinalis medullae ... [illegible]
... partes ... spinali medullae ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... convulsi...
... [illegible] ...

Signo

... [illegible] ... convulsi ... [illegible]
... partes ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... partem et ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... convulsio ... [illegible]
... solum partes illi subiectae convulsio ... [illegible]
... faciem ... [illegible] ... Si a repletione ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...

generatus et non calefactus. Quum si fuit [illegible] vitio agens et sic aliquam curationem suppressa fuerit. Test[imonio] G[aleni] 3 de loc. aff. 6. et lib. de [illegible] Pals. ulto. Cum autem nullus hoc est eo posterior ex suis signis [illegible] sit convulsio fieri a replendo.

Convulsio cum in [illegible] symptomatis sit collocata sive [illegible] autem non collocari [illegible] eo ab [illegible] indicationes a causa petit. Si convulsio differentiae, quapropter si convulsio facta fuerit a repletione, [illegible] idem a frigore redundante, frigus curationem indicabit. Si [illegible] ab alia causa, quae longe a frigore non differt, defendemus, hoc [illegible] fuit pituita contineri, sive purgationem commensurabili. Si autem convulsio ab inanitione solum facta fuerit, ipsa eo semper indicabit non solum [illegible] humectans, verum et [illegible], in cibis, quantum [illegible] moderationem calefactiones erit, si vero inanitio hoc fieri a febre ardente, refrigerandum erit, si autem fiat ob [illegible] moderationem aliquem [illegible] moderatio erit calefactio. Tandem si convulsio ob [illegible] causas fiat eo [illegible] a [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible], si vaporosa fuerit [illegible] sentiens [illegible] cubit, quia si non solum vaporosa fuerit verum et venefica [illegible] cum [illegible], a [illegible] si fuerit [illegible] eo [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible], sive [illegible] indicabit, quae [illegible] [illegible] semper [illegible], non [illegible] et impossibile si tamen convulsio [illegible], quia [illegible] semper curatu erit difficilis, quia partem detinet, et [illegible] convulsiones quibus [illegible] tetanus vocatur, [illegible] membro afficiuntur [illegible] anteriores [illegible] posteriores [illegible] convulsio quia ab inanitione fit semper [illegible] [illegible] admittit [illegible] curatu est impossibilis, quia inanitio si fiat [illegible] vix [illegible] fit, [illegible] frigore [illegible] et resoluit. Si [illegible] fiat [illegible] vulnere [illegible] vulneris [illegible] erit [illegible], denique si convulsio fiat a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est impossibile [illegible] [illegible] hoc convulsio erit curabilis. Si [illegible] fiat ab alio [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] convulsio erit magis [illegible] ad curam [illegible] [illegible] curam admittit, quapropter si convulsio facta fuerit ob [illegible] causas et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] si a [illegible] defenderet [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] detineri erit, [illegible]

Chirurgia

Cura Convulsionis e Repletione

fiat a ma[illegible] carpentum, [illegible] veneficia. Remedia [illegible] in
[illegible] paralysi eadem [illegible] in curanda convulsione. [illegible]
[illegible] redundanti [illegible] curatio [illegible]
[illegible] ut venae e aperienda [illegible] vice [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in parte convulsa [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio applicari [illegible] cucurbitulas [illegible] si aliqua
[illegible] fuerit, si [illegible] repletio [illegible]
convulsionem tunc [illegible] pars convulsa fuerit in [illegible] appli-
[illegible] cucurbitulas [illegible] et vice versa. quo ad Pharmaciam

Pharmacia

[illegible] convulsio a repletione [illegible], a ma, [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] partes convulsas [illegible] cum [illegible] emollientibus [illegible]
[illegible] calefacientibus. [illegible]
[illegible] in paralysi, [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio [illegible]
[illegible] balneo [illegible]
[illegible] emollientibus et partim [illegible]
[illegible] balneum [illegible] convul-
[illegible]
[illegible] partes nervosas [illegible]
[illegible] betonicam, salviam, [illegible]
[illegible] balnei [illegible]
[illegible] balnea
[illegible]
[illegible] ol. [illegible]
[illegible] ol. [illegible]
[illegible] partes aequales [illegible]
[illegible] salvia [illegible]
[illegible] castorei [illegible], adde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] convulsi [illegible]
[illegible] castorei [illegible] cum melle [illegible]
[illegible] Guaiaci et reliqua [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] convulsio fiat ab inanitione [illegible] inanitionis [illegible]

Cura Convulsionis e Inanitione

Cura convulsionis ob [illegible] ex vino.

et ad sufficiendum [illegible] humidi, quod debemus corpus filii [illegible] [illegible] humectare, et substantificare humiditatem, quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua admovendo, [illegible] conducit [illegible] pinguedines [illegible] vitulinis, gallinis, et pinguedo [illegible] [illegible] humectat [illegible] si filius [illegible] fuerit, oleum [illegible] et amygdalarum recens [illegible] [illegible], balneum etiam conducit quod constat partibus aquae dulcis, [illegible] cum malvis, violis, [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] ubi [illegible] est substantia huic humectandi [illegible] balneum [illegible], quod [illegible] solet ad [illegible] in febribus [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consumptum et substantia humectandi corporis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible], venenum, [illegible] amygdalae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]. Tandem si convulsio fiat ob [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] medicamento debemus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] removere et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: et si fiat convulsio a veneficio quodam [illegible] et a casu [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] adveniens [illegible] ab [illegible] veneficii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitati [illegible]: ad [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] partium et aliis [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible] convulsionis. [illegible] diligens [illegible] [illegible] adhibenda, [illegible] convulsione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] convulsione ab inanitione [illegible] debet, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venenum, [illegible] cibandi [illegible] cibo [illegible] [illegible] vitellis [illegible] [illegible] cibus optimum [illegible] et facile [illegible] [illegible] addamus vitelli [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] convulsione ad inanitionem [illegible] [illegible] vinum et [illegible] [illegible]

Haec de Convulsione.

Aliq[ue] dum nervus patit[ur] n[on] solum convulsionem et paralysim efficere p[otes]t, verum
et stuporem ac tremorem, stupor aut[em] et tremor cum parum differant
[illegible] in causis, tum in cura ab ipsa paralysi, id paucis verbis volui
absolvere, scilicet convulsio fit a m[ateri]a crassiore, q[uae] subiens nervorum
substantiam occupat [illegible] internam eorum substantiam, Paralysis fit a m[ateri]a
tenuiore descendente, q[uae] totam substantiam nervorum partium replet,
unde paralysis fit cum ablatione motus, tremor v[er]o fit ab eadem m[ateri]a
sed minori copia peccante et vias nervorum n[on] omnino obstruente, ideo tre-
mor et stupor sunt veluti via ad paralysim distinguuntur v[er]o ab invicem
tremor et stupor, q[uonia]m in tremore [illegible] fit sem[per] in ipso motu, q[uia]
in tremore m[ateri]a decumbit magis ad nervos motum destinatos
in stupore v[er]o magis afficitur sensus, q[uia] m[ateri]a potius occupat nervos sen-
sui destinatos q[uam] motui, q[ui] potissime continentur in illis partibus ad quas
diversa sunt organa [illegible] motui et sensui destinata. Ubi v[er]o ab eisdem
pervenit [illegible] sensus et motus distinguuntur q[uonia]m. Stupor fit a m[ateri]a
crassiore et tenuiores magis penetrante, Tremor fit a m[ateri]a mi-
nus crassa, minusq[ue] penetrante substantiam nervorum. Ex his igitur patet
differentia tremoris et stuporis a paralysi et convulsione, nec non tre-
moris et stuporis ad invicem. Si autem causas tremoris [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] ad dicendis [illegible].
formam tremoris [illegible], tremor e[st] motus depravatus [illegible] membri
et m[ateri]a, convenit n[am] ad tremorem [illegible], movens [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum motum, q[uod] membrum ob [illegible] gravitatem deorsum
[illegible], [illegible] v[er]o [illegible] facultas [illegible] membrum sursum
[illegible], [illegible] tremor duplici hoc motu [illegible] et [illegible]
deorsum causato a membri gravitate, distinguitur aut[em] tremor a
convulsione et palpitatione, q[uia] convulsio legitima et vera [illegible]
[illegible] tremor [illegible] motus [illegible] facultatis motricis, distinguitur [illegible]
palpitatione q[uia] palpitatio [illegible] nec [illegible] corporis, nec [illegible]
[illegible] membri sed partes ipsius, [illegible] tremoris [illegible]
a [illegible] in tremore duplex a[illegible], [illegible] tremor [illegible]
[illegible] in membrum tremore affectum [illegible]
[illegible] eo m[ateri]a quo [illegible] deberet, dum [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible], [illegible] ab [illegible]
et [illegible] aliqua [illegible] sive [illegible] sive alio [illegible]
[illegible]. Hoc [illegible] facultas [illegible] partes [illegible]

Tremor et stupor sunt via ad paralysim

Forma tremoris

Tremor et a palpitatione differt
[illegible]

solet in [illegible] sic, [illegible] partem dextram ipsius capitis [illegible]
[illegible] et calorem [illegible] partis [illegible] [illegible] hanc pa-
[illegible] seu [illegible], [illegible] in parte sinistra [illegible]
[illegible] in hac parte. Si [illegible] ad [illegible]
ob illius angustiam, vel semiangustiam nervorum [illegible]
[illegible], unde [illegible] semiangustiis media [illegible] capiti descenden-
in partem et in eo ut pars illa tremore afficiatur, hinc unde
semiobstructio fiet a [illegible] et [illegible] crassa, [illegible]
sive hoc in membro [nervo] [illegible] sive alicunde stupenis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] loco affecto et eius [illegible]
[illegible] dicto tremoris [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] vere dicto, sed [illegible] magis [illegible] distinguitur, [illegible]
[illegible] locum affectum [illegible] diversitate diversi et tremo-
[illegible] et tremor non semper dextram partem, non sinistram.
At eo [illegible] tremorem aliter fieri [illegible]
[illegible], aliter [illegible] suscepta, [illegible] de paralysi dictum [illegible]
[illegible] tremorem [illegible] oculis, [illegible]
[illegible], an vero tremor fiat [illegible]
[illegible] discernitur [illegible] eadem [illegible]
[illegible] de paralysi, [illegible] paralysis [illegible]
tremori, [illegible] paralysi [illegible]
[illegible] cura huius tremoris [illegible] dicam de vitiis [illegible]
[illegible], et Catharro seu capitis destillatione.

De Catharro

Accidet ipsius capitis in duplici [illegible] differentia, aliud capiti [illegible]
[illegible] quia organum est, et vitia [illegible] vestigio, [illegible] cerebrum
[illegible] Cerebrum at [illegible]
[illegible] eiusdem, [illegible] vitia [illegible] parte [illegible]
[illegible] alia capitis accidet, [illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible], attractio, [illegible] et expulsio, [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] partium [illegible],
[illegible] locum [illegible]
in ipso capite [illegible] ipsa [illegible] debent, [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] declaravi [illegible]
de [illegible] catarrhi [illegible] catarrhi [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] loci [illegible], et [illegible] hanc [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius capitis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad quem illa eadem [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de capitis [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debent, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ullo tempore, et [illegible] [illegible] solet [illegible] [illegible]

quando debet respondere aliis assumptis

[illegible] 80

ex quo ad [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comprimi [illegible]
ex [illegible] non comprimatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad pulmones, renes [illegible] [illegible] et reliquas partes. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a quo, hoc [illegible] fluit, cum a capite moveatur et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] refrigerando. [illegible] ab aere frigidiori, et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vento [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] catharri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a capite [illegible] [illegible]
a dicto aere refrigeratione. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duplex [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] destillet, et hoc [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
ab aere calido, a vicinia ignis et a calido [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
a frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vapores sursum elati a terra ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigide [illegible], et [illegible] in pluviam [illegible]
descendunt, a [illegible] in humano corpore [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] elevantur ad ipsum caput [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descendunt et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ad [illegible] a quo hoc [illegible] fluit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] vapores [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ad quem [illegible] [illegible] defluit [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], si [illegible] pars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] pars [illegible] a capite
[illegible] caloris, et doloris [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] defluit in partes illas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in catharro [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solum terminum a quo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] solum terminum
ad quem [illegible] [illegible] terminus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fluit. Via [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et angustior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradu [illegible] a capite defluens, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut venas aut arterias. Si [illegible] venas descendit et [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] solet in corpore illo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpore, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si [illegible] hoc [illegible] in venis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febrem catharralem, atque tunc [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tiam hoc quod fluxionis ad articulos delatas articulares faciunt
tam in pedibus, in [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible], quia si hoc quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] autem [illegible] quod [illegible] defluxas
et in [illegible] et inferiores partes [illegible] capitis quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] capitis [illegible]. [illegible] capitis
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] autem [illegible] in [illegible] cuiusvis parte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] catharralem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] cerebri, [illegible] autem in
cerebro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] autem hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ex accidente. Circa autem ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ceteris [illegible]. [illegible] bene [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] vid: Relatio autem
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ipso capite, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible], unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cerebri in vero, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cerebri [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis
[illegible] per suturam coronalem ex [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] catharralem producere. Si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] impediri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine in [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] universa catharrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
catharrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] cerebri defluxus
in inferiores partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ex parte capitis [illegible] catharrum et [illegible] ab
capite [illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]: ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis et ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ex ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et calidis, et frigidis ad et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et partis
[illegible]. Si [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et in partes
[illegible] si vires [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vires [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et os et suturam coronalem, et [illegible] vires, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: in [illegible]: et [illegible] in articulos. [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. etc.

Jesu ej.

ut rolata remedia adhiberi possint difficilis catharri de signis agendum occurrit. Ut si catharri sedem a qua fertur, [illegible], ut spiritu tenuiorum cum ad signa indicantia dominium in hac ut illis, signa si [illegible] fuerit qui eximit calorem attinentem habebit, si belis ad flavitatem [illegible] verget, si ad obscuritatem et nigredinem accesserit [illegible] indicabit, [illegible] quae saporem distinguunt [illegible] diffusus ut amaritudo bilem sicut, sapor insipidus ut [illegible] potentiam indicat, [illegible] quae calore cum [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible] quae fluxerit [illegible] agnoscere, si ad considerandum [illegible] accidentis [illegible] locum gradus distinguendum [illegible]: si [illegible] in capite fuerit [illegible], reliquas partes quae [illegible] habebunt [illegible] catharri [illegible], [illegible] in principibus partibus internis aliquam ad [illegible] catharri [illegible] in universum, haec quae indicabuntur [illegible] et in caput ascendere, dum autem [illegible] in partes [illegible] cognoscitur si in [illegible] quae [illegible] diminuta [illegible], si in articulos cognoscimus quae de[illegible] in illis partibus [illegible] in venas defluxerit, cognoscitur quae in universo corpore cachexia [illegible] ob [illegible] cum ipso [illegible] defluxerit cognoscimus quae [illegible] catharri a [illegible] capitis frigidiori [illegible] signa indicantia [illegible] internam [illegible] eadem [illegible] internis calidior fuerit, qui catharri [illegible] habuerit [illegible] causis [illegible] aer [illegible] calidior aut frigidior [illegible], qui non [illegible] indicabit [illegible] catharrorum [illegible], his ad curam descendimus. Indicatio igitur curativa [illegible] a [illegible], a [illegible] his quae in catharro cum [illegible] in [illegible] indicantur [illegible] indicabitur [illegible] alterans in [illegible], si in [illegible] ut [illegible] indicabitur [illegible] attenuans, [illegible] et [illegible] loca ad [illegible] fluxum indicabitur [illegible] revellens [illegible] in partes [illegible] fluxus indicabitur [illegible] demum [illegible] alterans indicabitur [illegible] a capite frigidiori calefaciendum sit, si a calidiori refrigerandum [illegible] fuerit ut [illegible] et alia [illegible] plurimum [illegible], id non negligendum [illegible] differ

[illegible]

et Cucurbit. [illegible] in quo [illegible] ascend. med.
mixtura [illegible] in Capite [illegible]
[illegible] vel saporem, et [illegible]
[illegible] ascendat, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad oculos [illegible]
[illegible] oculis [illegible] in capite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] descendat a [illegible]

Dolori [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oculis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oculis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] calid. [illegible] calidi [illegible]
insensibili [illegible] calid. [illegible]
[illegible] insensibili [illegible]
[illegible] calido [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
calidissimi [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capite et in aliis partes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calidum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in aliis partes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calid.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] veniente [illegible]
[illegible] et dicam [illegible]
[illegible] medici. Finis

De fluxu sanguinis narium.

[illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus sanguinis narium in eo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nares [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] et non, capitis [illegible] conveniente [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] exterius [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] dum [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] dici [illegible]
[illegible] albius, fluxus [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus unde qua [illegible], cum [illegible]
habens ipsum [illegible] ad quem [illegible]
[illegible] primum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et unde [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] venas [illegible]
[illegible] venas [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] venas et de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] in venis [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] venas [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] nimia [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] venas

ad [illegible] in [illegible] eandem [illegible] sentire [illegible] venarum
apertio [illegible] orificium eandem, aperientes [illegible] venarum orificia
a [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] sub [illegible] a frigore cum
[illegible], tum in calore excedente, [illegible] in corporis apertio
[illegible], et eo magis si cum calore fuerit frigus [illegible]
calor [illegible] de [illegible] una [illegible] aperire orificia venarum, [illegible] caloris
[illegible] est non solum aperire, sed frigem ad [illegible] reddere
et [illegible] apertare, et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
venas aperiri, et [illegible] frigus [illegible]
[illegible] calefacere, [illegible] aperiendo,
et tandem frigem et alternando, et [illegible] reddendo. [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] frigus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
venarum orificia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] dulcis. [illegible] frigus
a [illegible] cum [illegible] elucescit. nam

Differ.

[illegible] nulla [illegible] frigus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], a [illegible] frigus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] unica [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
unica et [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] terminus a quo
incipit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] frigus
[illegible], [illegible] frigus cum [illegible] et in venis et in arteriis
[illegible] duplex [illegible], [illegible] frigus [illegible] et [illegible] venis
aperire et [illegible] arteriis [illegible]. [illegible] venis et arteriis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigus aperire [illegible] venis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] venis [illegible] aperire [illegible] venis
[illegible] partis in [illegible] [illegible] venis, partis et [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible] et [illegible] venis [illegible], et [illegible]; [illegible] tandem [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a loco affecto desumpta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] frigem aperire [illegible]. et [illegible] affecto et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] desumpta. [illegible] frigus

Signa

et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] de signis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in ipso
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] frigus [illegible] [illegible]
frigus [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] venam [illegible]
[illegible] frigus [illegible]. reddere [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et magis [illegible]

volo

[illegible] differentias, [illegible] innates, et in [illegible] si sanguis [illegible]
ex venis naturam [illegible] sentient in illis partibus quandam [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] cedere sanguinem et sanguis
Sanguis si ex venis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quem
[illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] medicus [illegible] loci
[illegible] suis [illegible] loco applicari et adhaerere, [illegible] hic sanguis
a capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiori cum [illegible] sanguis ipse
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], dum [illegible] a
capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ex venis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] si ex venis sanguis in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ad sanguinem arterialem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] longe [illegible], calidior et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] maiori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] longe magis [illegible] sanguis venalis, arterialis
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] accedere, [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] resolutio, sanguis [illegible] venalis [illegible]
[illegible] elaborate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis arteriae, [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] virium [illegible] [illegible] de arteria [illegible] [illegible]. cum
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] et capite [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et partis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis sanguis [illegible] a loco [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible], [illegible] aliquam
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinem a loco emanare, [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a loco [illegible] a parte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ab [illegible], et ab [illegible], et [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calidioris, [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ mammae et
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] venis [illegible] et sanguis sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] a loco
[illegible], [illegible] a [illegible] partibus [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et in [illegible] sanguis [illegible] venas
[illegible] [illegible] ex sanguine [illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis in maiori [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] valde calentes partes [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] partibus calidiorem [illegible] sanguis [illegible]

[illegible]

Indicantes

[illegible]

Prognostica

[illegible]

Chyrurgia

[illegible]

potius quam [illegible] venae aperiantur. et circa venam [illegible] et
pedis illud notandum, quod dextri lateris vena cum aperta sed sinistri
sed utraque dextri lateris vena aperta [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
dextrum fluxerit, ut [illegible] hanc rationem notandum fuerat in pleu-
ritide in lateris fluxionibus [illegible] applicare cucurbitulas sed dextro
hypochondrio sed sinistro [illegible] ab una et altera parte
eandem sit sed de vena secanda quod [illegible] utrimque [illegible]
et sanguis in thorace sit redundans ex utroque latere [illegible] sanguis
emittendus, [illegible] sanguis ad [illegible]
ex utroque latere emittenda sit [illegible] ex una et ex
altera parte. [illegible] ad [illegible] discretionem [illegible] sanguis mitten-
[illegible] unica vice et [illegible] unica vice
[illegible] sanguis emittendus, ubi [illegible] magna copia [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] fluxerit [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] et [illegible] fluxerit [illegible]
[illegible] eandem [illegible], et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] sed [illegible]

Cucurbitulae

[illegible] cucurbitulis [illegible], applicantur
sed [illegible], et [illegible], sed [illegible], [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] repleto [illegible]
[illegible] mensura [illegible] cucur-
bitulae [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] parte, [illegible]
[illegible] cucurbitulae [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible], sed [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] habuerit [illegible] applicandae [illegible]
et [illegible] attrahendi et revellendi [illegible]
eandem [illegible] applicandae cucurbitulae [illegible]

Fonticuli et ligaturae

[illegible] accedit tandem in [illegible] fonticuli
et ligaturae [illegible] sanguis [illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] revellere et [illegible] habere [illegible]
[illegible], illud [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] mensura [illegible]
[illegible] fonticuli et ligaturae [illegible] in partibus [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]

In pharmacia omitto quae universaliter conficiuntur et ad topicalia deven-
dam. Topicalia autem sunt in duplici differentia quaedam respiciunt sanguinem
actu fluentem, quaedam sanguinem fluxurum [illegible] omnia analecta
seu praeservativa, quae ad eum qui jam actu fluentem respiciunt [illegible]
[illegible] applicanda omnia et illa [illegible]
refrigerant et adstringunt [illegible] 5 aph. 23 et 7 aph. 37. Topicalia quae
in ore sunt [illegible] frigidam et actu [illegible]
[illegible] in ore detinendam, aqua solani [illegible]
[illegible] ut tormentilla, polygoni, portulacae, sempervivi, plantaginis
[illegible] et aliquando [illegible] admodum [illegible]
[illegible] a venis [illegible] linteamina
[illegible] applicantur [illegible] fronti [illegible]
[illegible] eidem parti admovere [illegible] quandoque [illegible] parti [illegible]
[illegible] ex pulvere [illegible] thuris, boli Armeni,
terrae lemniae, lapidis haematitis, et pulvere [illegible]
sanguinis draconis, et [illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] asini [illegible] pulveribus. [illegible] et cum albumi-
ne ovi [illegible] et aqua rosacea [illegible] aceto rosaceo [illegible]
[illegible] fronti applicatum [illegible]
[illegible] accipientes [illegible] pulvere [illegible]
[illegible] cum ovi albumine et aceto rosaceo et fronti admove-
[illegible] pulveribus. [illegible]
[illegible] boli Armeni, et sanguinis draconis, addito succo plantaginis
[illegible] ad intra nares [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] thure, aloe, cum ovi candido
[illegible] et ad intra
nares applicentur [illegible] nec [illegible] usum [illegible]
[illegible] mollioris [illegible] cum albumine ovi [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis [illegible] vitrioli,
chalybis; [illegible] pariter [illegible]
pulveres [illegible] ad intra nares insufflentur [illegible] adhaerere [illegible]
[illegible] venarum apertis [illegible]
[illegible] pulverem [illegible] insufflatum [illegible]
[illegible] cetera [illegible] pulveris
stercoris asini [illegible]
[illegible] in aceto
[illegible] vapor ad intra nares [illegible]
[illegible] lapide haematite
[illegible] in eodem aceto rosaceo [illegible] extinguere.

Topica

Topicalia respiciunt sanguinem fluentem.

Dictum

suffumigia

Pro [illegible] gargar.

[illegible]

De Angina

[illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gargarizando, [illegible]
ab hoc [illegible] [illegible] partes illas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magis [illegible], unde gargarismatis [illegible] [illegible] decocta
in ore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquamdiu, [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] adstrictis partes eadem inflammatae aliquando [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ne unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum dictis adstrictis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] cum plantagine, cum [illegible], cum aliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] veneris, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abhaere
cum lacte, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decocto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigente [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nec [illegible] [illegible] possit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in angina [illegible] [illegible]
paulo [illegible] [illegible] in angina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] biliosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in biliosa angina cum [illegible]
valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulo valentioribus.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] albos, paulo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], pulegium, origanum, calamenthum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alterando et gargarizando, et in ore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ... parte [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ... cute [illegible] mare [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... medendo [illegible]
[illegible] ... impediendo [illegible], sed [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... ad [illegible]
[illegible] ... diffundendum
[illegible] ... parte [illegible] ... ad [illegible]
[illegible] ... a [illegible] ... impedire [illegible]
[illegible] ... dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... defendere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... amara [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... dolorem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... quem [illegible] ... galli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... pulvere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] ... eundem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... reddita [illegible] ... Valentia [illegible]
[illegible] ... post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... ad Valentiam [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... eadem [illegible]
[illegible] ... et ad [illegible]
[illegible]

ed in commoda cibi ablatum cum condimentis facile etiam ulcera
Sic et hoc potius cum [illegible] francus [illegible] in lib. 10 famula
cum fracum dicunt [illegible] cum 4 die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pater valde demum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] multa, cum
per [illegible] [illegible] habere citra dimidium insignem diarrhoea
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] · Si eandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] diem [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed cum [illegible] hac ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] diem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hordeacea in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
copia [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible]
diu [illegible] aquatico debet in hordeacea ·

TRACTATVS DE SEMINE.

1 5 8 1

TRACTATUS DE SEMINE ET SANGUINE MENSTRUO EX^mi Medici Bottonis.

C.

Consentiunt omnes tum philosophi tum medici duo subiecta esse quidem
necessaria semen videlicet et sanguinem menstruum, utrumque men-
struum sanguinem in foeminis, semen vero in maribus.
Unde ad generandum necessario concurrit mas et foemina ut neu-
ter per se solus ad procreandam prolem sufficiat sed uterque sit necessarius.
Quis autem sit utriusque horum usus et munus, quae sit horum
natura, quae sit [illegible] a nobis erit videndum
[illegible] et quis usus utriusque horum in generatione habentur
declarabo. [illegible] in ea re magna difficultas fuerit con-
troversia inter philosophos et medicos, cuius rei perfecta cognitio
cum futuro medico utilis et necessaria sit [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] a pluribus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ordinem servando
[illegible] de [illegible] quidem [illegible] de utriusque
[illegible] loquar, cum autem utriusque rei [illegible] abunde melius
habentur [illegible] ab utriusque horum [illegible]
[illegible] assignare [illegible] ut [illegible] non solum subiectum
rei [illegible] habentur. Verum et [illegible] cognoscenda et
[illegible] difficultas dilucidate. Sed de utriusque horum usu in generatione
[illegible] in qua re [illegible] philosophi et medici
[illegible]: duo haec semina ad generandum concurrunt
ut agentia, vel ambo ut patientia, vel alterum
ut agens reliquum ut patiens, vel utrumque quidem et ut agens
et ut patiens simul. [illegible] explicare an in generatione

Ad generationem necessario concurrit mas et foemina.

De usu inter philosophos et medicos magna et plurima contentio.

Secundo.

mulieri denegat actionem et passionem ut passivi actioni possit
passivè. Ut igitur de sterilitate et foecunditate seminis,
tum ex parte viris tum et mulieris, superiori ratione sic patere debet de
cuius similitudinis et dissimilitudinis, non ad parentes non ad avos
nec ad proavos. Ad 5m igitur accedamus: et colligentes omnem

De nomine ipso

aequivocationem quae ad nomen seminis spectat notandum quod semen
triplex quoddam nobis occurrit. Primum non formale, secundum materiale

Formale

3m utrumque non, semen formale accipitur nihil aliud est quam interna
illa efficax in semine materiali latens et insensibiliter delitescens
ac proinde nullo sensu percipimus nisi per suas operationes ac
a posteriori sed dispositione sola mente et intellectu est intelli-
bilis et contemplabilis cui semini formali tanquam agenti

Omnis actio et operatio tribui debet semini formali

principali omnis actio et omnis operatio in generatione tribui debet, tale
semen non dicitur forma, non virtus formativa, [illegible] principium

Synonima

vitale et radicale, dicitur forma quae format et efficit corpus
dicitur virtus formativa quae nulla est in corpore generato partium
conformatio, magnitudo, numerus, situs, capacitas, aut earundem
partium pulchritudo et compositio quae ab hoc formali semine [illegible]
non efficitur principaliter non procedat ut inde [illegible] formator vocetur et
virtus formativa. Dicitur principium et vitale quia sui essentia in semine

Cur vitale dicatur.

materiali delitescens non solum vitam illi praebet sed postea
a tali semine id efficitur emanaverit statim stabile et infor-
mis [illegible] ut [illegible] vitale principium dicere, quia sui essentia vitam
illi praebet et absolute verum vivificantem informavit. Tandem dicitur et
principium Radicale quia omnium partium in humano corpore conformata-

Principium radicale.

rum nullis oculis sese ostendentium in tali semine formali tanquam in
Radice primum delitebant nec secus ac Rosa hiemis tempore latet
in suis radicibus et in [illegible] multo [illegible] parit ima-
ginis delineationis et color, hoc ergo erit semen formale
secundo non cupiebam semen per modum, materiale erit semen

Semen materiale.

nil aliud est quam corpus illud mixtum quod eodem tempore concrevit
et sensibile mixtis obviam fit, cui semini nomen solum semi-
nis convenit quam veris seminis nomen et essentia. Ut vulgares soli
sunt qui semen hoc materiale et sensibile vocant verum se-
men, et solum ipsi [illegible] deberent vocare corticem solum
et indumentum seminis quam legitimum semen. Philosophi vero quorum
mens ex nostra intimius contemplata legitimum et verum se-
men illud esse censent cui ex facultas debita grandi sibi-
que, quod internum illi opifici convenit, quod internum opifex in-
corporeum illam materiam seminali reddit, sed fere in loco et mate-
riae convenienti recepit, salubris se ponit agendo vires suas
suas patefacit, et veluti antiquam veste demissa novam in-
duit ut [illegible] de sui natura insensibili fit et omnibus insensibiliter
corpore se manifestant. Capiebatur ergo nomen semen pro utroque

Semen mixtum.

aggregatum et tale semen est illud ipsum principium formale [illegible]
ipse opifex sed corpori et materiae alligatus, [illegible] seminali
sensibili. Ubi cum et essentia in loco convenienti susceptus vires
suas declarat, [illegible] de [illegible] ea [illegible] dicta sunt ut similis
[illegible] de semine [illegible] formali [illegible] solum, sed [illegible]
[illegible] est aggregatum. Sed essentiam igitur hujus seminis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] supponendum est materiam hanc
seminalem locari debere in genere substantiae, ad differentiam [illegible]
[illegible] ex tali semine [illegible] individualis substantiae locari
nullo modo patuit in genere accidentis, quia ex [illegible] substantia non
[illegible], sed substantia [illegible] est [illegible] substantiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] igitur substantia erit, substantia autem [illegible]
corporea et incorporea [illegible] est corporea quae [illegible]
[illegible] de semine [illegible] formali [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] et corporea sua mole. Ut [illegible] semen
et substantia sit et corporea. Si semen est corpus et corpus de genere

Seminis essentia de [illegible] substantia.

[illegible] seminalium substantia incorporea

substantia ad differentiam corporis mathematici ulterius videndum quod [conspicuus]
corpus sit semen ipsum, hoc patebit ex definitione corporis distinc-
tione ex definitione eius distinctione totius constitutionis corporeae, vide-
licet humani corporis constituta ex tribus solidis constituta, videlicet
ex continentibus contentis et impetum facientibus. Id est, universum
corporis constitutum constat ex substantia spirituosa, ex substantia humorosa et
ex substantia solida, si semen igitur corpus, necesse erit in eo spiritus
esse non minus humorem et solidum, ac [dicunt] hi qui semen

Obiectio utrum semen ex tribus constet.

vero de substantia humoralis non solida. dicendum quod haec spiritus
humores et solida eo modo in semine insunt, prout conveniunt
principiis seminis at semen cum primum sit rerum gradus ideo
quod hoc exhibebat per modum principii non ut ipsa in hoc semine
quod corporum ordo prima generatione. continentes spiritus, generante
humorum et solidorum. Adde quod ex semine possit generari [illegible]
quod ipsis constant si hic non sunt certe in ipso foemine, colligi
semen corpus simul enim eius corpus sit ex triplici substantia
spirituosa humorosa et solida. De his diligenter agendum si [illegible]
quaerendum: spermatis seminis constitutionem secundum corpus quando [illegible]
bere aut agendum et unde quae spirituosa et unde quae humo-
rosa et unde quae solidum. Sed si sunt

Semen corpus constans triplici substantia.

Cum semen corpus sit ex triplici substantia constans spirituosa videlicet
humorosa et solida de singulis agendum diligenter si constitutionem
seminis perfectam cognoscere volumus et inquirendum de semine
unde quae spirituosa sint, et unde quae humorosa, postremo
unde quae solida. In primis itaque supponendum quod omne quod in

Omne in universo est vel principium est vel principiatum.

universo reperitur aut est vel principium vel sit ab principio
cum, principium illud est, quod in universum quo rerum sit unde
sit causa et independentis. Principiatum vero sit dependens [illegible]

Principium est independens causa.

et dependentis. semen si sit totam sui latitudinem capiat ratione sui: quae est corporis complexio illa suum constans cum in qua sui constitutae longe magis principium erit constituendo ratione quae est corporis spiritualium, quoniam principium quod est refertum se est non solum principium sed principium formale efficiens et formalium corporis complexio cum operatum eius, idem semen ratione qua corporis est steriorum et et solidum principium ponit est sed ad differentiam seminis spirituali principium erit passivum solis et recipiendi vis ipsius agentis, ut ipsa semen sui totam sui latitudinem principium dicatur, quod ex ... et ... constitui manifestum est cum agricola et ... affirmet fortium plantarum magnitudinem et conformationem eo ... non aliunde ortum ... ex ... semine tanquam ex suo ... gradis ... fortis et ... gradus eiusdem conformatio ad ... magnitudo ... partium ... collegatio et unio ... seminis tanquam ... efficiens sit ... semen vivendo quod ... sit principium sive constitutio ex ... partes ... vitalis quod attinet ad ... in ... duplex est alterum ... essendi alterum vivendi. Primum essendi ... corporibus inanimatis quae a suo semine solum obtinent ... ... subsistendi seu essendi et non alium, ... viventia et vitam, ... plantarum semina. In quo non solum sit principium sed vitale quod ... vitam. ... semen humanum ... est vitale ... vitae ... sit, hoc ... ut ... ut eandem ... quod duplex est ... quod constat in ... —

Semen dicitur principium formale ratione sui

Semen ratione qua est ... et solidum dicitur principium sed passivum.

Primum aliud essendi aliud vivendi

Semen humanum principium vitale.

Semen vitale duplex.

sui [illegible] medio et nutritio ut habet actum sentiendi, q
consistit in virtute alterandi et reliquis ut habet actum et di-
iudicandi q consistit in discursu a causis ad effectus et vicissim
ab effectibus ad causas. Ergo hoc triplici vitali sunt 3 viden-
tur ordines rerum. Sunt primo vegetabilia quae habent solam vitam
ut plantae, secundo sentientia quae habent vitam sensus et omnia sunt
ne alimentum, postremo ratiocinabilia in quorum genere sunt collo-
cate q in suo gradu a proprio semine obtinuit omnem ac-
tum obtinuit actum subsistendi ut inanimata, actum ve-
getandi ut plantae actum sentiendi ut bruta et actum ra-
tiocinandi sibi proprium ut homo. distinguitur quamquam semen
humanum ratione qua est corporis spirituosum cui spiritum vitale

Semen humanum ratione qua est spiritu[illegible] [illegible] de primo omnium actionum hominis

sta ut sit causa et vegetandi, consequenter qui reddit sibi ste nu-
triendi et augendi, ratione qua est causa et sentiendi [illegible]
tinuit actum videndi audiendi et reliquos, tandem ratione qua
proprium actum habent nempe ratiocinandi per hunc et for-
mam propriam habebit homo, et per hunc ipsum propria et vita
opera exercebit. De hoc semine spirituoso et illius officio
in genere loquutus est [illegible] et [illegible] de genere aliorum cap. 3
[illegible] credens non modo [illegible] sed [illegible] necessitatem [illegible]
[illegible] spirituosi in [illegible] propria forte, [illegible] q ois [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alterius corporis particeps est atque illius [illegible]
[illegible] q elementa volunt. Ut distinguens magis hoc
[illegible] seminale spirituosum subiungit et quemadmodum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] inter se dissentiant ita et [illegible]
[illegible] spirituosi differt, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in se tam
et semen cuiusque foecunditatis, nempe ipsum calorem, q
agnes [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seminalem

aliqui annulare, sed natura quae in eo est est quae stellae respondet
elemento stellarum, et tandem subiungit quamobrem nihil ignis
nullum ad [illegible], neque constitutionem [illegible] ex siccis densis et
humidis h.e. ex solis elementis, at vero solis calor et aliud
non sed quae in semine continetur, verum et si quod spermaticum sit
dimensum a natura in id quoque dat spiritus vitale nihil
aliter, ita ut lenta dura molli et rigida aspera et
lenia caloris et frigoris vi effici possit, h.e. vi elementorum
at nihil aliter firma unquam sed et contraria negat ex ele-
mentis emergit sed ex spirituoso sive semine ut hinc dicitur
sit colligendum Gal. [illegible] voluerit temperatu-
ram de veram hominis formam et aliorum [illegible] ut ea
parte tum omnes operationes [illegible]. sed de ea re alias.
Haec de semine sive est [illegible] spirituosum dicitur sit [illegible]
in parte semen si consideretur sed non non amplius [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] corporeae et sensibili modis [illegible]
est [illegible] et solidum ita spiritus [illegible] erit sed non forma
[illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] vitam, sed erit spiritus [illegible]
spiritus [illegible] vitae, in tali. n. semine ita acceptus
[illegible] h.e. vitale semen seu vitalis [illegible] seminalem recepit
in eaque materia seminali et corporea [illegible] spiritus ita [illegible]
custodit servat et delitescit ut in [illegible] matrice [illegible]
[illegible] semen possit sibi [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] spiritus
[illegible] quoniam h.e. materia seminalis et corporea recepit
vim [illegible] [illegible] recepit vim vitalis spiritus et ita re-
[illegible] ut [illegible] conformari [illegible] omnes partes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. unde ex G. in lib. de semine ex hac
parte seminali corporea et materiali [illegible] [illegible]
corporis partes [illegible] sunt, nervi, venae, arteriae, membranae
et [illegible] quae omnes partes denominantur et [illegible]

Ad marginem: spiritus seminis respondet spiritu stellarum elemento.

Ad marginem: Firma et contraria non ex elementis, sed ex spirituoso semine.

a natura seminis vocandae seminales seu spermaticae quod
sint tanquam effectus hujus seminis corporei et materialis non
non est facere in tali semine suas partes contineri quia si
continerentur possent ex illo fieri sicuti radix et fructus
ex arbore non generaretur si in ejus radice non continerentur
quod in tam parvo semine sufficit tam multiplices plantae
et fructus contineri et tam magna corporis humani moles
in exigua seminis copia dicendum hasce contineri in suis
seminalibus non per modum effectus sensibilis, sed per modum causae et
principii. ita ut in semine ipso materiali et corporeo non
contineatur totum corpus conformatum non contineatur ut partes sed

In semine continentur omnes partes, non ut partes, sed ut principia omnium partium.

in semine contineatur partium vim principia unde ad totum con-
ad quodlibet pars triplici parte constet ut supra: spirituosa
videlicet humorosa et solida necessarium est in semine principia
reliquarum partium hominis continere. Caeterum tale semen sensi-

Semen continet in se tria principia corporis humani.

bile et si in se contineat 3 haec corporis humani principia
ut merito semper dicatur corpus spirituosum, merito humi-
dum humorosum, merito solidum solidum necessarium non est ut n[on]
illius corpore unum ex istis tribus. Denominetur a cujus et deno-
minatio denominandum sufficiat, ut si sensum potius
eadem sequamur dicendum sit in semine humano deno-
minari potius humidum quam partem solidam ut spirituosam quia
si eadem potius sequeremur, dicendum potius sit spiritum deno-
minari quia huic tanquam agenti principali reliquum obedit
et sint eadem passi. Sensum ergo sequitur cum corpus humi-
dum

3.

Et si tota seminis substantia triplici parte constet spirituosa humida et
solida dicimus tamen quod sensum judicium sequentes potius ad principium

semen esse substantiam humorosam. Superest ut indicemus qualis sit iste
humor. Hoc fit ex humoris distinctione. Quidam humores alii sunt
alterabiles, alii spermatici. Pro manifesto supponamus semen non
esse humorem alteratum, quia neque est sanguis, neque flegma, neque bilis,
neque humor [illegible] sed humor spermaticus. Si semen humor
est spermaticus utrum investigandum est si [illegible], hoc patet ex
ex distinctione humoris spermatici: quia utilis est et inutilis. semen in
humore inutili esse non potest, quia ut esset spermaticum inutile [illegible] et [illegible]
Non est [illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] et in feminis menstruus sanguis.
Nec est [illegible] spermaticum quia tunc spermaticum esset ut [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] esse non potest. Ut sit singulis libet desumatur [illegible] intelligit
[illegible] utile [illegible]. [illegible] spermaticum utile adhuc non est ut sit spermaticum:
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] esse non potest quia tunc esset
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superest [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spermaticum utile [illegible] in [illegible] in sanguinem [illegible]. Haec
[illegible] spermaticum quia esset ipse sanguis, et [illegible] in semen
non [illegible] neque in colore, neque [illegible] alio. Concludendum ergo semen esse
utile spermaticum: [illegible] ut [illegible] spermaticum ad [illegible] alii
utile ad [illegible] inutilis, [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible].
Huius autem seminis generatio, talis est. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] partium corporis, [illegible] partes [illegible] nutriuntur, quod vero
superest post nutritionem partium [illegible] in semen, et [illegible] materia [illegible]
est recepta in vasa seminaria ab his in ipsos testes [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis qui superest in ipso semine. Quemadmodum et
si portio huius sanguinis quod superest post partium nutritionem recipi
[illegible] in mamillis mulieris ab [illegible] in mamillarum sanguis ipse

vlterius elaboratus an in hac veritate. Ut eadem sit [illegible] materia
lactis et seminis - ostensum nunc est quia semen, est excrementum utile [illegible]
comparandae, [illegible] gratia sui fit. Hoc autem est excrementum utile sed [illegible]
nandae individui. Itaque constat quid sit forma seminis, quia
est excrementum utile 3ae coctionis. Reliquum est cognoscere quid sit eius
materia eius efficiens et finis eius. Quantum ad materiam ea duplex
est, scilicet materia ex qua et materia in qua. De utraque materia est
agendum, et primo de materia ex qua fit semen, deinde de materia in qua
id est de subiecto. Cum igitur semen sit excrementum utile 3ae coctionis ratione
unde inferatur, ut sit excrementum: luteum massae sanguineae ut ma-
ssa sanguinea quae superest post partium nutritionem, convenienter
materia ex qua semen generatur. Et si massam sanguineam non
intelligo quae in corpore generatur, quia haec est excrementum: unde coctionis
non 3ae. Haec fuit et ~~Chiara~~ medicorum sententia [illegible]
lib. de semine: cap. ubi semper [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible]
talis massa sanguinea ulterius elaborata in vasis seminalibus
vertitur in ipsum semen, dicens quod si dissecentur arteriae et venae quae
descendunt in utrumque testem observabimus primo quod in [illegible]
lib. dictorum vasorum sanguis quod ibi continetur, quod incipit albicare
et albescere et assidue seminis notas et formas suscipere
[illegible] sanguis si in albumen adhuc magis penetrabit quod fit quod in
visis in capreolatis partes reciperet, et ab his in intimam
testium substantiam tunc in [illegible] semen vertitur. [illegible] fuit et
[illegible] sententia lib. de gradu [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 4 ubi antiquos quosdam
redarguit quod asserebant semen natale ex partibus [illegible] corporis

deinde · postea vena ad pedicis serviens ad ex ord. partib. deinde ingest
sed ex testib. tm. dico aut de natura seminis tm. semen q̃ male
in cuniculo solum ex testib. deducit. et q̃a in testib. [illegible] formam [illegible] sed.
suppeditat, tum est ut in cibo mediocri in primis cuniculis. secundo,
nutriunt [illegible] ex positis, primo, et videlicet allicuit, ac proinde elaborata
immediate sedent in testib. [illegible] testib. si ulterius coeat, atque
[illegible] immoderata venere utatur atque ~~[illegible]~~ ad quemadmodum semen
tunc exhibet ad ~~[illegible]~~ elaboratum, semen album et ad [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si ulterius [illegible] coeundo tunc primum et [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] ut in toto cuniculo ad semen [illegible]
[illegible] seminis, sed sanguis [illegible] in vasis seminalib.
[illegible] semen [illegible] fit. [illegible] fit [illegible] seminis
ex qua fit [illegible] sanguineus [illegible] superest. Et
[illegible] corporis et [illegible] in vasis semina
lib. [illegible] in qua [illegible] semen, semen ut [illegible] triplicem
[illegible] locum, [illegible] in uno loco [illegible]
in altero [illegible] et ultimo [illegible] in reliquo nec
[illegible] nec ita [illegible] semen [illegible].
ad fit in vasis seminalib. [illegible] vena et arteria magna
[illegible] quam partem vasis priorem sanguis [illegible] elaboratur et
[illegible] sanguinis colorem amittat et incipiat ad seminis co
lorem vergere. Hinc [illegible] succedit [illegible] fit in parti
b. [illegible] eorundem vasorum [illegible] partes in [illegible]
testib. in q̃b testib. dilatata partis ~~[illegible]~~ seminalia [illegible]
sicuti [illegible] priorem [illegible] partem [illegible] testib. in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]. Ut ob eam [illegible]
conformes; seu duas partes a medicis dicatur ~~[illegible]~~ capsulam. [illegible] capsulas
~~[illegible]~~ conformem fit, ut sanguis in priorib. partib. elaboratus [illegible]
[illegible] delineatur. Ut possit maiorem [illegible]
pere. Ideo si capsulam vasa [illegible] semen ad [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] in priorib. partib.

q̃a si deformatio [illegible] [illegible] aliud unda [illegible] sed.

vasorum. Ultimo succedit seminis ultima et completa elaboratio, et hoc fit in testibus
substantia, et complexus eorum canaliculis. Et hoc semen illud est quod ultimam
formam adeptum est per hanc facultatem sibi ... gradum, ad differentiam
illius seminis quod reperitur in cotyledonibus vasis et in similibus. nunquam superius
nisi, in quibus nondum semen elaboratum est in se vim hanc graduum ...
sito. Sed semen generatur in dictis vasis et testibus. unde eadem ...
haec vasa et testes gererent ad seminis gradum illa ut ex sanguine
nunquam semen generant quia alia materia distillatur est et in dictorum
similibus in foemine genitis et non aliam   Per eam partis deter-
minata species vir, eiusdem partis complexio temperatura et conformatio. Per
similitudinem autem intelligo certam et conditionalem unionem ...
graduum ex quibus constat utriusque partis complexio. Unde testes quia hanc
determinatas species, hanc determinatas vires et solidae determinatae
... quod est per similitudinem oritur ea complexio et substantia complexio testium et
facultas graduum semenque a tali complexione similitudine limitata non per ...
semen generare, quemadmodum et unde complexus, complexio fit ut ea facultas
limitetur ad seminis gradum cui graduum complexio semenque et complexio
conformatio dictorum vasorum. Ob quas easdem causas et ventriculus ...
non facultatem ad chylificandum et epar ad sanguificandum. ...
eum semen in testibus generetur et generetur a dicta facultate ta limi-
tata species individui ad quem finem tale semen generetur. generatur in ...
generatur in homine: corpore ut id fiat quam conservandi individui et
speciei ... semen fieri ... speciei conservandam ...
aut semen generetur mediante coctione in dictis vasis, et ...
4 ... habeatur ... scilicet maturatio et assatio ...
sunt quam coctionem non assequuntur hunc finem ut semen generetur
per gradus ... hoc ... de coctione, sed quia ...
reperietur ideo ... supponeremus quod semen generetur in ipsis testibus
non per elixationem aut assationem sed maturationem. Unde ...
quod elixatio et assatio ... dirigantur ad conservationem individui, maturatio
vero ad conservandam speciei.

Cum semen perficiendum quaerat, coctionis vero species tres fuerint propositae ex 4to
Meteor: elixatio, assatio et maturatio, dicebamus semen generari per maturationem. Eiusdem
propositionis species coctionis etsi tres fiant a calore nativo, utraque tamen etsi dirigatur
ad conservandum ut ad finem communem, differunt tamen tum ex parte agentis, cum ex parte finis
proprii: quandoquidem elixatio non solum fit a calore nativo verum etiam a calore nativo naturae
ac propriae fundatae in subiecto humidiori, ipsa elixatio potissimum in fructibus locum
habebit; assatio vero fit non solum a calore nativo sed a calore nativo
adsistente ac proprie fundato in subiecto sicciori, qualia sunt corpora in
masculis et calidae aetatis. Ipsa assatio cum sit coctionis species quae locum
potissimum habebit non in fructibus sed in iuvenibus et reliquis aetatibus. Matu-
ratio vero fit ab eodem calore nativo adsistente circa certam aetatem
determinatam, videlicet in ea aetate in qua semen generari solet, ut ma-
turatio locum habeat ab adolescentia usque ad finem senium. Distinguuntur
praeterea ex parte finis proprii, siquidem elixatio et assatio fiunt non solum
propter conservandum sed propter conservandum proprii individui, maturatio vero quae
circa nutrimentum non versatur, sed potius circa semen, ideo locum ha-
bebit in dicta aetate dirigiturque ad conservandum speciei. Quod autem
elixatio et assatio fiunt a calore elixante et assante propter conser-
vandum individuum G. ubique testatur. Est enim pro [illegible]: [illegible]
2 com: 44. Ubi calorem coctionem definiens dicebat eam versio-
nem in substantiam nutrimenti, quod ipsis fere affirmat [illegible] de facultate
lib. naturalium cap. 4, qui in locis loquitur non de coctione in genere sed
de illa quae dirigitur ad individuum conservandum. Maturatio vero quae
fiat a calore maturante et ad speciei conservandum dirigatur, Ari-
stoteles testatur 4 Meteor: cap. 4. Maturatio inquit est coctio
alimenti in his quae circa fructum. Maturatio dicitur inquit Aristoteles
quaedam vero coctio perfectio quaedam est, [illegible] maturatio fieri
inquit Aristoteles, quod foemina quae in eo quae circa fructum efficere tale
alterum quale ipsum fuerit respicit speciem conservandum.

Ut ergo dixi ex Arist. clare colligatur quod ad propagationem fiat mediante semine
et semen per maturandum perficit, nisi maturando semen respiciat et
speciei conceptum propagandum. Ut tandem ergo dixi sit colligendo quod semen
humanum materialiter acceptum nil aliud sit quam [illegible]:
quod ex calidis album ducens ergo massa sanguinea quod superest
[illegible] nutriendum et in vasis seminalibus per maturandum qualiter
propagandae speciei [illegible], addita etiam foeminis conceptum coniunctis cum
causis formali, materiali, efficiente et finali seorsum [illegible] ut
ipsius [illegible] in genere cognoscimus. Verum ut omnia similiter quae super-
sunt [illegible] sanguinis quoque menstrui etiam complecti-
mur, de usu utriusque [illegible] dictum habeatur. Circa vero [illegible]
menstrui sanguinis tamquam circa [illegible] generationis primum hoc erit
perpendenda, ut primum quid sit hic sanguinis necessitas in genere [illegible]
cenda declaremus. Quod vero quid sit ipsius materia et causa declar-
aretur de illius forma, materia, causa efficiente et fine loquar.
Quoniam ad primum menstrui sanguinis necessitas colligitur ergo ipsius
fine quam in genere habet, finis enim sanguinis necessitatem [illegible]
[illegible] ad finem ordinatur. Adeo ergo intuitu quod fieri debet in
formando foetu tamquam ergo fine facile indubitate necessitas men-
strui sanguinis quoniam enim foetus formari incipit ergo semine
[illegible] in utero, nec formandum suscipere sit nec augendum
ipse nec nutriri, nisi [illegible] fuerit idonea materia et nutriendi et
augendi et conformandi ipsius foetus. Hanc autem quam ad foetus
[illegible] et recipiat ab ipsa matre, mediante menstruo sanguine
cum in foetus nutriendum augendi et formandi summa [illegible]
[illegible] utilitas sed necessitas [illegible] sanguinis menstrui. Hinc [illegible]
mulieres quoniam incipiunt gravidas fieri suppressione sanguinis men-
strui [illegible], quod est unum ex praecipuis signis quod mulier
sit gravida, nec ob aliam causam hoc contingit nisi quia [illegible]

sanguis maternus est necessarius pro foetu nutriendo et conservando statuit.
Unde si occurrat ut in pregnantibus fluat illis menstruus sanguis ab
utero necessario sequitur, nec aliud eveniat cum hoc fiat nisi ipsa
substantialis debitum alimentum ipsi foeti, ob cuius defectum perit foetus
et abortum patiuntur mulieres. Similiter est ut si inde aliquis medicus
necessarium sit sanguinem detrahere mulieri pregnanti imminet peri-
culum et de morte geniturae et de abortu, probabiliter si rursum in-
ita geniturae et circa finem et sanguis ipse detrahatur, et potissimum
detrahatur a partibus internis magis quam a pedibus. Nam inde laborat
humiditas ut alimentum quod deficit ut menstrua provocat
et uterus inde fit abortus. Et ideo G. in 1. de sem(ine): quod [illegible]
in his menstrui sanguinis necessitas in quo sicut semina
terrae demandata quae gaudere producendo fructum sole egent assiduo ali-
mento, quod a terra continuo attrahunt et ob nimiam terrae ari-
ditatem absumatur tale humidum alimentale seminis ut illo
consumpto semina contabescunt maneant propria nutriende apparent quoniam
[illegible] in muliere in eius utero semen susceptum tamquam in propria
terra si nutriri augeri et conformari debeat eget assiduo
alimenti attractione, quod alimentum cum sit maternus ille sanguis
si ob ductus eius defecerit necessario est,
mulierem abortum facere, hinc demum est et genitura infecunda et
terra contabescit non sit apta ad concipiendum. ut mulieres in [illegible]
aliam etiam nisi iam in extremis aetatibus. deest alimentum nec ab
foetus; ideo puellae ante [illegible] annum non sunt aptae ad generationem.
ipsis sit necessitas huius menstrui sanguinis pro nutriendo foetu [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] annum [illegible] corporis [illegible]
in foetus: constat in ferro et [illegible] ideo [illegible] virginibus
[illegible] ferro [illegible] explicando [illegible] de [illegible] sit sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] ad formam [illegible] eundem [illegible] habens [illegible] et fine [illegible]
[illegible] humorem colligere, ut ipsa sanguis ipse [illegible]
humor sit et corpus fluidum et humidum quendam humani

quod convenit humorem aut eo quod sunt alimentalis et quidam

tertii sanguis menstruus in gravidae sit locandus magna sui

ut simpliciter sumptus

quantitate, quoniam cum indifferens illius natura videatur ita
ut neque locari posse videatur sub humore excrementitio nec
sub humore alimentali; sed ne diutius in ea re versemur deliniam
resolutionem concedendo dico quod talis sanguis si consideretur in mu-
liere gravida erit humor alimentalis, quia ex ipso sanguine ex p[arte]
alterando foetus nutritur augetur et conservatur quemadmodum videre
aperte satis ostendimus, Asseruit si idem sanguis consideretur
Et in muliere lactante erit humor alimentalis quoniam
post partum sanguis ille menstruus in utero assiduo fluebat
pro nutritione ipsius foetus eo desit occasio nutriendi et nova nu-
triendi occasio subornitur nempe nutriendi infantem nuper natum
vita superstite et sincera; id facit ut talis sanguis qui in utero
decumbebat tempore gestationis foetus coloris rubri mutetur, sursum
ascendat ad utrasque mamillas in quibus novam suscipiens coctionem
vertitur in lac, quod lac est convenientissimum alimentum pueri nuper nati
quapropter his modis consideratus maternus iste sanguis humor erit
alimentalis si vero ex altera parte consideretur iste sanguis in
muliere non gravida erit humor simpliciter excrementitius cuius rei
illud est evidens argumentum quod natura per certa temporis intervalla
foras expellit per uterum tamquam excrementum: superfluum quod post ultimam
nutritionem superest, quia sanguis sensim aggregatur in corpore quo-
cumque die post singulas nutritiones, non tamen singulo die expellitur
sed solum quando ad eam copiam devenerit unde cum natura
nimis onerata non sufficit ad illius expulsionem, quia eo contingit
singulo quoque mense unde est ut mulieres non concipientes singu-
lo mense patiantur has suas menstruas purgationes. Cum quo
commode superfluum sanguinis mulieres melius sunt

quemad: ante illi eandem nimis gravati delevi sunt. Itaut sunt ex essentia corporis sanguinis cuius granulatem faciunt ita ex illis essentia immane et congeneradem esse quidem.

¶

Plurimi sanguinem menstruum humorem esse non nutrilem, sed reanimi dicitur corpore multitudine et praeterea, plurimi quam et talem sanguinem copia et qualitate redundare, nunc superest ut singula quae ulterius dicendi et ingerendi an hic ipse sanguis non solum copia sed mala et qualitate peccet, quorum voluerunt talem sanguinem non solum prava qualitate esse constitutum sed et malignam et veluti venenosam, quod si ita est, non erit imperanda quod possit esse eorum altius foetus, unde aut ipsi ea unde, quoniam in mulieribus in qua talis sanguinis nihil eruditur esse, constat eamdem quaedam suppressione simpliciter nullae et letales et contingit, qualia sunt dolores, febres, dolores, suffocationes matricis sanguine sunt et morbilli et variolae, et eius quod velim quod sanguinis pulchritudo sit solum, Nec: aut non contingeret, nisi talis sanguinis impuritate et mala qualitate nocivitatis non esset, ut foetus ea alia pabulis quodam tempore. a vera ita separatim pars impura, ut eadem et expulsa vel in cutim universa faciat morbillos et variolas et si in certam partem corporis expulsa fuerit nulla alius forte efficiet, quod expulsio partis impurioris non alia ut saepe fieri solet in ipsis venis, ut contingit in vino dissolvit, unde eius ebullitio a variis speciebus, fol. vini est fere un desinato, ubi partis impurae separatio ab vitro vini calore facta expellitur a centro ad circumferentiam vasis ut spumosa et levior ex parte ad superficiem expellitur, crassiora vero et ad latera et ad fundum vasis demittit, a quo contingit in corpore puerorum quod tota corporis sanguinea massa coinquinata est ad impuritatem totius sanguinis matrem. Ut hoc massa sanguinis in puero

statuto tempore veluti ebulliens instar ipsius Vini pr. [illegible]
expellit, sit vero generatio ebul. de transmissio fit per vias
vasiolis impuri a Centro ad Circumferentiam, unde morbilli vel
ipsum corpus occupant, sit sed observatione sentia eo et magis, quia
experientia est observatum, quod mulieres dum patiuntur fluxum menstruum
si tempus fiant vino ipsum turbant et inficiunt corruptum
reddunt, quod non contingeret nisi a tali fluxu menstruali vapores
ascenderent vitiata qualitate affecti; quia vino juncti possunt ipsum
corrumpere. Iuvenes et hoc possunt testari quod si coeant cum muliere
quae actu patitur hunc fluxum, penis et luat, quia expulsum
pudendi solet excoriari ab hac ratione quod per uterum fluit, quod evenire
non contingeret si iste sanguis vitiata qualitate non esset affectus.
Verum ex altera parte non desunt rudes plantes hunc ipsum sanguinem
non solum corpus peccare non autem vitiata qualitate praeditum esse hinc
in primis credit effectus nutritionis foetus ex tali sanguine
in mulieribus utero gerentibus, quod si ita est concludendum quod hic sanguis
non solum sit laudabilis, verum et aliis nostris maternis partibus lauda-
bilior, nec obstat si quis dicet quod talis sanguis duplici parte constat
altera bona et laudabili ex qua nutritio fetus, altera prava nec
cuiusque mala qualitate affecta et ex hac nutritio non fit. Hoc
si est separare quod dicas mulieres quotidie fiunt [illegible], quod
evidenti hunc rudes [illegible] . [illegible] ex [illegible] eorum [illegible]
[illegible] nutritione puriorem et sinceriorem partem sanguinis naturam
ad se attrahit, quae si duplici hac parte esset hic sanguis solum
meliori attracta pravum relinqueret, quod si esset, separato meliori quod
hic sanguis impurior quo solus non aliter [illegible] detentus magis
molestiam afferre debeat ipsis gerentibus. Dico magnum quidem
sunt seorsum subsistens a bono quam attractrice ab ipsa [illegible]
magis efficeris evaderet. Ex separare maiorem cogendi

nocendi vim acquireret quam antea quod erat simplex ambobus
[illegible] benignitate et lenitate contemperabatur, et illius feroci-
tas commoderabatur, tanto hic adest, ut Gynades mulieres [illegible]
[illegible] mala illis exhibeat, nihil laedat, ut potius se pinguefaciat
et melius appeteret et melius nutriret et impinguaret quam antea
et hoc gestationis tempore nullo incommodo [illegible] patiuntur.
quod evidens indicio est talem sanguinem duplici ex parte esse
[illegible] bona scilicet et mala; accedit quod si sanguis duplici hac parte
esset simplex separata quod easdem mulieres Gynades non solum debe-
rent coagulare [illegible] exhibito hunc sanguinem, sed longe gravius
deberent coagulare aliis, et gravissime in ultimis mensibus suae
gestationis quam in primis, et ratio est, quia humor qua prava qualitate
afficitur, quo copiosior accumulatur in corpore tanto maiores vi-
res nocendi [illegible] acquirit, at in ultimis mensibus [illegible]
[illegible] et magna copia [illegible] sanguineae pravus
sit aggregatum quam primis mensibus. ergo eo tempore magis
deberet nocere, quod tamen non observatur fieri in ipsis Gynadibus. immo
[illegible] solent haec in primis quam in ultimis mensibus. possent alias
[illegible] rationes adducere sed ne longior sim quam par sit ad solvendum
eam difficultatem accedo. Pro solutione [illegible] difficultatis in qua [illegible]
[illegible] appareat [illegible] sanguis ipse menstruus [illegible] consideran-
[illegible] alterum non [illegible] naturam suam [illegible]
[illegible] illi advenit: [illegible] consideretur [illegible]
[illegible] sola copia peccat non autem prava qualitate. Declaro quia si
illius quidem et originem considerem, non aliunde [illegible] quam
[illegible] quod superest [illegible], [illegible] aut hoc [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] laudabile, sed omnino magis [illegible] et depu-
ratum, quasi non esset numquam posset [illegible] convenientissimus
foetus. Accedit quod post [illegible] idem sanguis [illegible]

non descendebat quod saepe evenit ascendit ad mamillas vel ipsa

natura convertit in dispositionis alterius nempe in lac. quare sanguis

sic consideratus sive ratione quantitatis sive qualitatis dispositus solum espe

ctandus. si vero ex altera parte id est materiae sanguinis consideretur

unde iam quod corpori illi accurrit et advenit ita sub [illegible]

sit pravam qualitatem acquirere, ut reddere corpori [illegible] possit sed

pravam qualitatem. [illegible] autem pravam qualitatem quae corpori illi advenit

dici advenire sit [illegible] quia illi praestare aliqua aliena modo

quae sit prava qualitate affecta, unde cum [illegible] et hic sanguis

qualitate afficitur quemadmodum contingit in corporibus cacochymicis prava

in [illegible]. [illegible] hoc evenit citra alienae materiae

commixtionem, sed quia diffusus et inclusus sui substantia [illegible]

et vehiculo aliquam qualitatem acquirat. quod solet contingere unde

determinati temporis in quo hic sanguis [illegible] debiret

[illegible]. [illegible] quotidie [illegible] hic sanguis qui

dicitur [illegible] sed [illegible] assiduo [illegible]

tam longo tempore [illegible] sit si [illegible]

[illegible] acquirit alienam qualitatem, hic mirum esse non debet, ut non

[illegible] non sit difficile tollere cum [illegible] quae contingere

solet ex hoc sanguine menstruo illo detento. In primis [illegible]

sanguis [illegible]

≠

Considerabamus sanguinem menstruum dupliciter posse considerari.

Constituto sit duo esse ex quibus nostra fiunt semen viri et menstruus sanguis
materna semen autem dicit: ut clarius videas quae non duo sint, semen
ad generationem concurrit cum in. [illegible] utrumque quae generationem ex materia et for-
ma semper constet, hinc fit ut duo concurrentia principia quae ad generationem suffi-
cient generare debeant, ut formalia et materialia, ac proinde ex causa
dicendum est utrumque haec principia concurrere tanquam forma et tanquam materia
solo ergo ex sola forma aut ex sola materia nihil fit quare haec utraque
formalia et materialia esse non potest, quare si alterum erit forma
le principium alterum materiale, quare autem sit formale et quare materiale
constitutio eorum semen viri formam constituere, menstruum vero sanguinem
ut materiam, formam accidentem recipere ac principium materiale ad formam
verum in quo dissentiunt hoc est an semen ita sit principium formale
et efficiens, ut in generatione officium suum eadem habeat, nullo prorsus
materiae, sanguis vero menstruus ita sit principium materiale et passivum
ut nullo prorsus formae aliquid sit [illegible], an vero semen ita
sit formale principium ut simul generet ut mole et pars menstruus
sanguis ita sit principium materiale ut generet et aliquando ut
formale. Si Aristotelem sequamur statuendum erit marem concurrere
ad generationem ut [illegible] et efficientem tantum et consequenter active solum,
feminam vero generare materiam et passive solum suscipiendo
[illegible] viri a mare a femine ad [illegible] eyede. Stante veritate
vero Aristotelis opinionem sit de generatione animalium cap. ult. et lib. de
generatione animalium, ubi inquit in generatione semen eo modo concurrere
active et efficienter concurrendo solam formam, sanguinem vero
menstruum passive concurrendo solam materiam et corpus, Comparat: coagulum
[illegible] principium coherendi principium [illegible] concurrat, lac vero vim
coaguli recipiens [illegible] et casei formam recipit, ita ut caseus
a coagulo formam recipiat tanquam ab eo de a [illegible] vero corpus
habeat, a semine informante foetus semen instar coaguli ad
[illegible] sanguini menstruo adveniens [illegible] formam
foetus, sanguis vero menstruus erudit [illegible] et materiam

recipiens talem formam, quia extra aliud corpus componit sed illo de
grade alio 5. dicitur quod vult sapiens, volens quod similiter lignum
terrae et ligno fit flamma, ita quod formale viri et menstruo sanguini
ac formale foetus, ita ut simili comparatione videmus ut aliquis
componens ipsi ligno lapides nave formam ipsius sed semini ita semen viri
adveniens menstruo sanguini exhibet formam, lignum vero
non exhibebit: sed tamen potest aequari ab [illegible] quia si [illegible]
ita est [illegible] actuum, ut solum [illegible] formam et speciem ipsi menstruo
sanguini [illegible] capsula: [illegible] ligno, et ita [illegible] ut corporis
non fiat pars [illegible] nec magnitudo fiat pars corporis, sed forma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agens separatim [illegible]. [illegible]
non ita et [illegible] a sanguine menstruo [illegible] in aliis quod non
fiat de hoc foemine in vulva recepto [illegible] suo numero [illegible]
separato et non fit pars genitura [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] absoluto ut tale [illegible] ut [illegible] vulva [illegible] et
[illegible], ut quod [illegible] delineatae, et [illegible] delineatae, quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod agat [illegible] ab [illegible] cum quod non fiat de tali foemine
[illegible] detento, [illegible] nullum amplius [illegible] officium, ideo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ea re [illegible] fuisse deceptum, ideo ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statuendo foemine
utrumque [illegible] [illegible] et, formali [illegible] et materiali; ut [illegible] qua
est [illegible] formale [illegible] formam [illegible] menstruo sanguine, [illegible]
qua est [illegible] et [illegible] materialis [illegible] et pars foetus [illegible]
rea: quamvis [illegible] foemen utrumque [illegible] delineat, [illegible]
[illegible] formale [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]: foemen in utero
receptum, non [illegible] post [illegible] formam, [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible], ut [illegible] et pars corporis [illegible]
[illegible] et sanguis menstruus [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] in lib. suo de [illegible]
quem [illegible] et [illegible] in lib. de formatione foetus videmus ut [illegible]

nō solū passiuū ut voluit Arist. sed aliquo modo principale ut actiuum sed
ad dictam foeminis ē magis sui passiuum et materiale quam sui
actiuum et formale, contra ad Aris. et Gal. erit statuendū foemi-
nam nō tm̄ concipere semen, quia nō praestat et semen et formam
et vim passiuā nō tm̄ secundū concipere qā aliquo modo manet et
nō cohibent, et qā nullū medū ī sui et obliq. ideo adducam his
et Gal. mi optime fundata ut ad veritate similiter stabilita ma-
gis elucescat Arist. error, et qā his considis veritas in eo consistit
ut ondarum quantum sit mento foeminis ... ipsum in vulua sua,
apta retinere et nō expelli, et contra eorum usum delineari ut nō
solum informet sanguinem menstruum sed partes et corpora genitura
efficiat, nō aut cum stultum discedere ut ansuit Arist. quam rea
quantum sit munere sanguinis menstrui nunquam nostrū erit ondere fa
nō mulierem ... sanguinem menstruum semen et concipere, quam
usque ad finem foemen maris in vulua semel receptū delineare,
Gal. plurib. modis. comprobat in lib. de foemine. ... cap. 2; et
... vid: eventib. siquidem oues ... et ... et reliqua ...
... plane ondunt quod post coitū sunt foecundi conceptū, ipsum
delirent, et neque expellunt, ut ... idem sit ... modis in
... foemen, contra nō desumitur ex ipsa ... ...
... cap. ait Gal. se ... bula ... quod post coitum et
... vero ... ipsum eiiciunt nunquam ... debere ...
debent, quod ... semen nō ... delineabant ...
... debent et ... ...
... solent ... medis ... ut ...
... et receptū foemen ... expellit re ... !

Ad ergo vero cum q[uae] censent statis semen statim susceptum cum ipso corpore [illegible] coagulari et firmam [illegible] à reformatum [illegible], sic à brutis ad mulieres aversio [illegible] idem G. se didicit à mulierib. et credidisse, quod non sibi [illegible] in coitu, an si post susceptum semen ipsum deliverint, ut fortiis appellant, testaturque à pluribus fidelitate habuisse, quod ipsum semen in vulva suscepisse statim sentire quandam eandem in vulva instar cuiusdam [illegible] [illegible] contradictionem seu [illegible] ipsum maiora [illegible] et suscepisse et susceptum gignere, at [illegible] nec in mulierib. appellatur quae desinunt et eandem ex ipsis et viris [illegible] ad mulierib. et hoc credidisse vos [illegible] et testari quod ipsum semen cumulum in in utero [illegible] [illegible] quod utrumque [illegible] osculo hospitale susceptum recipit quo non attrahit virile [illegible] et ad se instar alicuius [illegible] attrahat, ac si manu ipsa virile pudendum ad [illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible] [illegible] abesse ut utrumque susceptum semen deiiciat, ut eo et susceptio non [illegible] nec [illegible] nova et repetitam seminis emissionem [illegible] [illegible] quod potissimum et maxime solet observari in mulierib. statim à menstruis purgatis additis, eo n. tempore uterus ab [illegible] [illegible] maxime coitum appetit, ideo maxime [illegible] [illegible] semen delibet, [illegible] quae [illegible] in [illegible] illud omnium [illegible] ut ad [illegible] potissimum coeat eo tempore quo menstruis purgatae additis fuerint. Si itaque [illegible]

[illegible]

Determinaturus quod semen virile ita in vulvam recipitur ut non solum [illegible] essentia saltem [illegible], verum et [illegible] et corpus [illegible], statis vero quae constat semen post modicum formam in flatum resolvi non autem fiat per [illegible] [illegible] Galenicis medicis. cum concludenda lib. de sem: cap. 4 [illegible] susceptum semen in flatum non verti ea rade

vite, qa scyrete, q ex medio qualiale substantie humide substantie semina
lis oriretur vapor copiosus, q in vulva retentus et cohibitus in sua concep
tione vulvam in tumorem attolleret eandemque distenderet ad quam distensionem
dolore et afficeretur, nec secus ac de ventriculo et intestinis contingit quando
a copia flatuum distenduntur, quod tamen nullum apparet vel observatur. Imo
e contrario statim et rei et ovilate tempore quo incipit conceptio tam
abest ut vulva dilatetur, ut potius contrahatur, et secundum omnem suam partem
foetui undique ita adhaeret, ut nullum spatium interiaceat inter lumi
num internum uteri, et ipsum foetum, imo sic etiam os uteri
adeo constringitur, ut nec acus ingredi valeat Galeno teste. Ita dumque
cupit certo scire an mulier conceperit, hoc proprio signo uti debet
ut intueatur si obstetricis intelligat an os uteri sit apertum vel potius
ita clausum et angustum ut digito tangenti viam et aditum non ad
mittat, qa si ita erit angustum eandem erit signum praegnantis mulieris
hoc contrarium ex absentia crepitus et sonitus, tamen vid: in flatum
ne verti semen: si in flatum verteretur, observaretur in puerperiis
ex utero sonitus et crepitus aliquis quemadmodum et contingit quando venter
et intestina flatus emittunt. Si itaque semen viriste et nitra
uterus semen quaedam delineare, si mulier concipere debeat nec debet
expellere, si ipsa ea inde delineare, ut nec in flatus dissipare;
videndum erit quis et qualis usus eius habeatur in conceptione et generatione
foetus. Hunc usum explicavit G. lib. de sem: cap. 9 et 10.
ubi docet, quod si in coitu contingat ut mas et foemina eodem tempore
ut semen emittant, duo haec semina simul commiscentur et uniuntur,
et ex parte foeminis virilis, orta quaedam membrana circumvol
vens totam substantiam virilis foeminis, quam Chorion vocat, foemi
neum pariter semen et ipsum aliam membranam facit quae totum se
men virile et foemineum circumvolvit, quam membrana allantoides
vocatur, et est paulo tenuior priori qa fit ex foemine foemi
neo et acquosiori et tenuiori

usque ad 9um mensem habet l.c. In primis advertat ad quandam
membranam foeminis virilis, nam cum 9o semen foemineum est
tenuius et frigidius virile vero crassius et calidius evadit accomodatur
aliter pro virili semine, sed per hanc membranam foemineam quam
binalem et vocant foetus [illegible], ubi ea circumvolutus nectitur loci uteri
cui utero dicta membrana est proxime annexa. 2o per hanc membranam
nam foemineam seu vesicalem foetus suscipit alimentum, nam [illegible]
tur, sed inter [illegible] complicatur cum dicta membrana tenuis sit
admittat transitum alimenti per propriam substantiam ob tenuitatem, quam alimentum
derivat a venis et arteriis ipsius uteri, quibus arteriis et venis dicta
membrana adhaeret, quae dicta membrana progressu temporis paulo
solidior et durior facta non ita admittit transitum alimenti in ipsum
foetum similiter adeo quod erat tenuior et ipsa a natura provida pro foetus
conservatione perforatur et perforata dicta membrana suis illos partes,
sua quae est directo haberet orificiis venarum et arteriarum uteri
ut per arterias transire possit sanguis in ipsum foetum, qui inde
redit per suas arterias usque ad uterum, per venas vero eiusdem uteri
quae originem habent ab hepate per transit sanguis, usque 3tio dum foetus magis
augetur ut post hunc [illegible] incipiat aquosa [illegible] ab ipso
foetu quemadmodum est urina, necesse erat ut natura efficeret aliud recep-
taculum [illegible] [illegible] tale autem receptaculum [illegible] humidorum est illa
eadem membrana ubi vero omnia membra sunt formata in ipso
foetu ita ut crassiora et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ut [illegible]
in suo receptaculo fecit natura eandem membranam [illegible]
foemineam et amnioidem vocatam [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] per uterum expellat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hac tunica. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solet durare per 4 5 et 8 et dies, at in [illegible]
complicatur et si foetus [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

eo tempore adeo pauca et tenuia, ut à calore facile insensibiliter eva-
poret. Quoad usum seminis virilis materialis ~~ut~~ is est hujusmodi
ut vid: Ex tali semine gignuntur solidiores partes nostri corporis quae
[illegible] lib. de gen. cap. 10. Hujusmodi partes sunt nervi, [illegible], venae,
membranae et ossa, quod quidem probat simplex ratio ab effectu deducta
petitum, ~~[illegible]~~ partes spermaticae quae sunt crassae, durae et reliquae
quae sunt spermaticae, cum semen in colore sit album indiciis manifes-
tis et videtur ut debeant generari ex materia potius terrea quam aquosa, po-
tius crassa quam tenui, potius extensibili quam non extensibili; et deni-
que potius alba quam rubra ut ejusmodi est virile semen tum [illegible]: con-
sideratio enim in comparatione ad menstruum sanguinem, illud enim rubeum est
semen vero album, illud non patitur extensionem citra continui solutio-
nem, semen vero quia lentum et crassum est extensionem suscipit, citra
continui solutionem. Ergo ex semine virili tanquam
[illegible] materia generari jam spermaticas partes, alii illud semen vi-
rile non solum esse primum agens non solum praebere formam sed
et esse substantiam quae fit corporis quae ex eo generantur partes corpo-
reae spermaticae. Confirmatur: Haec veritas semper eadem à fluidis
[illegible]. Natura quae operatur in ipsis fluidis non est diver-
sa à natura operibus in ipsis animalibus. At in fluidis semen retinet
utrumque primum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] formam fluidis
et simul eandem et materiam et corpus fluidis. Ergo aliter loquendo
[illegible] à virile semine non erit excludendum [illegible] consen-
tire [illegible] in semine fluidis et semine virili eadem
[illegible], [illegible] sicuti semen fluidis [illegible] terra à quacunque
capit [illegible] et augmentum à proprio semine [illegible]: [illegible] vulva à cuj-
venis et arteriis suscipit [illegible] [illegible] nutritionem et auctionem. [illegible]
semen fluidis [illegible] sibi [illegible] et fabricant [illegible] ex eis [illegible]
trahunt à terra, à proprio semine [illegible] fabricant sibi membra-
nam et chorion à [illegible] ut ex hanc

alterum autem alterum ab ipsis venis [illegible] ex foeminae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex vnico ramo, ex ramis [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
in alteri [illegible] q[uod] sit ex foeminae [illegible] 3 [illegible] respondentes 3
[illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] vas et [illegible] per quos
et [illegible] et alter vtrique possit deferri, vid: venae arteriae et nervi.
[illegible] his vtrique [illegible] semen virile vtrumque [illegible] ad [illegible] quae et [illegible]
et foemina [illegible]. [illegible] et mulier vtrumque [illegible] sit non esse
difficile.

[illegible]

Stabilito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in virile foeminae vtrique [illegible] [illegible]
respondet, [illegible] superest, vt [illegible] ipsi in muliere [illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] manifeste [illegible] [illegible] de seminali aut [illegible] dictis. Itaque
si [illegible] semen inesse ipsi mulieri [illegible] et [illegible] mulierem [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] igitur et sensu et [illegible] [illegible], sensu quidem quoniam
q[uando] venere vtitur cum muliere manifeste deprehenditur tempore [illegible]
semen ab ea emitti; in illius [illegible] et coloris, quemadmodum virile
[illegible] [illegible] sit in [illegible] eiaculandi, quia virilis per aliquod [illegible]
semen eiaculabit. In muliere v. [illegible] [illegible] eiaculandi [illegible]
[illegible], idem G. lib. 2 de sem: [illegible] quod foeminae [illegible] emittunt se-
men, et non est, quia semen foemineum [illegible] non sit ita foecundum in
calidum [illegible], sicuti virile [illegible] non est si eo modo non eiacule[tur]
sicuti a viris fit, hoc idem [illegible] et fit ex his quod [illegible] se-
minis [illegible] [illegible] ex ipsa voluptate, [illegible] foeminae [illegible]
[illegible] in foeminis [illegible] sicuti viri [illegible] [illegible] habe[n]t
vas foeminale seminalem [illegible], ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in muliere vt fit [illegible] voluptatem vt et [illegible]
[illegible]. Accedit et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] seminali. Mulieres
n. habent eadem organa quae habent viri [illegible] foeminis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], habent n. testes, habent pudenda. [illegible] semen quoque habeb[unt]

quis [illegible] sola distinguendo ab instrumentis virorum, hi enim semen
sunt [illegible] instrumentis, in mulieribus vero [illegible] delitescunt; consimilesque
descende [illegible] instrumentorum et vasorum in [illegible]. Si differentia consi
[illegible] materiam foeminalem non secus ac in instrumentis virorum consimilia
in [illegible] ex [illegible] consequentibus seminis retentionem etc.
[illegible] seminis consequi. Itaque in viris saepe abstinentibus Venere
uti, si [illegible], ut Venere diu non utantur ex tali foeminae copioso
aggregato solet quandoque advenire quandam species delirii, quod non alio
modo sanare, quam ex retentione foeminis [illegible] consuetudine eiusdem
[illegible] in mulieribus. et solet contingere et eadem [illegible]
solent sanari [illegible] et ipsae semen habebunt [illegible] quemadmodum
[illegible] dormiendo quandoque semen emittendo et cum voluptate. [illegible]
et mulieribus advenit ut [illegible] videantur [illegible]
mulieres semen non habent, [illegible] tandem [illegible] eadem. Quo-
niam sicuti viri castrati ob instrumenta foeminalia deficientium
et [illegible] nec semen amplius gignunt, nec Venerem amplius
appetunt [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] sunt
a parte hoc idem contingit mulieribus. quod si castratae et ipsae
fuerint nec semen amplius gignunt, nec ad Venerem sunt [illegible]
nec ad concipiendum sunt amplius idoneae. Aristoteles [illegible] 1. et 2 de
generatione [illegible] sensum negare non [illegible] consensit mulierem
in [illegible] Venereo materiam hanc cum voluptate emittere sed ne
[illegible] materiam foeminalem: sed censuit [illegible] quandam
quandam humiditatem quae ex [illegible] pudendis emanat et cum
[illegible] ex [illegible] quandam [illegible] seminis virilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], non secus ac
[illegible] foelici [illegible] videns cibum et
[illegible] ut [illegible] desiderio [illegible]
[illegible] saliva [illegible], a parte [illegible] Aristoteles [illegible]

in actu ipso Venereo ex jucunda illa adeo excitetur commo-
ventate et in seipsa tam contrahat uterus ut labiis obviam fiat
foemini suscipiendo ex quo uteri contractione causata ex vehe-
menti desiderio foeminis suscipiendi excitato et veluti expiratae
serosae illae humiditates cum voluptate, ex humiditatis usum quadam
fluxu advolavit et foras, sic fuit quae expressa ad os uteri summa
lenitate et moderata quadam attendere insignem voluptatem
et titillationem in actu Venereo efficiet quod a modo pudicis
admodum contrarium factum fuit ne sc: mulier ut tandem ad sterili-
tatem etc quod parere sit ut ne praeterea facta memoria partus aegri
de dolore seipsa in futurum arceat et abstineat a Venereo congres-
su ne semper conjugale collatae, cum usus ab ista conspicitur jam ab hoc
ipso humore os uteri madefit, et lubricum reddit ut virile semen
in ingressu facilius influeret quo usus fuit ut semen et lente
foeminis virilis temperare ab ipso humore aquoso et fri-
gidiori postquam usus ab ista conspicitur est ut si quis [illegible] vi-
rum et sanguinem [illegible] una cum foemine [illegible] a
praesentia hujus serosi humoris repleatur, inde enim repletionis illud non
accipere mulier ut susceptum virile semen non capitur sed fluat
uteri quando tota interna ejus incrassatur, et undique unita
repleatur, quod ad conceptionem semper contrarium. quae autem futura
sunt et conceptus modo. et a quo fertilis semper recens fecunditati
de foeminis ideo plura hic non dicam. sed quod superest ut huic
[illegible] manum imponamus est ut cognoscamus postquam
mulier semen ejicit an tale semen pollent utrique [illegible]
ne et fortius hic quo sequamur sal dubio statuendum quod utrique
non concurrunt [illegible] ad perfectionem [illegible] ad [illegible]
foeminis virilis et unita fuit [illegible] fundandum.

Hz tale sit semen foemineum i conceptu, qa adiuvat ad conce
ptu generandum et formandum quod in se retinet sui augendi et
formandi conceptum mulier ad [illegible] sufficit sed adhuc adiuvat ad
generandum Attendendum conceptum, [illegible] simpla vide ex brutis. Item
hic de quo [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] brutis [illegible] sed [illegible] foeminas vim
habeat adiuvandi generandi, et conceptum item aliqui producendi et alii
[illegible] et [illegible] retinent, quod multo magis de
muliere [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] v. [illegible]
[illegible]: aves [illegible] ova [illegible] pariunt alii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possit, nisi in illa ave [illegible] sui
generandi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] ova [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible] ex ave posset ova [illegible] nisi [illegible]
ave [illegible] adesset [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] fieret, quod
et ova [illegible] [illegible] formandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] nisi [illegible] eadem ave formandi [illegible] [illegible] quae
[illegible] foemineis ova [illegible] alii masculi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad formandum ova [illegible] sunt
[illegible] ova in ave, ita se habebit sanguis menstruus in mu
liere sed in ave [illegible] alii [illegible] formandi et generandi [illegible]
in muliere [illegible] tale [illegible] adiuvat [illegible] in muliere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut nisi [illegible] accedat validius augendi
[illegible] semen masculinum [illegible] possit [illegible]
generandi: [illegible] et de ovo [illegible] alii gallo. Hz ova [illegible]
[illegible] ut ex eo sibi [illegible] [illegible] possit, qa deest [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a gallo et a masculo [illegible] [illegible] in foemine seu
menstruo sanguine mulieris adesse [illegible] vim augendi et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q in mulieribus alii [illegible] [illegible]
fieri solent, [illegible] [illegible] ova a sola gallina sine gallo

At quia hoc coagulandi semen menstrui sicut in mulieribus
est [illegible] hic dicendum ut nisi superveniat semen [illegible]
ulterius foemen, quod ipse movet ulteriorem [illegible] et
formandum non suscipient sed [illegible] ovorum quod nascitur sine
formandi insufficiens ut ultimum conformandi [illegible] negant. [illegible]
[illegible] addunt quod ex G. lib. 2 de sem. cap. 1 accipitur.
[illegible] coeterisque [illegible] et [illegible] et de [illegible] ex similitudine
natorum, neque videmus quod nati [illegible] sint non patri, non [illegible]
matri, at solum reddere [illegible] aut dissimilem alterutri parentum
[illegible] et [illegible] solis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in utrisque parentibus. reperientur hic [illegible]
semen [illegible] si [illegible] sola [illegible] esset formalis semen, oporteret
quod nati semper essent similes patri et non matri [illegible]. Et si
sola foeminea esset tale semen, nati semper essent similes matri et
non patri at quia indifferenter similes nascuntur non patri non ma-
tri [illegible] aut [illegible], quod [illegible] similitudo sit ex eo ex semine
formali [illegible] utrisque parentibus. quod autem sit eam quod nati sint
similes non matri, non patri, non [illegible] sed avis, [illegible] et
antiquioribus. de hac re loquimur deo favente post [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible]

[illegible]

Possumus exemplo de [illegible] et [illegible] primae generationis nostrae relinquendum ut de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible], [illegible] in quam plures [illegible] eiusdem [illegible]

q. in ll. et foemine plerisq. nd. habet gradum maris et foemine
sed ex foemine non calidiori, non frigidiori: nam aliquis iam p̄
pressus nunc relinquas — ad eum adducens et in frigida uenire
estimat q. à mulier. respondit. desumitur in masculis q. in foeminis
ita ut masculorum mel. q. ad corpus totum fluit et fuit ualidio
res, atque partis uelamina vero se sensus sit robustior in masculis,
cum sperma totius corporis sunt solidius sit q. in masculis q. in
foeminis aliq. hoc veà relinquendum calorem q. sequitur, ideo masculi
q. foemine calidiori, foemine ex frigidiori et tepidiori ostium ha
bebunt, accedit et alia ratio ex loco quod masculi et foemine
fiunt est mares et in plurib. gradus in dextra parte uteri, foemine
vero in sinistra, at dextra ex q. fit calidior est sinistra, ergo
ad distinguendum marem à foemina erit calor relinquere et mi
nus robustus, huic rad. consentiunt et hip. vr, q. 5 part. A. aph.
38. hic dic vulva, mulieri utero gerenti si altera mamma gracilis
fiat geminos ferat alter abortat, et siqd mamma dextra gra
cilis fiat, mas, si vero sinistra foemina, et mamma dextra
uniespondeat de dextra uteri parte sicut sinistra sinistre, et 5 aph. 48
inquit q. mares in dextris, foeminae vero in sinistris uteri partib. gradus
his iudicio. alia et accedit simplex ex tardiori et citiori for
matione ipsius foetus, tardius in conformatur foemina, paulo vero
citius corpus masculi, in corpus foemineum non solum tardius
conformatur, verum et diminutam formam recipit, sed quosdam
corporis partes neque sunt genitalia quis in mare et foemina
eadem habeat genitalia, differunt tamen q. in mare foras exirent
et conuenientem magnitudinem obtinuerint, ut in mulierib. et nihil
calens, et diminutam magnitudinem habuere quae prius fuit et
ipse genitalium eundem magnitudinem in viris cultrum fuisse relinquere

ptorem, unde quod genitalia eorum foras fuere emissa, et debitam
magnitudinem adepta, at foeminarum quod a diminuto calore
ortum habuit, unde quod eadem genitalia intus fuere detenta et
diminutam magnitudinem habuerunt, posito autem ultima non
[illegible] quod humidorum excrementorum copia, mulieres in singulo quoque mense
menstruas purgationes, in masculis vero talia excrementa non generantur, quod [illegible]
sunt quia a toto corpore masculi et caliditate et siccitate sua solent
absumere hanc superfluam humiditatem quae ex aliis solet in [illegible]
[illegible] aggregare [illegible] calorem humidum non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accipiunt, nulla [illegible] [illegible] erit sufficiens
assignandam causa generationis maris et foeminae, nam si simul [illegible]
[illegible] conspiraverint [illegible] efficacem eandem [illegible] [illegible]
maris et foeminae quasi [illegible] tunc generatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] foemine [illegible] fiant calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] conceditur, si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in foemine
debilescens copia et viribus [illegible] foemineo foemin[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] loci et uteri in quo semen suscipitur vel suscipiunt
[illegible] calido [illegible] frigido suscipiuntur in [illegible]
[illegible], deinde [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in istis in unum conspirantibus mas [illegible] foemina [illegible]
at si dicta [illegible] [illegible] simul non coincidunt, tunc [illegible]
mas [illegible] foemina fit [illegible] dictis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] efficaciores, non minus efficaces simul concurrunt, tunc
[illegible] [illegible] frigidiori [illegible] [illegible] mas et [illegible] foemina, [illegible]
eadem [illegible] non [illegible] simul coincidunt, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sexum, [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] individualem, [illegible] [illegible]
sive mares sive foeminae fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
dissimiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

similes, similes vero sunt parentibus et antecessoribus, et quamquam fuerit
haec similitudo et dissimilitudo, ratione eius totius corporis, et similitudo
erit secundum aliquas partes et secundum aliquas non, ideo de causis harum
similitudinum et dissimilitudinum individualium eorum, quae
sunt in una et eadem radice in uno et eodem agente quod est
tum in mare tum in foemina, scilicet semina et initia generandi non
marem non foeminam, distinctio autem et separatio maris et foe-
minae pendent non ex radice, non ex foeminae similitudine et humiditate
non ex facultate formatrice, quae eadem est in utroque parente, sed ex super-
veniente multitudine, quae oritur tum ex mixtura aliorum, tum ex com-
[illegible] priorum corporis, unde ex una ista corporea recipiens
impressionem agentis et formatricis facultatis, non ex [illegible] agens
data ut [illegible] [illegible] et foemina, ac fiunt in eadem vitalis fluidi
in eadem facultate formatrice, non solum maris et foeminae discre-
pantia et initia, verum et initia delitescunt similitudinis et dissi-
militudinis individualis, quae consistit in conformatione corporis secundum quod est [illegible]
non parentibus non antecessoribus, non in toto corpore, non in partibus eius
[illegible], et nisi in hac virtute formatrice [illegible] haec potestas generandi [illegible]
alteri parenti unde foemina [illegible], numquam posset ex talibus foe-
minae semini in facultate una talis similitudo [illegible] nil repentinum in [illegible]
[illegible] occulte fuerit in sua causa, haec autem potestas haec
vis facultatis formatricis quae est in mare et foemina manifestatur
ex cognitione [illegible] [illegible] in eodem [illegible], ita et in mare
[illegible] materialis foeminis fit conveniens non ad recipiendam eandem for-
mam illius corporis talis a quo haec una decisa est, neque ipsius
maris [illegible] facultas formatrice in foemina recepta et ipsa in
[illegible] menstruo ex quo pariter corpus formatur est conveniens non ut
recipiat eandem particularem conformationem, quae sit similis eius corporis et
singulis partibus, unde talis una est decisa, et haec est quod [illegible]

diceretur 2º de genere alimenti semen et tota congeriem [mem] et men-
struo sanguine, quia cum menstruum et materiale semen sint reli-
quiae alimenti ultimi, quod superest post nutritionem singularum partium
corporis tum in mare tum in foemina consequens est, ut tam
materia seminalis in viro et menstrualis in foemina in se contine[at]
omnium corporis partium, omnium corporis easdem [illegible] [illegible]
tale quod facultas formatricis quae recondita est in seminali [illegible]
viri et foeminae efficere talem corpus quod sit mari, quod foem[inae]
[illegible] talem autem quod sit mari, massa foeminae fit ex mixtione
utriusque materiae seminalis foeminis viri et sanguinis menstrui
mulieris fit in qua ex mixtione utriusque materiae cum una massa quae
a [illegible] retinet conditiones et qualitates easdem corporis
maris quam foeminae, ut si praevaluerint in hac massa illae condi-
tiones [illegible] et [illegible] corporis masculi natus evadet [illegible]
patri, si 2º e contra praevaluerint in hac massa conditiones, qualita-
tes et [illegible] corporis foeminei evadet natus [illegible] similis matri,
sed quid est quod quidam nati utrique dissimiles sunt et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ab illis nec semen, nec sanguis
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] in parentibus. Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non aliunde est desumenda quam ex eisdem causis [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recepta in tali modo
recepta in tali [illegible] mixtela, et unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] fabricare et [illegible] plures qualitates [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suam [illegible], ac [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible], hoc autem contingit [illegible] tamen [illegible] optima
mixtio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] unio, ut [illegible] plures
qualitates possit [illegible] et veluti indissolubilis [illegible] unio [illegible]
[illegible], ut non [illegible] filii, sed [illegible] successores [illegible] nascere, cum [illegible]
[illegible] parentibus. Sed [illegible] ex nova superveniente [illegible]

validiori et maioris constanti prior unio alterius et prioris dissolutis
et nova superveniens introducitur, statim et desinit similitudo ra-
tione maioris et nova succedunt. Unde quod nati sunt
alter filius parentibus. Hinc licet reddere causam cur quod adulte-
rino semine candidae et Aethiopis nata sit filia candida, quae
quod nupta viro albo genuit Aethiopem similem patri [illegible]
de qua alibi 18 nam quia virilis genitura [illegible], validior et
maioris constantiae [illegible] in ipsa similitudine alterius et cum prioris
[illegible] advenerit ex parte matris quam patris, eam ob causam filia
candida nata fuit ex ipso Aethiope, quare [illegible] filia genuit
Aethiopem quia illius semen formale et spirituale [illegible] remansit
tum tandem quod constat ex materiali semine viri et sanguine men-
struo foeminae superavit semini mariti, quod servata fuit
in ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] corporis [illegible]
et ideo natus fuit Aethiops, [illegible] [illegible] avum suum et
non parentes, hinc patet causam licet reddere [illegible] heredi-
tariae.

~~[illegible]~~ · ~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] similitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et filiorum filiis, nunc dicendum cur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hereditariae [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] constanter [illegible]. Semini materiali et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] formale semen, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in materiali semine [illegible] tam [illegible] et valida in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dum in vero tale semen
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis eiusdem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quod in ipso materiali

foeminae osculis delectabant qua ratione fit ut eo corpore le[illegible]
so foetum conveniens corpus et leprosum sibi adformet [illegible]
in quo antea leproso ita nuper genito, si ille eadem conditiones qualit[illegible]
tes impuramenda et morbosae leprae impuritates contrahet eadem delinea[illegible]
pulent tale corpus generando aliud leprosum efficere, et illud aliud [illegible]
luendumque lepra esse propagabitur donec tandem et vi naturae [illegible] lep[illegible]
rudimenta in utero foeminino superentur et corrigantur, novumque sem[illegible]
bus conditiones et dotes introducantur. Ut et qua fit morbus lep[illegible]
ab infectio tandem consenescat, et veluti ad quamdam sui senili[illegible]
gradum perveniat [illegible] morbi [illegible] non sit cohaerentes formae [illegible]
subiectae substantiali [illegible] sola proprietate et modo immutabili eadem [illegible]
rat et conservat, sed potius adhaerent morbi modo utriusque [illegible]
[illegible], unde simili [illegible] corpora [illegible] quidem et [illegible]
[illegible] discrimina manifesta subeunt. Atque multi esse
[illegible] cum huic morbo corpora cohaereant [illegible] [illegible], form[illegible]
[illegible] substantiales corpora inseparabiles [illegible] sit non corrumpuntur ne[illegible]
alterantur, idem morbus non est, si [illegible] omnium formarum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] corporibus [illegible] accidunt, simili omnino [illegible]
accidit [illegible] morbi [illegible], hinc fit ut ex multis [illegible]
plures [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible], sicut in ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] conditiones magis et minus [illegible], ut ob [illegible]
[illegible], unde lues gallica simili [illegible] tandem [illegible]
[illegible] perveniet ut omnino desinat, quod [illegible] discrimina
[illegible] ipsius ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] lues [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in declinando [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible], ut [illegible]. Haec lues
et [illegible], hanc [illegible] aliquo modo [illegible] et declinatu[illegible]

lib. 1. de gen. animalium cap. 18, ubi ostendit semen masculae
[illegible] dein [illegible] [illegible] corporis int. alias rationes ea utitur
[illegible] nati [illegible] fiunt [illegible] parentib. vide [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suis [illegible] [illegible] quam foeminae [illegible] adeo
efficacit servabat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
animum, ut ex foeminae parentib. nati eviderent [illegible] parentib. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illum de [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] [illegible] peperit filium candidum, nati vero ex hoc
filio candido fuere [illegible] cum [illegible] utriusque parentes albi essent, quod
forte [illegible] nullo alio [illegible] assignari, nisi quia seminale foemen
[illegible] [illegible] in ea [illegible] erat [illegible], in quo talem [illegible] habe
bat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] tales
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cum vero tales [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] efficere, hinc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foemina adest foemen ac
[illegible], adest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] est nati [illegible]
[illegible] fieri [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut nati
parentib. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporis agendum est de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi quia seminale foemen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recepto
in [illegible] [illegible] nati, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ad eam
[illegible] faciendam, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], a [illegible] [illegible] ut seminale foemen foemi
neum, ita recepto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foeminae ut [illegible]

[illegible] de semine.

aliquas partes debitas corporis conformandi, propter similes ipsi
actio et generatio ad eam conformandam sanandam, unde est
propterea similitudo, in debitis debitis partibus. cum ipsa matre filius
[illegible] cum patre, tunc unde dicitur filium nasci eiusdem [illegible]
gradum et non patrem, et hinc cum reddere liceat, cur claudi
generent claudos, et quidam non, et mutilati faciunt non generant
mutilatos non [illegible], [illegible] ea cum ea [illegible]. cum semen sit
et talis ipsa seminalium in viro et foemina secundum similitudinem
seminis [illegible] in quo suscipitur, in quo semine tandem
universa anatomia alterius viri corporis occulta continetur
et deficientis numeri membrorum non debet, si tale semen in [illegible]
dum, attrahat alium ex officina seminum [illegible] et generale corpus
id quod manifeste formatum sunt quamvis [illegible] occultis conformandi [illegible]
erat in semine illo materiali, et si illud corpus unde semen
fuit decisum caret aliquo membro, [illegible] et a tali semine
ne corpus mutilatum sit illud membrum, et ponit si aliquo membro
unde semen fuit decisum male fuerit conformatum [illegible]
filius [illegible] conformationem retinere in eo membro [illegible] tardi
contingit et saepissime in [illegible]. Propterea quoties tale semen
decisum a corpore mutilato et a corpore claudicante retinent
[illegible] propter [illegible] et efficaces ut si plures [illegible] possunt dum
nam [illegible] [illegible] putridae, non quoties [illegible]
[illegible] et claudo aliud corpus [illegible] praedictae semen
alterius corporis potentiores validiores et [illegible] habeant
[illegible], et [illegible] corporis [illegible] unde decidit, [illegible]
a tali semine illa propter [illegible] corporis
eadem corrigi potest [illegible] seminis v. g. [illegible]
quo [illegible], si illud semen virile a corpore mutilato fuerit

deciso et mutilato non sunt si [illegible] parentibus quare alter sit claudus alter non [illegible], filii claudi et mutilati, non non [illegible]
duo illa foemina parentum in utero [illegible] habuerint maio
rem efficaciam commiscendi defectum alterius foeminis et non [illegible]
in nati [illegible] [illegible] foemini [illegible], quod si fuerit [illegible]
claudi filius nascetur claudus, si [illegible] non claudi filius nas
cetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] de parentibus
claudis et mutillatis non de illis [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ex à
casu tales [illegible], sed de illis qui ab ortu claudi et mutillati
evaserunt, et [illegible] cum talis [illegible] [illegible] foemen sit referenda
et non in [illegible] casu, nam si de his [illegible] mutilati
[illegible] quod mutillati [illegible] mutillatis, [illegible] talis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculis non [illegible] foemine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si filii debent nasci claudi et mutillati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem
[illegible], [illegible] quod foemen materiale [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] non decidisse ab [illegible] partibus corporis, quia si [illegible]
materiale ab [illegible] partibus corporis decideret [illegible]
mutillati et claudi [illegible] in casu [illegible] filios mutillatos
et claudos, et non [illegible] manifestum quia deesset [illegible] foemi
[illegible] defectum [illegible] foret filius [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] mutillatis à casu quidem filii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] foemen materiale à singulis corporis partibus non decidi.

[illegible]

[illegible] de cuius [illegible] natura, non ad parentes, non [illegible]
[illegible], non [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nati [illegible]

virtutem similitudinem nec cum parentibus nec cum maioribus suis nec in
colore corporis nec in figura, quam cum coitus tempore attribuunt vehementi
[illegible] mulieris, unde quod ipsa tempore coitus fuerit adeo vehementer
intenta alterius amasio, ut pareret filium similem illi cuius simili-
tudinem et figuram in imaginatione detineret, sicut hoc dissimilitudo non
aliis in forma parentum et maiorum referri, cum natus nullam
habeat cum illis similitudinem et non inmerito referatur hoc in vehementem
imaginationem, nec hoc mirum cuiquam esse debet, est imaginatio valida
in foetu conformando, quia experientia docet quod plurimae mulieres
ob vehemens animi desiderium in aliquid valde appetitum solent
foetus suos inficere diversis maculis diversis in corporibus. Simili-
tudinem et figuram [illegible], sed et hanc cum [illegible] imagi-
[illegible] aliam sponsam ergo [illegible] imaginatio non erit, cum
[illegible] dederit [illegible] ex eiusdem semine, ergo [illegible] et assignatur
omnem similitudinem natorum cum parentibus et maioribus, nam sicut
de corporibus et [illegible] figura parentum in semine ipsorum de-
latentes [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] tandem et figuram natorum similitudinem, et ad parentes
et ad maiores a quibus similitudinem [illegible] dissolvuntur et a valido
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] superest, secundum omnem [illegible]
sides seminis [illegible] natis [illegible] a parentibus et ma-
ioribus [illegible] aliis, superatur [illegible] semi-
num parentum [illegible] unde [illegible]
plane declarat seminis et [illegible], quae seminis [illegible]
ex parte, saepe variam figuram et [illegible] diversitatem
aeris, [illegible] diversitatem soli seu terrae, [illegible] diversitatem [illegible]
num, quod [illegible] in [illegible] conservandis alio et alio
modo, cum hoc ipsum veniam et non fuerit in humano

speciei generis aut unde alteri veniet conformatio in parentibus.
et natis, non tamen variatur forma substantialis et specifica sed eadem
semper et illius inviolabilis permanet, sola aut mutatio fit unde
individualis suscipientis formam individuum. Sed de illis differentiis
hic et similiter de differentiis in specie sit sermo investigandus, et est
de cuius monstris, quod non in genere contingit ut nulla similitudine
servata nec in specie, nec in individuo, nec accidentibus nec [illegible]
quidem partis speciei dissimiles quod quando quidem monstrum, quod non
ita similiter solum similitudinem humanam cum parentibus. quae quemadmodum
in aliis non in sede, non in specie quia non sit alia humana,
nec in individuo, cum autem monstri reddens potestatem illam refert
in imperfectam facultatis formatricis consequenter ab [illegible] illi advenit
hoc imperfectio hic autem contingit ob [illegible] servandae ineptitudinem
ad formam [illegible], quod maiori et minori ineptitudine et
imperfectione fit quod est maius [illegible], neque [illegible] possunt fieri non
[illegible], et magis specie parentibus. [illegible] sit ut
unde carens, et si tale [illegible] imperfectio et ineptitudo advenit [illegible]
fuerit ad formam specificam et individualem suscipiendam
contingit ob illius [illegible] ut minime excessum, ut [illegible] neque
a vi formatrice, et ob defectum ut non fuerit id quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit materia ad corpus conformandum, quod fit et [illegible]
[illegible] eiusdem [illegible] perfectionem, tamen [illegible] imperfecti [illegible]
[illegible] defficiet a parentibus [illegible] similitudine, ut nec [illegible]
[illegible] habeant in aliqua specie, ne dum in toto corpore [illegible] careat
similitudine individuali, [illegible] et similitudine specifica quae
[illegible] non [illegible], et quod maius est [illegible]
similitudine generis quae nec ut vere dici possunt, sed [illegible]
[illegible] eidem [illegible] convenientia et non convenientia [illegible]

mulierem q[uae] mollis grossior est grave circa cubiculum cum vi-
sit magis grata et mulieribus absque dubio accidit cubiculum, ubi
tunc gaudent susceperint ex semine foemine mulieris, et semen
foemine quod copia redundat, quia prolis [illegible] in muliere
ob foeminis semen sit valde sapor[illegible], et tempore nocturno
semen omittat dormiendo, quod semen cum sit ex ipsum
dilum facile formatur, sed facile diminuta tunc agens
facilius in semine foemen tamen non agit diminute
et format corpus quod non humanam figuram non representat
[illegible] nec verum est, quia ob diminutam agendi potentiam non po-
test [illegible] formam recipere, et humanam, ut sub [illegible]
sit mola, cui [illegible] similitudinem ova quae
a gallina sine gallo, quae talia ova non sunt apta ad suscipien-
dam generationem [illegible] et gallina et gallos nec ob aliam
causam nisi quia facilior formatur gallina in diminuta, [illegible]
[illegible] se sola ad generandum, sed adventum [illegible]
[illegible] quod gallus [illegible] in foemina gali [illegible]
ova in quibus [illegible] pulli, [illegible]
quod [illegible] ipsis [illegible] de cur [illegible]
[illegible] de foecunditate foeminis [illegible] et infoecundi foem-
ine foeminis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] foeminis foem-
et infoecundi et cur agere de causis sterilitatis et foecunditatis
[illegible] cum multis de causis utilis sit [illegible] liberorum
generationem. est enim utilis in primis ad legum conditores, [illegible]
[illegible] utilis ad spem humane propagationem, [illegible]
ad mundi conservationem est utilis et ad salutem medicum. [illegible]
[illegible] ad legum conditores [illegible] multe sunt [illegible]

ceterum leges decernunt eam de [illegible], que [illegible] aut foemi
ne sterilitate [illegible] ut pro una lege rite cautum sit o[mn]i [illegible] con-
dicionem fieri [illegible], sed qua inde et [illegible] [illegible] q[uae] legib[us] [illegible]
[illegible] dant [illegible] hoc [illegible] id certe non alio modo [illegible] sicut
sterilitatis et foecunditatis [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
tam foeminae quam masculi [illegible] steriles sint [illegible] omnia admitt-
i debent, [illegible] ut cognoscant et distinguant [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] sterilitatis et foecunditatis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa foecunditas
et aptitudo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ideo ut hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] sterilitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ideo ut [illegible] [illegible] valeant, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] de foecunditate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foeminae foecunditas nihil aliud est quam aptitudo
[illegible] formatricis ad [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
seminali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], dico foecunditatem et aptitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cui [illegible] non repugnat, [illegible] [illegible] foecunditatis, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] opponitur foecunditati, ideo sterilitas dicit [illegible], cui [illegible]
[illegible] repugnat, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foecunditas est aptitudo [illegible]
[illegible] sterilitas [illegible] foecunditatis [illegible] dicat [illegible] aptitudinem
[illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] aptitudo [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] foecundit[as]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foeminae, cui [illegible] [illegible] opponitur ipsa
foecunditas, [illegible] foecunditas [illegible] [illegible] aptitudo [illegible] [illegible] debet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

et velatis pro est actio facultatis alicuius qua non est facultas volitiva

nec sensitiva, nec velatis et facultas actio eius, sed moralis

[illegible] actio [illegible] duplex sit finalis [illegible]

[illegible] finalis [illegible] in multitudine [illegible] et gradu, [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] foecunditas actio est facultatis moralis, [illegible] in gradu

[illegible], cum ut finalis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] actio [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] foecunditas

foecunditas actio facultatis moralis generativa cui [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sit [illegible] foecunditatis ipsius [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ut ad [illegible] referatur [illegible] foecunditas [illegible], cum

foecunditas [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterum

[illegible] eundem terminum a quo, reliquum terminum ad quem et [illegible]

in a quo [illegible] [illegible] foecunditatem fundari in [illegible]

[illegible], reliquum erat ut et declararem alterum extremum in quo

eundem [illegible] foecunditas fundaretur tamquam in termino ad quem

[illegible] nil aliud est quam ipsa [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] est facultas

gratiae, ibi et est [illegible] ad gradum, [illegible] [illegible]

qua [illegible] facultas gratiae [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potentiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad gradum et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duabus [illegible]

[illegible] non solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultatis ad gradum

[illegible] et ad gradum [illegible], [illegible] gradum ut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] facultas [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], ut et [illegible]

[illegible] et in eundem [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

sed quae est illa materia quemadmodum in qua ipse opifex, ipsa scilicet for-
matrix delitescit, nulla alia est quam seminalis illa materia, quae ibi
in [illegible] ex sanguine menstruo in ipsa foemina, in [illegible] deli-
tescit hic opifex in utero agit hoc opus [illegible]. +
atque ipse opifex [illegible] in utero hinc [illegible] seorsum [illegible]
non [illegible], nec autem alligatus [illegible] ex [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] defendit ut [illegible] idoneam [illegible] possit corpus
sensibile sibi construere et [illegible], non secus ac virtus formatrix
[illegible] ex [illegible] omnium [illegible] debet plures ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut in corpore aliqua [illegible] [illegible], nempe in ipsis
seminibus in [illegible]. ipsa [illegible] si idoneum [illegible] foemen ad-
venerit, virtus [illegible] [illegible] generatio sibi [illegible], si ipsa
materia haec seminalis idonea est [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hinc [illegible] [illegible], non [illegible] tandem nec [illegible] femi-
nam foecundas esse [illegible], et ad [illegible] [illegible], sed solum illi [illegible]
et illo semine foecundo [illegible] in gl. [illegible] materia ipsa foemina
[illegible] in qua [illegible] debet delitescere formatrix [illegible], ut non
[illegible] in foecunditate sit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in gl.
[illegible] [illegible] formatrix, sed desiderat idoneam [illegible] foeminis
in qua [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia
[illegible] foeminis ad [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de generatione [illegible]. 18, [illegible] a foecunditate et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pueri in gl.
[illegible] formatrix [illegible] sed [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible], ideo pueri [illegible]
[illegible] non foeminae non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
in pueris [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

lo. nisi valde qa cum aqua pt' in augmto et vide enim
in corpus alt' vald alst' [illegible] et nutride corporis, unde
q continue eiusdem: p l. 2o senis factus fuit [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas et [illegible] ob defectu in subiectis [illegible] seminis
[illegible] in q[ua] debet [illegible] recipi [illegible] debet, sic
tales senes sunt infecundi non [illegible] aut in [illegible] senis
[illegible] seminalis non q[uia] valde altum [illegible] in corp
ius nutridem [illegible] in [illegible] q[uia] secundum corpus nutrid [illegible]
sed non augmt, sed non [illegible] et [illegible] calorem valde
minuto in ea [illegible] et [illegible] necessitas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nec corp [illegible] nutrim, ut minime
non fit sic [illegible] nec [illegible] ad seminis [illegible]
q[uia] [illegible] in fecundi [illegible] et q in [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] sed [illegible] solum q valde sit frigus, in [illegible]
[illegible] sed ei deest [illegible] seminalis in qua [illegible]
bet recipi et [illegible], deest aut in frigiditas. [illegible]
vald alt q [illegible] in alt corporis, q [illegible]
nutridem [illegible] in frigiditatem, et seminis
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] et q frigido [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible] seminis
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] venerem [illegible]
non [illegible] plures [illegible] seminis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] seminalis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible]

spermaticis [illegible] perfecte ē ita nervo ad gradum. Hec
semen inutile et sit aptum ad gradum [illegible] regni [illegible]
inspirans [illegible] tale [illegible] seminalem [illegible] virtutem [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] cui [illegible] elaboratum [illegible] in sui [illegible],
[illegible], debita et quantitate cum [illegible] ad eundem gradum
[illegible] gratia et [illegible] grado, et mente [illegible] illud
semen secundo sit [illegible] et [illegible] agnosci, [illegible]
[illegible] in utero [illegible] facile dissolvitur, dissolvit et [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] in tali semine [illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], qui [illegible] et [illegible] in 12 et 14 anno
[illegible] semen incipit emittere et ad [illegible]
[illegible] seminalem et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible], ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tale [illegible] elaborato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inde [illegible]
et in utero [illegible] tale semen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] tale semen secundo [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] tale semen [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tale [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] facte [illegible]
in [illegible] facto [illegible]
regni [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible]

ut diminute agat paulo ex excessu ejusdem nat, ipsa

... ex eadem facile ... quae a nimia ...

... quod ... ad eandem ...

... idonea ad ... , ... superiores

... viri ... semen ... , quae ...

... ad ... et ... sufficiens ...

... defectu ... est ... viri ...

... nude ... quae ... ...

... ab eadem ... ...

... viri ... semen ... deliniere , sed ...

... aut semen ... deliniere ... ...

... illud ... ut ... ... tanta ...

seminali ... ad ... sufficiens , ... illud ...

... eiusdem ... ...

... ut ... ipsius tanto ... ... ipsius ...

... ... sufficiens ...

... ... , ... ita ... et sufficient

ad seminis ... in ... , ... duplici ...

... , viri ... ...

... ...

Coeptum ... circa ... seminis secundi ... alij ...

... ... altera a seminis ...

altera ... a loco idoneo in quo semen suscipi debet, ...

... ... calidi , ...

... ... semen ... ...

... ... secundo ...

... ... , ... eodem ...

seminis accidit, sed ex excessu in calore sit semen infoecundum
quia unde sic non sed solum coquitur, sed veluti, assatur et torrefi
et siccum et densatur quo prius fuit additum et in eo et in utero susc
eptum non fuit cum debitam expansionem per universam internam
uteri superficiem fit ad concipiendum est semina unde excessus
in calore semen infoecundum fieri solet, unde vero nimius frigus
eo unde infoecundum evadit semen. Ex calore diminutum non semi
num et eidem competentem elaborandum quae requiritur ad concipiendum pa
tale semen facile evadat unde vero excessus in frigiditate vel
in siccitate sit semen cum eo cum infoecundum semen. Ob siccitatem
utero sit internam sui cavitatem ollinire non fit; ita siccitate
semen, quod autem utero tactum non ollinit a suscepto semine, non fit
sicut indigent adesse semini ipsi utero et ad concipiendum extrania
ipso unde nimius frigiditatis semen evadit infoecundum tum quia
ob aquositatem semen in sui seminaria facile dissipatur, et quia
non alligatur huic semini aquosum et caput solutum remanens, solum
semen facile est dissolutum, evadit quod semen aquosum et humidum
est in utero susceptum ab utero non deliberatur, sed ex nimia humi
ditatem dissolvitur et utero, et non adhaeret et quod dissolutum non
lente susceptum receptum est. Ut semen in debita quantitate fiendum
servare veniat, ita cum aptum est coitum, non cum aucta non solidum
in tale semen sit apte aptum dum servare facile fortiter
tum reunitum, et in utero susceptum facile expansionem patiatur
per universam uteri internam concavitatem et quae non solum dilu
atur sed semen quod uteri facile adhaeret recte ita dissolvitur
in tale semen sit infoecundum. Unde ex tali semine hic
fit et alligatur quod fit siccum ipsum conciliata, sicut
tale semen ita temperato in calore cum allicuit, quod alter

sexus bona eadem, unde qui nimio calore coitu semen [illegible]
retentum laudo [illegible] quod alii semen laudabile indicant [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible] quia [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] semen, [illegible] semen quia [illegible]
[illegible], semen [illegible] quia non [illegible] integram [illegible]
[illegible] sterile est [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] laudabilis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] ipsius [illegible]
[illegible]. Postea [illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible]
ipsi semini [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] mulieris, [illegible]
[illegible] uteri [illegible]
[illegible] uteri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible] uteri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] mulieris [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius uteri [illegible] uteri [illegible]

laudabilis dispositio corporis et integritas suae naturae sequitur, quod
nec intemperies corporis minuere sufficit unde uterus calidior
fecunditatem efficiat, absumendo suum susceptum semen, tum
illius subtilium et alia unde mulieres virgines calidioris
complexionis sunt aptae ad concipiendum, uterus vero frigidior non
est conceptivus mortificando suo frigore calorem in feminae
seminibus unde et corporis uterus, et uterus ipse nimis humidus
de suscepto semine, humor eius uterus corporis et [illegible]
extinguendo in actum humidum cum semine 15 corporis item absque
conceptu; humidus est nimis lubricando et suscepto semine
et delinquendo conceptum parit impedimentum, quod fuit claro
Aristotele 5ᵃ de generatione 63, ubi inquit quod nonnullae mulieres frigidae et siccae
uterus habent ad concipiendum, et subiungit quod et quod nonnullae humidos
uteros habent ad concipiendum et reddunt eadem [illegible]
in ita illa genitura et eadem alteram incipiendi
proportionem subiungit et quod [illegible] et ardentes habent
uterus, ad concipiendum et reddit eadem, docet, quod de defectu
illius in hac corrumpitur semen, laudo in eadem simul
[illegible] uterus [illegible] proportionem quidem
et uterus medio eum habet temperamentum, de frigidis
steriles omne verum. Terra et mendacium terra in quo
nimis ardente suscepti est quod velut eius uterus et materialis
plurimum excessive in dicto caliditate. semen in illa intra pere
unt et eius fecunditate sunt, sicut terra quod calidior
et arida, quare maior ignis habet susceptum semen se
ne ad productum ob suam siccitatem adeo densam habere ita
ut semen germinare possit, ob eandem causam maxime
nam quod est arenosa apta est ad producendum plantas

rey illa q fl. ugens e fugidiv ideo rejicit aliq sufflat
rec. alliciente ostium sub vrsa qualis si iu in infusum
eglant q nimie fugere, nec vibs, nec alius flavus
fluidus posse sedacere osculi accedente teno nimia dup
uole cumsale ab ejus fugire exalgae, et fluida gai
rejicant, tandis nec humidi terra, qui e salled. Sae
nimis angusta ad sosficiendi e idonea igu qualis de vl
uterus ad e uspendo et dolis sulissl sh. Et inde semper
de nimis et sfor ad vteri.
Conueniunt et nude qua uterus e pro eya.cu et osculum quamuis
pener genus sui exsor.aem angina sue vteri, sponsoris osculi
in deventi angulo figura et situ, et vijs et, vnde si vterum
decernis pener vias et hic super virsoluiores, angustiores, et
mediocres, cum angustius vterus ille sterilis omne ga angustum
num nec foemine eiaculud seri fr, nec sanguis attractio digest
vterum, osculo ambiendo. Si idem vterus vias laxiores habuerit
ent et sterilis, nd recipiens aut ipse mulieres ex et vteri
nimiam latitudinem nd delinebunt q deberet delineri, sgs
ceptum foemen effluit, et q priuade mulier concipere nd pt.
Quia eandem vias latiores menstruus sanguis
et ibi delineri debet osculo utride, ferunt q in vterum et vijs
vias laxiores, q e in eo ut ille mulieres q patiuntur fluxum
menstruum assiduum concipere negant, ga et vias dilatatas
superatur frequentem foemen effluit, et sanguis menstruus q debet
foetum nutrire assiduo exit quasi cum foemi. priuade, et ideo
deficiebant tales mulieres nd concipiunt q vias laxiores habent. O mille
vterus. Ut ita afficit, affici fr et vitio lilijs, et l vitio salis.
vterus qd vitii ts si corporis mulieres qualis fuerint ni,
tantum, et de si eius attractiv foetus, q.ra nd concipiet

uterus sit, corpus mulieris fuerit obesum et nimis pingue [illegible]
uterus videlicet quoniam concipere non possit, nam altera [illegible]
in corporis multitudinem et pinguedinem vertit [illegible] pingues mu-
lieres semen [illegible] ideo [illegible] [illegible] et non sufficiens
instrumenta foetus, de qua in sterilitatis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 46.
[illegible] mulieres [illegible] [illegible] sit utero non concipiunt
[illegible] defficere sit altera in mulieris, qua non generat unde [illegible]
non [illegible], proinde vid. et facultas, deficere [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem morbum aut ob nimiam macredinem [illegible]
in [illegible] sit uterus [illegible] [illegible] affectis [illegible] in [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] afficiatur, ut semen
non generare, mulier illa sterilis evadat, eadem [illegible] non
de aliis vasis foeminae [illegible] videlicet [illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible].
nempe in [illegible] [illegible] subministrant alterum [illegible] foetui, [illegible]
[illegible] affectum [illegible] sufficiens non generant [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in eo ut uterus non concipiat, non [illegible]
[illegible] mulieres [illegible] affectio [illegible] foetus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectio [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mulieres steriles [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fecunditatis
a sterilitatis. Finalis causa ipsius foeminae [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] qua semen ob eum finem [illegible] fecundo [illegible]
[illegible] generando [illegible] [illegible]. Caeterum [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible] de semine [illegible] circa locum, in quo se-
men generatur, varia [illegible] fuit apud [illegible] et medicos [illegible] de
loco generationis seminis, [illegible] de loco unde decidit semen
in [illegible], alii voluerunt semen generari in universo corpore
[illegible] inde in [illegible] decidi et separari ab omnibus. [illegible] corpo-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] examinant [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod est validis rationibus reijcit, et [illegible]
alij volunt semen generari in singulis partibus corporis, et [illegible]
nisi [illegible] alij affirmant semen generari in particulis glandulosis
alij in vasis seminarijs [illegible] sunt [illegible], alij [illegible]
[illegible] semen generari in testiculis [illegible] semen [illegible]
et [illegible] seminalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] similitudo [illegible]
[illegible] multis rationibus [illegible] a illis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] similitudinem [illegible]
et [illegible] similitudinem [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible] in dextris [illegible]
[illegible] similitudo [illegible] parentibus [illegible] singularis
[illegible] aliquid semini [illegible]
[illegible] similitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alterum [illegible] similitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] similitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
parentibus [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] similitudo [illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible] [illegible]
similitudo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible] alterum [illegible] [illegible]
corporis alterum [illegible] semini [illegible]
mutari et alterari [illegible] semen [illegible] singulis partibus
[illegible] alterari [illegible] semini [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] alteratio [illegible]
[illegible] alterum [illegible]
[illegible] singulis partibus corporis [illegible]
[illegible]

p[ri]mi[s] in alio p[ar]tib[us] unde et q[uo]d colly n[on] deficeret, q[uo]d s[ecun]da ad
p[ar]te s. de q[ua]nd[o] c[on]c[ra]tum [?] e c[on]trar[ium] et ip[s]is in[ter] ea in
p[ri]mis n[on] q[uod] fuit des[pe]r[a]t[a] c[om]plexio c[on]stitut[ion]e lib[e]ris nulla e [?] ina
h[oc] n[on] e [com]plexio v[er]o et nali [?] ter accidit p[er]ueniu[n]t s[ed] s[e]c[un]do p[ro]p[ri]e
e[st] differ[entia], t[ame]n et q[uo]d h[oc] c[on]uenit et nali s[ecundu]m [con]ter s[ecundu]m
[?] [illegible] ip[s]i[us] p[ar]ticul[aris]. h[oc] n[on] c[on]tingit q[uo]d semen deciderat a
a singulis p[ar]tib[us] corp[or]is, q[uo]d nali se[?] n[on] s[ecundu]m [con]ter p[ar]ticul[aris].
h[oc] quotidiane exp[er]i[enti]a ondit, accidit et q[uo]d nali q[uo]d s[ecundu]m [con]ter
mul[?] et aut[?] a gl[?] t[ame]n semen n[on] e[st] decisum sicut [?]
ueniat l. c. de [?] [illegible] q[uo]d [?] [illegible] n[on] [?]
[illegible] forma [?] p[er]ueniat, nali [?] [illegible] fuit.
p[er] n[on] [illegible] et [illegible] semen n[on] decidi ab [?] p[ar]tib[us]
p[er]venit. [?] q[uo]d [?] s[ecundu]m [?] nalem ad [con]ter et dictum [?] n[on]
[illegible] q[uo]d semen s[ecundu]m [?] a singulis p[ar]tib[us] corp[or]is, cu[m] ead[em]
ondit, q[uo]d nullus s[ecundu]m [con]ter in corp[or]e a gl[?] e [?] omni[?]
[illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] [?], et t[ame]n in illis [?]
[illegible] [?] semen [?] et in [?] in [?] [illegible]
ce, in motu, et deniq[ue] in morib[us], et gl[?] t[ame]n nihil se[?] c[on]uenit
nec aliq[uo]d [?] alteri n[on] [?] e[st] [illegible]
q[uo]d [?] nec [?] [illegible] [illegible]
n[on] [?] [illegible] corp[or]is q[uo]d in [?] [illegible]
et in [illegible] corp[or]e n[on] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] semen q[uo]d [illegible], accidit q[uo]d [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] q[uo]d n[on] [illegible]
[illegible] videt[ur] [illegible] corp[or]e in [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] fieri posset [illegible]
[illegible] et in gl[?] [illegible] et in gl[?] [illegible], et [?] n[on] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] q[uo]d in [illegible] corp[or]e et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] n[on] [illegible]

ibi c: dicuntur ū dictis partib. adpositis hoc. vir sentit et experit
9 linea ū inutili. et semen virile ū testib. deb[et] testes ū
coitu testib. vinculis ū semine hoc virili [illegible] efficacius
trahunt ā vicinis partib. nostrum semen est virile est sole.
ut ipsa vade [illegible] attribuendum [illegible] cetera fuit sincera [illegible]
[illegible] partib. [illegible] et eundem alterius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est solo sensu [illegible], sed veluti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
coitu, unde eius corpus debilitatur, accedit [illegible] et voluntas ipsa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in coitu habet ipsa sola [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] resolvere, ut alii [illegible] nimia voluptate, [illegible] nimio gaudio
repente [illegible] mortui sunt, et [illegible] [illegible] de muliere illa [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ā [illegible] [illegible] ad eundem [illegible]
eodem [illegible] se [illegible] si [illegible] alia, ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
semen non [illegible] ā tota [illegible] non ab [illegible] partib. ipsis [illegible]
[illegible] ā [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible].

In hoc tractatu hec habentur.

TRACTATUS CL.V. D.NI Hieronymi Mercurialis pract. et med. professoris ordinarii in primo loco.

De affectibus mamillarum muliebrium et primo de

Defectu lactis.

Defin. Est symptoma in quo … [illegible] … per … descendens a … [illegible] mammarum. Lac est sanguis menstruus coctus in mammis et dealbatus … de … [illegible] … Kentil. de … [illegible] … 5 … 3 7 14 de … [illegible] … lac … [illegible] … menstruo … [illegible] … de … [illegible] … lac … frigidissimo et dulcissimo. Cum … [illegible] … lac … [illegible] … 7 de … 22 … [illegible] … menstrui … [illegible] … aut dissipatae, aut attenuatae, … [illegible] … alteratae, cognitae … [illegible] … Lac … [illegible] … in mammis … [illegible] … et … [illegible] … in venis, … et mammis … [illegible] … Tempus … [illegible] … anno … [illegible] … menstruus

Lac q(ui)d.

Cā efficiens lactis

Tempus universale lactis.

Tempus particulare

edurire [illegible] est [illegible] ex [illegible] lactis [illegible] est particulare [illegible].
ut mensium [illegible], ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
ram. est [illegible] Cau. alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias corpus. [illegible]

Cau. defectus lactis in nutrice.

ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] mammae item angustia [illegible]
mammae, [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] ad mammas
[illegible] [illegible] venire. ut [illegible] adventitio [illegible], obstructio vasorum
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible], debilitas virtutis attracti-
[illegible] teste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible], ut
ex [illegible] aut venenatis ut in [illegible] pestilentib. ut [illegible]
[illegible] in feb. magnis et ardentib. ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cau. [illegible].

corporis aut [illegible] manifesta ut [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible], nimius labor, moeror, et alii [illegible]
[illegible], debilitas infantis in [illegible] lacte. aut [illegible] [illegible]
+ a [illegible] agentia ut [illegible] semen [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Signa.

Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ex [illegible] lac [illegible]. Signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]. [illegible] alia [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mammae [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si cum absolutio tota corporis [illegible] sufficit usque liberi [illegible]. Si
femina sit, sufficit parum cibi usque, et [illegible]
per nares, [illegible] uterum. Si [illegible] sit [illegible] aut [illegible]
adsit [illegible] que [illegible] Si [illegible] sit [illegible] lac
cum pallidum et [illegible], adeo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] albedo [illegible] lac;
[illegible] tenue et supra [illegible] [illegible], eius
et sapor vergens ad aciditatem. Si [illegible] lac [illegible]
et color [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] in utero,
et [illegible]. Dicta [illegible] nullum sit

Cura lactis deficientis

ad lactis proventum [illegible] sufficiens [illegible] lac [illegible]
et [illegible], [illegible] adhibenda [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible]. a [illegible] abstinendum.
[illegible] de [illegible]. 4. [illegible] tenue
album mediocrem lac [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]. cap. 2. [illegible]
[illegible] terre [illegible] vitelli;
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] laudat lac [illegible]
lac ovium, et bonum [illegible] sultas, ex

Pharmacia.
Si ab obstructione

Iamiens.

praeparans.

Purgans.

Topica.

Saira orta in cute ciitu. Ad qua cutis ubera
ubera adu cu mandendo adeo alium fier. 5 de eorz.
ad melia dt a na adparanda ad Vt ssp sliedem meliu
melius sanguinib. zherans. Sola hispanicis pilanimsq
pari in defectu lactis a cu uld. Arab. der Kem stlig st.
laudant capita piscium salsilor, haec a ossibus alius a ille
salis abstinend. ya lac absumi ut sesti lac cibi et dino sole
adiri ista gsi udriento selij cibaria.
Pharmacia h. 2 cap. dd 5 de s. med. Si ex se saltem selu
laborant med: intenda extra. Si sit obstructio vasor.
adeunte purgand. corpus dum valida meda colliquando
ppm lac minuitur. Ad lacte flate mel Res. sol. Zy
4 hinc ante cibo sumpto ssa lland. Sympi. dulce valde
Re sol foeniculi smirnij pulegij ana p. B Sem. anys
Zy diogenes s. a. Re hij decocti Zy oximel. d ...
Zy. c. In purgando utrique sunt miscenda cum aliqs m.
s. sit eadem lactis generatricem augeant purgare sic Re. Eleb.
lenit. Zvi mel. ros. solus. Zy decocti cord. q. s. f.
Topica q. fovetur ad mammas procant spisstio mammas
ut cumbalula citra seu sic eadem apposita Stymek dd p. cap.
Item decoctum Re sem. foeniculi psilij cimini ana Zij paris
Zy fol. malue p. B. bullitur in brodio pulli de q. bibit
utrique mammas abluat procedit lac ad mensura

et urinam ge... calida ... est

... in 4° ... cerusse ... desinunt, 3

... 22 et 4 de gr. ... judico ... adhibendum

auth. Paulo. Si ... sub. andere et ... pro tollenda ... — Si ā febre.

... adhibenda ... ad mamas ...

... brodia ... confectio ... — Confectio ꝑ attrahendo succo ad mamas.

amygd. dul. ... socm. socmi: ...

vermium terre ... ablutorum ...

... et ... malulius ... potest ... medio

... et brodio ... potare et filio ... mamam ...

... et in brodiis et in vino ... judico, am ... mo

derate ... Si fuerit intemp. ca. pro tollenda ... — Si ab intemp. calida

... ad mamas habend. ... brodia

... aceto ... ... et illa ...

intemp. ... ... addunt ... et balnea ... dulcis

... frigida intemp. ... decoctum ... foeniculi ... — Si ab intemp. frigida

... et ... adhibetur. ... fuerit vitiosi — Si ā frige vitioso.

... pro ... ad mamas habend. ... beliosi ...

... flor. ... lect. de ... sive ...

... ante cibum. ...

... malus ... ad ... socm. ...

... de ... de

... sci ... mistus

... solut. ... [illegible]

R. p. sugis attenuandi ad mammas.	decocti cardui b. q. s. [illegible] f. sulph. Carne [illegible] [illegible] ad ma-
	mas [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulliant in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	et [illegible] ex cum spongiis [illegible] mammae. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diacalci. [illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible], rapae [illegible] [illegible] bulliant in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible], mellis [illegible]; [illegible] de bolo armenia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diacalci [illegible] ex decocto [illegible]
Alia confectio.	ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad mammas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	amygd. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rapae [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible] ante prandium ex coena [illegible] [illegible] vino albo
	et brodio. Et haec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] in
Mastha laudata.	[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Redundantia lactis.

Lactis redundantia quid sit.	Lactis redundantia est [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Causa efficiens.	ex puero. Ca. Cum [illegible] est [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
	mammis aut [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	demandata sunt in [illegible] quo debebant. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	a cibis et potib. [illegible] calidis et humidis ex optimo [illegible]
	[illegible]. Item ex multo otio ex [illegible] balneis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quas dixi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex venerea [illegible]. [illegible]. Lue *Indicia.*

quadam [illegible] et experimentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. Aegrotum si lue abundent et [illegible] [illegible] *Prognostica.*

patiendi [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ tumores, et [illegible], ulcera [illegible]

na [illegible] Epid. 2. [illegible] [illegible] f. et s. [illegible] [illegible] erant. *Aer qualis*

lue minus abundat et apud [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ citiusque finite. Vidi

[illegible] [illegible] convenit [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] valide experiendum [illegible]

ad arcendum medicamentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

adstante ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum ~~[illegible]~~ mercurio

[illegible] [illegible] semen [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible].

Lib. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], carnes autem [illegible] erant

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieres

appendunt aut circum aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] capillis. Plin. Lib. [illegible] cap. [illegible] dicit veteres [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] *Venus [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

melle ℥j [illegible] et bulliant [illegible] mane et v[esper]

hora una et altera ante cibum [illegible] ℥vj et viij. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], ex lacte, croco, et mica [illegible] de [illegible]

cimi ℥vj [illegible] ℥j pul. croci ʒj [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] aut si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fomentationes,

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Item [illegible] aceti ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Topica

Cura Inflammationis et doloris in mammam [illegible] lactis.

[illegible] [illegible] lactis copia inflamantur aut dolent, in [illegible] adhibe[n]

da repellentia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] papaveris, [illegible] sup[er] mammas et [illegible]

[illegible] aut et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mammis apponantur. A[illegible]

cancros fluviatiles [illegible] [illegible] macerates,

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cum [illegible] adeo [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rx farinae [illegible]

[illegible] a [illegible]. Cimini, [illegible]: ~~Rutae~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aceti [illegible] q. s. f. [illegible]. [illegible] et alumen [illegible],

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Pro auferendo lacte in

[illegible] mulieribus et lactare nolentibus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cuminum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rx [illegible]: [illegible], [illegible]

Fomentatio. Rx Mallis, [illegible] olivarum a[na] [illegible] [illegible] decoctionis chamomillae [illegible] duas; m[isce]. et ita calida sup[er] mammas applicentur.

Pro auferendo lacte in mulieribus lactare nolentibus.

lacti a [illegible] Cuminj ʒj. ℞ aluminis scissi ʒij liquidj

lb j. bulliant ad 4tas partes miscendo cu spatula, deinde cu spon

gijs ablue mammas aut pistis spongijs imbutas apponi.

Spongiae autem in aceto madefactae in aqua [illegible] calidum sit in colum mam

[illegible] coagula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] con

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lactis vitia in Colore odore sapore.

Lac. Colorem naturalem habet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Causa.

[illegible] [illegible] lacte [illegible] apposita mammae

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mammae [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitiare possit, [illegible]

nimius corporis exercitationes, nimius labor, [illegible]

[illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 3 de alt. fac. 15. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 16 cap. 30 [illegible] [illegible] a visu

[illegible] candidissima in [illegible] lacte, et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible], si [illegible]

biliosum lacte flavescit, si [illegible] nigrescens, si pi

tuitosum lacte veluti [illegible] [illegible]. Ex ab odore si

[illegible] calid. [illegible] apponere, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3ª

aliquem odorem gravem, aut vix perpetuis ~~ea~~ gustu hac
amarescit et aliud non saporem etc. 4. ab infantia ...
... ubique fugit ex ... sensus, ... ex eo ...
glandulas ..., multos flores, ... dormit, ... hac ...
5. à nutrice ... et ..., vel ... et ...
... et ... hac ... visionem.

De diæta. Circa ... vitia ... cum vitio bono curari, abstinendum ab ... animi malis, à nimio aspectu, speculatione, vix ... ubique ... servanda, ... vapores ... hac ... ardentium. Paul. ... 1. c. 41. abstinendum à cibis acribus ..., ex ... ab ... edulia; panis et carnes ... Pharmacia ... et ... ...

Lac fluidum.

Causa lactis fluidi ... lac aquam et valde fluidum. ... lactis fluiditas ... 1. si hac ...

aliquando lac de fluidum et [illegible] [illegible] ubi lac [illegible]
et manet lac fluiditate carens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lac
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caseum et serum
[illegible] serum multa fit et caseus parva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fluidum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postea
[illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vitro, album solidum, ova [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et tandem [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Lac grumosum.

Lac fit [illegible] duobus modis 1. cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — *Lac duob. modis [illegible] [illegible] redditur*
[illegible] [illegible] à P. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 cum [illegible] [illegible] caseosa et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Paulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbos in [illegible] — *Contra [illegible]*
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — *[illegible].*
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].

Castrato his ab incepto cuta ex scirrha [illegible] a de m. a
[illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] regat [illegible] ab [illegible] fa [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut de [illegible] in mammis [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] qui quidam [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

Scyrra

scirrha [illegible] dolor [illegible] tensio, tumor, si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quidam ex [illegible] tuberculo. ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] (Particularium scyrra.)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam dolor maior, [illegible] [illegible]
quidam [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vena sectio.

[illegible] avocetur a mammis ad alias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vena secta [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible]. ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corrigere sed alterando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quidam [illegible] in mammis [illegible] [illegible].

Item Ster diuretici quae concretum sola solidate calido in
sq. concret. calo. dissol. salia ... concretis sine ss frigus
dissoluunt attenuando. Calefaciendo. et exiccando sedem ...

Dissolventia quae ss frigus concretum.

in sal ... el, sal ... el, ... sem. foenicul.
apij, rad. apij ... foenicul. ... ... foenugr.
... Intrinsecus ... ... rad. foenicul.

Intrinsecus q. sperata.

... à ... sem. apij ... fol. malvae foenicul.
à ... f. ... s.a. ... ... auth.
... de 5 radicib. ... s. à ... ...
et ... Extrinsecus ... ... fol. foenigr.

Extrinsecus.

... à ... ... rad. althaea ... ... sem.
apij ... à ..., ... bulliat
in aq.a ... ad ... ...
... ...
~~... ... ...~~ ... ...
adi ... ... à ...
... ad ... ...

Dissolventia quae concretum à calore.

... ...
... et attenuando. ... ... sem. althaea
... à ... sem. melon. ... rad. ... ... cichorij
... ... cichorij ... à ... f. dec. s.a.
... ...
... Extrinsecus ... ...

Intrinsecus.

Extrinsecus.

[illegible] transmissa redigant ad formam [illegible] et [illegible] apparent

Inflamatio mammarum.

Inflammatio mammarum quid sit.

Est tumor quidam durus calidus cum dolore pulsatili [illegible] relinquentia. etc. [illegible]

Causae Internae.

[illegible] copia aut [illegible] aut calidis. sanguis aut multitudine in mammis et quae mittitur ab aliis corporis partibus. atque attrahitur [illegible] per dolorem [illegible] per calorem [illegible]

Causae Externae.

et aestus [illegible] mittatur ad mammas et habent [illegible]

Signa.

[illegible] rubor, [illegible] calor [illegible]

Indicationes.

Iter qualis esse debeat.

[illegible]

fotides ex cystis adhibenda cum iis columnib aliq[ui]b[us] lini
ea reddenda. Clystere et modo leniente ac urino absterg[en]d[u]s
bis nisi placeat vinu[m] granatoru[m] c[om]ponere ex aq[ua] foetida
vel ea, et ex aq[ua] hordei. posca bene tempta[ta] est ex eadem
Cit. pauci sunt ex refrigerantibus [illegible]
tota et [illegible] paucis [illegible], et herbis
refrigerent in [illegible] palli codes, ex lactuca, borrago,
hordei portulaca. Chyr. si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — Vena sectio.
ad v. s. veniend[um] [illegible] nisi [illegible]. si menses aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut corp[us]
[illegible] [illegible] sapha. si nil hic adsit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et ab eo [illegible] [illegible] mittes
[illegible] [illegible] iterum et iterum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] refrigerat. si a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abundantia mittere
[illegible] si nil [illegible] aut [illegible] v. [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] aliq[ua] leniend[a] c[um] Clystere et [illegible] Chyr. [illegible]
sol. [illegible] ad repercutientia [illegible] veniend[um] [illegible] — Repercutientia.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valide et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] repellere ad [illegible] aut saltem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repercutientia [illegible] adhibenda [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] in hac [illegible] subtilitantia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Integri [illegible] [illegible]. — Integr.

Rx fol: lactuc, plant. ana M j. psyllii m. ß decoq.
s. a. ad Rx lb ij [illegible] oxysacchari, [illegible] de ~~[illegible]~~ portulac.

Epithemata. — ana ℥j [illegible], epithemata plate postea cum ol. rosato et
[illegible] immo [illegible] ut Rx flor. chamomeli m. j.
rosarum
folia ~~[illegible]~~ lactucae [illegible] ana M. j ß decoq. s. a. Rx [illegible]
aceti ℥j [illegible] spongiis apponere [illegible] inflatis.
plate et folia lactucae ampla et madefacta in [illegible] devolu
ut in aceto rosato, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Discutientia. — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflatis. Si [illegible]
[illegible] iis [illegible] discutiunt et dispergunt [illegible] multitudo
[illegible] Rx olei [illegible] ℥ij ol. cham. ℥j
panis [illegible] ℥j [illegible] simul et imponere [illegible] inflatis
[illegible] et fieri cataplasma. Rx farinae lupinorum, fabar. ana
℥ß ol. chamam. ℥iij ol. [illegible] [illegible] lini ana
℥j ß aceti ℥iiij [illegible] q. s. [illegible] cataplasma.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Suppurantia. — suppurantia [illegible] Rx radic. althaeae ℥iij fol. malvae
m j. coquere [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mittere
ad adde fermenti ℥j. bulyri recentis ℥j. [illegible]
[illegible] ut Rx [illegible] [illegible] ℥j. panis [illegible] ℥ß.
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ß. [illegible] ℥j [illegible] cataplasma

Aperientia — post suppurandum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible]

vehiculum [illegible] [illegible] in potum se videre magis [illegible]
[illegible]. Si durabem minere [illegible] et attenuatur [illegible]
dum. Ætius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] foem.a
[illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
d. macerata et de [illegible] cuius vituli [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adeo [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Multiplicatio.

Mammarum magnitudo indecens.

Indecens magnitudo mammarum [illegible] [illegible] eorundem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] calor
magnus et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] eorundem augendi [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
et retardatio. [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgo. gl. [illegible]
[illegible], attollere [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Ætius [illegible] [illegible] mulieres magnas mammas
cancris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
libidinosas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ætius [illegible] d. cap. d. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et mulieribus [illegible] [illegible] molestiam affert. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]

Causae internae et externae.

Prognosticum.

Tollitur contradictio

leguntur de mammis magis per Comitem Parisiis [illegible].

Cura — Curam dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] magdo in
fasciam ablatam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] [illegible] et mammis imponere et [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magdo [illegible] [illegible].

Pro praeservatione — ut [illegible] mulieres ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] A. 12 [illegible] [illegible]
multa experimenti remedium. [illegible] [illegible] remedium [illegible] ut mammis
cum exponatur hedera et deinceps [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] pinguedo [illegible] cum [illegible]. 3 omnium
praedictis mixtis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
[illegible] et vino [illegible]. Cicutae semen cum foliis ~~[illegible]~~ tritum et
appositum idem [illegible]. Finis.

De morbis puerorum Ex.mi Viri domini Hieronymi Mercurialis professoris ordinarij in p.o loco.

An Medico operae pretium tractare de morbis puerilib.

Sermonem acturi de morbis puerorum [illegible] puerorum morbi sint a medicis tractandi et curandi. 2° q[illegible] sint morbi pueriles et qui. [illegible] aetatem pue[illegible] illam terminare 14 anno. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pueri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinae studio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vindicare. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hanc aetatem alia [illegible] et prudentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aetates, [illegible] [illegible] morbi pueriles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et variolae, et alij, [illegible] [illegible] morbi alij [illegible] [illegible] alias aetates, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alij. [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] alij universi corporis alij aliquarum corporis [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible] in loco peculiari [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis

Cur nam dicantur proprie Morbi pueriles.

Morbi duplices.

[illegible] duplices.

occurrunt aut sunt ex praecedente aut insequente, ex praecedente sunt
variolae morbilli achrocordones et alia pustulae, omnia exanthemata
in cute corporis efflorescentia. Ex insequente autem sunt maiores. Praeterea
ex quibus occupant partes singulas et occupant corpus et aliam
partem inferiorem corporis occupant praeter pendentes morbos [illegible]
hac aetate contingunt. Ad caput hydrocephalum, achores, meliceride[s]
seu inflatio capitis magno cum. Varii affectus oculorum, similes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Interni duplices.

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] respondet [illegible] inter pueriles morbos [illegible] [illegible] in pueris [illegible]
[illegible] in adultioribus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis partes [illegible] aut
[illegible] in summo vertice aut in medio aut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] in [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], oculorum affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] affectus, [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], dentium affectus, ulcera oris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ventris affectus [illegible] tussis et [illegible]
[illegible] ventris [illegible] singultus vomitus, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
lumbricorum [illegible], calculus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] variolae morbilli.

De variolis et morbillis.

Omnes hoc Exanthemata q. fiunt in cute apud med. vocantur — 2 De Nomine.

exanthemata sive Ecthymata a pessimis vel efflorescentiis.

sumpta similitudine ab arboribus. Latini quoque exanthemata et pustulas

tam sunt Exant. et pustul. in febribus contag. appellant [illegible]

A. appellantur variolas et morbillos. [illegible]

[illegible] vocat [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] appellant

[illegible] pestem. ea unde [illegible] apparet corpus [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] de pest. [illegible] volumine de [illegible].

et morbillis. Veteres graeci nomine non habent [illegible]

cognitas. [illegible] variolas, exanthemata seu tubercula in [illegible] — Def. variolarum.

dum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] efflorescentia cum fel.

dolore, [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. dixi exanthemata seu

tubercula [illegible] nomine [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] omnes tubercula [illegible] hoc nomine [illegible]

accommodare ad [illegible] vario. [illegible]. dixi in [illegible]

[illegible] corpus [illegible] aut [illegible] apparere

[illegible] et tamen [illegible] variolae [illegible] [illegible] vari

attamen [illegible] variolae [illegible] in [illegible], variolae

in cute. addidi [illegible] ad [illegible] tubercul. [illegible]

[illegible] apparet cum [illegible] manifesta [illegible] exanth. et pustulas q.

fiunt [illegible]. [illegible] in pustulis illis q. a [illegible] memorantur

[illegible] variolae [illegible], [illegible] variolas [illegible]

idem [illegible] fiunt illae pustulae et [illegible] et a [illegible] et a [illegible]

dixi (durum [illegible]) quia [illegible] [illegible] invadere d[ici]t Avicen[na] [illegible]

[illegible] si aliquis non vivens evadat ab hoc morbo. quia alii [illegible]

[illegible] hoc morbo non [illegible], nondum [illegible] [illegible]. dixi [illegible]. [illegible] quia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc morbo non invadit alii [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu lepra [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible] d[ici]t [illegible]

[illegible]. dixi cum febre quia non solo febres variolis [illegible]

eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] d[ici]t Avicen[na] est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] d[ici]t, dixi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] illas [illegible] ab [illegible] 6 [illegible]. [illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] neque variolas [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]. dixi

[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] appellari debet [illegible] [illegible] illas [illegible] ab [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] variol[as] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible] cum variolis [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vero morbilli [illegible] ipsa [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in

multis [illegible] in multis et differunt. [illegible] [illegible] in

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] cum feb. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aliis cutis elevat[ion]e.

[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] differunt in multis

[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] variolis, in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] apparet cutis elevat[io] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] non [illegible]

Differentia Morbillorum et variolarum notanda.

eu indiani et differunt qua non propria morbil. multo seniores
subtilius et q non variolae. Et qua variol. vero quosdam
per vitiositatem cutis faciunt morbilli nullo in eq vero vestigia
consumuntur eq variolis. differunt postea qua variolae ferè in ulceras
eq sanies cum emanende liberis purulenti Et q non in plurib.
diebus perdurare consumuntur sed et incredibiliores corpa deleri
faciunt, vestigia indelebilia relinquuntur. morbilli autem vix
vero 7. diem superstant quo antecedere faciunt ex ulcero cum maior
ex pte minuunt. Ideo q nullo vestig. nullam foeditatem in
corpore relinquunt. Et q morbillos hic pustul. illas q[uas] [illegible]
[illegible] sp. scribit apparuisse in filio Cuspiniani cuius et in illis
ubi vidit se memorare 7 sp. i. neq hic pustul. morbillos qui illos
in 9 die apparebat, cum eruptione consuet. pulicum, morbilli in 20
aut 30 die, penitus abiit et cum consuet. pulicum aliquid quotiam
habeant. [illegible] pust. et intell. eas pustul. quas scribit sp.
nullus sciens in sua oratione. Consulit nullus dicisse neque 4 pas
pustulae morbillos qua et ille et semper eum morsib. pulicum.

Pustar quo dubitat. de Stelio [illegible] 5 cap. 1 q tradunt de pustulis
hic consimilem initio feb. proveniri aliquas et scilicet quo puli
cum morsib. assimilante. Et et 14 cap. 63. vendit quod deleat
legar videri illas pust. non et vias morbillos. Manardus quoque
epist. voluit herpetes veterum esse nostros morbillos quo reflutat.

Herpetes veterum non sunt mor-
billi.

a variol. in suis alter medicus. Et variolae et morbilli morb.
consimilem quidem sunt et morbi in mag. sunt in morbi tempore quo fuit
cum feb. fiunt et ex operi. [illegible]. Et quia morbi in salute vitis

Variolae et Morbilli quod
morbi sint.

nec ab his distinguere quod ab illis de [illegible] nec [illegible]

der [illegible] et quae variol. et differunt [illegible] majores et minores. [illegible]

Corp. affectus quis. — affectus [illegible] ipsam [illegible] cum [illegible] tum [illegible]

sed [illegible] affectum [illegible] cutim, cutis [illegible] affectus

Dubium. — sed [illegible] quod [illegible] p. z. [illegible] et [illegible]

et [illegible] debet fieri [illegible] cutis [illegible]

[illegible] sed nullum [illegible] aut [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

cutem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] cutis [illegible] multi [illegible]

[illegible] sed [illegible]

[illegible] et ad eam [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] cutis [illegible] variol. [illegible]

sed [illegible] cuti. Variol. [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

et [illegible] adeo [illegible] membra [illegible]

[illegible] membra [illegible]

Causae Variolarum. — cuius [illegible] de [illegible] Ca. variol. [illegible]

[illegible] alia [illegible] seu antecedens, alia [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aliud [illegible]

[illegible] in utero [illegible] cutis [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible]

cum [illegible] et [illegible] cutis [illegible]

in [illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multitudinem [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] explicandarum. Ubi [illegible] hic [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] indui[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7. cap. 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libri [illegible]
[illegible], volui [illegible] [illegible] foetum in utero matris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. de [illegible] 4, et 1. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in utero matris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] videb. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] foetu matris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]; [illegible] volui [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut vase ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] et illud, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
utero, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foetum in utero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tandem a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible].

intra stern] quemir cū A. qa cuult ~~stem~~ q vanil. er mul.
fiamr à nūr sangl mensso soedala A. intra fere das secu er
csl. tralast. ego so potius cum illis quemio ptim dissentio.
In hoc quemio sedum in vlno mitini eo sgē q luniabblem
ulg eo at prius er dulesso verum qa cum bony casuangsgo
pimul sr misli hic pen sulo es cum sgē suno soch adeat
cū simpsi atradur es tō c sphe suelz in vlno suare spea
prine sgē sed peni neqs sr qa puam sgis ad in t attenlme.
Deq obstat G. d. p de sept. cuis 7. cum in lidice aliis
repte magis c spile dd eb lugsph de soā q liberadit pica.
mulq. n. dubilar in hoc q mīsang auchiūt vilunc alld. In
eo aur dissentio q neq. credo verum vanilur nam Ee aut sgo
mensuri cōd aur relyas midq à mensuro foedali aliquid
hac e spollat mulq cā. 1. ē qa vanitlo ta c sphe
queminr vilio mr abedi aeris q l. lepure stul. er sepin
stud. in sō lib. sun. . z sadē q vlm sgo mensurj semp
nō ē à mundo nalo post sed hunc solum vndis cū sens adhu
nō la esfotis er nūr nue debuisser esse tempore cegare,
pulsissr. ē, qa omie tempora stul. nullq repte q de hac ē
sensissem q nō ē q nulq ē dd q er in inuenlule ac adolsen
er viuile alio aliq qum nō labaur ni q b. sr sgis [illegible]
siunr sucedl. q sō ni sgē socui ria hq ali à mensiq uliu
cum deberen surq sgo post alios alios deberem ē intim
nec ab his alis q qd nes sc sbalui ē.

aur pp pose in endanera
Lalis lenc.

Quaedam velut lanis spissior in ubis quam multos annos durare, sed haec alia est non quae prius quod in aliis sole calore sere
minuendo sed non in hoc casu, ut hic accidit 4 est diabrosia
sanguinem menstruum purgandis hinc si ipsi hae omnia haud raro
unum esse tam non calore varioli et morbilli et quae quis passa
dicere quod mulier non eorum capi et ipsa menstruis laborans hoc non
fuit quam maior et minor capacitas et plures et pauciores
vasis. Posito est quod suspensa nunc haec modus exiguus videtur ob.
ut huius et eam capta alii expurgent et hoc semper excedat.
primus est quod fuerit in utero retenta. eam n. capta deinde nisi
lumine. Aliud est quod foetus statim in hanc lucem prodiens. dare
stip. foetum statim ac in hanc lucem venit capta eam impri
in expurgat. si haec sola. Quod statim in alio semper est. et hunc ad id.
3 modus est post aliquod tempus ab eo quem stip. hab. de hac.
mul. sentire foetus adhuc varijs in capite pueris apparent alii.
adventu alij aliis ut quamquam apparent his — alij — pin[illegible]
dum ab epilepsia vere illa unde quae sunt haec modus expurgat
capta prius sunt foetus in utero ghapir. cum ipsi non de salute in
febrium hoc modus exiguus est ut non semel sed iterum aliquid in eis
factum emendaret ab ipsa illuvie quod spiss. deberet in capite hab.
tamen extra haec menstruum perdurare. Testis vir doctissimus.
2 de ob. cum 12 fuit et ipse nudus varioli est respirare pluri
bus tamen sed non ut sib. singula namque vari. et morbil. in
originem dicit a coeca et arcana aeris veluti quae haec. genuerunt

victus

5 Contra Felicianum in multa se, et illud falsissimum q. casu [illegible] et [illegible]

medicum [illegible] et minus vapores alterando nullum e [illegible] in q. alig

non consentiendo ei, [illegible] hic morbus ab aeris [illegible]

[illegible] cet. ut [illegible] in aere cet. q. non solum [illegible]

inducere sed ipsum Feul. ad [illegible] et z. d. [illegible] originem dic.

in [illegible] particulare [illegible] [illegible] aeris [illegible] in

variolis [illegible] ab nimia aeris [illegible], nec in [illegible]

et [illegible] efficere sit si non [illegible] inducere

si ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimirum al. hac

[illegible] qua aeris [illegible] non e admodum efficere nec [illegible]

[illegible] in urinis nullo apparere [illegible] nec hic

[illegible] e aliquis coctus [illegible] sed [illegible] e [illegible]

in [illegible] capilli [illegible] venas. [illegible] remanens

[illegible] urinas q. coctionis [illegible]. Primum aut

Feul. de his dicit [illegible] et [illegible] apud [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] subitis veteres [illegible] variolas et morbillos do

[illegible] quae non [illegible] invenire [illegible] hos duos voces [illegible]

[illegible] aut. [illegible] tribuenti [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] variolis et morbillis. [illegible]

[illegible] tentare, puerorum [illegible] affici, [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] aut [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Primum [illegible]

qa multi veteres sub[illegible] et [illegible] morbill. variol. et morbil.

Dissidet autem a Fern. qui vult var. et morbil. fieri ex
sang. [illegible] quod exanthemata. ponit eandem [illegible]
[illegible] contra Arist. [illegible] quo loco scribit duo esse exanth. genera
unum album aliud autem humile, latum. [illegible] sublime seu
album [illegible] fieri a mat. calida latum esse a frig. et [illegible]
[illegible] sic primitus addit Fern. exanth. [illegible] albiora esse
morbillos atque ulcera fieri latiora esse variolas nec [illegible]
illa ulcera [illegible]. [illegible] sententia [illegible] cum [illegible]
Sed in hoc [illegible] cum ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] abutitur [illegible] veteres
variolas illi morbillos. et [illegible] humiliora et latiora
[illegible] fieri a mat. frigida atque esse sic primitus [illegible] neutrum
neque morbillis neque variolis accommodate. Nam [illegible] vario-
lae fiunt a mat. calida sed crassa et fiunt [illegible] primitus. morbilli
fiunt a mat. calidiori et tenuiori primitus. Post hos successit
Alexander Petronius Romae med. [illegible] qui conatur ostendere
unam eandemque originem esse lepre morbillorum, variol. et ele-
phantiasis [illegible] originem dixit ab [illegible] faeces
in utero sed [illegible] dum faeces in utero [illegible] co-
[illegible] esse et [illegible] capiant putrefactionem atque ita [illegible] in
[illegible] foetum [illegible] et [illegible] semina toto vitae
[illegible] tempore in corpore servari et [illegible] circa [illegible]. Ergo qua
[illegible] nisi [illegible] aliquo impulsione [illegible]
[illegible] et erumpere faciat, hic autem [illegible]
[illegible] et ab [illegible] et a [illegible] et ab aliis alio in

visum errore . constare sententia est in pueris aurorum. quod ...
pro fenestris foetus in utero si bene valet sententia optimo ...
et dulcissimo alimento . 2 aut. li. 1 de siph. cur ... quod plus ...
in utero de foetus inest eo magis foetus nutritur sanguine ...
de vitiis libri capitulo sic puta alimento et foetum nutrire ...
facilius est . putredo varius et vetulanum et adolescens in ...
sed errat quod v.n. alia opinione sunt tanto meliori nutrimento ...
eadem. item 4 de morbis longo discursu monstrare ...
foetum sanguine vitioso tabe nutriatur morbos in mensibus et capit...
febrire quod sit ut si in utero nutriatur alimento puti multo mag...
debeat et malos et multos febrire . Hec quoque facit ...
scribit hic putredo fuit in nutrito non sit gentem sed ...
in mensium sanguinem . ut semel . sic alia quod sit meliora ...
commode cum corpus multo deterius est . quod sit com...
tela cibore quod eorum ut nutriunt et deteriores sunt ...
fermentationis quod resolutio est sanguine sit ergo repletus ...
nisi vitio saepe non alimento foetus . sed sit et sic non ...
quod sit ob corpus corrumpere deterioram aestimationem commodatum ...
adeo ille non sit foetum sed excellentis

Sententia Antonii de
cura variol. et morbil.

Postremo dicere sententiam ...lorum tempore ut meam brevissime ...
sit aut quidam suspendam ... variolas et morbillos a veteribus
et universales et alio silentio ... cum ... de ipsis ...
ultima aut quod coepit ... et sic ... otio, ...
... an ... ac alii alia de ... et ... .

sed ego tamen

Sed recipio hos vsus esse a Velio luchi ex aeris qui tribus tempe
que coepit hic morbus vrinis compositum morbi et vanitas
pestem esse et non pestem et a arrepto Coelo erant. Com sup.m
multos morbos fieri hereditaria proximos pat.na compte. ut pod.
hydrope, phthisi, et epilepsia. Tum e hunc complem ut alendum
nisi ponamus aptitudinem quandam filijs ingenitam que reddit
apti ad suscipiendos patres morbos Rursus e hydi complemda
hunc nostram quam quod ut nam ut alia cum usus viri ad producendos
effectus. Rursus et pest.m e hydi complem requirere et in diem
et agent efficacem. Efficiens enim e lusus comm et maior et
minor sit et modo magis modo minus agit. His dictis in modo
comm stabilis, stabiles, variabiles et mutabiles hereditate pestem fieri complexionem
et sequentes et tertianas. Sympt. vulnerabilis et obliterem q ut aperiunt
epileptici sunt varijs et diversis modis. de sua comple modo e di
verum tm. fieri autem his et tertianis. Sympt. vulnerabilis multis certis
addimus ... ga Spall.a e genus variosum et cum stium humore.
aut autem ... tunc sint spasmodica cum abundat tertione
que probat e a me febr. synochus cum et comp. tertiana sympt. ebulli
tione aut putred. In variab. et mutabilis sunt sui febr. synochis.
que esse. videmus ut q in mutab. et var. sic modo expulsio
multis sit major, q sym.m e nam q expellit a venis que venas ad u
num ordinatum ... tertian. sit a suis mundaneis. tertian. sym. ebulli
sit et id modo sui in tertianis. rigor rigore pesti ipsa exsequi tempore fieri et tertian.
ga non q equi modo e venis sit sed tertiana q tertian. tertian. e ut
variabilis et mutabilis, fieri tm. sit ebullitionem modo e et dubitas q

Aret. l. 4. lib. de acu. de [illegible]

podagra et autem [illegible] et cadem ille morbo et alii [illegible]
pueri ille omni sanguine fervente. quam ob hoc [illegible]
lenitate hic sit hereditaria scabra qua parentes habuerint
cum .n. hic morbus [illegible] vero coeli [illegible] sive [illegible]
ergo hic putam [illegible] in filius degenerant. [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis salutare [illegible]. id autem per [illegible]
[illegible] intus qua [illegible] prauo corporis habitu [illegible]
[illegible] repleti et bullientes sanguine bullientibus humoribus [illegible]
ignis inextinguibilis in corpore et putredo irremediabilis [illegible]
[illegible] morbidi [illegible] per [illegible] et medi [illegible]
[illegible] autem in [illegible]. Tamen cur pueri hoc malo [illegible]
et cur in his alii citius alii tardius. R. quia pueri sit [illegible]
humoribus ex sanguine et qua calidiore magis abundant et per hereditatem
putredinem habent et [illegible]. abundantius pueri [illegible]
qua sit [illegible] [illegible] quoddam [illegible]
[illegible] pueri [illegible] qua pueri [illegible]
in his pene calidiores [illegible]. humores in pueris abundantius [illegible]
in [illegible] ea [illegible] et innumeras [illegible]
[illegible] certum est humores ipsos [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] et abundantia [illegible] pueris hic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] pueri [illegible]
humoribus abundant [illegible] momento [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] his morbus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible]
corporis [illegible] augere et per [illegible] redundantiam.

Rm probl. e cur in domibus parietes vasibus tendere cu multi pluunt.
aliq ct in mane bibente et absoluto tempe deforsal. maneat.
videlicet. Q.m cur vas dominium mod formam deser
menz et sese fuxtu manus atq pedes exercearit. Quando
manus pedes demissam pellem habeant ut debere eis multiplicasse
ri Q calores pedes. Facies tenuiores pelis.m sib. de cur i. ff
vapores q eleuantur ut et intimo. funestib. v. e. q ga
in line ebullide multi libere mod impelu. fri, impetu dico
compelli i. et vires fortium ullule. Ideo efficium ut neq cerebri neq
sibi, neq aer refrigere faciunt. q a cur e q a loq kids et aorum
e q re cu media et ventus disponere ad et alius ad eius p.dm
cir et ad abilitare in illis magnitudine valeur et Ul. ee. E cir cur
vari pelis.m frant in fauce. Ad manus et pedes d. q.p.
alia ff dicit cum leuize lily. i. hic aulis sis tum a leuore
tum a pedib. proximis adq in his pedib. allocat maloe filios
lany in finid sede. Altera vero e qa manus et pedes calore
valent pelis.m ff multum frinum. Et vade calores fuis attractio

stangit et pedes fuerat appri nec deceptis ob calorem.

S.m cur vasculis majus insident oculis q. mobili hoc.
oculis tenet membra fr. in bailia verdamon. fisis suum venae
fr vim quandam respondi: et eius imagines ubi ip. in nihili
his et tenuis e. Itaque cum a sese repellunt ubi cum cuspis
fuerit et tanacior sed pur repellere cur ob id eo mali frui a
sua tenuie ce. Sex.m e cur tum membr. et vas. sunt ga
grisse pelis.m in cum george. hic malo iuicere. Quod fr.
O. Stand. e cur aliq. bis tempore hoc malo versu. tere fere dispensi
nu.

ad quem morbum pertinet quoniam propterea est cur facies labia et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] et in ipsis vestigia indelebilia
[illegible]. [illegible] et hic [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] 2. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo purpureas, modo albas, modo violaceas, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dixit [illegible] et dixit Arabes.

8 Et varioloe [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
2. [illegible] corpus albo, et tener et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et pueri magis quam puellae ob maiorem [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] corpus in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] calore, [illegible] dulcium. et [illegible]

fructus Arabes. [illegible] et [illegible] et hoc [illegible] ad [illegible],
[illegible] nullum [illegible] [illegible] :; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de cura [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] morbi. [illegible] de signis

De signis. [illegible] et [illegible] novum modum [illegible] inveniendi [illegible]
et [illegible] immediati et mediati. Immediati [illegible] morbi
[illegible] affectus [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] mediatus morbi, modo [illegible]
[illegible] quia hoc et [illegible] est a Galeno [illegible] de diff. symp. Appellare
[illegible] et immediati morbi quia immediate ab ipsis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] modo vocare [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] mediati [illegible] [illegible] a morbis [illegible] medio alio [illegible]

sepsis [illegible] e a medio affectum p. r. [illegible] et medio ad [illegible],
eum [illegible] atque hi [illegible] medicali [illegible] appellari
q. [illegible] quae [illegible] his [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vna [illegible] [illegible], alterum [illegible] [illegible], 3
affectum p. r. [illegible] et [illegible] ga vera [illegible]
sed cur cognoscendi [illegible] e a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
post eius [illegible] [illegible] ab his [illegible] cognosci [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e a [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] ga [illegible] [illegible] his [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membra. [illegible] Arabes [illegible] futuram [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a cu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et hi morbi [illegible] e raucedo, capitis dolor, oculorum
et faciei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible], lachrymarum
fluxus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor ventris.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hi morbi [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] delirium, [illegible]
[illegible] dolor gutturis et pectoris [illegible] anhelitus, tremor
pedum et manuum. ab [illegible] [illegible] fluxus [illegible]. Urina
alba pura et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Rubedo faciei, et [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ga apparent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbillis [illegible] [illegible] alta, in variolis [illegible] apparent

veluti apla acumen, aut maiora sunt ac extra seq[illegible]
augente qualis tandem suppurare et excerere. Variolae et m[illegible]
belli solent plerumque ad salutem terminari quam plerumque [illegible]
et cursus similis bonnes malis, aliud libus non malis. aliquando et tra[illegible] ad mortem et pe[illegible]
pestis. et est multa[illegible] quam ad magis maligni et cum periculo
solet agredire. [illegible] varul. et morb. albi sunt si frau[illegible]
sunt, et sic ulla alia aut et si multi apparent et sol[illegible]
diminuere atque alia aut si solent antea adesse p. d. [illegible]
salutares. Si violaceo sint nigri si virides et [illegible]
eiusdem lethales. A. dequi der q morit [illegible] variolas al[illegible]
cum politiis ferre et qua singulares aug[illegible] aut aliis [illegible]
et qui [illegible] alii fluxum virtutes der cadunt atque ita [illegible]
pereant.

De praeservatione.

Variolae et morbilli haec fere remed. et [illegible] et curat. eadem
q sunt et quae dico de curatione haec eadem [illegible] dolor veluti de[illegible]
verum [illegible] his morbis non debere [illegible] p. m. excellentia[illegible]
hand [illegible], sed [illegible] q min in [illegible] puls. [illegible]
uno et corpore cuius aliquid delicti [illegible], quam aut [illegible] medi[illegible]
inde et si lactantes et non lactantes [illegible] cura [illegible]
[illegible] in medicinae [illegible]: [illegible] de remedijs [illegible]
6 [illegible] [illegible] morbi. et cap. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] quae nos docuit de gl.
vide [illegible]. [illegible] quae [illegible] in his morbis
sunt oculi, aures, nares et fauces [illegible] mihi ponere [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible]. [illegible] defend. [illegible]

pulmo et pectori utilia. oculi [illegible] et [illegible] nocte [illegible]
lenaiuale solent ita cruciari et ulcerare. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ oculorum [illegible] — Ad conservandos Oculos.
[illegible] refrigerib. et moderate adstringib. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aq. rosar. [illegible] aq. ros. cui sumach [illegible]
[illegible] aq. plantag. [illegible] et cum sumach aq. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq. [illegible] aq. ros. plantag.
[illegible] sumach [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible]
dio albumine oui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et medicum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] oculi crebro [illegible]. Quod
si dolor urgeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aq. ros. [illegible] et aq. ros. [illegible] medicum [illegible]
[illegible] et dolorem [illegible] leniunt. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] oculi [illegible]. Si aures [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] — Ad conservandas aures.
[illegible] tenendum est. et quod dolor urget [illegible] in spongia
in aq. tepida cum [illegible] ros. et [illegible] [illegible] super aurem
dolentem. Ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et timeatur ne [illegible] — Ad conservationem dentium
[illegible] [illegible] est attrahere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plant. [illegible] [illegible] bullita debent [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defendendis faucib. — Ad conservandam faucem.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ gargar[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adstringib. et refrig.
[illegible] est [illegible] aq. hord. [illegible] [illegible] plant. [illegible] ros. an.
[illegible] sumach, ribes [illegible] [illegible] bulliant simul et cum de
cocto colluatur os cui [illegible] [illegible] addi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
berberorum [illegible] arantiorum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

grana granatorum saepe ore tenenda atque ex[?] deglutienda. Quae
convenientes [illegible] defendendis internis membris eadem sunt quae conveniunt

De Curatione.

in illa curanda. Quare cardo curandi est ut a partibus internis adeo
[illegible] revellantur [illegible] liquores morbidi. Sed vero quae conveniunt
curando tamen quidam alia dicet. alii Chyr. alii pharm.

Diaetetica.

Pro diaetetica aer sit temperatus et potius cal. et siccus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curule [illegible]
[illegible] vas plenum aqua [illegible] a qua [illegible] aerem [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] sit corpus nec frigus nec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debet et potius vigilandum quam dormiendum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] velanda est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Clysteribus [illegible] et glandibus [illegible] est [illegible]
ne [illegible] [illegible] tenienda [illegible] cibis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ego multo magis ex [illegible] sit frigida [illegible] [illegible]
in summa gelu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
A vino [illegible] abstinendum [illegible] potius utendum est aqua Chalybeata
aq: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] limonis [illegible]
[illegible] aut granatorum. Quod si vinum velint [illegible] [illegible]
atque in eo [illegible] macerandae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
acetosa. Cibi [illegible] crassi vitandi sunt, acres, [illegible] pingues
[illegible] cavendum a dulcibus [illegible] in cibo et potu. [illegible] et [illegible] cibi
amari vitandi sunt [illegible] [illegible] cibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in his [illegible]

Dur. fortificen ciba retinentur. Vnde nullam curam negere pol-
lere convenire in hac curande reg. Vitelli ovorum prius sub finem
et prius suppurede pustule cum formentes cadunt. alter est in cibis
convenire lentes, cum non minus que lac que a quibus abstinendum. Sed potissima
ipsa sed caste cum aceto in corrigentur consilias illorum cum dis
pura quoniam non satis sciendum est quia aliquando antequam formentes cadere
cessent ad aut 14 dies tanto tempore sustinere puerulos non
~~[illegible]~~ litum hoc neque fieri illis sed in video ferventem cum..
sisse magister filios liberaliter ipsos alere et tunc consulo vitellos
ovi in ivre et cum omphacio et aceto et succo limonum
iubeo et fieri [illegible] carnis cui vitellos ovi immisceo.

Quo ad Chirurgiam. dixi des convenire sicut in sudem in hac cur.
hic aut non convenit debilibus neque curandis. cum ante quod est cum
mensem debeat abstinere. Tempus mittendi desinit fere ab
ipso ante 12 diem ego vero cesso non expectando eum 4 in sed
statim post a visitatione quia puerulis sepe recordare quod cum in capite ebullitio
deinde est varius cum diversis, ego in illis quoniam x ii annorum fere
eandem cum quod [illegible] sit. Ego filios fere in ipso adhibeo cucurbit.
quartam cumbis nulla b. cum pustulis. atque hic facio non tunc pig
& apparere incipiunt sed et postquam apparuerint quod ego hoc ipse
confert ad invitandam naturam ad potentem expellenda. Ego deberem
mederetur hoc quibus non tunc in cucurbit. potius adhibere unum
aliquod altera hirudinem.
Qui sicut in sudem laudandum est. pulverem lubricantium quod
cum sit dealbata et aceti auro fortiore cum vide ipso A.

NB. E. 6 Aph. 2 leph. 29 in
consuetudinis.

Avend. [illegible] puero hirudinem
Rhas. adhib. cucurb. puero
a mensium.

Chirurgica.

Fiunt induviae asperae sulta-
rum, ipsae quidem roseis
potest ab iis ad exclusionem
erunt.

expelluntur huiusmodi ut h. 3 de fund. tex 43 sed quia
multi alij expectant hic expl. et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est. [illegible] certum est non debere [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] tamarindi [illegible]
[illegible] quod albedo apparet [illegible]
[illegible] aut est [illegible]
[illegible], sed [illegible] quandam [illegible]
et conglutinandi. Circa usum [illegible]

Pharmacia

multi medici [illegible] et utendum [illegible]
ab [illegible] ille [illegible]
al [illegible] medici monentes non [illegible] movendum et [illegible]
[illegible] movent. [illegible] initio [illegible]
[illegible]. Utor autem clyst. et glande ad [illegible] subducendum.
Clyst. [illegible] [illegible] hordei [illegible] j. [illegible]
[illegible] Olei violar. [illegible]

Clyst. [illegible] Flor. [illegible] clystere

sed [illegible] pueris minus est [illegible] glande [illegible]
ad [illegible] egrediendum. Ubi [illegible]
videndum est [illegible]
[illegible] x. dies [illegible]
[illegible] tamarindi [illegible]
[illegible] f. Tamarindi [illegible] hordei [illegible]
flor. cord. m. [illegible] [illegible] dicti de [illegible]
[illegible] dicti medici [illegible]
[illegible] reliquum [illegible]
[illegible] expellenti.

Ad irritandam naturam ad expellendam materiam.

si ua lente opus sit ... [illegible] ... solvendi[?]
cum resid. [illegible] et aperiendi ex ipsa [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut capill. vener. aut [illegible] aqui cum lentib.
cum cancris et aliis [illegible] expellere. [illegible] lentium
cancror. [illegible] fol. capil vener. [illegible] aqu. [illegible]
sal. acet. [illegible] decoct. [illegible] capiat mane et vesperi ante
cenam [illegible] et vi [illegible] pulv. [illegible]
[illegible] valide [illegible] abstinere ab aperientib. et [illegible]
[illegible] febrem [illegible] aut [illegible] lente expellere [illegible]
[illegible] vadant [illegible] expulsis [illegible] expellere
[illegible] omni [illegible] decoct. [illegible] lentium [illegible] ficuum
no [illegible] hordei [illegible] fol. lactuc. acetos. [illegible]
[illegible] capiat mane et vesp. [illegible]
et [illegible] capiat, cum. et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et sang. granulos[?] et [illegible] cradaeesd.[?] [illegible]
lentium [illegible] solis. [illegible] nil aliud
[illegible] calidum [illegible] abstinend.
ab [illegible], [illegible] . quod si dolor et [illegible]
[illegible] sandal. [illegible] ovella[?] et vitellina et bubula
[illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] apparuerint, [illegible] pustulae [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] apparuerint totidem . [illegible] non vacuentur
[illegible] in decocto ficuum et malum[?] cum gossypio
[illegible] [illegible] decoctum tepens ad [illegible]
simul et molestiam leniri et accelerare maturationem.

Ad Colorem restaurandum.

Ad ~~[illegible]~~ [Sanando Vlcera] q[ue] in declin[atione] aliquo remanent c[um] [illegible]

de lenissa, de lythargy[ro] [illegible] Colore restaurando illi

veniles fuerint ~~[illegible]~~ [pelle] [illegible] deindem [illegible]

ex [illegible] mane et vespere ablue[re] facies et man[us]

hec tremere. Re. lupinor[um], fabar[um], hord. ana [illegible]

dunte [illegible] et in [illegible] bulliant [illegible]

fervenias aqua ad crassitiem veluti pultis [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] et fricare facies et man[us] [illegible]

[illegible] remedij colore reddere. Aliud [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad Colorem. Ad [illegible]

tudem [illegible] tale illi [illegible] delin[illegible]

difficile emendantur.

[illegible] panno aspero [illegible] [illegible] appon[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] pul. [illegible] [illegible]

ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] lithargy. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] pul. radicum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et vespere [illegible] [illegible]

deinde [illegible] lupini. Et hec de [illegible] de vari[is]

Marcel. Donatus de variis [illegible] [illegible] anno 1569.

De macie.

Morbus hic communis est et pueris et adultis. sed saepius pueros infestat [illegible] de puerorum macie [illegible] et [illegible] hic morbus ab [illegible]. — *Nomen.*

appellatur hic morbus a graecis atrophia [illegible] Latini [illegible]tem, gracilitatem, gracilitatem tenuitatem et macritudinem. Est — *Macies quid.*

autem macies privatio pinguedinis et carnis [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abesse

cum multis [illegible] habent [illegible] calidum nativum [illegible]

[illegible] carnes [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] abesse [illegible] caro, caro autem abesse [illegible] ad

[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] sed propter [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] carnes salva vita, propter [illegible] [illegible].

Verum [illegible] carnes [illegible] in macie [illegible] cum dolore [illegible]

[illegible] carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

carnem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] caro [illegible] plurimum [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] an carnes ad [illegible] — *An Caro ad Vlum renaria sit*

et [illegible] Artem [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] carnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hac [illegible]. addidi [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] macies [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible]

[illegible] sed de [illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

et [illegible] pueris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gracilles [illegible] in

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sunt macilenti sed aliquando bene valent [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed de his non [illegible] [illegible] macies [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

tempus do [illegible] medius, [illegible] caloris [illegible] carnem ad [illegible] tardius.

[illegible] ex [illegible] saepe [illegible] maiores aliis medius [illegible]

[illegible] autem etiam maiores [illegible] symptomata. cum [illegible]

[illegible] ambo [illegible] maiorem [illegible]

et [illegible] habitu seu statu quodam corporis ~~[illegible]~~ permanente, et [illegible] dependent

ab ipsa valitudine [illegible] in magis diminuta [illegible]

[illegible] in magis diminuta [illegible] magis

[illegible] maiori [illegible]

[illegible] calore naturali [illegible]

a curae et [illegible] diminuto [illegible] calor naturalis

diminutus [illegible] operationes [illegible] naturales

Causae. 12 [illegible] maior [illegible] gracilitatis

[illegible] duplex [illegible]

[illegible] absentia et [illegible] consumens [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ut [illegible] minus [illegible], et minus [illegible],

ut [illegible] calidus

[illegible]. [illegible] flores collecti [illegible]

[illegible], ubi [illegible] plenum [illegible]

[illegible] maiores [illegible]

[illegible] mensibus et [illegible] sanguis [illegible]

in [illegible] vel ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] in hydrope. [illegible] nec [illegible]

[illegible] maior [illegible]

in [illegible]

ut nullo [illegible] deberet [illegible]

Dubium

ubi ex sed duo dub. hic solvenda unum e q[uod] k[...] hic [...]
emaiui pusse capena [...] leuin male hic affectum e ga hyc
Mee q[uod] hic oin fiunt [...] q[...] d[...] g[...] ualitalem [...] hic mish
[...] hiui temple ad q[uod] d[...] g[...] maiem dupli [...] et reconem
et antiquam [...] nd hic [...] mihi aliq[...] pusto leuin hic affectum
ex de [...] luge [...] dicere influere ut cis a gl hic [...]
in affect. Sic et d[...] g[...] [...] et ex natura et adsitu.
natura [...] huntalem templi [...] hic aliq[...]
q[uod] toto corpore temp[...] hicuim hic. 2 dub. e an alto [...]

Dubium

cupa [...] calefaciens ex emociente, cum alia [...] nec [...] rebus [...]
[...] sed q[uod]a [...] dicis [...] ad [...] [...] passiones
ubi [...] uno [...] Plut. Apoll. medico [...] [...] cupa
[...] refricere [...] rebus. adde sal multos [...]
adde d[...] g[...] [...] ad [...] [...] ga [...]
[...] cupa [...] pusto [...] ad [...] appeli
tum sc. exaitando ex [...] uehendo in [...] [...] [...]
hic [...] aliq[...] ex miscere [...] uehicando [...] [...].

Causae [...]

[...] [...] hic aer [...], [...] et [...] Virgilio lumo
cupidus studia [...] [...], et [...] et [...]
alij sedendo alij mouendo [...], et q[uod] sedet [...]
[...] cupa [...] abundat [...] nisi sese mouere [...] pusto [...]
facere ex [...]. Sic et [...] mouendo [...].
[...], balnea, [...], [...] fames [...]
[...] [...] maiem [...] ex [...], acida [...]
semen [...], [...] hic [...] medicina. Vero [...] multo [...]
[...]

Hic omissa e disputatio de [...]

Signa Maniae. 14

Signa quibus maniae causae ibi sit evidentia ut nulla penè in his [illegible] cognoscuntur ... ex [illegible] ... febrib. desinentib.

acrib. et salsis tumplex (?) ... Et ad extrema ... causae

[illegible] cum ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... nutricis ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... urinae copia.

[illegible] ... desinit ...

[illegible] ... in [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... aut aliis [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... et signa indicent ...

[illegible] ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... Signa [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... nutricis ... [illegible]

Signa phreneticorum effascinatorum (?)

Signa [illegible] ... sunt ... nullis remediis ...

maniae [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... [illegible] ...

Prognosticum.

[illegible] ... in febrib. [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... in febrib. [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... maniae et [illegible] ...

advenientiam [illegible] ...

et [illegible] maniae [illegible] adventiam sit [illegible] ...

macula est ex pueri obesitate. Secundus dubitatur ea cuspera posse
esse pinguefieri quia nuda sit quod pellem cutium [illegible] sit
sua aspera nullum apta [illegible] quod libere dimensionem extendere
et adversa quae cuspera arida quare cutis dura est os aspera, vix
unquam pinguefieri posse quia si cutis sit ex obtinmera ?
frenis nigra. Sperandum est hac in marie liberales eius et tandem
pinguedinem propter est in hac pueri ex dorsum quod maniem indicatur
uncatae posse ut altim optime distribuatur seu corpus apparere
unam ex ad similem. Sed quia hic eam de videatur, nostrum
docebimus secundum pueri sit pinguefaciendi quia propter est in dub.
postissimum in remediis puerorum laborantium tum in remedio. puerorum adultiorum. Dubites 2 annos sub lacte. Alimenta remedia quae

> Cura maciei in puero lactante.

ipsi greminatur et hac ipsum efficiuntur et attrahendem et digestionem nutrimenti et corroborandem membrorum illorum. De 15
lacte alias nulla die 9. Dubitatur sit boni laboris non excedens
annum 40 nec minus 20 si sit superioris nec a'fanti
illi [illegible] dub. aut 36 mensibus. Utrum quae lactare nutrire
> Quantum quo lacte nutrimentum purgat an lac infanti
semper? [illegible] caveatur hac eius sit extendendum in infanti, an aspergendum sit extendendum.
cavendum et solvere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Regimen, sed si nobilem
alium [illegible] mutrice pessimus intendere infantem [illegible] lacte non [illegible]
mutricis conditiones non sunt valde influentia. Aliqui hic est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis velud vela est. quae si vela sit [illegible]
[illegible] velum [illegible] et [illegible] et lenis et [illegible]
[illegible] est ut ita curare [illegible] medici [illegible] [illegible]

In [illegible] et virginitate desiccandum est.

Fomentum p(ro) cal(ore) et siccando vulva.

in infantib(us) corrigere. ideoq(ue) si vulva sit exsiccata hic sunt
fomenta ~~solennis fomen~~ ℞. fol. orig. menthe viridis, [illegible]
~~calamintae [illegible]~~ calamintae ana ℥ i. flor. ros. rub. p. ß aq. calam-
ʒ j. post commixta cum illa suc(co) fiat linimento ℞ olei
mastichini ℥ ß pul. cinamomi, gariophil. a ʒ ß cere
parum etc f. liniment. Si ob siccitatem vulvae contingat
laxitas, [illegible] vulvae accomodatissimum? accomodatissimum ex [illegible] hoc linimentum
℞ balsami recentis, adip. gall. a ℥ ß. Croci g. iiij olei
absinthii ʒ iij. etc f. liniment. adhuc [illegible]
lib. [illegible] sed semper olei addendum [illegible]

Fomentum p(ro) ardoris incendio.

ob incendium caloris contingat [illegible] hoc fomentum fieri ℞
aq. cichor., end., nymph. absinth. a ℥ iiij aceti ℥ j
cum panno fiat fomentum [illegible] post [illegible]
linimento ℞ unguenti santal ℥ ß succi cichor. [illegible] ʒ ij
aceti [illegible] ℥ ß, etc f. liniment. Si [illegible]

Si p(ro)pt(er) alui fluxum

fluxum debet [illegible]
[illegible] cydon. granata, mespil., [illegible] galli [illegible]
[illegible] sedum [illegible] appendenda [illegible]
[illegible] hoc linimentum ℞ olei myrtil., cydon.
a ℥ ß pul. corall. rub. ʒ ij succi [illegible] viridium et
succi rub. ʒ iij pul. mastic., gallar. a ʒ ß cere parum etc

Si p(ro)pt(er) intemperiem siccam totius corporis

f. liniment. Quando [illegible] intemperiem siccam totius corporis
multum [illegible] balneum [illegible]
[illegible] balneo [illegible] aq. pluvialis

post q inungere totum corpus ol. amygd. d. butyro. Item
vel. uberi balneo ex aqua ad inungenda corpora. Quod si
siccitatem sit intemperies calida in toto corpore balnea addenda sunt
[illegible] refrigerant et lactuca endivia [illegible]. Quod si
siccitati iuncta sit frigiditas [illegible] cum ex balneo [illegible]
inunctio q calef. mediante ut sunt ol. Chamom. lo.
ol. Calam. ol. Chamom. aneth. Sunt et in his casib.
crebro infundi clysteres et ex [illegible] et ex vitellis
ovi. Jac. a. Arnold. Villanovanus ille [illegible]
modo p clysteres [illegible] gravidi [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] in utero [illegible] p umbilicum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. Si pueri effascinati sunt, aliud
appenso collo [illegible] dec fascinandos et [illegible] castigate
[illegible] veteres [illegible] apud [illegible]. collo appendebant [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] des effascinandos. [illegible] ne mulieres
illos intuerentur.
Ubi puer [illegible] [illegible] cibo nutrire [illegible] maciei est [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible], et si [illegible]
[illegible] aliter [illegible] remedia [illegible] [illegible] studeant [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distribuere, distribui
[illegible] [illegible] similiter. [illegible] adhuc [illegible] [illegible] unica
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ne pueri [illegible] [illegible] multitudine [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] debent
tandem ambulandes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Per clysteres pueros posse nutriri.

Si pp effascinandum.

16 Cura Maciei in puero lactente.

Alij — edenti lubricantes debent, balnea et ostendentes(?) c
pilandum est, sed pinguefacientium, neglecto hoc(?) fit. et stimul-
labis(?) optimum sumi pinguinosculi ut lumbos gallinae. Caseum(?)
videlicet ovorum panis adeo in brodio. sed hic omnino dubitandum.

Dubium.

Est quod corpora obesa et alenda pinguibus cibis pingu-
ibus etiam sit saturant. quod saturant corpora sed non replent.
caetera tamen se habent. Gal. et omnes qui dicunt ad corpora pin-
guefacienda debent in se habere pinguia. sed absolute
sunt tamen quam alij cibi. quae potius manifesta aliqua
occulta qualitate pinguedinem eandem generare putant. quae quidam

Qui cibi pinguefaciant manifesta qualitate.

manifesta qualitate id faciunt et qui optimum cibum eundem
efficiunt et qui aliorum ciborum distribuunt et qui cibum ipsum
firmum apponunt. Horum eundem efficiunt. sunt cinamom-
um tum qui gratissima sunt stomacho tum qui lubrem(?)
tamen quidam facto augent et conservant velut sunt cinam.
garyoph. nux myristica. Oleo ergo in cotumnalis(?) cibis.

Confectio ad conducendum cibum ad membra.

Ut haec inmunda(?) confectio. Rx pulpae caponis elixatum
pondus ad ℥ij, amelorum(?) pini, pistacior. in vino mal-
vatico maceratur an ℥ß anisi gr. dulc. ℈j cinamom.
garioph. nucis myrist. an ℥iß sacch. fini q. s. f.
s. a. et tabulae vocatae, et morselli. haec — conferunt ad condu-

Confert emaciatis pota mir(?) prandium et coctio(?) ... tali distribuendum.

cendum cibos ad membra. Ad affigendum cibum partibus conferunt

Affigenda cibum partibus.

ea quae humectant maxime quaedam viscida et tenacia in consi-
stentia calida in cal. et sicc. frigida. Ad distendum ossa corpora emaciata
sunt c. et s. neque ex vinisa(?) ea quae sunt adversa gr. tabul.

vitale eo sic intrinsecum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] occulta [illegible] [illegible] ad pinguefaciendum ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieres [illegible] [illegible] illa
[illegible] [illegible] medulla [illegible] tenui [illegible] subtili [illegible]
et [illegible] et altera et [illegible] dividen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. A [illegible]
pulverem ad pinguefaciendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in pulverem [illegible] pulveris [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multos [illegible] quae ad pinguefaciendum aquae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in immensum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occulta [illegible] ad pinguedinem semen
Cannabis. [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Quibus pinguefaciunt occulta qualitate.

Confectio pinguefac.

Aqua [illegible] quae [illegible] pinguefaciunt.

De Capitis magnitudine.

Magnitudo Capitis, vel aliud est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Capitis in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in capite in immensum [illegible] fit
[illegible] in toto capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] in adultis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] morbus in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addidendum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hydrocephalus [illegible] appell. hydropem Cerebri. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] Cranium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appel. ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cranium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Magnitudo Capitis quid sit.

Hydrocephalos

Inflatio Capitis. — fit q. vocat[ur] ὑγρόσωμα à Paul. nos pessime vocare consuevimus

[illegible]. De hydrocephalo 3 omnino species [illegible]

[illegible] sit una, a qua fit hic tu[mor] capitis. Cujus autem [illegible]

Hippocr. [illegible] cum hydrope — distendat duo [illegible] ab aqua quod [illegible] crassior, sed [illegible]

ab [illegible] aliqui [illegible] Auctor [illegible] des[illegible] oravit [illegible]

Hyd. sit ab hac aqua, et ab hac [illegible] et ab hac [illegible].

Aetius vult [illegible] a [illegible] à [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible], cum [illegible]. [illegible] non in [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] intra [illegible]

Nonnulli dicunt hanc aqua[m] colligi in [illegible]. — [illegible] cingentem cranium & intra membra. et est 3 inter

cranium et membra[nas]. [illegible] qui alii [illegible]

appellat. Aetius addit [illegible] omnes [illegible] tempus. Sed omn[es]

Aetius [illegible] aliud [illegible] — [illegible] quod [illegible] aqua colligi intra cranium [illegible]

[illegible] — Cap. reddere possit ad [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] Aetius [illegible]

[illegible] — addidisse hanc [illegible] hydrocephali sed a [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] sit [illegible] aliud [illegible] — et [illegible] in hac [illegible] non [illegible] illud [illegible]

[illegible] — aqua intra cranium in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] colligi [illegible]

duplex est [illegible] vapores [illegible] e [illegible] quem [illegible]

[illegible] appellat. Hip. [illegible] venam. Fit [illegible] venis

et [illegible] replet. et [illegible] aliam [illegible]

[illegible] ille hic [illegible] et [illegible]

et [illegible] colligit [illegible] minus [illegible]

minus [illegible] capitis [illegible] sanitas. [illegible]

[illegible] minus [illegible] cap.

fit in [illegible] quidam [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] Hip. lib. de sano [illegible]

du. nõ. sc. cit membra intra vlcera ꝯpurgat et euacuat
q nec e vi capita augustia sanat sed si aliquo intus
Iebide relinquere. sit ut post ꝯsilio ab vlcio expellendo
ut et ꝯpilep. et alij multi habendo,

Si ~~lor ml~~ ver inde disiungat capitis sublime tunc efficit ut ex illa cranium deinde fauit, quam pabo sit flatuosis loci q a ꝯsiue apud utque dr ex his nta eadem pené est hernia sic hydropis q vocatur Tympanitis. q sistet ad locu idem plane est ac aquam abijsse. Modo grandis vis his est calor debilis ad quod posteri super copiam huius sit ut cum magna sui visio in querelam q. dd flatus cam in sede delendo prem faciat ut vero delineat duo subito efficiunt vid: flatus crassities et calor capitis densitas. Ex antecedentibus tamen hoc vanitat in pri i fetus et calor debilis cerebri in facultate menbr. ꝯ ꝯsim git ut longa illa copia aqu et flatuos neque dissolui possit. ob rarefactionem vasorum. Itz malerum in ꝯsper ag ꝯsitas sic ut cum ꝯ vas sufficienter [illegible] cibos flatul. [illegible], ad hec etiam leuando se minus ꝯtinuo [illegible] ꝯsolui [illegible] vt si ut ad quidem [illegible] ꝯferat importunus vene [illegible] ad ꝯsolum tempore q in fauc in lucem [illegible] esse [illegible] et nutriens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] flagas, [illegible] et [illegible].

Signa in [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] digito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

18 Inflatio capitis quomodo fiat.

Causae Antecedentes

Signa

Si hu[mor] sit collectus extra cranium capitis [illegible]
ut n. cap. extendere et compressa aliis [illegible]. Si [illegible]
ager quando cap. gravitatem percipit, in adult. sit vestigia,
oculi lachrymae extra claudi non possunt, sed quibus non oculi
claudi non possunt, mors [illegible]. Si [illegible] aliis non [illegible]
[illegible], quasi a [illegible] [illegible] cuius [illegible]
[illegible], si a [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] capitis [illegible]

Prognosticum.

Si extra [illegible] cranium [illegible] sit [illegible] lethale est [illegible]
sed si extra cranium [illegible] lethalis est, sed non vacat periculo
[illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] si in cap.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remedium,

Indicantes.

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] discutere et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] evacuare [illegible] sit et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] hydragoga et [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] ad

Diætetica.

[illegible]. Si puer sit adultus ad ipsum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non sit, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vigiles et [illegible] [illegible] sit quod [illegible]
dormire sed multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si non [illegible] et [illegible] et melle et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abstinendum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et cum
[illegible]. [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] arietum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] amygd. [illegible] avell. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] candela. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla alia [illegible] [illegible]
remed. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris [illegible]
[illegible] fol. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] ana M. j. [illegible], anisi, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] spongia [illegible] capiti apponere [illegible]
fomentandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oleo Chamaemelino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulvere addi
ol. aneth. et [illegible] oleis [illegible] addi medicum pulveris anisi et
foeniculi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris addi medicum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulveris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Anthos, ana [illegible], pul. coriand. anisi ana [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in adultioribus [illegible] [illegible] valentibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] adultior [illegible]
valeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiti. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fol. [illegible], [illegible]
chelidoniae, ana [illegible], m. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fomentum ad fluxus distendendos

Remedia pro hydrocephalo

pilulis R pil. aurea[rum] ʒß, castorei g. ij, rad. ireos flor[entiae]

ʒß, [illegible] et cum melle rosato sol. fiat pil. v. p[ro] pilulis

R rad. ireos ʒ j, passul. ʒß, sem. foeniculi coriandri

cinamomi ā ʒß f. [illegible] ʒß, agar.

troch. ʒß [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde vel

[illegible] sol. ʒß, [illegible] purgato fuerit caput ea [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] accommodata erit. his peractis deveniendum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si non sana sit [illegible]

Ex lenij q[uae] g[enera]nt. — [illegible] [illegible] distempera[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ol. [illegible], Chamem. [illegible] Ol. [illegible]

R olei [illegible], aneth. ā ʒ j, pul. ireos, sulphuris ā

ʒß, cere parum f[iat] lin[imentum]. [illegible] [illegible] auribus [illegible]

dare Ol. Cham. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. si aq[ua] fuerit [illegible]

ad Chyr. erit deveniend[um] de qb. vide [illegible] et Paul.

si aq[ua] allata fuerit [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sit vide [illegible].

De strumis.

Struma q[uid]. 20 — Struma nil aliud e[st] nisi tumor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

circa collum et cervicem [illegible] puero[rum]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] strumas et carnem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]

carnes [illegible] in folliculo [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] struma valde diversa e[st] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

circa collum et cervicem [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. et in animalibus [illegible] sui [illegible]. Loca affecta sunt

[illegible] fiat in [illegible] adenes seu glandulas in universali. Loca affecta.

Causa immediata in [illegible] strumae est [illegible]. et [illegible] sui [illegible] Causa immediata

[illegible]. Sed cum [illegible] causa sit [illegible] folliculis

habent [illegible]. [illegible] vesiculas folliculas vel aliud [illegible] vesi-

culas quaedam membranosas in [illegible] varii [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] sunt ex [illegible] succi, et magis glutinosa [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] in strumis [illegible] vesiculis et

glutinis, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in ea materie [illegible] glutinosa, cum [illegible]

[illegible], seu glandis, [illegible] circumcirca [illegible], [illegible] vesica, in qua

[illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] calore absumpta.

[illegible] strumae [illegible] esse [illegible] p. et [illegible] —|

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a 42 [illegible] usque ad 63

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] velut [illegible]. [illegible] f. et h. [illegible]

et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] breve. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] regio f. et h. [illegible] Causae externae.

[illegible], [illegible], leguminum [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] ad strumas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ab [illegible]. [illegible] aliud [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] strumae

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. et alii habent.

Inflamatio glandularum a strumis quo dignoscitur. | Rog. Chyr. modum quendam conscripsit defendendi glandulas a strumis et [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tumor [illegible] [illegible]
delitescunt inter [illegible] glandulas et non strumas. [illegible]
Prognosticum. | premere et [illegible] [illegible] curandis [illegible] aliis. Adde
[illegible] studij [illegible] desperandus [illegible] strumas ([illegible] in collo [illegible]
Cur strumae redeant et si exquisite curentur. | curari [illegible] reliquus, [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
cur [illegible] strumae [illegible] exquisite curentur [illegible] [illegible]
revertentur. [illegible] de hac re [illegible]. [illegible] alij [illegible]
hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nego [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nego [illegible] videbis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reddita [illegible] non [illegible] illo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et glandula [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] velut
[illegible] quidam, [illegible] [illegible] augere [illegible] strumam.
[illegible] folliculus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. et si [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] strumam [illegible] [illegible].
Curandum strumam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] an [illegible] calida. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] curando si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
viscera [illegible] non [illegible] curando nisi [illegible] [illegible]
Quomodo dignoscenda causa et viscera facta mala. | [illegible] causa [illegible] et viscera curando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] disclarare [illegible].

Dorsa. Item et cibus et potus q[ue] ex calidis cal. [illegible] — *Dialectica*
somnus [illegible] debet neq[ue] dormiend[u]m supra faciem ubi
p[ri]mus sit in cello. Exercend[u]m e[st] moderate corp[us]. [illegible] des
exercitando [illegible] capite inclinato sic des [illegible] p[ro]ximus
periodo [illegible] in cello periculosa sit [illegible] supra cello eos des
[illegible] d[omi]n[u]m olim q[ui] ex cello [illegible] ad manu ad eum [illegible]
[illegible] fecisset, aliq[ui] collis servare debet aut clysteribus [illegible]
[illegible] cruda morbida fugienda sit. parum e[st] bibend[u]m aliq[ue]
ad appetit[u]m ex p[ri]ncip[io]. Cibi des alternaliq[ue] ex equaliq[ue]
[illegible] debent [illegible] fanis ex [illegible], modice [illegible] et
[illegible] et cenando eodem carnes [illegible]. [illegible], nota
ex cibi des consideres [illegible] debere ea ab [illegible] — *Pharmacia*
pueri [illegible] magis [illegible] dividit. [illegible] purg[atio]. — *Rad[illegible] [illegible] ex*
[illegible], [illegible] aliq[ui] [illegible] vel. [illegible] — *[illegible] purgand[illegible]*
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] exp[illegible]
[illegible] hoc modo [illegible]. [illegible] fol. [illegible] plurimum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] a m. ß [illegible] d. [illegible] a: Rd. d. [illegible], syr. [illegible],,
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ß, [illegible] hoc modo purga
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gr. ij [illegible],,
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel. [illegible] fol. [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ß [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] pueris [illegible] repelendo sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] de [illegible]. in adultis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] landare [illegible] Cal. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in adultis de vomitu [illegible] [illegible] — *Vomitus an q[ue]mais*
[illegible] [illegible] vomitu [illegible]

aliqui fuste vomitum sistillare in pectus in ma[?] ... aliquis a ...

et filii et ... Qua vomitu repleri ...

dam numeris vomitu in ... oculorum et ...

Quo conveniant cephalicae med. — Pro adhibenda ad ... provenit fit. ...

capiti adhibita. Et in puero ... capite ...

... aut ... adhibenda ...

... capita ... causant ...

... flum. ... cum ... et ad ...

Dubitatur ... utile fit adhib. medic.

adstringere et repellentia ... aut ...

... adstringere ... sed ... in ...

... plus ... abst. ... — ... ad ... et ... male ...

... ad ... et ... debent ... minime. ... in ...

Discolutiva. — ... causa ... debet ... et ...

... ex ... .

pulverem redactum et vino albo subtili ...

... vid. ... filipend. ...

... et ... cum ...

et albo. ... in ...

et ... in ... ad ...

... dissolvere ...

Emollientia externa. + ... cum gummis, ... et cum Ol. amygd.

... Ae. ...

... vid. ... .

... donec ... ad discutienda ...

Discutientia externa — et ... et ... subtilis ...

[illegible] simus [illegible] esse [illegible] antiquo
[illegible] ad [illegible] primas [illegible] in aceto [illegible]
[illegible] valentius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible] ad idem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] valentius [illegible]
[illegible] calce [illegible] pondere [illegible]
[illegible] hoc observ. [illegible] mulierib. [illegible] si ... valde [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] nulla alia [illegible] ignea ferro et [illegible]
[illegible] ferro [illegible] alio [illegible]
in modo [illegible] cancros [illegible]
[illegible] de qb. vide [illegible]

De Scissuris labiorum

[illegible] Rhagades gd.
labiorum. [illegible] labiorum [illegible]
cum, [illegible]
[illegible] faciendi [illegible] in mundo [illegible] labiorum
[illegible] labiorum [illegible] 24
[illegible] Canges
[illegible]
[illegible] de qb. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a calore [illegible] sed id [illegible]
[illegible] repellendo [illegible]
[illegible] repellere [illegible]

Curat.

pueris sive cum fiat prop. febr. signum salutis est cura. ... nihil

Curatio in dub. ossis ... humidum ... et facere agglu-
nod. ... sed ... si ... ne ... ali-
... puer ... aptis ... aliq ...
aperire cum vulice, ... si ... adalt ...
... vide ... si ... cumbere ...
... cumbere ... remedii ... super ... sta
vitij ... illum ... si cum ... ali ... gremi
... omph. ... gallis, ... granatum, ...
galli antiqu., ... volullia. ... fuerit
gremium ... el ... rosae ... gummi arab. ... ,
... dein ... misceri cum ... granatum ... 20/.

Curat etiam ... sanare ... ... glan. ... herb. cum adipe, ... anserinus ... ...
... partes ... misstum ... ...
... ... sanandi ...

De tumore umbellici.

Tumor umbilici duplex.

Hic ... duplex ... solet ... cum inflatione ... et sine inflatione ...
... est ... aliud ... magis ... dum ... calor ...
dolore et pulsu ... umbilico ... ...
... lege ... ... 48. ... puer ... , ... illa ...
... ... magis ...
... in absondendo, ... umbilico ... ...
... umbilicus ... inflationem ... ...
... ... inflationis ... ...
... dici ... Alter ... est sine inflatione ...
et pulsu ... duplex ... ...
... et ... , ... differt ...
... ...

ts in [illegible], et grande prior dr [illegible]. alt [illegible]
[illegible]. Cochs. umbil. fontem [illegible] umbilicus [illegible]
eminentiam umbilici. Cur. herniam umbilicalem. dicit [illegible]
in inflatione [illegible] nec [illegible] fernens,
in [illegible] hernia umbilicali [illegible] multiplex [illegible]
aq., modo flatu, modo intestin., modo omento, aliquando carne, aliquando [illegible].
differt quidem [illegible] die [illegible] alio.
[illegible] quod diversa [illegible] ab [illegible], [illegible].
[illegible] umbilici. quae alii habes de herniis [illegible]
huc refer. Cognoscitur [illegible] signis [illegible] umbilicus
urbes, [illegible] dolore [illegible] reliq. [illegible] sine [illegible]
sine dolore. De signis reliquis vide Cochs. et [illegible].

Fis umbilicatorij curand. [illegible] in dolore auferendo [illegible] 26
[illegible] hec ~~[illegible]~~ fortitudine [illegible] intest. natis, dolor ab [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] corrigenda et [illegible] auferenda e.
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] abstineat [illegible]
[illegible] et humida, [illegible] adhibeda [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] depellere [illegible] col. rosat. [illegible]
[illegible] supra umbilicum [illegible] umbilicis
[illegible] ubi [illegible] addend. ol. camom. [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ umbilicus [illegible]
[illegible]. tamen ~~[illegible]~~ et ad [illegible] umbilicum [illegible]
ol. [illegible]. A camom. [illegible] et umbilico [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
si ab alijs [illegible] fiat [illegible] affecto [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] vide Cochs. et ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Cura tumoris umbilici si fiat ex inflatione.

Cura tumoris umbilici si fiat absque inflammatione.

De damnis quae et aliquid [illegible] habes.

De imperforatione et clausura meatuum et foeminum.

Nonnumquam [illegible] meatum urinae et foeminum [illegible] [illegible] reddere negamus aut [illegible] alienus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. 73 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

viri [illegible] ducitur et ga [illegible] coaluit et [illegible] glandis,
tamen occlusum est. Ibi [illegible] [illegible] ante coctera [illegible]
corpus [illegible] et abstinendum ab ambulando. [illegible] [illegible] abundat
s. v. ad eiulandum [illegible]. post [illegible] [illegible] ferro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible], ubi [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] tumidum est detinenda donec sanatum sit vulnus. Si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ferro [illegible]
to. Ubi [illegible] est in glande [illegible] glans [illegible] ferro [illegible]
do [illegible] [illegible] detinenda ibi [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
Cels. 7, 25 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] puellae [illegible] ferrum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quas vocat velatas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] viri [illegible] idem de
ano [illegible] intelligere. Sed si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] uno [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible]. Sed si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pellem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ferro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Apol. [illegible] [illegible] operandum [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible].

Virgines velatae [illegible]

De ani procidentia.

G. 2 [illegible] appellat [illegible] ani est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ani procidentia [illegible].

intestini [illegible] et ambulando et [illegible]

Causa immediata

dolorem comitante. Cum [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] loco [illegible] musculi [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] intestinum [illegible] musculi [illegible]

[illegible] relaxatae et cum [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] sed [illegible] reverti [illegible]

[illegible] reverti [illegible] musculi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] musculos [illegible] humidiores [illegible]

[illegible] abundant humiditate circa [illegible]

intestina et musculi [illegible] ab humid. [illegible]

[illegible] relaxationem [illegible] relaxat [illegible]

musculi [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

et musculi [illegible] relaxati [illegible]

Symptoma [illegible]

[illegible] humid. [illegible]

loco [illegible] violenti [illegible]

[illegible] alii [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] oculis [illegible] malum [illegible]

Progressus

[illegible] valde [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cepit. q aim qua sperent et iritent dicto ab nostro [illegible].

Curandus illa fistulae in [illegible] ad [illegible] sedem et [illegible]

inde. hoc aut fieri [illegible] nisi [illegible] extra [illegible]. Si [illegible] sedem — Diarrhoea

[illegible] curanda e. Si fiunt [illegible] vitij [illegible] e [illegible]

c. et s. dormiend. e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible], abstin. a balneis, [illegible] e [illegible] — Stip. laudat. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible] an [illegible] [illegible]

an [illegible] aliq [illegible]; si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] polyg. a. M. j. f. d. s. a. [illegible]

d. d. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de purgandi dub. e

cd [illegible] [illegible] purgd. e [illegible] [illegible] — Purgans medicam. / Urinam.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] papa, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et frigore et calore nocent

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] humiditer, [illegible]

[illegible] capitis et vesica et [illegible] [illegible]

apponite, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sedem. Si aut [illegible] [illegible]

stratio fit sed [illegible] curand. et [illegible]
p. q. laudo [illegible] si sufficere sit. Si maiores [illegible]
inducas sit [illegible] aq. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simul ad [illegible]
[illegible] macerare et in [illegible] [illegible] sit et [illegible]
[illegible] pulveres et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Rp. [illegible] antimon. gall. allumi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laudo pulverem [illegible] [illegible] adultis. [illegible]
[illegible] aq. fabrorum cum pulvere [illegible]
Quod si hec remedia [illegible] auferant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cauteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in adultis hoc [illegible]

De Intertrigine.

Intertrigo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocat. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
adultis [illegible] pueris et viris [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in adul. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

perducunt et quae bases acres et mordaces in labio capere
ad culmen habuerunt; et quae extra [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] animam reddere [illegible] et negante [illegible] omnino autem [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] curandi [illegible] est, auferendum est [illegible] et
alio [illegible]. Si puer laborans fuerit [illegible] et mulier optime
[illegible] et abstineat [illegible] vigiliis et cibis [illegible] sufficienter
[illegible] multis [illegible] purgandum est [illegible] et panni [illegible]
Si puer fuerit adultior bene [illegible] et purgetur. [illegible] [illegible]
fol. scab. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] f. d. s. a. [illegible]
d. d. [illegible], syr. de fum. [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] purget
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] f. a. d. [illegible], syr. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. medulla [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albuli [illegible] [illegible] albuli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]. [illegible] cl. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] velustae cineres [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanant.

De fermione.

Quae circa sedes oritur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] marg-
[illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] vocant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Est hic affectus [illegible],
cum in pedibus et manibus [illegible] [illegible] nascens. appello
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solet cum [illegible] in [illegible]

fecia sit aeris et mordax [illegible] aqt [illegible] sanis [illegible]
vell. hed. maxime febr. [illegible] hic morb. sol. [illegible] et [illegible]
f. et f. [illegible] cum [illegible] f. et f. aut [illegible] f. [illegible]
cur in hoc affectu [illegible] sudes et [illegible] afficiunt [illegible]
[illegible] sit a [illegible], [illegible] mangere sudes [illegible]
et [illegible] possit defendi a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieris et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] alii [illegible] et calida [illegible]
stre [illegible] cog. [illegible] i disse. [illegible] specialiss [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] abluere [illegible]
[illegible] vid. et fide reli [illegible]; et laudat [illegible]
[illegible] alle mistum et [illegible] fidel. [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible] alteram
vt marina vel salsa vt decocto [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sudes [illegible] calf. et magna [illegible]
debere tarda [illegible] adest [illegible]
[illegible] dissoluere et dissolutis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] vidi. Decoctum
[illegible] valet adv. sudes, [illegible] abluere [illegible]
decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vt [illegible] dul. vt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]? an [illegible]
[illegible] an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostol
[illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] calidis [illegible] pellis leporinae [illegible]
[illegible] pili. n. leporini ad [illegible] [illegible] -

DE MORBIS PUERORUM internis eiusdem.

De febri

Febris in pueris alia est annalis alia ... annalis
fit in ... de qua ibi ... febr. ...
Febres ... et 4.ne et 3.e et q.d.e in pueris fieri solent ...
... in his ... fit ... fit ...
... illi ... addi puerorum ...
... puer ... intelligi ...
... ad ... sed
... 4 ut ... male
... in aliena ... ex ...
... fit ... cum ...
... fit ... febr. in pueris ... et ...
feb. ... in pueris ...
... et ... puer ... pueris
... periculi ... febr. et ... eorum
... in ... duo ... se
... in ... et. ... pueri
febricitat ... fit et ... in ...
... fit ... et fit ... liberos ...
fit ... et fit de alijs . In ... debet
... a ... debent ... ea ...
... et ... febr. ... fieri ...

Pueris ... ad 4 ...

Cura febris Infantis ...

Sanguinis missio an
pueris laudantib. q[uo]d enim

Coelius dab. [illegible] pro [illegible] pueris lactentib. [illegible] febricitans [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multi [illegible] . dico [illegible] [illegible] . vel [illegible] lumbri[cis]
[illegible] applicandus [illegible] [illegible] orbis [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible] lumb. [illegible] [illegible] grand. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] godes [illegible] ut puer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex alio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cydonior[um] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] grand.
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] cochleari [illegible] in os [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex pauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut ex

Clysteres.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . ex [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clyster. glandul. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clyst. Glandis
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] sapone . [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] , [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
valde [illegible] [illegible] , ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] , plantis [illegible] ex [illegible] in [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . ad [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] . ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et cere [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] coelius in pueris [illegible]

urbis et caput sua summa clini[?] fuerint [illegible], quin
G. de [illegible] febrib. cassia cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] m. G. in his [illegible] [illegible]
domus . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pul. corall. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Si puer qui febre laborat aetatis fuerit inter 7. et 14 annum — Cura feb: in puero ad [illegible].
alia inde [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curare [illegible] [illegible] puer qui laborat
feb. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] feb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] tollere [illegible] et simul tollere [illegible] feb.

Puer cum delirandus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glande [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] cibandi cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] a G. in pueris ante 14 an — Sanguinis missio an conveniat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] v. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

q in febr. in super. nec vlcera eminere sed in inferiorib. et ancil.
emunct. similis atq. p. li. sup. i 4 nō gaudet et [illegible] pt. tl.
coptulare multo minus coptulenda. in fin. 14 annis et nō
pty coptulare add. [illegible] et [illegible] aur v. [illegible] lumbar. diu
hic os [illegible] alias os [illegible] q. tunc os [illegible] a venis
[illegible] ora media [illegible] Atq. hic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] copulas coptularem a [illegible] q. tunc os
[illegible] [illegible] albedo. c a [illegible] vicinis atq. [illegible]
[illegible] os hic [illegible] decto in emunct. q. [illegible] debent
[illegible] os [illegible], q. [illegible] os [illegible], ubi [illegible]
[illegible] vid. [illegible] a [illegible] an [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] deinen ad [illegible] copia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] h. r. Rp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m.

Praeparantia

f. d. s. a. [illegible] R. d. d. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rp. [illegible] nō x [illegible]

Purgantia

[illegible] p. j. [illegible] p. [illegible] f. d. s. a. R. d. d. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mell. [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcis. [illegible] [illegible] velit dein. [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] febrib.

Accedere alter expelius sit , alio ... sit sen... , alio motivus alio
... ... filius ... filius in pueris ... ...
... habeant , neque ... nec veniunt ... neque de ordine ... ...
... ... filius ... pueri ... ...
... filius ... ...
et multis exemplo de ... ...
..., et ... ... in corpore in ....

De Epilepsia.

Epilepsia in pueris multa ... . filius
... ... puerilem ... 6 ... ...
... puerorum. ... ...
... ...
... ... filius ...
... ... epilepsia pueri. ... pueris ... ... cerebri in
... ... 6 ... ...
... ...
... ... volendum ...
...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... vide ... de ... . et ...
... ... capite
... ...
... , ... , ... pueri a
... . in pueris ... ...

angustia [illegible] angust. sui alioqui causa ab his [illegible] non unquam
permanens in cerebro huic velut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
cerebri unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicis, et [illegible] et [illegible]
semel in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non possint. [illegible] [illegible] eidem in loco esse [illegible] [illegible]
ab epileps. [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] eo multo [illegible] [illegible] aliqu
[illegible] [illegible] eo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
epileps. [illegible] aliqu. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multis a [illegible]
[illegible] in eam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
dem [illegible] servat. Ita et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
1. dubitandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] multos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. epileps. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
epileps [illegible] gaudent [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Preij q hec [illegible] lenctus et [illegible] fri et adultiores, et si [illegible] # 5°

[illegible] eande defendere a' malicie . [illegible] aer [illegible]

hec [illegible] frem fri [illegible] . [illegible]

[illegible] allegando sed [illegible] . [illegible] non debeng [illegible]

[illegible] dammur [illegible] in [illegible] . [illegible]

[illegible] , [illegible] medici non [illegible]

Cavendum e a vino, [illegible] vinu [illegible] posset [illegible]

[illegible] nervis [illegible] , [illegible] ex malicie et [illegible]

et dandus [illegible] ; [illegible] . belonice [illegible]

conveniri [illegible] . [illegible] . addere ad

[illegible] mel [illegible] . et [illegible]

[illegible] et attenuandus [illegible] . [illegible]

[illegible] , [illegible] de [illegible]

non [illegible] . non [illegible]

[illegible] malicie [illegible] dum [illegible]

[illegible] . [illegible]

[illegible] offendunt [illegible]

[illegible] v. r. cam [illegible] eande [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] nde [illegible]

[illegible] et capiti [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] malicie non [illegible] .

[illegible] studio [illegible]

[illegible] malicie [illegible] non e [illegible]

alijs [illegible] et [illegible] .

Rx. sul. Aloes, myrrhae ana ʒß, pistilles ʒj, Cera cum
medico usitato q. s. f. ceratum et apponatur ori ventriculi. Si sit
in c[...] delapsus [...] ad [...] dissolvere [...] aliquo [...] lubricus
laud. A. c[...]. Usum [...] [...] [...] pulveris [...]
ille Rx. [...] [...] ʒß [...] betonicae ana p. [...]
[...] ʒj [...] pulvis [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] accepto pulvere [...]
[...] [...] in os [...] [...] summa [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] deglutiri [...] alii [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] pulvisculi
[...] [...] [...] pulvis ipse [...] adeundi, [...]
[...] ana [...] ʒj [...] [...] [...]

Hend. refert pueris q[...] e.

[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] et Ol. [...], [...], [...]. [...]
[...] a [...] [...] unguento caballino [...]
[...] Rx. [...] ung. cab. [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
ʒj [...] illi [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
[...] [...] [...]. —

si liie nd ssde ad dimissionem deuened[um] ad v[ita]m Cunthar.
ca se llend ssmi fnd'm g seul. etiss. deuened[um] ad ynd.
bii hi pssem pengds c fuer p[er] cin ettdgenillis fer
bgdi ke. fel. Cenzani M. ss. valens st. s. frsshins in
pelen bugels ss. ss. f. d. s. a. dd. f. d. d. Xxiiij millis cois
Xss ste. Camom. Xyss, salis dd xf. Cly. pss
cpdi emer ker l. m. ke. fel. Stocade baron. ss Miss
saem. pacenis dd f. d. s. a. dd. f. d. d. Xiij, flg
ningue fuisse alias fuer, oxij. s. dyr. de stercade a Xss
xe. ll. emer ssli fuyalde. vu ster dare hreiam
penlij at pel. Cehin et nd han scandalis dij si ni
silissd cuipd[um] redd gsulatis l. m. ke ayar. sspt dy
vicende s. a. in ayt belvr. Xy, fedn ed ss. adde niel.
nsi. salue. Xy, ol. de sfsllis dd ss xf. si. sspuglo
capre ja mal. slmaiss ci sler dd c sfid m gcs'r
ex z menses indnius habin dd redit qu ymmemendn
wendi bier sdlu fendatur deodd ymiaci vete sspli
ex ni tali vele tali ad ssp. ke ligni Xy ayi. ber.
dd y vicende s. a. dd bulliam ad gspedem Xe sslij
ex ni fene adde ad bull. in panno lineo subtili. fem. pocon.
Xy dissi ssain[um] dd ss, Cnand. Xy dd alijs saniey ssyi.
Hen ke idem liij. ay cois dd mj bul. ad gsupst. ss
sslis ex ni fene adde ad bullidam sem. anijs Xss dd

[illegible]

alere et fovere c[on]s[er]ulu[n]t g[l]ic[id]o dabere syr. st[icha]dos ... et a[l]i[q]
[glubere] ... et vistg ... attenuantes et lenim[en]t[i]s q[uo]d d[icitu]r
p[ro]pter [con]s[er]ua[n]d[um] in hoc educende ... q[uo]d dic[it] 5o ...
plures et ... sp[iritu]s add[i]t[a] ... ... sq[ui]llitic[um] ... magis
inc[i]s[i]v[a] et epicure. Cinnama in ... et cub[ebis] ...
in ... et q[uo]d ... fl. ... ... sem ...
vis ... cardamomi ... cinam. ... ...
ven[e]s[ectio]... ... ...
vice ... et ... ... liberius ... ... et ...
...

> et ... ... (margin)

De Convulsione.

~~......~~ gr. lat. Convuls. d[icitu]r, et ... incurrunt ...
... fieri ... [partium] ... ... et ...
... et ... ... Convuls...
... ... p. r. ... ...
origines. ... ...
in celo, ...
... ... c ... ... capitis ... c ...
... et ... capitis ... ...
p[ro]p[te]r. ... ...
... ... diuit convuls. ... ... et ...
... ... convuls. ... ...
... et ... ... convuls. duo ... ...
et cum. ... ... movere ...

volubilis [illegible] illo febris per dies [illegible] edmulsde. [illegible]
[illegible] cum alii [illegible] nervi [illegible] edmulsde et [illegible] et
epilenze [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adiicitur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et nervus in edmulsde [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] 12 [illegible]
de [illegible]. pueris [illegible] omnium [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pueros [illegible]
et alii [illegible], Tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
balnea in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in pueris in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore febris. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in pueris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] edmuls. [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in pueris, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in pueris [illegible].
[illegible] pueros [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ante 7 diem
ante 7 diem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febres [illegible] pueros et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] edmuls.
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] pueris [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pueri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pueros [illegible] [illegible] edmul. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diem. [illegible] dubitare [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] dies [illegible] in pueris [illegible] [illegible].

Ad hec d. q̃ sp̃u̾s̃ ex sanitate posse fieri ib. — ad q̃ s.º a cõsuta
scute ex lr̃ c̃ uicrat · ar̃ nd a q̃ suta l̃q er uirer uirosd
p̃t, q̃ fit a uirri diffsi c̃ curãs . tam fit ghsñ suln eq
siute ui pueris fit tm̃ a pimeri et nd c̃ ga frag uerue
pueris debilis c̃ et ple ledix, illud fo nbuslis, et nd nd
ple ledix nd h̃ ledere c̃ agr diffsulis curali · Curãd hg
ali · alũ c̃ q̃ debere gualis expulsiõe alus h̃ debet cõsolare
be repler · sine fit ui bucc · sine ui adulub · ho lr̃ et studiũ
fit Calefrudi̾s ex cõia ndis capib · gr̃ v m c̃ this nd q̃ blig
greuix et nd scd̃ ipsis nd er̃ nuticb · et cad · v illg nd cũt
pba q̃ dsinp · ui cõpleh · ga uidem nd idem ubg · di srad
pungdi et supa · g̃ ludeled · uulius pusgdi · Cura lq̃ pueri
debet c̃ ca uulra gliula et pustula dulgt et blande uimi
zeblud uiui repsilure et pusg repsilula h̃ iuuorgere et uiuse
et ds̃i — eba gual · delenta · ula, q̃ gueud h̃ uinim, lq
uiũ · nu silenz fieri cupslib · pueris et cõsei hũ sple̾s
leniore phisidis ex hgdi · olei · laudare et a pple heluiid
puri q̃ euge ai ag̃ · nd g̃ lumre cupa pueri et pp̃t
lelu et cõiuala h̃ri dd iuiuugdi cõdictis uiuiluds · · di psg
fiat a siute guesdm lelu sudus ad glaiuũ [illegible]
c · et s · sup̃d vigdis et lelu villg nd ui e pila l̃ tu
cupa purulcuuce et pp̃a cõsulu greuiũ ug̃ · q̃ alis [illegible]
cumlute, amygd · d · ualus cadis capilld · cold uu sim
gria oc gerg — edre sug · q̃ cõiua e sestir · Cina cupa

phisis et sic in bal. ne calido et humido sic remanere cogitur cet.
sud. de fol. malue, viol. lupari. sem. 4 a. pe ij sed.
alt. l. ʒj. Capita castrati duo bulliat in s. q. dy et in
ea mergatur caput phreneticus et demersus sit ad spatium vesti
bulandi habenda et sic sumatur amul. capita acutorum.
de amygda. sit cupa ... pistri illiqescere in E ol. amygd.
d. bulyro fixo anserina stru et sic egidi bendi summe ke.
pinguede anseris v. sic a ʒj. medulle cruris vituli ʒj.
Oesypi dy, mastich. dy ol. amygd. d. q. s. fiat linim.

De Paralysi et torpore.

Hactenus diximus q. sub capite sit in motib. depravatis sequens tractatio
erit de mot. diminutis aut ablatis sed ablati in puerin
ea sunt nec ad g. parere in spuere vel ... ablata sensus
autem loco et sic tunc paralysis q. apoplexi. dr. si intug. dept.
in caput evit paralysis et caput q. differt et sic magis
et minus. sed hic grave cum e q. fuit q. privat gradus sect.
Epil. lenam. ... apoplexia convulsio. hic ... dicitur ...
alia curandum. 1º cum E. ... vna aly eadem ...
fere ... sic ... et ... nam vna apoplexia multo ...
Epilep. ga in Epil. capulare ... si ... apop. sola e ...
ipsa ... puer ... sic ... et ... Cum ... a sic
... apopl. ... Epilep. ... et ...
... magis ... valida ... puerin
et ... abeillis ... valida ... ad,,

vesp[er]a [?] vocem illa et tr. cx labo [?] obstruct[io]ne vertebr[ae] cerv[icis].
Q[uo]d q[uod] neq[ue] contigit in illis aliud[?] in q[ui]b[us] tr. convertit[ur]
minus sentiunt et potius convulsio[n]e con[tr]a-cerebrum.

3 Torpor et paralysis differunt tu[m] s[ecundu]m majus et minus q[uia] torpor sen[sus]
debilis medio est imperfecta paralysis, paralysis aut[em] est q[uasi] in[tegra]
[?] gravem torpor. Differunt aut[em] in his potius voluntariis [?]
essentialis sed sunt q[uasi] aures [a male mistio] p[er] consistendem [?] potius
tr. cum in primis nullo alio ei [?] q[ua]m ipsi. Ut aut[em] sint
[?] simpliciter potius p[er] nervos [?] l. sup. [?]. s. [?]
aut p[er] causa nervi constituunt et [?] [?] sunt
per [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] 6. c[a]p[itu]lo 6 [?] [?] [?] [?] aliud et nisi [?]
q[uod] torpor [?] [?] [?] [?], [?] [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?] nervus. Et [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]. [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?], [?]
[?] [?] [?]. [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] et [?] et [?] [?] [?] [?]. [?]
[?] in [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]. [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?]. [?] [?] [?] [?]
et [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] paralysi
sed et torpore.

Quonia hic cur pueri [illegible] laude [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paulo [illegible]. vide [illegible] lib. de [illegible] pueri. [illegible]
[illegible]. ad 7. et 8. Curandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pueri. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] par,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pueri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in lib. de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pedes in [illegible] gelida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vnde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] manus et pedes in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gelidas [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].

De vitijs locutionis.

9 Locutio cum nil aliud sit quam vox articulata quae idea [illegible] loquentis
[illegible] multis modis [illegible], vel [illegible] aufferre
et distorqueri, et depravari [illegible] aufferri [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur ἀφωνία, nos mutitatem appellamus [illegible] affectio dicitur
ἀφωνία ex ἀφωνία [illegible] ἄφωνος. [illegible] vox omnino
ἀφωνία [illegible] voce [illegible] amittit [illegible]
[illegible] multi vocari [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible]; [illegible] locutio distorta [illegible] [illegible]
dicitur μογιλαλία seu ἀγκυλογλωσσία [illegible] linguae
impedimentum. [illegible] deprehendi [illegible] τραυλότης seu τραυλισμός
[illegible] vocare balbutiem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oratio [illegible]
ut puer [illegible] et alij aliud syllabas [illegible] appellant
ab ἴσχω [illegible] ἰσχνοφωνία Latini titubantiam linguae
seu linguae [illegible] [illegible] dimittit [illegible] et littera [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] τραυλότης et [illegible]
[illegible] vult [illegible]
dicitur [illegible] et [illegible] balbuties
[illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Margin:

[illegible] alia [illegible] multo [illegible].

Titubantia

Blaesitas

Balbuties

et [illegible] unde [illegible].

eundem. Ubi fetus qualis debet est incepto alique cerebri
ut sit fetus imaginatione operari et musculus [illegible] movere quando
debebat. Sic in strenuitate in lethargo et in ossibus gravius
incepto cerebri. Videtur autem mixta quod et ligat vide et musculi
movendi lignum et labia et dentes et manus possunt autem quod
videri ligna. Post aut hec mixta est [illegible] ut sit fetus sta
re et [illegible] mixta, ut fetus [illegible] ostendetur qualis debet musculi
nervi [illegible] alique incepte corrumpere sive [illegible]
sive [illegible]. Et multo [illegible] [illegible] cerebri. Videat mixta [illegible] sicca.
Afficiuntur autem [illegible] velut mixta quod ligna et minus tumida
sit et minus longa, et minus angusta et minus lata [illegible]
post laborem et mixta [illegible] fetus [illegible] musculi et resolventur et
et [illegible] alique afficiuntur [illegible] dentes autem [illegible] debilitudine
possibilis sit aut alique [illegible] et labia mobilem. Si autem
et [illegible] et alius [illegible] delineare [illegible] possunt
aut impedire [illegible] cerebri [illegible] mixta et [illegible] similiter
[illegible] in [illegible] mens [illegible] ostendare [illegible] et
[illegible] detur [illegible].
[illegible] tentare [illegible] 10
[illegible] alio [illegible]
alique [illegible] in [illegible]
in alique mixtio. [illegible] in apoplexia, in [illegible] cerebri in
[illegible] in [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] fetus [illegible] admirandam

linguam. [illegible] docet C. 5. ff. 5. Ubi autem [illegible]

[illegible] summa [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Causa difficilis Doctrinae. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Causa depravatae loquendi. [illegible]

[illegible]

et cum ipse aliquando voluisset pronunciare et quae conceperat proferre
deliberare quia nimis tardus erat spiritus ad movendam linguam. Sic
impeditur in cerebro in ventriculo propter frigiditatem sive [illegible]
in quo calidis et spirituosis circa cerebrum, quod impedit spiritus in
calidis et siccis. In calidis impedit quia a spiritibus alio
movetur nimis celeriter linguam quam deberet. In frigidis impedit
propter [illegible] quia [illegible] consequentia comes [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quia velociter movere quam [illegible] ab [illegible] 6, cap. 9. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] linguam balbutire propter mentis [illegible].
[illegible] mollitiem [illegible] et [illegible] nam [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] recensere. Quae [illegible] ad
[illegible] ipsam et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vitiosa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] linguam [illegible] [illegible] lingua
et linguam movere sed [illegible] balbutiens [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
balbuties [illegible] [illegible] balb. et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] lingua nimis [illegible] aut [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible],

ps lingua et longiu[s] ... At quod constrictor est lingua at
quod dolet aut deficit ... aliquid dependi et quod ...
similitudine, et quod nimis aut ... aliis ...
aut inscludere aliquis obsistit.

Causae externae vitiantes loquelam.

Sunt autem causae externae vitiantes loquelam: prima est aer frigidus. 2° qui densus
et calidus nimis habetur ex quo ... contra quos ...
... timor et ira multos balbutire faciunt ...
cogit. ... venus ... et nervos ... debilitat.
... aut assidua ebrietas. ... ascendit ... ab ...
... Signa ... Signa ...

Signa.

... Signa ... [illegible]
... illud quod ... vocant vulgares ... medicinam
... Haec ... lingua ... fili domini
... unde ... lingua ... et unde ...
... apparet, ubi ... voce ... lingua ...
... voce magis ...
... musculi et nervi lingua movent ... ex ...
... balbuties ... lingua ... unde ... quod ...

Prognostica.

... multo ... consilium ...
... lingua ...
... curatur. ... musculus ... musculo
... medici et ...
de ... filio ... et ...
multi ... balbuties ... et balbut.
... audita ... [illegible]

-edici curare et alias. Hi enim fere cum balbi [illegible]
alii [illegible]. et cur dispecie balbus bonus est. 3 cur di-
xerit balbos malis vitiis et obnoxios de quo vide h. 7 ff.
7d.

Curandi loquendi volubilitatem qua tum temere agredi debet quo hesitare 12
pueros usque ad 6 et 7 annos balbutire et in fide [illegible].
statim a crescendi fit ordo dimittendi [illegible] omnino fere lingua
[illegible] resolutionem habet a nimia humiditate eandem curandi
in balbutiis ad habere. Si vero puer impediri a fre[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cura [illegible] in manuali [illegible].
Vide Coelius 2. 12, et Aet. 8 32, et 36. et A.

In curanda vero balbutie diligens primum considerandum est quae causa sit
pueri sit [illegible] ad illum curandum [illegible]
debet de studio. Si ob labii mutilationem nulla spes superest.
Si ipsa dentium [illegible] vomica curandum est dens [illegible]
[illegible] atque in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dentibus [illegible]
gere [illegible] dens [illegible] denique [illegible] auferre. Si [illegible] fit
vitio [illegible] [illegible] bilium [illegible] a ligo et in [illegible] aut
vitio oris et [illegible] aut ex nimia humiditate [illegible]. Si ex s.

> Cura balbutiei ex nimia siccitate.

[illegible] fit in feb. et post phrenitidem. danda opera ut [illegible]
genio humectentur et lingua et initium spinalis medullae ad [illegible]
[illegible] linguam ne balbutiant [illegible] mulieris [illegible]
usque [illegible] utilis est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] adeps
aqua malvae cui admixto sit ol. amygd. d. et si [illegible]
malvae maiorae [illegible] fol. [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Cura balbutiei ex nimia humiditate.

[illegible] [illegible] conveniunt cum [illegible] [illegible] possunt emollire [illegible]
d. m. [illegible]. axungia, porcinae, aqua mellis [illegible], pinguedo
gallinae. ana [illegible] ol. amygd. d. [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible]
ex et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balbuties ex humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible]
dicam de hac cura idem d.m [illegible] [illegible] de multis [illegible]
ob resolutionem a nimia hum.te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et calefaciat linguam moventes. hic autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible] corporis [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] vigil. [illegible] dorm.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quoniam [illegible] med. in curanda balbutie
debent [illegible] [illegible] timorem. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] timorem [illegible] [illegible]. 1° est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] timor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. autem est cum [illegible] aggressum [illegible] magnum timentem, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] circa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] conveniunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vini abstineat a venere [illegible]
a balneo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] debet [illegible] abluere [illegible]
vino et [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
abstinendum ab usu [illegible] a [illegible]. a [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible]
debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] aliq. nō sponte fluar cui liquida sunt solūmenta.
R. fol. salviae bet. ā m. ß coqūnd [illegible] ℥j fol. senae ʒj
f. d. s. a. ad R. d. d. ℥ij mel. ros. sol. ℥ij et ijß
[illegible] syrup. R. fol. salviae o[illegible]. coquend. ta m. ß
f. d. s. a. ad R. d. d. ℥iij oxy[illegible] ʒj, syr. debet.
et coquend. ā ℥ß [illegible] . pungendi stimulus. et R.
pil. de hiera cum agar. ʒß [illegible] ʒj, [illegible] v.
q. fluxū deuoreti [illegible] in ovo in panatella et alio[illegible].
[illegible] pilul. reinsaneis [illegible]. talem solūmentum R. Agar. [illegible],
[illegible] ʒj [illegible] in [illegible] in aq. coquend. Abelon.
ad [illegible] adde [illegible] ℥iij mel. ros. solu.
℥j cum decocto cardui [illegible] [illegible] cerbiae [illegible]
cund. [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] rad. bet.
℥ß bet. ℥j aq. cinnād. [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible].
ad [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible] ad [illegible]
pan [illegible] vesicas. post annos adhib. ad [illegible] cum dii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si illa [illegible] sale,
[illegible] salvia [illegible] v [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ea ad tollendam balbutiem. atq. hic finis [illegible].

De vitiis sensus comunis et [illegible]

de somno turbato seu terrifico puerorum.

Solent pueris duo vitia circa hunc sensum [illegible] ad som.
[illegible] reducuntur. [illegible] in pueris et nullo [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] vigilia [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

rer ex dic somnij terrificis seu turbatis. Nam in pueris
vnq e incommodatis sit in assueti ac tum in vere
quidam somno afflictantur, quod pueri sunt ex humido.
pueri etc. cur non dormire possint. vide steph. 1. ep. 2.
tam ipso somnia terrifica e symptoma in que videndum
lethargicus deprimi quia ibi in sano pauca dormire
somnijs quidam terrificis vtilis sit turbati. Hic dubitans
dicit Aristoteles ante 4 etatis annum non sommare quod sunt
in medacine solis sed et quod consequitur. dicit Galenus solum etiam
posse ab insom. ... nullam in som. memoriam ...
dici sexta sunt multo quod in vtero ... alind
ex debilitatem ventriculi alij ... insignem sensum
quod de ali ex ... exemplis ... isti ... quod
pueri ... 2 sen. 3. l. 3. ... ...
sunt in vtero. ... cum ... sine ...
sumere ita ... exemplis ... quando
augeret, ... vellicare et ... mordere et ...
affectum quia videre ... in vtero ... ...
sunt ... a ... trifia ...
45 dicit ... tristes ex turbatis ... vtilis ...
... in affectu ... dormiendo gemmant, ...
voce, clamore et mulier ... in ... ...
... manet ... cum ... et ... affectus ...
... Locus curandi ... in hoc ... ...
circa ... aut ... illi in vtero ... et ...
pro exemplis ... vtilis ... ...

G. ... in adaltionl.

alvi pro inducendo [illegible] [illegible] alvi [illegible] et ideo si puer
lactens sit videndum an nutrix sit sana an infirma. Et si infirma
est mutanda aut bene corrigenda. Et videndum ne magis obserat
quam liceat. Si puer fuerit ablactatus, videndum an plus comedat
quam par sit an ex pravis edulijs nutriatur. Sed ubi non
non sufficit id videndum ut cibi assumpti et vento extractionis
[illegible] ad hoc [illegible] laudat [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] ut mel
decoquendum [illegible] in fundi quae mel sua [illegible] [illegible] aliud infantis
ponere. Si [illegible] mel glandes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ex supore [illegible] cum melle. Utiliter
clyster [illegible] Rx. [illegible] et [illegible] mellis [illegible] ʒ ss.
salis [illegible] f. clyst. q[uod] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] educere. Si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et melle et clysteribus et glandibus. Verum [illegible] laudat
[illegible] ad educendos [illegible] vento cibos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum absinthio, [illegible], ex vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud
Rx. fol. absinthij ʒ ss [illegible] ʒ ss
[illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum ac modico terebinthinae f. cerat. q[uod] ex vento [illegible] umbilico
apponatur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vento [illegible]
quam laudat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], si plura [illegible] ipso videre.

De vigilantia nimia

Nimia vigilia in pueris non fit [illegible] ut in adultis. Atque [illegible] [illegible] pueris quam viris

sed a corruptis cibis in ventr. a qb. cibis ad vapores acres in

grat. in cereb. ferunt ij membranas stimulantes somnum impe

diunt, sed dicet qs cum et insomnia terrifica et vinolo

rubo vigilias fiunt ob corruptos cibos sq. cu. e. ex nostris et c[on]

silio et insomnia conducunt. Hic e. regi dici intellig. qnd

ubi a corrupto cibo non feruntur vapo. sed vigilias stimulantes

ingruendem pellunt, efficiuntq. insomnia terrifica. Ubi cum v[apores]

offendunt aliq. illi acres cu. somnus e. producit ad insomnia adversa

ho subornant. Ligia fuit. praeter haec ante ad r. e. non insolit[um]

ad eorum occurrendum. Curand. in hac affect. ex ventr. magis ne

corruptiq. cibos corrumpat. Natura enim rustica lactumis somni pro

pinquius ad somni gelund. Sen. dt Maecen. Ab. amnis salientes

sic somno solutum esse et lubentem ut levi murmura

humiditer et ~~stollere~~ sonitus qua leni sed sui huc convenit. Leni

potentiis nimis decipulus, siccq. praecipue regere stimuli

sed qu. r. illas sumunt ad mss. blandi. ~~mag~~ a nunc. de vilis sunt

sed audita vel diu qa. fieri ut pendam ~~dur~~.

De Syriasi vel ardore capitis

Syr. s. unde dicta sic vid. Fel. 4, 13.

Vitium capitis phrenitid ad similem morbum ex plurimis similem

q. infantes et adult. exercet a graecis dr Syriasis Alex. Magno

appell. Plin. ardorem cap. desiderium ... 1. Cels. ...

... Fel. l. c. cap. 1. 16 des. hunc morbum e. inflamm.

... q. fit circa cerebrum et circa membranas, unde ...

... e. ... in nydr. ... affectu e. cerebro, non ...

efficiens in [illegible] retentam bilis, sed et [illegible] biles

cum .2. fuerit habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit gelly

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] apparet fovea facta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] circulo cranium [illegible] [illegible] cerebrum

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] oculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sphacelum. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], et

[illegible], unde in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] macerare [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medice [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omi [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

f. a. ℞ d. d. d. ... ʒ ol. camom. aneth. & ...
... dia dillig & ℞ adhibere lapida ...

De Coryza, Tussi, et anhelitus difficultate.

Cap. ... aliu ... ab ...
... atq ... coryza, tussis, et anhelitus difficultas
... distillandis ...
... et ...
...
...
... Destil. ...
... ad nares fluunt ... coryza, ...
... descendat ... tussis ... eadem
... pulmones ...
pulmonis ... anhelitus diff[icul]tatem inducit. ...
... illos ...
... valide ...
...
... cerebri, ...
... frigid. cal. ...
ad ... aeris ...
aer f. et cal. ...
...
...

fauces vbi ex [illegible] sudores fugiunt cor calefaciunt et [illegible]
rar[illegible] · calorem sentire, [illegible] ranse [illegible] ·
nulla caloris vultus mutato, nullus calor [illegible] · Ita
[illegible] ad [illegible] facile [illegible] et [illegible] ne [illegible] fluxus, ad [illegible]
athernas, et [illegible] fluxu a [illegible] ad [illegible] et cerebri [illegible] cor
nigrare. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
caput [illegible] et aromata ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible] aliquantisper aromata ex ibi calid. Quod
dixi de his eidem [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alia remedia [illegible] ad [illegible] fluxum [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Paulus 1. cap. 7. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] · si aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vlcera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vindicat, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vlcera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eosdem curare ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] glandes [illegible] Clystere · Vomitus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible].

Destillatio [illegible] [illegible] aegritudinum.

Curatio [illegible] [illegible] ex destill. multo [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] aliquid ex [illegible] statim eo accepto [illegible].
[illegible] Thome [illegible] infantis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ol. amygd. dul. aut amar. [illegible]
[illegible]
ol. amygd. amar. [illegible] aut amygd. d.

De aurium dolore et humiditatibus.

Inter morbos frequenter [illegible] medicis aurium dolor,
a graecis dicitur otalgia. [illegible] 24 [illegible] aurium
Est autem dolor tristis quidam sensus [illegible] circa [illegible]
[illegible] angit. afficit autem [illegible] aures [illegible]
nervus [illegible] [illegible] pedagogus [illegible] attrociter
[illegible] multitudinem nervorum [illegible] dolor
aurium [illegible] attrociter [illegible] nervus [illegible]
[illegible] 32 [illegible] aures [illegible]
[illegible] multi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cerebri. [illegible]
valde humidum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

luctus varios et diversos fecit: [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] vermes et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolenter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] animam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
G. 3 [illegible] 24. [illegible] dicit [illegible] animam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] media et [illegible]. Dubitam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi dolores efficere, [illegible] [illegible]?
vermes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amara. [illegible] vermes [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible] amara, [illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angustia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vermes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Dolor animi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] periculum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] animi dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolor. [illegible] sedandi hos dolores [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolentem [illegible]. [illegible]
lor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

-bula sup partem affectam delinere. Si levis dolor sedvern
curatio compressi in abl. cor, et si flatus sonum cogitis si non
abit, non redit - Si a caliditate tal. capitis rubore et calore
[illegible] potum, si a f. nulla adest mutatio caloris Cala. et [illegible]
mulierum [illegible] in C. [illegible] Si sonus a fure et a vermib. capitis [illegible]
ut expertum est sponte sese offerunt manifestum. Ubi dolor
[illegible] a flatu vix sonum et nihil is dolorem discutiens et [illegible]
[illegible] usq cor [illegible] nutritum aeur - vdg c. debet velum aer[illegible]
ventosus. et sonus dolor [illegible] supra partem dolentem [illegible] flatus
discutiente [illegible] fr infundi in aurem et ol. de [illegible]
et f. [illegible] ol. Camom., aneth. [illegible] decoct.
accepta spongia et aur. [illegible] ℞ flor. cam. [illegible] j. fol. ani.
majorana [illegible] anisi ʒß [illegible] f. a. Si sonus dolor
[illegible] et a fure [illegible] aures [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] melle et ad [illegible] vermes [illegible]
infundenda [illegible] amarore [illegible] alia [illegible] ol.
amygd. am. [illegible] absinthii. [illegible] ol. [illegible]
℞ ol. [illegible] ʒj [illegible] absinth. ʒß, [illegible] ʒß, [illegible]
[illegible] vase [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] sonum grandinis [illegible] ita et [illegible] f z [illegible]
[illegible] hanc [illegible] ℞ fol. hyssop., betonic., [illegible]
viol. [illegible] f. d. [illegible] ʒjß [illegible]
[illegible] ʒj [illegible] post acceptum hanc [illegible]
[illegible] cap. [illegible] ℞ fol. de [illegible] ʒj, [illegible] j. [illegible]

xiij. ypca cum melle res. solimus fistul. no. v. capitulo
Cur. Mand. medij? q in fundo inde sint illo ludus ex
f. ex fornis ol. irino ipm cum ol. nuceo et diosto
chisth in ex stilla li magistra ol. res. ol ca mom. ex
modo cir. Iterum incid. ipsi. circuli vero ades ex glumacis
ex graues ex nec fit descendere ad alij et expandes chyr.
in fr. si alius faces gdues eli curabilis pro nat. abs
tulis ex. Id vlcera in Cur. infantis ex vlula vel pa velendus
sterg... ad aures vel ga ludus cer. q remenit ad
aures f vlcera g summo. sed cir ca vsum huiusmodi medico dum
ad aures dolentes debelis insistes aduertere nuncq in mundi.
studes ex auxilio. retinendas pa ligdi velentis valde nidos
da e. In delis et obser. ex aurib. in fundus aut glu.
aug dolent ga ag. rucia ex auris. ad hoc aia medeu auxil.
lepida adstrui noc f. no c. ad in magna mensura, sed
gattalim lenitudo ex do insulsas st. ossido. ex in fundes
aurem dolentem sepius habeant.

De tonsillis seu paristhmijs.

De morbis gutturis ix.

Nra capitis sub radice lingue glandulae quaedam sunt vtrisque
grades salieu iuxta fauces ex glima locutio ex voci fende
epiccarone Ut usu auri ex sola et sufficie ex verbi lud.
hic os ex gulam etsi thoug qd ex via hi dolo. In his prid.
et nec de fli ped i Cur. funt in fauc. hes gdam in salorij
7 Vbi fiunt in glandulis Lat. appell. Tonsillae, graeci antiades

ex. Med. Tolles. si tumores fiant in corpore sine fluxu in

musculis sive fiant in tunica dura ab ... 3 Aph. 26 [illegible]

plerumque apud Med. hi effectus confunduntur. Paul. [illegible]

... sed et scrophulas intelligi ... hi [illegible]

... cum ... seu musc. in ... [illegible]

... ex tunica ... seu musculis ... [illegible]

sed ... hos ... in ... se. ... [illegible]

Cur vero scrophulae aliique tumores maxime ... ut ... nisi aut ... alias ... recenserentur.

... ad ... [illegible]

vide G. 7 Aph. 26. ... [illegible]

sub ... in ... [illegible]

... memoriae ... Cal. ... [illegible]

... in ... ex ... [illegible]

... hoc ... in ... [illegible]

in alias ... in ... [illegible]

... alii ... [illegible]

Curand. huic malo eadem debent q. d. in ... [illegible]

... ad ... [illegible]

... revocanda ... [illegible]

ca ... ut ... [illegible]

... ab ... [illegible]

in balneo, ex ... [illegible]

et glandi ... ab ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

q adhibet enim et nasib. et linctus aliq. ex cumb. compellde
qua in usu est solent gargarismata ex pulvere. garg. [illegible] fiat
consolidat. et astringit. Rec. istud. Rx. lauri p. ß flor. ros.
rub. p. j. myrtillorum numero cupressi ℥ß aq. plant. card.
ana ℥ vj. bulliant ad consumpt. q. r. postea colato adde diamor.
zonis ℥ iij m. f. gargaris. Hoc eodem [illegible] pariter
pulveres q. Hispani [illegible] in potu [illegible], ex pulvis debet
esse [illegible] ne solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis Rec. Rx fol. rub. maioris m. ß flor.
ros. rub. p. ß, gallar. numero cupressi ana ℥ iiij pulv.
[illegible] et [illegible] dia. [illegible] ad discutere aliquas
in [illegible] [illegible] calore attenuare et discutere
unde q. gargar. Rx fol. anethi, flor. camom. ana M. ß
furfurum p. ß fol. [illegible] ℥ vj aq. com. lib. jß f. d. s. a.
colato [illegible] adde mellis com. despumati ℥ iiij m. f. garg.
et [illegible] garg. calidum [illegible] tepida [illegible] ad discutiendum
ad suppur. [illegible] [illegible] diachylon [illegible] [illegible] aliud Rec.
istud. Rx flor. fol. mal. vis. ana m. j. [illegible] [illegible]
Rx [illegible] [illegible] lib. ß [illegible] ℥ iij farinae tritici ℥ jß
croci ℈ß, m. f. cataplas. [illegible] q. garg. Rx. farinae
tritici [illegible] [illegible] ℥ j, [illegible] ℥ iiij rad. malvae
℥ jß aq. com. lib. ij bulliant ad [illegible] [illegible] postea colato
[illegible] fiat garg. ibi ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible].

Gargarismus repercus[illegible]

Gargarismus attenuans

De Aphthis.

Aphthae a Gal. dicuntur ulcera oris superficiaria leviaque [illegible]
Aphthodes quis sit ulcera oris, intelligit: ap. Graecos sic [illegible] et [illegible] alium
potius ut Aphthas in labiis et partibus oris [illegible]. Coloris Aphth[ae]
usque superficiei eius cum caliditate ignea et in dicto [illegible]
excell. ulcera [illegible] partem oris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et hae sunt [illegible] acres, mordaces, atque erodentes
et [illegible] et cibi [illegible] [illegible] aphthas aut sunt benigniores
[illegible] et corrupti [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible]. 12
[illegible] efficiunt aphthas aut sunt ex [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
cibo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] aphthae [illegible] et acres
mordaces et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et corruptum cum sit [illegible] ardens, [illegible]
acres et mordaces [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Cibi ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque corrodentia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alias sunt [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] aphthis [illegible]. [illegible] 3
[illegible] 24 [illegible] 3 [illegible]. 12. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aphth. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aphthae [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] aphthas [illegible] [illegible]. Coloris [illegible]
designare malignas a benignis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

In [illegible] ulcera [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

migis allevando dolorem mitigerunt, [illegible] et expectatis
benignae [illegible] illis [illegible] et albe [illegible] tres [illegible]
[illegible] q sunt a cuius [illegible] habet [illegible] desit similiter
[illegible] albo, et [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] q sit magis [illegible]
[illegible] augendo dolorem mitigerunt. [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] nec [illegible] apthae in pueris valde periculosae et
[illegible] sepe [illegible], in viris et mulieribus minus
periculosae. [illegible] 6 [illegible] 4 et 3 in 3 [illegible] apthae
in pueris [illegible] et curatu [illegible] q [illegible] curentur.
[illegible] apthae [illegible] benignae et mal. benignae [illegible]
in pueris [illegible] in viris, [illegible] palati [illegible]
[illegible] Coct. aph. in pueris maligne periculosae sunt
in viris [illegible] ad [illegible] valida [illegible]
[illegible] curandi varia [illegible] benigni [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nihil [illegible] in ducere q
[illegible] medicamentis [illegible] astringentibus. [illegible] vitio
[illegible] an [illegible] an capitis. [illegible]
[illegible] capiti [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] alibi habes. [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] allevando [illegible] diamoron, [illegible] fit ex succo malorum granatorum
[illegible] hoc [illegible] digitis [illegible]
et [illegible] apthas [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] pulveres [illegible] medicamentorum [illegible]
[illegible] aph. benignis [illegible] aut fuerint
grandiores [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

tollendus est. Et Scheba vicq. sed et abstinent ab eis
q. cum. calfacere possit aer coercendo corpus. abstin. a vino
ab aromatib. a salsis a dulcib. et ciend.m cibis subtilib.
et spiss. panis tulij et sit terra eundem cyra ne n
sua alteratio cumulando natul. sit adhibendo aut
desi. post aqud.m erit audiri purgat. sed plurib. et
et syr. desiccat. Et q. ad cerebri in lino ablute et ibi
et tinctis tinda sanguineo. Theriaci gargarismi
= Et hudci terrefacti p. sel. plantag. in. B. nibi
cort. granat. balaust. a Z. f. d. f. a. R. d. d. d.
dd mor. zy. z. et ui. c. adq. eundi benig. aspesur.
9 Si aspides maligne fuerint aty in fauc. fueri sale cu
ad. Re. hordij subtilissi. pulsat. Zj cort. granat.
subtilissi. pulsati drij aluminis coctis dj, mellis q. s.
re cu ad solid. q. d. docuj. alij adverti. his cu adhib. aliq.
q palato gula videret, vii stat medlen cod. et cu sp.
et cu supra et cu alle. Si sit sumdiu fauc. granulo
putrid. m. v. minist. sit sang. generalis et Hesterni
q. a minist. a putred. generant q. vis ori sit inprimis. valens
ori ag. aluminis magistrali, et vngto Egyptiaco et sim
oris colligato cu dia inuolucre q. ora in mea alute sit specif.
et sud. e ga in palato duo sit lutissi vio quae vna ad sin
alta ad dext. nicedi ipsi q. perirulissi. medi aliq. venenati
cu fuerit glossitere. loq. cogerit. d. in medio sit mali eis
tamd.m cu Chalcidum et faciendo q. minima et qualis euid.

cum his reddit complures. Ubi in ea herod in q[uo] sunt pustulae
palatum vic quidem fit quod aptetur maligna tanquam ulcera.
chalcidi et sulph. atque sublimati quod efficacissimum est remed.
ad hoc adversus apthas, serpentes ex. quamvis sed et adversus
dicta prava et inveterata ulcera. usus est et guttula s
longiam aptata sic si d. brevi usq. sanior quod tuto chulis? te
dolor mitigare.

De batrachio sive ranula.

Quod gr. βατράχιος dicitur lat. rana et ranula. atque hic
affectus fit et in pueris et bobus. Est hic tumor est in sublinguali
sub lingua ex confertim venarum in pueris. Quando in sublingua
in q[uo] fuit alligata lingua paululo videtur quidam. Venas sub-
linguales que repleme. Sepe post et inde vix ad hic et respirat
et aperit os vasorum. Aliquando in hac curatione —ca et ibi e[st] post
in loco elevare, atque hic dicitur Rana. propter similitudinem. sic hic in
rane voce quoque hoc — esse laborat. Neque sic est in suis et
(marginal note: sic hoc dicunt solent sp. dicere ranam.)
stomachus sed dubitare quod fit mul. in magis quoquo h. de corp.
med. g. et in uni. med. 97 vel sublinguale nubos in magis sin
a — vili et vivat. Herso humilis est. Quando breviter
nubos in magis aut de simpl. aut aliqui morbo quando,
— ub. simpl. fit a — vili hic mammarum neque est nub.
in illa magis capit in ipsa obstinatus est nub. in illa magis atque
hic fuit in a illa una vili locus. nubi quando in sit locus
p. n. — a — apta. Cum in med. et unde est sang. capit
loca apto sit vocibus. et in vides membrana lingua.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jo colū [illegible] et mulier sal ammoniacus africanus [illegible]

quod salem [illegible] commendant. Origanus [illegible] africanus valet

[illegible] cum manu [illegible]

ad valentiora [illegible] flos eius [illegible]

[illegible] redacta in pulverem [illegible]

ad [illegible] ad morbum [illegible]

[illegible]

De dentitione

20 [illegible] dentitio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

cum in iuuen[tute] molestia temporis dentium fit eo modo Cruciatus

Dens aut[em] est os sentiens quod abradendo dicitur [illegible] an dentes

sint inter ossa recensenda. vide Galen. 2 de g. [illegible] 4.

[illegible] alia questio cur iidem dentes non videntur sensum

lesi, quoniam dicitur [illegible]. [illegible] aut[em] dicit nos [illegible] dentes si ablimus

illis [illegible] aqua [illegible] non ali[ter] concedo. Lemni[us] prioris vide [illegible]

37 [illegible] 2 et 3. [illegible] est questio illi, vtilia, et respondeo

[illegible]. Ad 3 [illegible]. Ad 4 dico deindere dentes qui

oriuntur quod [illegible] admodum stupidi [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible].

Renasci aut[em] dentes dicuntur [illegible] qui fuere quod esse eadem renascere

et nulla ex alia [illegible] cum aug[e]re [illegible] eo quod dentes

quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] supplere

[illegible] [illegible] dentes deciduos renascuntur. Cur [illegible] aug[e]re [illegible].

[illegible]. Tempus [illegible] dentium est 7 mensis et durat usque ad 4 [illegible]

post [illegible] [illegible] primis [illegible] renascuntur [illegible] dentes superiores. [illegible]

dentium vero [illegible] idem est in mul[ieribus] et viris [illegible] [illegible]

erraverit [illegible] 32. [illegible] dentes videre i[n] [illegible]

viros [illegible] et [illegible] lenior [illegible]

[illegible] et qui [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eodem [illegible] et [illegible] ante. Cur aut[em] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dentes [illegible] est in eis [illegible]

post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dentes [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est ubi [illegible] capitis a re dura [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. Unde si [illegible] dentium [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. Sed si cum [illegible] [illegible]

Dentes cremari non

possunt sed putri [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. Unde

[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] pinguedine

21

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].

neq(ue) dentes i(n) oreb(us) [illegible] solida [illegible] similibus et ab intestis. [illegible]
et intestis [illegible] [illegible], solidis aut [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dentes q(ui) tenera[s] gingivas
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dentes
[illegible] [illegible] dentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] alio tempore [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] dentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in hoc [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dentis [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] intestis illa religionem et gingivas [illegible] [illegible].
et [illegible] [illegible] abstin(ere) ab [illegible] calidis ab ore vini abstineant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] hoc tempore q(uod) gingivas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cibum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malvae, lactucae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
malvae [illegible] butyri aq(uae) malvae [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui gingivas [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olei [illegible], [illegible] butyri [illegible] lactucae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gingivas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fricandae [illegible] [illegible] gingivas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adipe [illegible] laudant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] Deus [illegible] et anni [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Morbis imminentibus in pueris.

Et p° de singultu.

[illegible]

Singultus a Graecis λυγμος dr, et hic pueris frequentissimus [illegible]

[illegible]

Vnde nati [illegible] à [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] urates [illegible] ali [illegible] longe feb. feb. ardentes, [illegible]
alvi, vomitus creberrimi, [illegible] [illegible] cap. ab. [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. si [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remediis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et symp. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dimidium [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulci et [illegible] ab. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] et bene [illegible].
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible].

De vomitu et nausea.

Nausea [illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vomitus et nausea [illegible]. R. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

diuli. n. si ventre gestet ad retinendum eum [illegible] h. et [illegible]
filius ad eum retinendum. accedit et partus vel [illegible] ad
emungere nares et in capite [illegible] et [illegible] referens [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] capta in vento delabitur [illegible] [illegible]
sunt. [illegible] cum alia [illegible] [illegible]
vomit. nausea. [illegible]. singultum. [illegible] [illegible]
cur Canes et feles vomant, et [illegible] [illegible] et —
Cur vomitus et nausea in [illegible] illo ipso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in mensa [illegible] capiat [illegible] et [illegible]
Capiat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible].
Cur [illegible] [illegible] facies et super [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Contra vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] ex vita antecedente [illegible]
[illegible] in mea [illegible] calidum [illegible] leniter. [illegible]
[illegible] capiat [illegible]
[illegible]. vomitus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] alii.
vomitus et nausea a capiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] coriandri [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
et coriandrum [illegible]
[illegible] symphyton. aut de granat. aut syr. myrtino.
[illegible] in vino macerata
ad pulverem [illegible] coriand. [illegible]
[illegible] simul et [illegible]. Coriandri [illegible]
[illegible] pulveris [illegible] super ventre [illegible] olei myrtini [illegible]

[illegible] omphacii [illegible] . Vini austeri [illegible] ebullitione [illegible] plice vase ad consumpt. vini [illegible] adde masticis [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cera q. s. [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appensis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Urinae incontinentia.

Vitia vesicae [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urinas fluit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adult. [illegible] urinam [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesicae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible] urinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mores [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vesicae [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] mel. [illegible] nullo alio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible] edere [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] calidiore [illegible] ullo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in aere [illegible] vigil. debent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] agarico et [illegible] non admittat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] agar. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Membrum ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Cassiae ... alsinio, et ascend. et ad ol. cupri. ad ... aliqui ad ignem. ... recdt. ... et lib. ... parte ... pone. ... semen ... continuo ... cadere ... ad ... ad ... ac ... semen ... valde ... pr.

De suppressione urinae et stillicidio.

Si ut urina emittatur difficultas ... stillicid. et differt ... a ... major ... ut ... suppressio in qua ... cum ... vesicae ... reddere ... vere et ... descendit ab ... Variat ... aut ... calidi ... calida ... calidis ... frigida ... reddit ... ab ... frigida ... calid. ... ab obstructione quae est calculus vesicae ... quae impedit urinam ... ab ... vesica ... aliqui ... pectore ... cansa ... De ... curatione ... de puls. ... quae ... illud ... et ... aliis. ... calculi ... urina ... reddit. ... De ... obstructio ... urina ... impedit ... urina ... et ... calculosi ... valde periculosa ... urina ...

sic [illegible], aliud [illegible] dis repletio. hoc solo [illegible]
lenitur aliud ℥ij et iij mel. ros. solut. post [illegible]
liquir. ℞ mel ros. simplex, oxymel. s. syrup. de bizan. ā
℥ij [illegible] hoc aut solo [illegible] debilis aut ad [illegible]
[illegible] m. bolet. fl. cass. ʒ x spec. [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ mel. ros. sol. ℥ij elect. lenit. ℥ij decoc.
cordial. ℥ij [illegible] post hec ad [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible], et [illegible]
decoctum ex ciceribus rubris [illegible] valet [illegible]
℞ rad. asparag. [illegible] Capil. vener. [illegible]
Cicer. rub. p. j. f. d. s. a. [illegible] ℥iij [illegible]
[illegible] ieiuno. Inungas [illegible] Oleo scorpion.
[illegible] fricando [illegible], postea [illegible]. Oleo [illegible]
[illegible] dum [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et cum [illegible]
in [illegible] ac [illegible] virgam [illegible] iubeo [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] remed. [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible].

De Calculo Vesicae.

[illegible] an [illegible] an [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
27. [illegible] mulieres [illegible]
[illegible] mulieres [illegible] vesicae
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lapid. vesicae et renum [illegible]
[illegible] lapide vesicae [illegible]

[illegible] senes. lapid. [illegible] renalem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] extra [illegible] filiis [illegible] senes [illegible]

calculo [illegible] pueri. [illegible] filius. [illegible] calculo vesicae [illegible]

[illegible] alr. [illegible] lapis [illegible] in renib. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in vesica [illegible] [illegible]

pueri [illegible] senes [illegible] extra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] lapidis [illegible]

3 Aph. 26, et 3 in 6 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in senib. [illegible] pueri [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in ves. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] pueri [illegible] calore [illegible] valens [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in lapid. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aliud addidit [illegible]

[illegible] angustia, et [illegible] [illegible].

Lapis in vesica [illegible] morbus in [illegible]. [illegible]

morb. in [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] manifest. [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] lapis [illegible] morbi [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] regula [illegible] de [illegible] morb. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] morbi. At lapis in vesica [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

eundem morbum [illegible] [illegible] lapis in vesica

[illegible] morb. in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] morbus in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] lapis. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] lenacea. [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]

mydo ex nd q[ua]ndo ex [illegible] censuit . cas inveni sed media
[illegible] in pus angustia canalis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum addere [illegible] [illegible] matricis deg[...] vide [illegible] 4 de malis
in matrice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
venas [illegible] habens . q[uia] a vento in vesicam tendunt [illegible]
pura [illegible] in vesicam descendit [illegible] urina subsidet [illegible]
aliqua [illegible] in vase aliquo ad quaesita ordo gessere [illegible]
in mediis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eundem ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videmus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . Et [illegible] [illegible] des illos [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] l. c. [illegible]
q[ui] in [illegible] [illegible] vesicae . [illegible] [illegible] dolore mingunt . 2
q[uia] guttatim mingunt 3 [illegible] [illegible] urine [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible]
in urina [illegible] appareant . 5 in [illegible] vesicae . [illegible] addere [illegible]
pruritum ob quod videbis pueros saepe scalpere genitale . [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis remediis
[illegible] [illegible] curare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] augere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] .
Curare lapidis [illegible] [illegible] debent medici ante omnia alia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calculosis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curandi idem
[illegible] [illegible] de calculosis [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in hoc [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] .

lenendae [illegible] cucurbitis ab [illegible] [illegible] absinerat [illegible]

si [illegible] pulverem di[illegible] cum lapis in vesica et apparent [illegible]

[illegible] an lapis sit tener, an durus. ubi malva in multis [illegible]

[illegible] et arcanis aqua [illegible] plura [illegible] sit. [illegible] ego exhibere

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

aqua [illegible] admisto. [illegible] lib. 1 [illegible]. 108 [illegible] [illegible]

lapide [illegible] q calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis [illegible]

in [illegible] et debere videre. sed illa [illegible] mihi [illegible] placet [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exhiberi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit ad lapidem frangendum [illegible] [illegible]

calidis [illegible] remedia [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] tenuitatis [illegible]

[illegible] valere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in pulverem

redactum et cum vino exhibito. sed advertendum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et copia [illegible] p aliquot dies et [illegible]

[illegible] in balneum aquae [illegible] cum malva et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]

[illegible] aqua dulci ita ut multis [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agitandum [illegible] ac deinde

Anno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domini nostri Paul. [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] in vinis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Anno [illegible] in hunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 3 [illegible] 26 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

Pueris hic est semen sed non cum fere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intell. [illegible] alij [illegible]
[illegible] non posse intelligere [illegible] [illegible] non fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expertus ego cum a Cornel. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mentidem existimem adiudumen
ab alijs minus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mihi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Puer 10 annorum [illegible] [illegible]

De alvi astrictione.

Cum intestini officium sit retinere debito tempore et tum eadem expellere si debito tempore non retineat fit fluxus ventris, cum autem non debito tempore, sed [illegible] [illegible] retineat fit alvi astrictio ex hoc affectu [illegible] [illegible] mulieres [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Lctio

si pueri ## alios fiu ad sicla ff et cerum in cibo aut potu
commisce ab apostol. ipsi videre velis. si modo fuit ubi incepe
sa cutis si fi umbra in inpe, pallet valde, flaccida, sin fit
ff huc visides et liuidas cutis ex sorex ... expiciue sa
si di tnd. ebrietati ... pueri ... ex bilis ab
... pueri cutis ex ... alba
... in plurib. ... in ...
... in ... in ...
et cum ... alio ... puero ... quenda
... multa remedia ... et ... in ...
... pueris ... ca cibo ... aliud ...
et melius, ... maxime ...
... et ... et ... ab ...
... cibos ... pueros ... et ...
... et ... curare et ...
... in ... ex ...
... nec ... virus. ... vtbilici ... pellium
... accipere ... in ... dimidium albumins
... et ... radice ... ex ...
et q ij ... ex ... bubalum ...
vtbilicos valeat ... aliud, ... cyclum ...
pulveris ... dal. et adipis ... vmbilicis
ad idem ... valet. Ubi ... laudant ... there
... pulvis ... et ... ...
... et ... vincere ... et ... et ... quomodo
... id ... si in ... pueris ... et ...

a [illegible] q̃ nullo habet adstyptt aliud valet [illegible]
ab Olio, à vinis adstypt. ab [illegible] adstypt [illegible]
In pueris g[illegible] iisdem agdm [illegible] cibis [illegible]
[illegible] et adstypt. [illegible] in [illegible] cxvij. in [illegible]
pueris [illegible] si fuit adstrictio [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] ex [illegible] pueri enim in [illegible]
et [illegible] vini [illegible] filiis [illegible]
menstr. Ovij. [illegible] bullire simul ex [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. Ol. mirtini
Ol. [illegible] et de mentha ā ʒij; [illegible]
[illegible] si fuit [illegible] viscidis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] et lambendo puero dale ex à nutrice [illegible]
[illegible] Ubi autem fit alvi [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] ad intestina [illegible] in tollendis [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] si puer sit grandiusculus [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et a [illegible]
ex [illegible] et [illegible] venenis magnopere [illegible].

De Alvi fluore:

Pueris alvi fluor [illegible] dulce emittitur. [illegible]
[illegible] alvi [illegible] g̃ pueri [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] pendet à [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et alij [illegible]

Intestinor

intestinis et que in ipsis vermes. accedit quandoque non debe-
re. Ideoque intest. est [illegible] intestinis eundem, sed extra intesti-
n. mentis [illegible] [illegible] in suo principio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accedit infestinis pueros [illegible] intestinis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in intestina [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad intestina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in intestina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nimis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fecces [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
fecces [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pueros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fecces [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a puero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in pueris. [illegible]
[illegible] in pueris curandus est, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curand non [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

illini ce sup.a ubili ex vino ... ol. ... ol. cidonior.
... pulveris mastich, corallorum rub., acaciae ...
... ex adversio ... affectum ...
... debebis ... subaspergi.
... puero ... ol. de absint.
ol. mast. ... pulveris abrotani, confect. boli armeni
... Ubi puer grand. ... vidd.
... clarem ... cibi ...
... facies med. ... carbonibus ... ol. ... ol. nard.
ol. mastichini ... pul. coral. rub. ...
... ex ... pueris ... a capite
descendens ... cuius ... Urina deest ...
... pueris ... in ...
... puero ... Urinam ...
... ol. ...
... ne ...
... arcendi puero a vino a ... calidis ... Vendi
... ideo ... vino ... puero ...
... syr. de ribes ... Item ...
... syr. ...
... clyster. ...
Syrupo ... f. d.
... syr. de ribes ...
chalybeato ... ab ...
... illo ...

et si sed cessat resurgere: usq sedativis cum mastic. diu ex crede,
ghulitis mixtis [illegible], valent ligati cotidie [illegible] dehibes
et [illegible] [illegible], Thuris [illegible], mastic [illegible] pulver. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum singula [illegible] ... [illegible]
gallinae aulig in quo verbascum sit coctum [illegible]
[illegible] quemlibet [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] gall. aulig
adstringit. Est [illegible] nec in [illegible] [illegible] ubi enemata. [illegible]
[illegible] enemata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor.
[illegible] in pueris. in initio [illegible] [illegible] clyster.
[illegible] chalibeati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clyster [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] talis clyster [illegible]
chalibeati [illegible] Thuris, boli armeni, [illegible]
[illegible] sang. dracon. [illegible] clyst.

De Tenesmo.

Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egerendi [illegible] cum dolor. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitio [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

aut [illegible] adulti arcendi ab eis. alii autem [illegible] salsis

acrib. dulcib. vtend. aut vrinam provocatib. et si [illegible]

cas. f. incedendum et supra in [illegible]. [illegible]

fuerit cal. ad sedandum dolorem et appetitum [illegible]

[illegible] fomentis, suffitus, glandes. [illegible] decoctio[illegible]

bassi aut [illegible] Thus, si barbet. [illegible]

valet. Fomentum fimum et vino adstringe [illegible]

[illegible] chel. [illegible] verbasc. [illegible]

[illegible] vino appone [illegible]. Terebinthina supra

carbones sparsa et fumus anum ingrediens [illegible]

[illegible] glandes. R. opii [illegible] iiij, [illegible]

thuris [illegible] cum [illegible] forte supposita. et [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] dolorem et absumit [illegible].

De torminibus intesti[norum]

Nota.

Dolor [illegible] fuit et intestina [illegible] cruciatus [illegible] intestina debent [illegible] dura, [illegible] adsit et muco [illegible] debent [illegible] intestina [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible] et medicamentis [illegible] alij [illegible] intestina [illegible] dolor [illegible] in [illegible] derivant [illegible] dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible] et necessarium [illegible] dolor fuit [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] et ano et ore, [illegible] dolor

[illegible] Art. 27 sect. [illegible] dolor [illegible]

leuanir. [illegible] aut fuit ab int. cujus ga dolor aegis fua
nere c. et si fuit ab ne. frilitudo [illegible] cenimus alt
illa [illegible] expleri q et [illegible] int. eius ga feces
[illegible] cenimus si lati si a lactis [illegible] et cum omni fuit
[illegible] dum mihi ipsis lactis, dum mihi qui feces q [illegible]
lactis fum [illegible] fuerunt. si vermes fuerit eius signis [illegible]
[illegible]. Si dolor fuit a lacte corrupto aut aliquo [illegible] vitioso
[illegible] medici [illegible] si fuit lactentis [illegible] ga dolorig
et [illegible] magd. [illegible] ar sit [illegible] corrigi [illegible]
vel [illegible] fuit lermento folent puer [illegible]. si a flatu
dolor fuit ubi puer lactens sit [illegible] [illegible] medic
abstineat a [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] fugaus et
[illegible] vina cra [illegible] coriandrig foeniculi, Cimi
no, Anisi, et [illegible] intelligd. si puer fuerit grandis et
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et e. ol. Anethinum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnibus [illegible] et [illegible]
aut [illegible] ol. Anethino [illegible] venti [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] remedii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clyster [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] puer [illegible]
[illegible] clyst. [illegible] et si puer lactens sit [illegible]
[illegible] ol. Anethini [illegible] [illegible] clyst. [illegible]
aut grandiusculus sit [illegible] Cimini et Anethum in oleo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si fuit dolor in adultioribus [illegible]
[illegible] remedijs [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Opium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si puer [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si ab [illegible] int. [illegible] [illegible] ol. [illegible] [illegible]

ut filij et admisti [illegible] [illegible] aut et [illegible]
[illegible]: Convenit etiam Omentum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lumbricis ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ad hoc remedia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamar: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tamar: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remed: ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eidem [illegible] [illegible] Romani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cura [illegible] [illegible].

De Vermibus Lumbricis

De Lumbricis agens

[illegible] circa naturam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Circa nomen [illegible] [illegible] est quidem Lumbricus [illegible] [illegible] Lumbricis [illegible] [illegible] sub terra. [illegible] Lumbricus vel Vermes, et Vermina seu Verminatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vermina enim dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] vermes ipsi [illegible] et Verminatio appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Nam Lumbricus nihil aliud est [illegible] [illegible]

Lumbricus qd.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] varie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lumbricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] varie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] eiusdem.

De Calore [illegible]

Quia ad [illegible] calidum ... aliud dupliciter ... [illegible] Causa [illegible]

[illegible] alterum [illegible] ... [illegible] nihil aliud [illegible] quidam

Celestis quo medio [illegible] ... alia formas ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] idem. [illegible] ... calor ... [illegible]

[illegible]

ad [illegible] ... calorem [illegible]

[illegible] Sed quia Calor non duplex ... [illegible] ... [illegible] Calor [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] calor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Dubium

[illegible]

[illegible] Solutio

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Aliud dubium

[illegible] Solutio.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in hanc lucem efferre [illegible]
[illegible] generare [illegible] et [illegible] aliis [illegible]

Formalis causa. — [illegible] Forma [illegible] nulla alia [illegible]
vis et forma quae unit et movet [illegible]
[illegible] in visceribus [illegible].

Finalis causa — Finalis [illegible] duplex [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] remanent et [illegible] nullus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] intelligat de [illegible]
[illegible] multitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] finalem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in mundo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in mundo [illegible]
[illegible] in mundo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] materiam universam [illegible]
[illegible] in mundo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mundi [illegible] lubrici [illegible].

De ca. materiali lubrici.

[illegible]
[illegible] 4 de mund. [illegible]
[illegible]

Refutatur opinio [illegible]: [illegible] lubricus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ad [illegible] gradum. Sed [illegible] refert [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] determinaverit aliquod [illegible] quem [illegible] volui
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible], nec [illegible], nec [illegible]
[illegible] venenatum nec [illegible] venenatum [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible] nec fieri [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactionem [illegible] alia; [illegible]
[illegible] venenatum
venenum [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] Remanet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] remanet [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] medium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dulcia autem saepe gignunt lumbricos [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactionem [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible]
Dulcia autem [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] alia nec fieri [illegible] putrefactionem [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactionem [illegible]

Refutatur op: [illegible] et [illegible].

Autoris Opinio

Cur dulcia saepe lumbricos gignant.

vero non ipsa potestatem ejus extre [illegible] et in natura ejus
[illegible] extra [illegible] ejus [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] vermes [illegible] ventris [illegible]
[illegible] eandem varium colorem vero [illegible]
in [illegible] varii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible]

Causae Mediatae internae et externae.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Lumbricus [illegible]
[illegible] Lumbricis [illegible]
[illegible] lumbricos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Lumbricis [illegible]
[illegible] Lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Lumbricos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Locus Lumbricorum.

[illegible] Lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Lumbricos [illegible]
[illegible]
Lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible] Lumbrici [illegible] de Lumbricis [illegible]

[illegible] in aliis [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] intelliger non de
veris Ulceris. Quod si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].
Ulceris [illegible] scriptum [illegible] non est in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] de Ulceris [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Ulceris, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] Ulcerum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulceris [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] idoneum [illegible] Autumnus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ulceri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulceris [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulceris.

Tempus idoneum.

De differentiis Ulcerum.

Differentiae Ulcerum aliae a figura sumuntur, aliae a colore. [illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible], alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiorem calorem, [illegible] [illegible]

stum calere actu in suo gradu, ea in re debuerunt generari in calidiore loco, sed alij Lbrici ab [illegible] generantur in [illegible] calid.

[illegible] in suo gradu [illegible] maiorem calorem, ad hoc fuere alij Lbrici [illegible] calide generandi fuerunt in [illegible] calidiore, [illegible] [illegible] calere in suo gradu.

[illegible] semper [illegible] calid.

4 [illegible]

[illegible] Cum [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] calidi et humidi. [illegible] longi et breui [illegible] [illegible] copiosiorem calorem, [illegible] [illegible] humidum. [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] calidior, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible] copiosiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calid. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] idoneas ad gradum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vermes longi et lati [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lbricum [illegible] nihil aliud [illegible] nisi [illegible] seu membranam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membranas, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

intelligantur de hoc capite sed de lumbricis. Multi ipsos [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab asperitate stercoris a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] album [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsum lumbricum
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumbricis [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lumbrici, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] lumbrici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lumbrici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]. ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumbrici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de lumbricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
Colore sunt et alii sunt albi, alii rubei, alii lividi, [illegible] cinerei, alii flavi.

De signis.

Signa alia sunt [illegible], alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible], et ad [illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut delirant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] alii [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] sunt, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], nam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lumbricis [illegible] habeant aliud [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] lumbricis, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et die [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible]
alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corruptione [illegible]. [illegible] sunt colore [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pruritudines, dolores lateris, lassitudines corporis. [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eo q[uod] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] dolorum, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]. De lumbricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in febrib[us] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Sed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] inaequales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]. Si [illegible] lumbricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infernam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], cum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] lumbricis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumbricis. [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] lumbricis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] si lumbricis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] lumbricis [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] lumbricis [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible], sed [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible], aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in somno [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] lumbricis [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumbricis, [illegible] q[uod] si [illegible]
si [illegible] nullo [illegible] [illegible].

Prognostica

Indicia [illegible] [illegible] lumbricorum [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], vel a [illegible], vel a [illegible], vel a [illegible] [illegible], vel
[illegible] [illegible]

a nō exitu. Ad [illegible] ut senilem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hectico [illegible]
debiles [illegible] et si forte debiles fiant minime convalescere. Addi
ut hunc [illegible] minime [illegible] sponte exire, sed [illegible]
[illegible] minime [illegible] convalescere. [illegible]
dixit [illegible] [illegible], non [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc. [illegible] minime [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in initio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febre [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De Curatione Lumbricorum.

Indicationes.

Lumbrici cum sint animal in genere [illegible] [illegible] indic: curat: [illegible] [illegible] contrarijs [illegible]. [illegible] ut [illegible] ne corrumpantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De praeservatione.

qui enecant huius dispositos ad gignendos vermes [illegible] De 6 reb. n. n. [illegible] agemus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dormire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante cibum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clyst. [illegible] suppositoria. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clyster [illegible] [illegible] sufficiunt ad [illegible] aliud.

De Curatione

Clysteres.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcia [illegible] aut granatorum aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fiunt [illegible] [illegible] varia decocta [illegible] [illegible] vino granatorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cibi qui vermes necant.

Cibi qui vermes necant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcia, [illegible], [illegible], pinguia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] granatorum [illegible] aliis [illegible] acidis. Vitanda [illegible]

Legumina, lacticinia, pisces, inter fructus autem [illegible]
conveniunt acidi sicut granata, aurantia, poma, citria
[illegible], prunia acerba. Atque inter caetera [illegible] studio vitanda
[illegible] et indigestibilia, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quidam via tenenda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Ulricis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulricis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible] et [illegible] in his [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pilulae conservationis

[illegible] tantum: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aloe [illegible]
his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vice [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et decoctum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] eundem
in [illegible] conveniunt decoctum [illegible]. Quae ad eundem et [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulrici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mel et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Ulricis.
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent
[illegible] in his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Ulricis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ulricis convenit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] docet [illegible] 4. cap. 55. [illegible]
his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulricis, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido.

Ad [illegible] Dom[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible]: ut coriandri semen, ut decoctum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], amygdalae amarae, lupini, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et in decoc-
[illegible] in decocto [illegible]
[illegible] simul et [illegible]
[illegible] et pulveris [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] dulciorem. Pulvere et [illegible]

Semen

[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] pulveris et [illegible] ad necandos vermes
[illegible]

Extrinseca

[illegible]
[illegible] remedium [illegible] extrinsecum remediorum in appli-
cando in [illegible] et in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] appo-
et circa [illegible]
supra eo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] semin: absinth: semin: [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] semina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] et apponere. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] semen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Modus vermes ex-
educendi

[illegible]
[illegible] et in hoc casu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] semin: [illegible], sem: [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua absinth:
[illegible] sem: foenic: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et ad educendos et vivos et mortuos. [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]

[illegible] ut Senn et Agarico aliis [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] diximus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] studium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] alii [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Rx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] granatorum Rx [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Rx [illegible] granat: [illegible] [illegible] fel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Curatio colicae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humbi cur.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sive
[illegible] decoctio [illegible] valet. [illegible] [illegible]: Theriaca.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remedia. Clyster.
Rx fel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clyst. [illegible] Rx [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Rx [illegible] felis leporis [illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decocto [illegible] clyster. [illegible] Rx Felis
leporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ol: de [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible]
alii [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longa et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rx
fel. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Rx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ol.
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] clyst. [illegible] clyster [illegible] [illegible]

Quod dici fieri potest. Et ideo sunt multa que laudantur ut [illegible]
[illegible]. sed hec remedia quidem in praxis sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui cum illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
in quendam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad laudem Dei
omnipotentis.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dei

De Semine
Et
Sanguine Menstruo

BOTTONI

Manuscript
1581